

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Rev. FREDERICK GELL, D.D., Formerly Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, (Born 24th Sept. 1820).—Nominated as Lord Bishop of Madras, 16th May 61; Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 61; Arrived at the Presy., 25th Nov. 61; Installed, 27th Nov. 61; *Furl'd. to Eur. on m. c., from 13th May 70 to 27th Oct. 71*; Ag. Metropolitan Bishop exercising the Episcopal Jurisdiction and Functions of the See of Calcutta, from 16th Mar. 76 to 7th Feb. 77, (Rs. 3,831-6-8); On duty to Calcutta for assisting in the Consecration of the

The
Asylum Press Almanac

1893

4/4

A B. NO. 79320
Vol IV

Pages No. 929 to 1236
(with Appendix)

Instituted, 2nd Feb. 84; Inducted and Installed, 3rd Feb. 84; Sr. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 14th Feb. 84; In ch. of the Diocese during the absence of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, from 6th May to 29th Oct. 84, with an allee. of Rs. 500; Priv. leave, from 13th Mar. to 10th June 85; Fellow of the Madras Univ., 17th Mar. 86; Priv. leave, from 9th May to 5th Aug. 87; Left Madras, 3rd May 88; Spl. leave to Eur. on urgent p. a., from 3rd May to 2nd Nov. 88; Overstayed, 3rd to 5th Nov. 88; Joined as Archdeacon of the Diocese of Madras and Sr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th Nov. 88; Also in ch. of the Diocese, from 6th May to 31st Oct. 90 with an allee. of Rs. 500; Left charge of St. George's Cathedral, 11th Apl. 91; *Furl'd. to Euro. for 2 years, from 13th Apl. 91.*—17 years, 8 months, 21 days.

1870. REV. WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M.A. (Trinity Coll., Cambridge).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain, 20th Oct. 70; Surrogate, 8th Nov. 70; Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 8th Nov. 70 to 21st July 72; Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 4th Aug. 72 to 30th

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

Mar. 74; Priv. leave, 8th Aug. to 5th Oct. 72, and from 31st Mar. to 29th June 74; On spl. duty at the Bangalore Camp of Exercise, from 3rd to 27th Jan. 74; Held ch. of the Jail and of St. Thomas' Church, Ootacamund, from 1st Apl. to 29th June 74; Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 30th June 74 to 10th Feb. 78; Priv. leave, 9th to 27th Feb. 77; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 11th Feb. 78 to 2nd Dec. 79; Chaplain of Coimbatore, 10th Dec. 79; In ch. of the Chaplaincy of Calicut, 23rd Apl. to 23rd July 80; Sr. Chaplain, 20th Oct. 80; Chaplain of Coimbatore, up to 24th Feb. 82; Chaplain of Ootacamund, 4th Mar. 82 to 27th Sept. 83; Ag. Domestic Chaplain to the Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of Madras, from 28th Sept. 83; Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, contg. to act as Bishop's Chaplain, 16th Feb. to 5th May 84; Priv. leave, from 6th May to 20th June 84; Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 21st June 84; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 24th Mar. 85 to 18th Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, from 29th Sept. 86; Confid. as Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, 5th Aug. 87; Ag. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 3rd May to 5th Nov. 88; Performs the duties of Archdeacon, from 3rd May to 5th Nov. 88; Priv. leave, from 4th May to 3rd June 88; Left Madras, 8th Nov. 88; Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, 14th Nov. 88 to 7th Apl. 90; *Spl. leave on p. a. to Euro.*, from 8th Apl. to 13th Oct. 90; Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, 14th Oct. 90; Left St. Thomas' Mount, 11th Apl. 91; Performing also the duties of Archdeacon, 11th Apl. 91; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 11th Apl. 91; Also Commissary to the Lord Bishop, 17th Aug. 91.—18 years, 4 months, 19 days.

1872. REV. JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A. (St. John's Coll., Cambridge).—Jr. Chaplain, 1st Jan. 72; Surrogate, 12th Jan. 72; Chaplain of Cannanore, 17th Jan. 72 to 20th May 75; Priv. leave, 26th Nov. 72 to 25th Jan. 73, 12th Dec. 73 to 10th Feb. 74, and from 21st May to 20th Aug. 75; Chaplain of Poonamallee, 3rd Sept. 75 to 22nd Feb. 76; Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 25th Feb. 76 to 2nd July 77; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 7th July 77; Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 17th Sept. 77 to 6th Feb. 79; Priv. leave, 8th May to 17th June 78; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 10th Feb. 79 to 31st Jan. 81; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, 5th Feb. to 12th Aug. 81; Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 22nd Aug. 81 to 3rd June 83; Sr. Chaplain, 1st Jan. 82; Chaplain of Coonoor, from 11th June 83 to 21st Aug. 84; Priv. leave, from 22nd Aug. to 2nd Dec. 84; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's Dist., Bangalore, from 3rd Dec. 84; Chaplain of St. John's Dist., Bangalore, 10th Mar. 85 to 25th Feb. 86; *Spl. leave to Eur. on very urgent p. a.*, from 5th Mar. to 29th Aug. 86; Chaplain of St. John's Dist., Bangalore, from 11th Sept. 86 to 28th Feb. 89; Chaplain of Coonoor, 12th Mar. 89 to 9th Jan. 90; Chaplain of South Black Town, Madras, 15th Jan. to 10th Apl. 90; Priv. leave, from 11th Apl. to 9th July 90; Left S. Black Town, 7th July 91; *Furlo. to Euro.* for 2 years, from 17th July 91.—17 years and 29 days.

1874. REV. ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, M.A. (Merton Coll., Oxford).—Jr. Chaplain, 25th Feb. 74; Ag. Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 4th Mar. to 30th Apl. 74; Surrogate, 5th May 74; Ag. Chaplain, Bellary, 5th May to 4th Aug. 74; Chaplain, Bessar, Sept. 74 to 15th June 75; Chaplain, Vepery, 1st July 75 to 12th Apl. 82; Priv. leave, 4th May to 3rd Aug. 76, 2nd May to 1st Aug. 78, and from 24th July to 23rd Sept. 79; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 15th Apl. 82 to 10th Apl. 84; Sr. Chaplain, from 20th Jan. 84; Chaplain of Ootacamund, from 19th Apl. 84 to 20th Apl. 86; Ag. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, from 1st May 86 to 10th June 87; On duty at Coimbatore on the 12th and 13th June 87; Priv. leave, from 14th June to 13th Sept. 87; Confid. as Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 25th Oct. 87; Priv. leave, from 15th Apl. to 14th July 90; Also permitted to hold the appt. of Secy. to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel at Madras for 12 months, 26th Jan. 91; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 6th May 92.—16 years, 10 months, 9 days.

1874. REV. HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A. (St. John's Coll., Cambridge).—Jr. Chaplain, 21st Apl. 74; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 1st May 74; Surrogate, 12th May 74; Ag. Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 1st June to 19th July 74; Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with ch. of Vizianagram, 10th Aug. 74 to 31st Jan. 77; Priv. leave, 22nd Oct. 75 to 18th Jan. 76; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 12th Feb. 77 to 30th Jan. 78; Ag. Chaplain, Poonamallee, 9th Feb. to 11th Mar. 78; Ag. Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 16th Mar. 78 to 5th

May 79; Chaplain of Cannanore, 16th May 79 to 26th June 81; Priv. leave, from 16th Feb. to 15th May 80; Passed H. S. in Tel., 10th Jan. 81; Ag. Chaplain, St. John's Church, Bangalore, 2nd July to 2nd Oct. 81; Chaplain of Cannanore, 15th Oct. 81 to 24th Feb. 83; Priv. leave, from 25th Feb. to 24th May 83; Ag. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, from 4th June to 29th Nov. 83; Chaplain of Wellington, for the usual term of 2 years, from 1st Dec. 83; Sr. Chaplain, from 24th Mar. 84; Left Wellington, 17th Mar. 86; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 25th Mar. 86 to 15th Mar. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Mysore, from 22nd Mar. to 2nd Apl. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Bangalore, from 6th Apl. 88; Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Bangalore, 12th Mar. 89; Priv. leave, from 1st Mar. to 31st May 90, and for 3 months from 2nd March 92.—15 years, 9 months, 1 day.

1875. REV. DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A. (Madras Univ.).—Jr. Chaplain, 12th Feb. 75; Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Dist., Bangalore, 27th Feb. 75; Surrogate, 9th Mar. 75; Ag. Chaplain, St. John's Dist., Bangalore, 28th May to 27th Aug. 75; Chaplain of Vizianagram, with ch. of Vizagapatam, 16th Sept. 75 to 13th Mar. 76; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's Dist., Bangalore, 26th Mar. to 14th June 76; Chaplain, Vizianagram, 28th June 76; Ag. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, in addition to his duties, 1st Feb. 77; Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with ch. of Vizianagram, 26th June 77 to 23rd Apl. 78; Ag. Chaplain, Vepery, 2nd May to 1st Aug. 78; Chaplain of Poonamallee, 4th Aug. 78 to 15th Apl. 79; Priv. leave, 16th Apl. to 15th July 79; Ag. Chaplain of Vepery, 24th July to 23rd Sept. 79; Chaplain of Poonamallee, 2nd Oct. 79 to 17th May 80; Priv. leave, from 18th May to 17th July 80; Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th July 80; Passed H. S. in Tam., 17th Jan. 82; Left Cuddalore, 14th July 82; Passed the H. Profy. Test in Tam., 18th July 82; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 25th July 82 to 11th July 84; Appd. to be Chaplain of Cuddalore, 15th July 84; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of Vepery, 19th to 23rd July 84; Sr. Chaplain, from 29th July 84; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 24th July to 11th Nov. 84; Chaplain of Coonoor, from 22nd Nov. 84 to 28th Oct. 86; Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, from 30th Oct. 86; Priv. leave, from 14th June to 13th Sept. 87; Left Madras, 29th Apl. 88; *Furlo. to Euro.*, from 29th Apl. 88 to 1st June 89, and on m. c., from 2nd June to 30th Nov. 89; Appd. to be Chaplain of Aurangabad, 26th Nov. 89; Chaplain of Aurangabad, 5th Dec. 89 to 18th March 90; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of Vepery, 7th Apl. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Fort St. George, 15th Apl. to 14th July 90; Chaplain of Coimbatore, 23rd July 90.—14 years, 3 months, 27 days.

1875. REV. SAMUEL MORLEY, (Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; and London Univ.).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain, 18th Apl. 75; Surrogate, 15th June 75; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 3rd May to 2nd July 75; Chaplain of Secunderabad, 15th July 75 to 24th Nov. 78; Priv. leave, from 2nd Apl. to 1st July 77; Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 27th Nov. 78; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, without prejudice to his duties as Domestic Chaplain, from 27th Feb. to 14th Apl., from 1st to 31st Oct. 79, and from 11th Dec. 80 to 1st Feb. 81; Domestic Chaplain up to 22nd Aug. 82; *Furlo. to Eur. on urgent p. a.*, from 29th Aug. 82 to 25th Aug. 84; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 28th Aug. to 2nd Oct. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Coonoor, from 4th to 26th Oct. 84; Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, from 30th Oct. 84; Sr. Chaplain, from 15th Feb. 85; Also Ag. Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, without prejudice to his appt. as Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, from 25th Feb. to 29th Mar. 86; Left Madras, 3rd May 89; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 7th May 89 to 11th Aug. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 15th Aug. to 24th Oct. 90; Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Madras, 4th Nov. 90.—14 years, 5 months, 10 days.

1875. REV. WALTER WACE, M.A. (Trinity Coll., Cambridge).—Jr. Chaplain, 26th Oct. 75; Chaplain of Calicut, 4th Nov. 75; Priv. leave, 21st Apl. to 18th May 76; Ag. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 9th to 27th Feb. 77; Chaplain, Calicut, 7th to 20th Mar. 77; Ag. Chaplain, Bellary, 28th Mar. to 24th July 77; Ag. Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 28th July to 16th Oct. 77; Chaplain of Bellary, 20th Oct. 77 to 12th Feb. 78; Ag. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 14th Feb. to 15th May 78; Chaplain, Bellary, 16th May 78; Priv. leave, from 10th Jan. to 5th Mar. 79, and from 5th Apl. to 1st June 81; Left Bellary, 18th Apl. 83; Ag. Chaplain of Coonoor, from 26th Apl. to 10th June 83; Priv. leave, from 11th to 29th June 83; Chaplain of Bellary, 9th July 83 to 2nd Jan. 84, and from 1st Feb. 84; Chaplain on Spl. duty at the Bangalore Camp of Exercise, from 5th to 28th Jan. 84; Chaplain of Bellary up to 17th Mar. 84;

*Furlo. to Eur., from 22nd Mar. 84 to 16th March 86; To be Senior Chaplain, from 26th Oct. 85; Chaplain of Wellington for the usual period of 2 years, from 27th Mar. 86; Priv. leave, from 15th to 22nd Apr. 88; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, from 4th May to 15th Nov. 88; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 18th Nov. 88; Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 12th Mar. to 29th Apr. 89; Ag. Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, 3rd May 89 to 5th May 90; Priv. leave, from 6th May to 5th July 90; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, 15th July to 13th Oct. 90; Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 22nd Oct. 90 to 8th Apr. 91; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Pallavaram, 11th Apr. 91 to 10th Feb. 92; Left St. Thomas' Mount, 11th Feb. 92; *Furlo. to Euro.* for 1 year, 9 months and 28 days, from 15th Feb. 92.—14 years, 3 months, 27 days.*

1876. REV. CHARLES HENRY PELL, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin)—Jr. Chaplain, 20th June 76; Ag. Chaplain, S. B. Town, 28th June 76; Ag. Chaplain, N. B. Town, 2nd Aug. to 1st Nov. 76; Chaplain, Cuddalore, 14th Nov. 76 to 2nd July 77; Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Dist., Bangalore, 10th July to 9th Oct. 77; Chaplain of Bolarum, 16th Oct. 77 to 27th Aug. 82; Passed L. S. Exam. in Hindu., 4th July 82; Chaplain of N. B. Town, 30th Aug. 82 to 2nd Oct. 83; Ag. Chaplain of Ootacamund, from 5th Oct. 83 to 13th Apr. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, from 18th Apr. 84 to 18th Mar. 85; Ag. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, from 24th Mar. 85 to 30th Apr. 86; Sr. Chaplain, from 1st Mar. 86; Priv. leave, from 1st May to 31st July 86; Chaplain of Ootacamund, from 14th Aug. 86 to 19th June 88; Left Ootacamund, 20th June 88; Chaplain of N. B. Town, 28th June 88 to 9th Feb. 92; Priv. leave, from 3rd July to 2nd Oct. 88 and from 5th Sept. to 4th Nov. 89; Priv. leave, from 9th July to 8th Oct. 91; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Pallavaram, from 11th Feb. 92.—16 years, 6 months, 12 days.

1877. REV. FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.M., (Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.)—Jr. Chaplain, 6th Sept. 77; Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th Sept. 77; Surrogate, 6th Oct. 77; Priv. leave, 9th Feb. to 8th Mar. 78; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th Feb. 79 to 2nd June 80; *Furlo. to Eur. on m. c., from 11th June 80 to 10th June 81, and without allces., from 11th June to 6th Dec. 81; Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 14th Dec. 81; Surrogate, 12th Nov. 83; Priv. leave, from 16th Apr. to 15th July 84 and from 5th June to 4th Sept. 86; Sr. Chaplain, from 10th Dec. 86; Left Trichinopoly, 12th Apr. 88; Chaplain of Wellington for the usual period of 2 years, from 15th Apr. 88; Left Wellington, 22nd Apr. 90; *Furlo. to Eur., from 2nd May 90 to 27th Apr. 92; Ag. Chaplain of Cuddalore, from 30th Apr. to 3rd May 92; Ag. Chaplain of Fort St. George, 6th May to 5th Aug. 92; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 10th Aug. 92.—11 years, 10 months, 4 days.**

1878. REV. WILLIAM SCOTT, B.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin)—Jr. Chaplain, 20th July 78; Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th Aug. 78 to 5th Apr. 80; Priv. leave, from 5th Feb. to 2nd Apr. 80; Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 10th Apr. to 29th July 80; Ag. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 6th Aug. to 10th Sept. 80; Ag. Chaplain, Mysore, 19th Sept. 80 to 11th Apr. 82; Ag. Chaplain, St. John's Church, Bangalore, 16th Apr. to 22nd June 82; Priv. leave, from 23rd June to 11th Sept. 82; Chaplain of Bolarum, 23rd Sept. 82 to 21st Sept. 85; *Furlo. to Eur., from 1st Oct. 85 to 6th Aug. 87; Sr. Chaplain, from 1st Apr. 87; Chaplain of Bolarum, 17th Aug. 87 to 21st Sept. 88; Left Bolarum, 22nd Sept. 88; Chaplain of Ootacamund, 3rd Oct. 88 to 3rd Oct. 90; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 4th Oct. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Madura, 14th Jan. to 10th Apr. 91; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 15th Apr. to 9th July 91; Chaplain of South Black Town, 16th July 91.—12 years, 7 months, 5 days.*

1878. REV. ROBERT JOSEPH BRANDON, M.D., (Trinity Coll., Dublin)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain, 3rd Nov. 78; Chaplain of Secunderabad, 25th Nov. 78; Surrogate, 26th Nov. 78; Priv. leave, 11th Oct. 81 to 10th Jan. 82; Left Secunderabad, 13th May 84; Ag. Chaplain of Calicut, 23rd May 84; Priv. leave, from 9th June to 7th Sept. 84; Chaplain of Calicut, 9th Feb. 86; Priv. leave, from 11th Mar. to 29th May 86; Left Calicut, 21st Oct. 86; Chaplain of Coonoor for the usual period of 2 years, from 29th Oct. 86; Sr. Chaplain, from 1st Dec. 87 to 11th Mar. 89; Left Coonoor, 12th Mar. 89; Chaplain of Calicut, 17th Mar. 89; Priv. leave, from 25th Mar. to 23rd June 89; Left Calicut, 16th May 90; *Furlo. to Eur., from 30th May 90 to 28th May 92; Ag. Chaplain of N. Black Town, 9th June 92.—12 years, 2 months, 1 day.*

1879. REV. JAMES SHARP, (Literat.)—Jr. Chaplain, 12th Jan. 79; Chaplain of Calicut, with ch. of Coimbatore, 7th Mar. 79; Chaplain of Calicut, 27th Sept. 79 to 12th Apr. 80; Priv. leave, 14th to 27th Nov. 79; *Spl. leave to Eur., from 17th Apr. to 19th July 80; Chaplain, Calicut, 24th July 80; Priv. leave, from 23rd Apr. to 22nd May 81 and from 16th May to 14th July 82; Left Calicut, 19th Mar. 84; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, 22nd Mar. 84; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, from 18th June to 17th Sept. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Cuddalore, from 26th Sept. 84; Priv. leave, from 30th Aug. to 31st Oct. 85; Chaplain of Cuddalore, 9th Feb. 86; Priv. leave, from 11th May to 10th Aug. 87 and from 17th to 29th May 88; Sr. Chaplain, 7th Aug. 88; Left Cuddalore, 7th May 89; *Furlo. to Eur., from 10th May 89 to 27th Oct. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, 7th Nov. to 14th Dec. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, 17th Dec. 91 to 24th Apr. 92; Chaplain of Wellington for 2 years, from 3rd May 92.—11 years and 3 months.**

1879. REV. FORSTER CLARKE GITTENS, M.A., (St. Mary's Hall, Oxford)—Jr. Chaplain, 16th Oct. 79; Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 28th Oct. to 22nd Dec. 79; Ag. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, 10th Jan. 80; Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 24th Feb. 80; In ch. of Vizianagram, 17th July 80 to 3rd Mar. 81; Ag. Chaplain, Trimalgherry, 11th Mar. to 9th June 81; Priv. leave, from 10th June to 9th Sept. 81; Chaplain, Vizagapatam, 12th Sept. 81 to 18th May 82; Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 1st June 82; Priv. leave, from 16th Feb. to 15th May 84; Ag. Chaplain of Secunderabad, from 17th May 84; Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd Feb. 86; Priv. leave, from 14th Apr. to 13th July 86; *Overstayed, 14th July 86; Chaplain of Secunderabad, from 15th July 86 to 14th Apr. 87; Left Secunderabad, 15th Apr. 87; Furlo. to Euro., from 20th Apr. 87 to 20th Jan. 89; Chaplain of Poonamallee, 26th Jan. 89; Senior Chaplain, 20th Mar. 89; Left Poonamallee, 1st Jan. 90; Chaplain of Coonoor, 10th Jan. 90 to 6th Feb. 92; Ag. Chaplain, N. Black Town, Madras, 16th Feb. to 8th June 92; Ag. Chaplain of Mysore and Mercara, 18th June 92.—11 years, 5 months, 14 days.*

1879. REV. CHARLES JOHN ETTY, (Divinity Coll., London)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain, 11th Nov. 79; Chaplain of Mercara, 1st Dec. 79 to 5th July 81; Ag. Chaplain, Cannanore, 8th July to 14th Oct. 81; Chaplain of Mercara, 21st Oct. 81 to 14th Apr. 83; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 28th Apr. to 16th Oct. 83; Priv. leave, from 17th Oct. 83 to 15th Jan. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Poonamallee, from 24th Jan. to 17th Feb. 84; Ag. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, from 21st Feb. 84; Chaplain of Poonamallee, from 1st July 84 to 23rd Apr. 85; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of Vepery, from 1st May 85 to 18th Nov. 86; *Furlo. to Eur., from 19th Nov. 86 to 18th Nov. 87; Appd. to be Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 14th Nov. 87; Joined as Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 26th Nov. 87; Priv. leave, from 15th Mar. to 12th June 89; Senior Chaplain, 11th Nov. 89; Left Trimalgherry, 10th Apr. 90; Chaplain of Wellington, from 22nd Apr. 90 to 2nd May 92; Priv. leave for 2 months and 26 days, from 3rd May 92; Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 11th Aug. 92.—12 years, 1 month, 20 days.*

1879. REV. JOHN WILBERFORCE CASSELS, M.A., (St. John's Coll., Cambridge)—Jr. Chaplain, 14th Dec. 79; Chaplain of Cuddalore, 27th Dec. 79 to 3rd June 80; Ag. Chaplain, S. B. Town, 5th June to 3rd Sept. 80; Ag. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 11th Sept. 80 to 13th Dec. 81; Chaplain of Madura, 20th Dec. 81 to 8th Feb. 82; Ag. Chaplain, Salem, 12th to 21st Feb. 82; Chaplain of Poonamallee, 26th Feb. to 19th Apr. 82; Ag. Chaplain of Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 24th Apr. to 30th June 82; Priv. leave, from 1st July to 27th Sept. 82; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, from 7th Oct. to 26th Nov. 82; Joined the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, 7th Dec. 82 to 12th Apr. 83; Left Poonamallee, 13th Apr. 83; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 18th Apr. to 8th July 83; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, from 14th July to 5th Aug. 83; Priv. leave, from 6th Aug. to 30th Sept. 83; Ag. Chaplain of Mercara, from 14th Oct. 83; Chaplain of Mercara, 11th Mar. 84 to 6th Apr. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 11th Apr. to 10th July 85; Priv. leave, from 11th July to 10th Oct. 85; *Overstayed joining time, 20th to 24th Oct. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Mysore, from 25th Oct. 85; Surrogate, 19th Dec. 85; Left Mysore, 2nd June 87; Furlo. on m. c. to Eur., from 7th June 87 to 7th Dec. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Mysore, 13th Dec. 88 to 3rd Oct. 89; Chaplain of Cannanore, 12th Oct. 89 to 1st Dec. 91; Senior Chaplain, 14th Dec. 89; Privilege leave for 1 month and 28 days, from 2nd Dec. 91; Chaplain of Coonoor for two years, from 7th Feb. 92.—11 years, 6 months, 12 days.*

1880. Rev. JOHN BLACK, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Dublin Univ.)—Jr. Chaplain, 15th Mar. 80; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 30th Mar. to 29th June, and from 1st July to 30th Sept. 80; Chaplain, Trevandrum, 9th Oct. 80; Priv. leave, 14th Mar. to 12th June 82; Left Trevandrum, 18th Nov. 82; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 27th Nov. 82 to 13th July 83; Ag. Chaplain of Vepery, from 16th July to 30th Nov. 83; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 1st Dec. 83; Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 11th to 22nd Mar. 84; *Furlo. to Eur. on m. c.*, from 23rd Mar. to 20th Oct. 84; Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 21st Oct. 84; Priv. leave, from 2nd Feb. to 1st May 85; Left Madras, 22nd Feb. 87; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, from 23rd Feb. 87; Priv. leave, from 4th Apr. to 3rd July 88; Left Bangalore, 18th Nov. 88; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, 19th Nov. 88; Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, 26th Apr. 89 to 6th Apr. 90; Priv. leave, from 13th May to 12th July 89; Senior Chaplain, 15th Mar. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Bangalore, 18th Apr. to 31st May 90; Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, 11th June 90; Priv. leave, from 9th July to 8th Sept. 90; Chaplain of Ootacamund, 4th Oct. 90 to 19th Oct. 92; Jt. Chaplain of Vepery, 29th Oct. 92.—12 years, 2 months, 10 days.

1880. Rev. RICHARD PARRY BURNETT, M.A., (St. John's Coll., Camb.)—Jr. Chaplain, 9th Apr. 80; Ag. Chaplain, Vellore, 21st Apr. 80 to 19th May 81; Surrogate, 3rd Dec. 80; Priv. leave, from 20th May to 10th June 81; Ag. Chaplain of Wellington, 11th June to 6th Sept. 81; *Sp. leave on p. c.*, 8th Sept. 81 to 7th Mar. 82; *Overstayed*, 8th to 21st Mar. 82; Ag. Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 22nd Mar. to 24th Sept. 82; Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, 3rd Oct. 82 to 27th Sept. 83; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, from 3rd Oct. 83; Priv. leave, from 18th June to 17th Sept. 84; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town and also in ch. of the Chaplaincy of N. B. Town, from 12th Nov. 85 to 7th Oct. 86; Priv. leave, from 28th June to 27th Sept. 86; *Overstayed*, 28th Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, from 8th Oct. 86 to 30th Nov. 87; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 1st Dec. 87 to 24th Nov. 89; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 5th Dec. 89; Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 18th Mar. 90; Senior Chaplain, 9th Apr. 90; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 24th June 91.—10 years, 2 months, 17 days.

1880. Rev. ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., (Trinity Coll., Dublin)—Jr. Chaplain, 18th Oct. 80; Chaplain of Madras, 4th Nov. 80 to 6th Mar. 81; Surrogate, 12th Nov. 80; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 9th Mar. 81 to 19th July 82; Passed H. S. in Tam., 18th July 82; Priv. leave, from 20th July to 22nd Aug., and from 18th Sept. to 14th Nov. 82; Ag. Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, from 23rd Aug. to 17th Sept. 82; Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 15th Nov. 82 to 30th Nov. 83; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, from 1st Dec. 83 to 12th Mar. 84; Passed the H. Profy. Test in Tam., 30th Jan. 84; Chaplain of Bellary, 18th Mar. 84; Priv. leave, from 11th Apr. to 10th July 85; Left Bellary, 27th Apr. 86; Offg. Chaplain of Ootacamund, from 30th Apr. to 13th Aug. 86; Chaplain of Bellary, from 23rd Aug. 86; Priv. leave, from 23rd Nov. 86 to 22nd Feb. 87; Left Bellary, 3rd Mar. 88; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 9th Mar. 88 to 30th Nov. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, 19th Dec. 89 to 7th Apr. 90; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 8th Apr. to 21st Oct. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th Oct. 90; Senior Chaplain, 18th Oct. 90; Left Trichinopoly, 4th July 91; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 16th July 91 to 9th Aug. 92; Priv. leave for two months, from 10th Aug. 92; Chaplain of Ootacamund, 20th Oct. 92.—10 years, 5 months, 21 days.

1880. Rev. ROBERT HENRY DURHAM, D.D., (Trinity Coll., Dublin)—Jr. Chaplain, 25th Oct. 80; Surrogate, 17th Jan. 81; Chaplain of Vellore, 15th Nov. 80 to 20th Feb. 81; Ag. Chaplain, Cocanada, 28th Feb. 81; Priv. leave, from 22nd Apr. to 15th July 82; Appd. to be Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Dec. 84; Left Cocanada, 18th Dec. 84; Chaplain of Vizagapatam, from 24th Dec. 84 to 27th Mar. 87; Left Vizagapatam, 28th Mar. 87; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, from 1st Apr. to 22nd Nov. 87; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 1st Dec. 87 to 17th Nov. 89; Chaplain of Cocanada, 6th Dec. 89; Senior Chaplain, 25th Oct. 90; Left Cocanada, 6th April 91; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 6th April 91; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, 17th July to 13th Oct. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, Oct. 91 to 20th Jan. 92; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of Vepery, 24th Jan. 92; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 3rd Nov. 92.—10 years, 2 months, 20 days.

1881. Rev. CHARLES EDWARD WHITELEY, M.A., (Jesus Coll., Camb.)—Jr. Chaplain, 7th Feb. 81; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 16th Feb. to 1st Mar. 81; Surrogate, 11th Apr. 81; Ag. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with ch. of Vizianagram, 5th Mar. to 11th Sept. 81; Ag. Chaplain, N. B. Town, 21st Sept. to 15th Nov. 81; Chaplain of Berhampore, 30th Nov. 81 to 21st July 83; Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 29th July 83 to 6th Feb. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, 18th Feb. to 13th Apr. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, from 16th Apr. to 15th July 84; Ag. Chaplain of Calicut, from 20th July to 7th Sept. 84; Chaplain of Vizagapatam, from 15th Sept. to 28th Nov. 84; Chaplain of Berhampore, 4th Dec. 84 to 11th Feb. 86; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, from 25th Feb. to 24th May 86; Priv. leave, from 25th May to 12th Aug. 86; Chaplain of Berhampore, from 26th Aug. 86 to 4th Mar. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Secunderabad, from 20th Mar. to 9th Oct. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Bolaram, 11th Oct. 88; Priv. leave, from 2nd Nov. 88 to 1st Feb. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Calicut, 13th to 19th Feb. 89; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 1st Mar. to 4th Dec. 89; Priv. leave, from 5th Dec. 89 to 4th Feb. 90; Chaplain of Berhampore, 20th Feb. 90 to 11th Jan. 92; Senior Chaplain, 7th Feb. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd Jan. to 10th Aug. 92; Ag. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, from 28th Aug. 92; Appd. to be Chaplain of Berhampore.—11 years, 10 months, 22 days.

1881. Rev. JOHN ENGLISH, (Divinity Coll., London)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain, 14th Dec. 81; Chaplain of Vizianagram, 28th Dec. 81 to 19th Apr. 82; Surrogate, 17th Jan. 82; Ag. Chaplain, N. B. Town, 23rd Apr. to 22nd Aug. 82; Chaplain of Cuddalore, 24th Aug. 82 to 2nd Jan. 84, and from 2nd Feb. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 5th to 31st Jan. 84; Chaplain of Cuddalore, from 1st Feb. to 4th May 84; Left Cuddalore, 5th May 84; Ag. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, from 12th May to 1st Sept. 84; Priv. leave, from 2nd Sept. to 1st Dec. 84; Chaplain of Cocanada, 18th Dec. 84 to 23rd June 86; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, with ch. of S. B. Town, from 28th June to 28th Sept. 86; Chaplain of Cocanada, from 3rd Oct. 86; Priv. leave, from 4th to 23rd Jan. 89; Left Cocanada, 27th Apr. 89; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 3rd May 89 to 2nd May 90, and on m. c. from 3rd May to 27th Oct. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Cochin, 8th Nov. 90 to 30th March 91; Ag. Chaplain of Bolaram, 9th April to 7th July 91; Ag. Chaplain of N. Black Town, 9th July to 1st Oct. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Chuddeghat, 3rd Oct. 91; Senr. Chaplain, 14th Dec. 91; Left Chuddeghat, 5th Apr. 92; Priv. leave for 2 months and 20 days, from 5th Apr. 92; Ag. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 5th July 92.—9 years, 6 months, 24 days.

1882. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY HOBART, B.A., (Exeter Coll., Oxford)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain, 10th Jan. 82; Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, 13th Jan. 82; Surrogate, 6th Feb. 82; Priv. leave, from 16th July to 14th Oct. 83; *Furlo. on m. c. to Eur.*, from 2nd May 85 to 1st Nov. 86; Jt. Chaplain of St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, from 19th Nov. 86; Priv. leave, from 15th July to 14th Oct. 89, and from 17th July to 13th Oct. 91; Senr. Chaplain, 10th January 92; Left Vepery, 24th January 92; *Furlo. to Euro. for 10 months*, from 24th Jan. 92, and on med. cert. for 6 months, from 24th Nov. 92.—8 years, 6 months, 15 days.

1882. Rev. EDWARD GIBSON, (Literate)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbl., from 1st Aug. 82; Ag. Jt. Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 5th Aug. 82; Surrogate, 3rd Oct. 82; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, from 9th to 29th Nov. 82; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, 1st Dec. 82 to 30th Nov. 83; Ag. Jt. Chaplain of Vepery, from 1st Dec. 83; Priv. leave, from 17th June to 16th Sept. 84; *Overstayed*, 17th Sept. 84; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, from 27th Feb. 85; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, from 8th Nov. 85 to 28th Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, from 8th Oct. 86; Ag. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, from 11th June to 13th Sept. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, from 17th Sept. 87; Priv. leave, from 21st Sept. to 8th Dec. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 9th Dec. 87 to 25th Jan. 89; Chaplain of Vellore, 1st Feb. 89; Left Vellore, 19th Dec. 89; *Furlo. to Eur.*, from 28th Dec. 89 to 14th Dec. 91; Chaplain of Vellore, 18th Dec. 91; Senr. Chaplain, 1st Aug. 92.—8 years, 5 months, 12 days.

JUNIOR CHAPLAINS—PAY RS. 500.

1883. Rev. EDWARD TYRELL BEATTY, (Literate)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbl., from 23rd Mar. 83; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, from 23rd Mar. 83; Surrogate, 16th May 83; Chaplain of Cannanore, 21st July 83 to 14th Mar. 85; Priv. leave, from 7th Nov. 84 to 6th Feb. 85; Left Cannanore, 15th

Mar. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, from 19th Mar. to 29th Oct. 85; On duty with the Expeditionary Force detailed for service in Burma, Oct. 85 to 15th Feb. 86; Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, from 25th Feb. to 6th Nov. 86; Priv. leave, from 7th Nov. 86 to 21st Jan. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, 22nd Jan. to 2nd Mar. 87; Services placed at the displ. of the Govt. of India, 18th Feb. 87; Services placed at the displ. of the Govt. of Punjab, 18th Mar. 87; Jr. Chaplain, Simla, including spiritual ch. of the troops at Jutogh, 13th Apl. 87 to 3rd Apl. 88; Jr. Chaplain, Jutogh, Simla, 4th Apl. 88; On dep. to England in connection with the Army Temperance Association, with a dep. alloc. of £350 p. a., from 25th Sept. 89 to 11th Apl. 90; The period on dep. to England counts as service for pension, but not for leave; Chaplain, Jutogh, 12th Apl. to 7th Nov. 90; *Furl. to Eur. from 14th Nov. 90 to 12th Nov. 92*; Services replaced at the disposal of the Govt. of Madras; Ag. Chaplain of Cocanada, Nov. 92.—7 years, 9 months, 10 days.

1883. REV. CLEMENT HENRY LAKIN WRIGHT, M.A. (Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 17th May 83; Ag. Chaplain of Trevandrum, from 17th May 83 to 10th Mar. 84; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, from 26th Mar. to 25th June 84; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 27th June to 18th Aug. 84; Chaplain of Trevandrum, from 24th Aug. 84 to 1st Mar. 85; Priv. leave, from 2nd Mar. to 27th May 85; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pullayaram, from 30th May 85; Ag. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, from 7th Nov. 85 to 24th Feb. 86; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, from 26th Feb. to 10th Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Bolaram, from 22nd Sept. 86 to 20th Apl. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Secunderabad, from 21st Apl. 87; Priv. leave, from 20th Mar. to 19th June 88; Ag. Chaplain of Ootacamund, from 20th June to 2nd Oct. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Oct. 88; Chaplain of Secunderabad, 8th Jan. to 14th Mar. 89; Left Secunderabad, 15th Mar. 89; *Furl. to Eur. for 1 year, 10 months and 22 days, from 22nd March 89*; Chaplain of Secunderabad, 14th March 91.—7 years and 8 months.

1884. REV. ALEXANDER JAMES JONES, Th. A. (King's Coll., London)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 26th Oct. 84; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th Nov. 84 to 6th Feb. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Mangalore, 10th Feb. to 1st Mar. 85; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of Vepery, from 7th Mar. to 12th Oct. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, from 14th Oct. 85 to 25th Apl. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 30th Apl. to 22nd Aug. 86; Priv. leave, from 23rd Aug. to 22nd Nov. 86; *Overstayed, 23rd Nov. 86*; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 24th Nov. 86 to 18th Feb. 87; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, from 22nd Feb. 87; Surrogate, 1st Sept. 87; Priv. leave, from 5th Aug. to 4th Nov. 89; *Overstayed, 5th Nov. 89*; Ag. Chaplain of S. Black Town, 11th Apl. to 9th July 90; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, 18th July 90; Priv. leave, from 16th June to 14th July 91; Left Bellary, 7th Nov. 91; *Furl. to Eur. for 2 years, from 10th Nov. 91*.—7 years and 13 days.

1885. REV. CHARLES HERBERT MALDEN, M.A. (Trinity Coll., Camb.)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 13th Feb. 85; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, 17th to 26th Feb. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Trevandrum, from 4th Mar. 85; Surrogate, 9th July 85; Chaplain of Trevandrum, 9th Feb. 86; Priv. leave, from 18th Apl. to 17th July 87; Left Trevandrum, 5th Jan. 88; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, from 9th Jan. to 30th Apl. 88; Chaplain of Trevandrum, from 4th May 88; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, 27th May 88 to 3rd June 89; Priv. leave, from 4th June to 3rd Sept. 89; Ceased to be Ag. Chaplain of North B. Town, 4th Nov. 89; Chaplain of Mysore and Mercara, 9th Nov. 89 to 25th Apl. 92; *Furl. to Eur. for 1 year, from 30th Apl. 92*.—7 years, 2 months, 15 days.

1885. REV. FRANCIS EWEN CAMERON, B.A. (Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 16th Mar. 85; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th Mar. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Poonamallee, from 20th Apl. to 3rd Nov. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, from 9th Nov. 85; Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, 9th Feb. 86 to 31st July 87; Justice of the Peace for the purpose of attesting soldiers in the Cantt. of Secunderabad, 28th Apl. 86; Passed L. S. in Hindustan, 4th Oct. 86; Priv. leave, from 1st Aug. to 27th Oct. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Viangapatam, from 13th Nov. 87; Priv. leave, from 3rd May to 1st Aug. 90, and from 21st March to 20th April 91; Left Viangapatam, 16th June 92; *Furl. to Eur. for 2 years, from 23rd June 92*.—7 years, 3 months, 8 days.

1885. REV. FREDERICK CHARLES HILL, M.A. (St. John's Coll., Camb.)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 14th Sept. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Mercara, 30th Sept. to 31st Oct. 85; Surrogate, 13th Oct. 85; Left Mercara, 1st Nov. 85; On duty with the Expeditionary Force detailed for service in Burma, Oct. 85 to 28th Apl. 87; Services replaced at the displ. of the Civil Dept., from 29th Apl. 87; *Spl. leave to Eur. on very urgent p. c., from 31st May to 28th Nov. 87*; Ag. Chaplain of Mercara with Mysore, from 11th Dec. 87 to 24th Oct. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Bolaram, 1st Nov. 88; Chaplain of Bolaram, 10th May 90; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 8th April 91.—6 years, 9 months, 18 days.

1885. REV. FRANCIS NELSON CROWTHER, B.A. (Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 14th Sept. 85; Ag. Chaplain of Bolaram, from 22nd Sept. 85 to 21st Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Mercara, from 2nd Oct. 86 to 31st May 87; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, with ch. of the Chaplaincy of Calicut, 5th June 87; Surrogate, 19th Sept. 87; Priv. leave, from 29th Nov. 87 to 26th Feb. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 5th Mar. to 8th Apl. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, from 12th Apl. 88; Priv. leave, from 21st Mar. to 19th June 90; Ag. Chaplain of Calicut, 28th June 90; Appd. to charge of Cannanore also, 25th May 92.—7 years, 3 months, 17 days.

1886. REV. ARTHUR BIRD, B.A. (Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.)—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 10th May 86; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, from 19th May to 1st June 86; Surrogate, 25th May 86; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, from 5th June to 5th Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Poonamallee, from 16th Sept. 86 to 8th Dec. 87; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, from 13th Dec. 87; Priv. leave, from 26th Dec. 87 to 25th Mar. 88; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, from 4th Apl. to 3rd July 88; Ag. Chaplain of Berhampore, 30th July 88 to 27th Apl. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 10th May 89 to 17th Mar. 90; Priv. leave, from 5th July to 4th Sept. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st Mar. to 29th Oct. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 3rd Nov. 90 to 17 Feb. 91; Left Cuddalore, 18th Feb. 91; *Furl. to Eur., on from 21st Feb. to 12th Nov. 91*; Ag. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 19th Nov. 91 to 24th Feb. 92; Ag. Chaplain of Holy Trinity Church, Bangalore, 2nd March to 1st June 92; Ag. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 11th June 92.—5 years, 11 months, 14 days.

1886. REV. CHARLES PHILIP CROKER NUGENT, (Divinity Coll., London).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 20th Aug. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, from 20th Aug. to 7th Oct. 86; Surrogate, 7th Sept. 86; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, from 8th Oct. to 7th Dec. 86; Ag. Chaplain of Holy Trinity Dist., Bangalore, from 8th Dec. 86 to 5th Apl. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 15th Apl. 88 to 17th July 90; Priv. leave, from 1st Mar. to 31st May 89; Ag. Chaplain of Vellore, 23rd July 90; Priv. leave, from 25th June to 16th Sept. 91; Left Vellore, 7th Nov. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th Nov. 91.—6 years, 4 months, 12 days.

1887. REV. HARRY CLINCE PARKER, M.A. (Keble Coll., Oxford).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 13th May 87; Ag. Chaplain of Bolaram, from 13th May to 16th Aug. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Mysore, with ch. of the Chaplaincy of Mercara, from 26th Aug. to 6th Nov. 87; Surrogate, 15th Sept. 87; Chaplain with the Expeditionary Force, Shweh and Bhamo in Burma, 5th Dec. 87; Priv. leave, from 2nd Sept. to 1st Dec. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Berhampore, 6th Jan. to 18th Feb. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Bangalore, 1st Mar. to 9th Apl. 90; Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 11th Apl. 90; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 21st July 92.—5 years, 7 months, 19 days.

1887. REV. ARTHUR HENRY BARRETT BRITTAIN, M.A. (St. Edmund Hall, Oxford).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 18th June 87; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, from 21st June to 5th Aug. 87; Ag. Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, from 13th Aug. to 25th Nov. 87; Surrogate, 19th Aug. 87; Chaplain of Calicut, with Cannanore, from 5th Dec. 87 to 12th Feb. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, 13th Feb. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Calicut with Cannanore, 5th Mar. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Calicut, 15th and 16th Mar. 89; Left Calicut, 17th Mar. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd Mar. 89 to 11th Mar. 91; Priv. leave for 2 months and 27 days, from 12th March 91; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, 16th June to 14th July 91; Ag. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, from 20th

July to 5th Nov. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, from 11th Nov. 91.—5 years, 6 months, 13 days.

1888. REV. WALTER GEORGE BARRY, A.M., (King's Coll., London).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., from 7th June 88; Ag. Chaplain of Coimbatore, from 15th June 88; Ag. Chaplain of N. B. Town, from 3rd July to 2nd Oct. 88; Left Madras, 3rd Oct. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Trivandrum, 17th Oct. 88 to 22nd Apl. 89; Surrogate, 20th Feb. 89; Ag. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 30th Apl. 89; Left Bangalore, 8th Apl. 90; Ag. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with ch. of Pallavaram, 9th Apl. 90; Priv. leave for 3 months, from 15th July 90; Ag. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 25th Oct. 90; Left Trimulgherry, 8th Oct. 91; Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India for duty in the Diocese of Rangoon, Oct. 91; Junr. Chaplain of Bhamo, 1st Nov. 91.—4 years, 6 months, 24 days.

1888. REV. HARRY BATHURST NORMAN, M.A., (Selwyn Coll., Camb).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., 9th Dec. 88; Ag. Chaplain of Mercara, 21st Dec. 88; Surrogate, 7th Jan. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 15th Mar. to 12th June 89; Left Trimulgherry, 13th June 89; Ag. Chaplain of Trivandrum, 28th June 89 to 24th Mar. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 10th Apl. to 14th Aug. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 21st Aug. 90 to 21st Mar. 91; Priv. leave for 2 months and 22 days, from 22nd Mar. 91; Ag. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 24th June to 23rd Sept. 91; Chaplain of Aurangabad, 29th Sept. 91; Granted priv. leave for 1 month.—4 years and 23 days.

1889. REV. CHAULES HENRY RICHARDS, M.A., (Pembroke Coll., Oxford).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., 31st Jan. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Arcot, 7th to 1st Feb. 89; Surrogate, 18th Feb. 89; Ag. Chaplain of Bellary, 1st Mar. to 30th May 89; Left Bellary, 31st May 89; Ag. Chaplain of S. B. Town, 4th June 89 to 14th Jan. 90; Ag. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th Jan. 90; to 30th Sept. 91; Priv. leave, from 1st Apl. to 30th June 91; Left Poonamallee, 1st Oct. 91; Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India for duty in the Diocese of Rangoon; Junr. Chaplain, Rangoon (Town), 17th Oct. 91; Junr. Ch. of Thayetwyo, 6th Dec. 91.—3 years, 10 months, 1 day.

1889. REV. ARTHUR A. SHARP, M.A., (Emmanuel Coll., Camb).—Admitted as Jr. Chaplain on the Madras Estbt., 15th Aug. 89; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 14th to 21st Aug. 89; Services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India, 3rd Sept. 89; Jr. Chaplain, Shweh, 2nd Sept. 89; Chaplain of Thayetwyo, 24th Jan. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Coonnada, 8th Dec. 91; Ag. Chaplain of Vizagapatnam, 16th June to 17th July 92; Ag. Jr. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 21st July to 20th Oct. 92; Ag. Chaplain of Cannanore, 26th Oct. 92.—3 years, 4 months, 17 days.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

SENIOR CHAPLAIN—PAY Rs. 950.

1878. REV. WILLIAM FORREST ARCHIBALD, (Glasgow).—Asst. Chaplain, Church of Scotland, 15th Nov. 78; Ag. Asst. Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Secunderabad, 29th Nov. 78; Priv. leave, 15th Sept. to 14th Oct. 79, from 15th Mar. to 12th June 83 and from 30th Mar. to 24th June 87; Chaplain, Church of Scotland, from 1st Dec. 87; Ag. Asst. Chaplain, Secunderabad, up to 23rd Feb. 88; Services placed temply. at the displ. of the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 14th Feb. 88; Services rep'd. at the displ. of the Govt. of Madras, 3rd Aug. 89; Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, 20th Aug. 89; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Madras, 20th Aug. 89; *Forlo. to Euro.* from 8th Apl. 90 to 7th Jan. 92, and on furl. on m. c. from 8th Jan. to 27th Feb. 92; Senior Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Madras, 29th Feb. 92; Left Madras, 20th Apl. 92; Performs duty at Wellington as a tempy. measure to minister to the Presbyterians in the 2nd Battalion "The Royal Scots" Regt., 6th April 92.—2 years, 2 months, 26 days.

CHAPLAIN, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—PAY Rs. 800.

1885. REV. JAMES NICOLL OGILVIE, M.A., (King's Coll., Aberdeen Univ.).—Admitted as an Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Madras Estbt., from 8th June 85; Jr. Chaplain of Saint Andrew's Church, Madras,

17th June 85; Priv. leave, from 6th July to 4th Sept. 86 and from 9th Aug. to 19th Sept. 87; Ceased to be Jr. Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Madras, from 1st Nov. 87; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore, from 2nd Nov. 87; Chaplain of Church of Scotland, 14th July 89; Ag. Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, 8th Apl. to 10th July 90; Ag. Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Madras, 11th July 90; Priv. leave for 2 months, from 1st Aug. 91; Left Madras, 29th Feb. 92; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore, 1st March 92.—7 years, 6 months, 23 days.

ASSISTANT CHAPLAIN—PAY Rs. 500.

1888. REV. JOHN DOBIE, M.A., B.D., (Univ. of Edinburgh).—Admitted as an Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Madras Estbt., from 12th Feb. 88; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Secunderabad, from 24th Feb. to 30th Apl. 88; Ag. Chaplain of St. Andrew's, Madras, from 2nd May to 1st Aug. 88; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Secunderabad, 5th Aug. 88; Exam. leave for 1 month, from 7th Oct. 89; Priv. leave, from 16th Jan. to 15th Apl. 90 and for 3 months, from 1st April 92; Left Secunderabad, 28th Oct. 92; *Special leave on urgent private affairs for 3 months, from 28th Oct. 92; Permitted to resign the service at the expiry of special leave.*—4 years, 8 months, 15 days.

1889. REV. ROBERT HORNE STEVENSON, M.A., (Univ. of Glasgow).—Admitted as an Asst. Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Madras Estbt., 5th Dec. 89; Jr. Chaplain of Andrew's Church, Madras, 5th Dec. 89 to 8th Jan. 90; Offg. Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Secunderabad, 16th Jan. to 15th Apl. 90; Jr. Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Madras, 19th Apl. to 10th July 90; Priv. leave, 18th May to 1st June 90; Ag. Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore, 12th July 90 to 20th Feb. 92; Jr. Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Madras, 2nd March 92; Priv. leave for 2 months and 29 days, from 7th July 92.—3 years and 26 days.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chetpat and all the houses from the South of the Coorn to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thomé.
 2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls.
 3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahmuddy Street.
 4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
 5. *Vepery.*—Including the villages of Perambore, Vessavally, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewalkum, Kilpadi, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.
- The boundaries are as follows:—
To the East, Cochrane's Canal.
To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.
7. *Christ Church.*
8. *St. Thomé.*
9. *Perambore,* comprising the entire villages of the Red Hills, Madaveram, Siruvalore, Perambore, Otary and part of Vessavally.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I. The Chaplain of a station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance when visiting out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal station. The Chaplain of a station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II. A Chaplain absent from his station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III. A Chaplain officiating for another at a station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV. A Chaplain officiating at a station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an out-station.

V. A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I. and IV. for an allowance of Rupees 5 per diem for the period of absence from his principal station.

Travelling Allowance for Chaplains.

By Steamer.....	Actual cost of passage.
„ Railway.....	Double 1st Class fare.
„ Road.....	8 annas per mile.

No travelling allowance is made for wife or children, or servants of Chaplains

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

Fort St. George, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital; the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thereforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under those impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view

by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentees. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.		
North Black Town.....	1	
Nellore.....	Once in 2 months.....	3rd April 1872, No. 84.
Pulicat.....	Four visits a year (a).....	15th Jan'y. 1884, No. 8.
South Black Town.....	1	
Cathedral (Senior Joint Chaplain).....	2	
Chingleput.....	Once a quarter.....	Gaz., p. 514, 17th Mar. 1874 and 21st Aug. 1871, No. 134.
Fort (Garrison Chaplain).....	1	
Vepery (St. Matthias).....	2	
Aurangabad.....	1	
Jalna.....	Eight visits a year.....	
Mominabad.....	Once a year.....	
Bangalore.....	3	
Hosur*.....	Once in 2 months.....	6th July 1864, No. 170, and 26th Feb. 1884, No. 33.
Remount Depot*.....	Once a quarter (b).....	26th Feb. 1884, No. 33.
Tumkur†.....	Once in 6 weeks.....	26th Feb. 1884, No. 33, and 28th April 1886, No. 77.
Kolar with Oregnum Mines}.....	Once in every 6 weeks also.	
Whitefield‡.....	Twice a quarter.....	23rd Oct. 1888, No. 150.
Saundam§.....	1	
Bellary.....	Every 2 months on a Sunday or week-day.....	17th July 1888, No. 102.
Anantapur.....	Once in 6 weeks.....	10th July 1877, No. 153 and 6th May 1880, No. 89.
Ramandroog.....	Once in 3 months (c).....	
Guntakal.....	1	
Bevar.....		
Amrasi.....		
Elkhalpur.....		
Akola.....		
Budnera.....		
Yestnahl.....	As often as may be found practicable.	
Basim.....		
Khangach.....		
Chikalia.....		
Baldana.....		
Hingoli.....		
Berkampore.....	1	
Chattrapur.....	Once a month.....	
Russelkonda.....	Once a quarter in one tour.....	25th Sep. 1856, No. 375.
Aska.....	Once a quarter in one tour.....	
Calingayalam.....	Once a month.....	8th March 1887, No. 31.
Gopalpore.....		

(a) To be visited in the same tour in which Nellore is visited.

(b) To visit only on hearing beforehand that there will be a sufficient number to form a congregation.

(c) To visit on a week day each time he visits Anantapur.

* To be visited by the Chaplain of St. Mark's District.

† Do.

‡ Do.

§ Do.

Trinity

St. John's

Fort and All Saints' Church.

Chaplain's Visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
Bolarum.....	.....	1	
Shahabad.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	3rd Oct. 1891, No. 157.
Gulbarga.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	1st Dec 1886, No. 255.
Lalchar Cantonment.....	Do.....	.....	6th August 1886, No. 171.
Calicut.....	.....	1	
Mallapuram†.....	Thrice a quarter.....	.....	
Vayitt.....	In one journey.....	.....	10th May 1881, No. 74.
Meppadi.....	every quarter.....	.....	22nd Feb. 1885, No. 34.
Sultan's Battery.....	.....	.....	
Cochin.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	30th August 1883, No. 174.
Cannanore.....	.....	1	
Tellicherry.....	Once in 4 months.....	.....	Gazette, 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Manantoddy.....	Once in 4 months.....	.....	
Mangalore.....	Once in every 2 months.....	1	26th August 1892, No. 69.
Cannada.....	.....	1	
Rajamundry.....	Twice a month.....	.....	
Dowlaiswaram.....	Thrice a month.....	.....	26th June 1855, No. 205.
Samalottah.....	Once a month.....	.....	
Ellore.....	Once in 3 months.....	.....	
Narasapur.....	Once in 3 months.....	.....	31st July 1855, No. 257.
Coimbatore.....	.....	1	
Palghat.....	Once in 3 months.....	.....	30th June 1887, No. 101.
Comoor.....	.....	1	
Kozhikode.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	30th Nov. 1869, No. 187.
Cuddalore.....	.....	1	
Pondicherry.....	Once a month.....	.....	Gaz., dated 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Vilupuram.....	Once a quarter.....	.....	1st Aug. 1873, No. 164.
Tindivanam.....	.....	1	
Mercara and Mysore.....	Once in each of 9 months (i).....	.....	22nd Sept. 1882, No. 133.
Bambol.....	Once in 5 months.....	.....	9th Sept. 1874, No. 214.
Hosur.....	.....	.....	31st January 1882, No. 15.
Hassan.....	.....	.....	9th Sept. 1874, No. 214.
Minjeralbad (a).....	.....	.....	26th Feb. 1851, No. 33.
Chitaldroog (b).....	Once a quarter.....	.....	
Shemoga.....	.....	.....	
Chikmagalur.....	.....	.....	
Koppa.....	.....	1	
Onacannad.....	.....	1	
Nadavattam and Gudalur.....	Once in 3 months.....	.....	Gaz., dated 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Devala.....	Once in 3 months.....	.....	6th July 1875, No. 174.
Ochterony Valley.....	.....	1	
Pennamallee.....	Once a month.....	.....	Gaz., 17th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Triptasore.....	.....	1	
Secunderabad.....	.....	1	
Kazipet and the Mines at Yellandu.....	.....	.....	

† To remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroor Station.
 ‡ When the Chaplain of Coimbatore is in charge of Calicut, he should spend in a quarter 8 Sundays at Calicut, 3 Sundays in Mallapuram and Coimbatore and Palghat once a quarter.

(a) To be visited in the same journey in which Hassan is visited. Chitaldroog to be visited on hearing beforehand that there will be a sufficient number to form a congregation.

(b) When Mercara is visited from Mysore or Mysore from Mercara.

Chaplain's Visits to Out-stations, &c.—concluded.

Principal and Out-stations.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains sanctioned for each principal station.	Remarks, Govt. Orders, &c.
St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Pallacaram.....	.....	1	
Trichinopoly.....	.....	1	Now in charge of Clergymen.
Madura and out-stations of Trichinopoly*.....	Once a month.....	.....	
Negapatam.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	2nd July 1884, No. 138.
Tranquebar.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	12th July 1892, No. 52.
Paducotta.....	.....	1	
Trinagerry.....	.....	1	
Vellore.....	.....	1	
Arcot.....	(a) Once every month on a Sunday or a week-day alternately.....	.....	15th June 1870, No. 102. Gaz., 7th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Pakala.....	Once a month.....	.....	22nd April 1883, No. 94.
Chittoor.....	Once a year.....	.....	(a) 28th July 1892, No. 58.
Palmanair.....	Once a quarter.....	.....	
Midnapalle.....	.....	.....	
Ranigutta.....	(b) Once in every month on a Sunday.....	.....	29th October 1892, No. 83.
Visayapatam.....	.....	1	9th April 1857, No. 162.
Waltair.....	4 times in the month.....	.....	22nd July 1858, No. 245.
Vizianagram.....	Once in 6 weeks.....	.....	and 18th Apr. 1866, No. 81.
Bimlipatam.....	Once a month.....	.....	22nd Feb. 1865, No. 58.
Chitacole and Kinedi.....	Once in 3 months.....	.....	
Berhampore with its outstation.....	Once in 3 months when there is no Chaplain at Berhampore.....	.....	5th October 1892, No. 74.
Wellington.....	.....	1	17th July 1876, No. 176.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.			
Madras, St. Andrew's Church (Senior Chaplain).....	.....	2	
St. Thomas' Mount.....	Periodical visits, 8 times in the year.....	.....	28th July 1884, No. 162.
Pallavaram.....	.....	.....	2nd May 1873, No. 96.
Poonamallee.....	.....	1	
Bangalore, (St. Andrew's Church).....	Periodical visits.....	.....	
Mysore and Coorg.....	.....	1	
Secunderabad.....	.....	1	
Chudderghat.....	Twice a month.....	.....	28th July 1884, No. 162.
Bolarum.....	.....	.....	2nd May 1873, No. 96.
Kazipet.....	Once in 2 months.....	.....	
Goolbarga.....	.....	.....	

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27th OCTOBER 1845.

The Archdeacon..... Commissary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Registrar. | Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.
 II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer

* These stations are now in charge of Clergymen.

(b) To be visited on the same day that Pakala is visited.

Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these officers are unwilling to hold the office, the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N.B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized), the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

(Signed) W. WESTON ELVES, M.A., Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....F. G. R. Branson, Esq., C.S.; Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, M.A., (Bar-at-Law); and Col. H. W. H. Cox.

Fort St. George (St. Mary's).....Brig. Genl. Van Straubenzee, C.B., and Surg. Lt. Col. H. D. Cook.

N. Black Town (St. Mark's).....William Ferrater, Esq., and Major H. H. Young.

S. Black Town (Bumantel).....S. B. Willsare, Esq., and G. D. H. VanDerwart, Esq.

Church Mission Chapel.....N. Bazley, Esq., and J. A. Hart, Esq.

Christ Church, Mount Road.....C. Hall, Esq.; R. Franck, Esq.; F. W. Emery, Esq.; A. D. Kohlhoff, Esq.; and V. J. Staggs, Esq.

Trinity Church.....A. W. Saalfeld, Esq., and J. W. Kade, Esq.

St. Thomas (St. Thomas).....E. J. Firth, Esq., and E. F. Stranack, Esq.

Vepery (St. Martin's).....Surgeon-Major T. H. Pope and C. E. Phipps, Esq.

Aurangabad Trinity Church.....Captain G. Adye.

Bangalore Trinity.....Col. U. D. P. French and Major A. J. Montgomery.

Do. (St. Mark's).....Major H. Bowles and Major C. W. Ravenshaw.

Do. (St. John's).....W. C. Darling, Esq., and Major A. Cockburn, R.E.

Do. (All Saints).....H. A. Williams, Esq., and T. A. Gow, Esq.

Do. (The Fort).....Captain S. M. Clarke.

Bellary Garrison.....Major J. M. E. Waddy and Lieut. H. O. Johnstone.

Do. (Fort) (Trinity).....Captain C. C. Tennant and Captain F. M. Peacock.

Bezar, Akola.....Dr. E. W. Bailey and G. C. Aiken, Esq.

Do. Amraoti.....K. D. Stranack, Esq., and F. S. Bullock, Esq.

Bezar, Ellichpur.....Major F. G. Maltby and Lieut. R. H. Pigeon, I.S.C.

Berhampore (St. Stephen's).....H. G. Joseph, Esq., C.S., and Surgn.-Major T. J. Hackett-Church.).....Wilkins.

Bimlipatam.....G. Ripley, Esq., and W. Elsworth, Esq.

Bolarum (Holy Trinity).....H. F. Storey, Esq., and R. H. Martin, Esq.

Calicut (St. Mary's).....R. S. Benson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., C.S., and Surgn.-Major G. L. Walker, M.D.

Cannanore.....Lieut.-Colonel G. E. Weston and T. A. Tomlinson, Esq.

Chicacole.....

Chittoor (St. Luke's).....Asst. Surgeon A. J. Hesterlow and E. J. Sewell, Esq., C.S.

Chudderghant (St. George's).....J. D'Costa, Esq.; Captain R. Hartle; W. A. Home, Esq.; and G. W. Bathwayte, Esq.

Cochin (St. Francis).....Surgeon-Major D. Eleum and E. H. Black, Esq.

Cocanada (St. Thomas).....Surgeon-Captain A. T. L. Patch and A. W. B. Higgins, Esq., C.S.

Coimbatore (All Souls).....J. Sturrock, Esq., C.S., and L. A. Campbell, Esq., C.S.

Coonoor (All Saints).....Brig. Genl. G. Rowlandson and A. Allan, Esq.

Cuddalore (Christ Church).....Col. C. J. T. Whitlock and J. P. Davidson, Esq.

Cuddapah (Christ Church).....F. A. Lodge, Esq., and W. M. Thorburn, Esq., C.S.

Dowlaiswaram.....C. Mitford Smith, Esq.

Gudalur (St. E. Wynad).....H. G. Sinclair, Esq.

Hingolee.....Surgeon H. G. Warbaret.

Jaulnah (St. George's).....Lieut. C. H. Macdonald.

Kotagiri (Christ Church).....F. R. Griffith, Esq.

Kumbakonam (Christ Ch.).....J. G. Ashworth, Esq.

Kurnool (Christ Church).....C. Kough, Esq., C.S., and J. H. Stoddard, Esq.

Madura.....T. Weir, Esq., C.S., and R. Fischer, Esq.

Malapuram (St. Paul's).....J. K. Batters, Esq., C.S., and Major A. W. L. Richards.

Mangalore (St. Paul's).....F. Noone, Esq., and Surgn.-Capt. W. B. Bannerman, M.D.

Masulipatam (St. Mary's).....H. G. Prendergast, Esq., and J. W. Maiden, Esq.

Mercara (St. Mark's).....E. Fennell, Esq., and G. F. McEljohn, Esq.

Misur (St. Bartholomew's).....W. V. Davy, Esq., and J. Weir, Esq.

Nagapatam (St. Peter's).....

Nellore (Christ Church).....Cecil Scott, Esq.

Ootacamund (St. Stephen's).....A. S. Cowdell, Esq., and Col. A. G. Hutchins.

Palacottah (Christ Ch.).....E. S. B. Stevenson, Esq.

Palghat.....C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.

Pallavaram (St. Stephen's).....Captain A. G. H. Hayne.

Pondicherry.....

Poonamallee (St. Mary Mag.).....

Pulicat.....J. D. Shaw, Esq.

Quilon (St. Thomas).....Col. W. Miller, and C. B. B. Sherman, Esq., A.M.I.C.E.

Ranipet (St. Mary's).....S. Claridge, Esq., and G. Thorburn, Esq.

Rajahmundry (Trinity).....H. W. Lushington, Esq.

Salem (Christ Church).....G. Stokes, Esq., C.S., and W. A. Symonds, Esq.

Secunderabad (St. John's).....A. J. Dunlop, Esq., and Major R. T. E. Dowse.

St. Thomas Mt. (St. Thomas).....Col. V. C. Fisher, R.A., and Major Temple, R.A.

Tellicherry.....J. P. Fiddian, Esq., C.S., (on fero.), and R. Tatham, Esq.

Tranquebar (Zion Church).....

Trevarndrum (Christ Church).....A. H. Jacob, Esq.

Trichinopoly (St. John's).....F. F. Smith, Esq., and W. H. Spalding, Esq.

Trimungherry (All Saints).....Major E. E. Swaine; Captain B. F. Drake, R.A.; Lt.-Col. F. E. Apthorp, and Lieut.-Col. B. N. Anley.

Tripasur.....

Tuticoria.....H. Malin, Esq.

Vellore.....C. J. Weir, Esq., C.S., and Surg.-Major J. Lancaster, M.D.

Vizagapatam (St. John's).....M. Woodhouse, Esq.

Vizianagaram (St. Mary's).....L. O. Donoghue, Esq., and Lieut. H. de V. Harvest.

Waltair.....W. A. Willock, Esq., C.S., and W. Woodhouse, Esq.

Wellington (St. George's).....Col. J. E. Harris and Major A. W. Hammons.

Yercaud (Trinity).....W. I. Lechler, Esq.; R. Gomperts, Esq.; J. Wilkins, Esq.; and A. J. Stephens, Esq.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, St. George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises, the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground

"may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on Verdicts of Coroners' Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.*

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—Commissary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	H. A. Williams, M.A.	R. P. Burnett, M.A.	F. C. Hill, M.A.
J. Guest.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.	A. A. Williams, M.A.	F. N. Crowther, B.A.
O. Dene, B.A.	S. Morley, B.A.	R. H. Durham, M.A., D.D.	H. C. Parker, M.A.
T. Poulkes, F.R.S.	W. Wace, B.A.	C. E. Whiteley, M.A.	Hector Macdonell.
W. Scott, B.A.	C. H. Felly, M.A.	J. English.	A. J. Jones, A.R.C.
J. B. Trend, M.A.	James Sharp.	W. H. Hobart, B.A.	A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.
J. F. Browne, B.D.	R. J. Brandon, LL.D.	E. Gibson.	C. H. Malden, M.A.
W. W. Elwes, M.A.	C. H. L. Wright, B.A.	E. T. Beatty.	C. N. Bazely.
J. M. Walker, M.A.	F. C. Gittens, M.A.	R. B. Feast.	H. B. Norman.
A. C. Taylor, M.A.	J. Black, M.A.	F. E. Cameron, M.A.	

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot, on account of distance, obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Brigadier-Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honourable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honourable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I. Every application for a license must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (i.e., bachelor, spinster, widower, widow, or person whose previous marriage has been dissolved), and occupation, if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved, the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of such former marriage.

N.B.—(a) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall note such fact on the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such persons. (b) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to be the conversion of the applicant, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall by enquiry satisfy himself, before he issues the license, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such as the proposed marriage, be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.

III. When both applicants are non-residents, in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant his license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the ninety-seventh hour), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.

This is the exhibit referred

A
to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
to herein on the day of before me.
E. F.
Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the lady to be married has been delivered, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 form.

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIV. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XV. The party answers "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XVI. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

XVII. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or nearest to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

(Signed) F. ROWLANDSON, B.A., LL.B.,
Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

NOTE.—With a view to obviate the improper use of blank forms of marriage licenses issued from this office, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese is pleased to direct that when any Surrogate leaves India on furlough or otherwise, he shall return such unused forms of marriage licenses as he has in his possession to the Registrar of the Diocese.

Further, that in every case in which he does not himself perform the marriage of the parties to whom he issues his license, he is to send such marriage license direct to the Clergyman who is to perform it.

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

I, _____, being one of the parties to the written application for a marriage license now produced and shown to me at the time of making this my affidavit and marked with the letter A, and which application bears date the _____ day of _____, make oath and say that subsequent to the said _____ day of _____, I have resided for the period of the four successive days of twenty-four hours each immediately

prior to this day within the _____ of _____.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-_____ at _____

Surrogate for granting Marriage Licenses in the Diocese of Madras.

N.B.—This Affidavit, with the written application for License annexed thereto by way of an exhibit, should be returned to the Registrar of the Diocese.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks.
Bazely, Rev. C. N.	Perambore	Railway Chaplain.
Burgess, Rev. E. S.	Wynad	Clergyman.
Davies, Rev. R. T., M.A.	Madras	Principal, Devon Protestant College.
Dene, Rev. O., M.A.	Ootacamund	Retired Chaplain.
Douglas, Rev. W. E.	Wynad	A. C. F.
Feast, Rev. E. E.	Madras	Incumbent of Christ Church.
Fennell, Rev. A.	Madras	Retired Chaplain.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Poomunalle	Incumbent.
Foley, Rev. J. W., M.A.	Madras	Head Master of Bp. Corrie's Grammar School.
Johnston, Rev. S. H., M.D.	Madras	A. C. F.
Lawrence, Rev. J. T., M.A.	Madras	Secretary, S. P. C. K.
Maoduff, Rev. H.	Barur	Chaplain of Barur.
Smith, Rev. A. W. L.	Nellore	Additional Clergy Fund.
Spencer, Rev. J. F.	Yercaud	Incumbent, Yercaud.
Theophilus, Rev. A.	Do.	Bible Society.
Westcott, Rev. A., M.A.	Madras	Principal, Theological Col., Sullivan's Gardens.

REVISED RULES.

HOME DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd June 1885.

No. 103.—The following revised rules (1) for the care and use of Government cemeteries throughout India, except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta; (2) for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in cemeteries and churches throughout India; (3) for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees; and (4) for regulating grants for the building of churches, compensation for accommodation for soldiers in chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by Government, and for the supply of church furniture, are published for general information and guidance:—

I.—Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1) The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department Resolution, No. 6, 370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

(2) The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed, or other Clergyman of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3) Where there are Lay Trustees or a Church Committee they will have the same powers and responsibilities in regard to the cemetery as in regard to the Church. At stations where there are no Trustees or Committee if there is no Resident Chaplain or during the temporary absence of the Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4) At out-stations where there is a Church Committee, the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the District, but subject to the control of such Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a small-chowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution, No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through

the Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed, and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1, of Home Department Resolution, No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by rules VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, with the exception of the approval of designs of tombstones and of inscriptions to be cut on them. In the case of a tombstone in that part of the cemetery which is reserved for the Church of England, the proposed design and inscription must be forwarded to the Resident or Visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and no action taken to erect the monument till his sanction has been obtained. In all other cases the design and inscription must be approved by Minister of the particular denomination to which the deceased belonged. Should there be no Resident or Visiting Minister of that denomination, the inscription and design must be approved by the Senior Minister belonging to it in the province, or, if there be none, then by the Local Government or Administration. Should a design or inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those who are interested desire this, through the Ecclesiastical superior of the denomination concerned, to the Local Government or Administration, for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1) The Chaplain will bury Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 169, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

(2) A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3) The unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1) Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge. The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it,

bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary. Government is of opinion that the notice required under Rule VII (1) should be given—

- (a) in the case of ordinary military funerals by the Commanding Officer or Adjutant;
- (b) in the case of Staff Officers by the District Staff Officer;
- (c) in all other cases by some relative or friend of the deceased.

(2) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the Register kept up by him. The certificate under Rule VII (2) should be drawn up by the Chaplain himself whenever he officiates at the funeral. In cases where the Chaplain does not conduct the funeral, the certificate should be drawn up by the priest, minister or other person officiating and sent to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the cemetery. Even when the certificate is intended to go to the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, it should be forwarded through the officer in charge of the cemetery, so that the cemetery book may be kept up.

RULE VIII.—(1) No burial can, as a general rule, take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain, if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

(2) Where in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England there is a family vault or grave, or a reserved plot of ground purchased by a member of the family, or a masonry grave prepared in immediate contiguity to such family vault or grave, or reserved plot, any deceased member of a family may, if the relative, friend, or legal representative having charge of the funeral arrangements shall so desire, be interred in such family vault, grave, or reserved plot without the performance of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England.

(3) The burial may take place at the option of the person having charge of the same either without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service at the grave as such person shall think fit; and any person or persons who shall be thereto invited, or be authorized by the person having charge of such burial, may conduct such service or take part in any religious act thereat.

(4) Notice of any burial which it is intended to conduct under the provisions of clauses (2) and (3) shall be given to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the burial ground in the manner prescribed by Rule VII.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR BURNING.

RULE IX.—Where there is a resident Chaplain he is responsible for the arrangements for digging grave and shall, ordinarily, arrange for the preparation of a coffin. Should he find or anticipate difficulty in making private arrangements for the preparation of a coffin, he should apply in military stations to the senior Military officer, and in civil stations to the chief local Magistrate, to make the necessary arrangements; and these officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations and the Civil Executive Engineer in civil stations; but the senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, in cases of emergency, direct the Civil Executive Engineer or the Military Works Executive Engineer, respectively, to make the necessary arrangements. The resident Chaplain in all such cases responsible that timely notice is given to the Government officers who may be called upon to arrange for the preparation of a coffin.

The senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, should the resident Chaplain report that private arrangements for the preparation of coffins are not feasible, issue a general order on the Executive Engineer, Military Works, and the Civil Executive Engineer, respectively, to prepare coffins upon the requisition of the resident Chaplain. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account till repaid by the officer under whose special or general order it was incurred.

During the absence of the resident Chaplain from the station the senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station shall be responsible for the arrangements for digging graves and preparing coffins.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded, this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

Note.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

RULE X-A.—The officer in charge of the cemetery may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XI, below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground-fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application; and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for ten years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

RULE XI.—The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

RULE XII.—(1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any after-time within fourteen years to re-open unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly cemented stone or brick work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within fourteen years after the burial of a person above twelve years of age, or within eight years after the burial of a child under twelve years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than 3 feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XIII.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V.

RULE XIV.—When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 8' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 8' 6" from the ground-level. But with the permission of the officer in charge of the cemetery a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

RULE XV.—No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the local Government.

RULE XVI.—No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

RULE XVII.—No canopy shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

RULE XVIII.—The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, of the Bishop, is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave, and no such sanction will be given, unless the fee required by Rule I of Part II (as interpreted in the Government of India's memorandum No. 3-129, dated the 17th May 1886, Home Department Ecclesiastical) has been paid.

RULE XIX.—When a monument needs repairing, the officer in charge of the cemetery should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

Note.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

(3) In the Bombay Presidency a person, other than a British soldier or a non-commissioned officer, desiring to erect a monument over a grave is required to pay into the treasury a sufficient sum of money to be invested in Government securities, so that the interest on it will be sufficient to cover the cost of repairs annually. A British soldier or a non-commissioned officer is not compelled to make a deposit; but in the event of money for repairs not being forthcoming, Rule XIX, is held to apply. The foregoing rules shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to railings round graves, which shall not be constructed until the requisite sum has been paid to cover cost of repairs.

RULE XX.—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

INSPECTION.

RULE XXI.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X, being also

examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's office.

RULE XXII.—(1) Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours, and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XXIII.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march, that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

RULE XXIV.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which are regulated by special rules.

II.

Rules regarding Fees in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

RULE I.—The following are the rates of fees chargeable:—

(1) For every square foot of ground occupied by a grave 0 8 0

NOTE.—This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2) For a masonry monument, per square foot 1 0 0

(3) For a cut-stone or marble monument, per square foot 0 8 0

Provided that no fee under (2) or (3) shall be less than 5 0 0

(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands 10 0 0

higher than 3 feet from the ground-level 5 0 0

(5) For a headstone or cross over a non-masonry grave 5 0 0

(6) For a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church 75 0 0

NOTES.—(1) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery shall be regarded

as a monument.

(2) The term "stone or marble" does not include "slate."

(3) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty is in all cases

to be spent in charity.

(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of 50 0 0

(8) For burial in a family vault 5 0 0

RULE II.—Fees are leviable over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Nonconformists.

NOTE.—(1) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Nonconformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE III.—British soldiers, non-commissioned and regular warrant officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children; but not from the fees prescribed under Rule I (6) and (7). The widows and children of British soldiers and non-commissioned officers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in Part I. of these rules.

NOTE.—(1) This rule is applicable to British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers, whether in military or civil employ.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Department Warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE IV.—The Chamber pensioners, being more or less under military control, come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as

soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE V.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or in cases of extreme poverty altogether remit, the fee leviable on the construction of graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop, on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VI.—The Chaplain or other officer in charge of a cemetery may appoint an official mason, who may be granted a monopoly of the whole or any portion of the masonry work beneath the surface within the cemetery, subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon at the time of making the appointment; and may, subject to the same conditions, discharge him at his discretion. When an official mason has been appointed, he shall be responsible for the collection and payment to the Chaplain or other officer as aforesaid of the requisite fees in respect of all work executed by him. Fees in respect of work in the cemetery not executed by an official mason must be paid in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE VII.—The fees prescribed in Rule I. should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the cemetery and remitted at once to the civil treasury, except fees for monuments in churches which should be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE VIII.—All cemetery receipts and charges are to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution,* No. 6—870-382, dated the 9th November 1876.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE IX.—(1) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial place for himself and his family so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or

* From Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, the 20th December 1877.

"A Mr. Joseph Gill came out to this country with letters of introduction to me, and died very suddenly at the General Hospital, Calcutta. On a reference from the hospital authorities I had his body interred in the Catholic portion of the military burial ground at Bhowanipour. His widow, now resident in Paris, writes to me to have his body exhumed and buried in a family vault in the Roman Catholic Church at Dhurrumtolla, but I am advised that the Garrison Chaplain, under whose care the burial ground is, requires the sanction of Government (Home Department) before permitting this to be carried out, and I would be much obliged if you would be good enough to give me the necessary sanction.

As the body will be interred in another grave without loss of time, I would also be obliged if you would dispense with the necessity of a zinc coffin, which, from its imperishable nature, is likely to form a serious obstruction in a family vault.

From F. C. DAWEES, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, No. 1, dated Fort William, the 3rd January 1878.

I am directed to forward the accompanying letter, dated the 20th ultimo, from Mr. James Sutherland, asking for permission to remove the body of one Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurrumtolla Roman Catholic Church, and to inquire what is the rule or practice in such cases and whether there is any objection to permission being granted to remove the body for re-interment.

From H. H. RISLEY, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, No. 377, dated Calcutta, the 25th January 1878.

With reference to your office letter No. 1 of the 3rd instant, and its enclosure, on the subject of the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurrumtolla Roman Catholic Church, I am directed to submit herewith a copy of a

letter (a) from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, and to say that, under the conditions specified therein, the Lieutenant-Governor thinks that permission to

remove the body may unobjectionably be granted.

fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. In such special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the Local Government.

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if, for sanitary or other public reasons, the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated; but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No cutcha grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE X.—(1) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing are left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license, shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

From the Venerable J. BALZ, Archdeacon, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal No. 702, dated Moorshpore, the 18th January 1878.

With reference to your note No. 122 of 8th January 1878, forwarding copy of letters relating to the removal of a body from the Bhowanipar cemetery to the Roman Catholic Church in Dhurramtolla, I have the honor to say that there is no Government Order bearing exactly on such a case, but that there is a regulation recently passed that no cutcha grave should be opened for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave or vault without previous reference to the Archdeacon and the certificate of the Principal Medical Officer that no risk would be incurred thereby to the public health.

If this is certified with respect to the removal of the body referred to, and the Roman Catholic authorities make no objection to its re-interment in the Dhurramtolla Church, I see no particular reason why the removal should not be sanctioned. I think, however, that the coffin should certainly be cased with a zinc covering while it is being removed, which could be taken away, if necessary, when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

From J. O'KINDALE, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, to Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, No. 44, dated Fort William, the 31st January 1878.

In reply to your letter dated the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant permission for the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipar for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurramtolla Roman Catholic Church on the following conditions:—

- (1) That you obtain a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer at the Presidency that no risk to the public health will be incurred by the removal of the body;
- (2) that the Roman Catholic authorities have no objection to the re-interment of the body in the Dhurramtolla Church; and
- (3) that the coffin be encased in a zinc covering while it is being removed, which covering may be taken off when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

No. 45.

Copy to the Government of Bengal for information, with reference to letter thence, dated the 25th instant, No. 577.

No. 46.

Copy to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta for information.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of one rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, sailors and non-commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTES.—(1) The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV. of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each Local Government.

(2) The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty the fee for searching registers.

* Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 1603, dated the 9th June 1882.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars and granted to—

- (1) soldiers, sailors, or non-commissioned or petty officers;
- (2) or persons in needy circumstances, in whose favor Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX (a) of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules published on the 29th September 1882, and may grant exemption from the payment of fees under Rule IV (b) of those rules.

Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 2036, dated the 30th June 1882.

Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates, granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars, are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamp paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court-fee labels.

Government of India, Home Department, Resolution No. 3—173-187, dated the 11th September 1882.

Read again—

Financial Department Notification, No. 2036, dated the 30th June 1882, ruling that the stamp duty payable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates should be denoted by means of adhesive court-fee labels.

Financial Department Notification, No. 1603, dated 9th June 1882, remitting the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, and burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen or Diocesan Registrars, and granted to certain classes of persons therein specified.

Read also—

A letter from the Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, No. 58-A, dated the 5th July 1882, on the same subject.

RESOLUTION.—In connection with the orders contained in the above-mentioned notification issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce, the following questions have now been raised by the Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland:—

- (1) In what way the adhesive court-fee labels prescribed by the notification, dated the 30th June last, should be defaced, and
- (2) Whether in a case of a certificate granted to a person belonging to any of the classes exempted by the notification dated the 9th June last, anything should be written on the certificate to show why it has been granted without the payment of stamp duty.

2. As regards the first question, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the officer issuing the certificate shall cancel the adhesive court-fee label affixed thereto by writing his name across it; and with regard to the second question, His Excellency in Council considers it desirable that a statement signed by the officer issuing the certificate should be made thereon, showing the grounds on which such certificate is issued without the payment of stamp duty.

IV.

Rules for regulating grants for the building of churches; compensation for accommodation for soldiers in chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by Government; and for the supply of church furniture.

RULE I.—All State charges for churches are provided from Public Works Funds. In civil or military stations, such charges are to be dealt with under the general head "Civil Buildings." In the case of churches in stations where there are military cantonments and the military works are under the charge of the Inspector-General, and in the case of churches in provinces to which the Provincial Service arrangements do not apply, the necessary funds should be provided from the ordinary grant for Imperial Works under "Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services." In other cases the funds should be provided for from the allotment for Provincial Services.

RULE II.—The provision of churches from Public Works Funds is authorized under the limitations given in the following rules.

MILITARY STATIONS.

RULE III.—At all permanent military stations churches will be provided by the Government for its Protestant and Roman Catholic European British-born soldiers on the scale laid down in Rule VI.

NOTE.—The term "Protestant" includes members of the Church of England and of the Established Church of Scotland, Presbyterians, Wesleyans, and such other denominations of Christians as may from time to time be included by the Government of India.

RULE IV.—The amount of the Government grant for a Protestant Church will in no case exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building of the simplest ecclesiastical design, together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting architectural decorations to the building, should they desire to do so, and also of supplying additional furniture, including apparatus for lighting, of a more costly description.

RULE V.—The same principles will regulate the grant for Roman Catholic Churches.

RULE VI.—The number of sittings to be provided will be calculated on the following scale:—

Detail.	Protestant.	Roman Catholic.
	Number.	Number.
Regiment of British Infantry	400	300
Wing of " "	200	150
Regiment of " Cavalry	250	150
Wing of " "	150	100
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	100	50
Heavy Field Battery	50	25
Garrison Battery	50	25

NOTE.—The numbers in the preceding tables include soldiers' families.

RULE VII.—Any provision that may be necessary may also be made for Staff Officers, Officers of Native Regiments, and, where no civil church exists, for European British-born subjects in the service of Government or for Railway servants, in accordance with the scale and terms hereinafter prescribed for civil and railway stations respectively.

RULE VIII.—As a rule, only one Protestant and one Roman Catholic Church will be provided; and where the number of sittings required for the troops according to the scale above given is very large, the size of the church may be regulated so as to allow of at least one-half of the troops attending service at one time.

RULE IX.—The Government grants for churches will be calculated on the following basis. The Executive Engineer shall prepare a ground plan which will afford—

- accommodation for the total congregation to be provided for according to the scale laid down in Rules VI and VII, allowing six superficial feet per sitting;
- passages, chancel, vestry, porch of such moderate dimensions as may be reasonable in each case;
- tower or belfry, as may be required according to the dimensions, general design, and locality of the building.

The Government grant will be at a rate per superficial feet of the area of (a) and (b), 25 per cent. in excess of that which prevails at the station for ordinary single-storied buildings. Where a tower is admissible, a further grant at the above rate, may be made, for it is calculated on an area not exceeding three times the area occupied by its base.

CIVIL STATIONS.

RULE X.—At the chief civil station of a district, where there are at least 20 European British-born subjects, Protestants or Roman Catholics, as the case may be, in the general service of Government, and where no suitable church provision for them exists already,

the Government will contribute towards church accommodation upon the following terms:—

(1) Number of sittings required.	(2) Maximum Government grant.
	Rs.
25	2,000
50	3,500
100	5,000
150	6,000
200	7,000
250	8,000
300	9,000
350	10,500
400	12,000
For any excess over.....400	Rupees 30 per seat in excess.

NOTE.—(1) When the number of seats to be provided lies between any two numbers given in the table, the grant for the portion of the whole number of seats represented by the lower numerical figure in the table will be the grant shown against that figure, the rate per sitting for the excess number of seats over such lower figure being arrived at by dividing the difference between the maximum grants shown against the next higher figure and the said lower figure by the difference between the higher and lower figure. Thus, for 110 seats, the Government grant for 100 seats will be Rs. 5,000, and for the remaining 10 at the rate of $\frac{6,000-5,000}{100-100} = \text{Rs. } 20 \text{ per seat.}$

(2) As a rule, only one Protestant and one Roman Catholic Church will be provided. In the case of Protestant Churches, accommodation will ordinarily only be provided for the number willing to attend the Church of England service.

(3) In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women and children belonging to the families of European British-born subjects in the general service of Government and pensioned soldiers and their families may be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult.

(4) In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State; but no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, or at Hill Sanatoria. In the latter case, the number of European British-born subjects in Government service must exceed (without their families) 120 to warrant the grant for a church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings.

RULE XI.—No Government grant for a church in a civil station will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the grant will not exceed double the amount thus actually realised, the maximum figure in column 2 of the table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the church.

RAILWAY STATIONS.

RULE XI-A.—Whenever there are, at any State Railway station or depot so situated that other church accommodation does not exist or is not available with reasonable convenience, at least 25 persons in the Railway service of Government who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion, whether Protestant or Catholic, churches will be provided by the Government for them in accordance with Rules IV, V and VIII; the number of sittings being calculated on the principle, *mutatis mutandis*, of Rule X, notes (2) and (3), and the grant being in conformity with Rule IX.

RULE XI-B.—Whenever such separate churches are not required, church accommodation for any such persons may be provided in the plans of any church which is about to be erected at a military or civil station; but in the case of a church at a civil station, the restrictions in Rule X, note (4), and in Rule XI shall not apply in respect of the numbers of, and grants for, such persons.

RULE XI-C.—In cases where a State Railway station or depot is considered by the Railway administration to be likely to increase, such addition may be made to the number of sittings, calculated as above provided, as the Government of India in the Public Works Department may, in each case, sanction.

RULE XI-D.—The rules in this section relating to churches and church accommodation for State Railway servants shall apply to persons in the service of any Railway Company assisted by the Government, by guarantee or otherwise, provided that the consent of the Board of Directors or other duly empowered representative of such Company be previously obtained.

GENERAL.

RULE XII.—It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the civil or railway with the military church of a station, the grant

allowed for the church accommodation of the British troops or State Railway servants before given being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in Rule X and XI, or XI-A to D, as the case may be. In special cases, buildings may be rented for Divine service, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, or of the Local Government or Administration, according to whether the charge is Imperial or Provincial.

RULE XIII.—In addition to church accommodation as above prescribed, a house for the chowkidar or resident bearer may be provided. In cases, however, where the church is distant from the bazaar and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants; but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within, the church compounds; but when within them, they should be erected in keeping with the other church buildings.

RULE XIV.—Grants from Imperial Funds will be sanctioned by the Government of India in the Public Works Department only. Grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Local Governments and Administrations, subject to the limitations contained in these rules.

RULE XIV-A.—The scales of accommodation and expense for all churches above laid down are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure from public funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

RULE XV.—Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born or State Railway servants, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

RULE XVI.—When private contributions are combined with a Government grant towards building a church, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

(a) Under ordinary circumstances, the amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in the preceding rules and the amount of private contributions actually realised.

(2) Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, or guaranteed by sufficient security, and carried to credit of deposits in the accounts of the department.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church Building Fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted, showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or Administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

(3) In dealing with cases of this nature, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from public funds being considered as grant in aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate will be as strictly enforced as where only public funds are expended.

NOTE.—In the case of State Railways, the functions assigned in this and succeeding rules to the Executive Engineer will devolve on the manager.

(4) In special cases, however, the Government grant for a church at a civil or railway station may, with the sanction of the Government of India or of the Local Government or Administration, as the case may be, be treated as a grant in aid of private contributions raised for a church intended either as a civil or railway church within the meaning of these rules, or partly for the use of non-official residents or others for whom grants are not admissible under these rules.

(2) In such cases, the plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Executive Engineer for the approval of the proper officers in the Public Works Department, who shall sanction them on satisfying themselves that they are safe and suitable and can be executed for the estimated amount. The construction of the building may then be left to the managers or trustees of the private contributions raised, with whom must rest the responsibility for excess, if any, over the amount of the sanctioned estimate.

(3) In such cases, the grant will ordinarily not be paid in full until the Executive Engineer has certified that the building has been completed in accordance with the sanctioned plans and specifications; but the Executive Engineer may make advances out of the sanctioned grant on receiving sufficient proof that the building is proceeding satisfactorily, and on the managers or trustees certifying that all subscriptions relied on in support of the application for the grant have been paid up in full or guaranteed by sufficient security.

(4) When a grant is made under clause (6) of this rule for a church intended partly for the use of non-official residents and others for whom grants are not admissible under these rules, there shall be a trust deed, duly registered—(1) declaring that the building is granted in trust for church purposes only; (2) giving to Government a prior lien on the building for the recovery of the grant in the event of the former being diverted to

other purposes; (3) providing for the legal ownership of the building; and (4) indicating sufficient sources for its proper maintenance.

RULE XVII.—The preceding rules shall apply, as far as may be, to the enlargement of existing churches.

CHURCH FURNITURE.

RULE XVIII.—The supply of church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down for that purpose:—

(1) Each Protestant Church—civil, railway, or military (Cathedrals excepted)—will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.		Maximum cost.
(a) Appliances to seat the congregation and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort—	Rs.	(i) Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats ..	100
Officers, per seat	5	Candlesticks for pulpits, per set....	40
" " per stool or hassock ..	2	" " for lectern	30
Soldiers, per seat	1	" " for reading desk	30
" " per stool or hassock ..	1	(j) Lectern	50
(b) Communion table, each	50	(k) One bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 500 for a first class church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second class church (viz., those containing not more than 400 sittings).	
(c) Pulpit, each	200	(l) Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary.....	
(d) Reading desk and stool	60	(m) Matting where absolutely necessary for churches with terraced floors	
(e) Font and cover	60		
(f) Vestry almshouse	12		
" " table	10		
Two vestry chairs, per pair.....	24		
(g) Two altar chairs	24		
(h) Pankahs, complete, per running foot	2		
Thermantidotes, when necessary, each.....	200		

The "reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

(2) The Civil Department will provide the following articles on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of supply or renewal, as the case may be:—

* Suitable set of communion plate	Rs. 150
A strong box, to be made in India and which may be locally purchased for custody of communion plate, which is also to be used for records	150
* Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
* Bibles and prayer-book for the clergyman	50
* Fair linen cloth and napkins for communion service	35
* Two service books for the communion table	30

(3) In Cathedrals of the Church of England, the renewal and repair of furniture shall be provided out of the fixed monthly grants made by the Civil Department towards the maintenance of service, supplemented, if necessary, by contributions from the congregation.

(4) Each Roman Catholic church built by Government—civil, railway or military—will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.		Maximum cost.
(a) One bookstand	Rs. 8	(g) Altar table	45
(b) One almshouse for altar vestments, etc., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad	45	(h) Communion rail, per running foot..	4
(c) Three altar chairs for officiant and assistants	36	(i) Pulpit, each	200
(d) One table and three chairs for the vestry	27	(j) Pankahs where required, complete, per running foot	2
(e) One font and cover	60	(k) Thermantidotes, where necessary ..	200
(f) Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—		(l) Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats 100	
Officers, per seat	5	(m) One bell as in (4), Rule I.	
" " stool	2	(n) Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary,	
Soldiers, " seat	4	(o) Matting where absolutely necessary for churches with terraced floors	
" " stool	1		

* **NOTE.**—Where the congregation choose to contribute in order to procure any of these articles of a richer design or material, the fixed grant may, if so desired, be paid to the Chaplain, and the purchase of the articles left to his and their joint discretion.

A second altar table may be supplied to churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

(5) The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificate of the necessity of original supply or renewal, as the case may be:—

(1) One tabernacle, inside covered with silk	Rs. 150
(2) One pyx with silver cup, inside gilt	100
(3) One chalice	100
(4) One monstrance	180
(5) Six altar candlesticks and crucifix	180
(6) Two crosses and one plate	10
(7) One altar lamp	50
(8) One missal	25
(9) Altar canons (one set of three)	8
(10) Altar vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	500
(11) Two copes—one white and one black—of silk	120
(12) Humeral for Benediction	30
(13) Altar linen, comprising albs, altar covers, communion cloth, &c., ..	80

(6) All applications for funds for the supply to Roman Catholic churches of the articles mentioned above should be submitted through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the diocese in which the church is situated.

Rule XIX.—The Executive Engineer will be guided, in granting the certificates above alluded to, by the following principles:—

Class I. Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the church was built by Government for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II. Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the church received a building grant of Rs. equal to the part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III. Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the church is wholly rented by Government for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine service to a military congregation.

NOTE.—In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the service.

Rule XX.—When a church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of articles to which the note to clause (2) of Rule XVIII applies, which may be purchased as therein allowed.

Rule XXI.—Where pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

In cases where a portion of the seats are reserved by Government and the remainder rented out, the cost of renewal and repairs should be apportioned accordingly between Government and the pew rent fund.

Rule XXII.—In cases in which articles of furniture belonging to a Government church are stolen, an immediate inquiry should be held in view to ascertaining whether the loss was caused through the negligence of the person responsible for the custody of such furniture. In the case of Protestant churches at civil or railway stations, the inquiry should be conducted by the Chaplain and the members of the Church Committee; and in the case of Roman Catholic churches at such stations, by the Chaplain in charge and the chief civil officer of the place, or such other person or persons as the chief civil officer may nominate for that purpose. As regards Protestant and Roman Catholic churches in cantonments, the investigation should be made by a Committee assembled under the orders of the Officer Commanding, as is the case in respect of all other inquiries into

loss of Government property, the Chaplain in charge being invited either to be a member of the Committee or to give evidence before it.

(2) If the result of the inquiry should be to show that the loss was occasioned by negligence on the part of the person responsible for the custody of the furniture, such person should, if possible, be required to make good the loss; or, if it should appear that the loss was due to circumstances beyond the control of the responsible officer, then the Government of India will be prepared to consider an application for the replacement, at the public expense, of the articles stolen. Such application should be submitted through the ordinary channels and should be accompanied by a full report of the inquiry.

Rule XXIII.—The care of church clocks is to be charged against the pew rent fund, where it exists.

Rule XXIV.—The pay of chowkidars of churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

Rule XXV.—Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

OWNERSHIP AND REPAIR OF CHURCHES.

Rule XXVI.—All churches built under these rules, except Rule XVI, clause (b), shall be considered the property of the Government.

As a general rule, all churches, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, which have in past times been built by the Government, are the property of the Government.

Churches, whether built wholly by private contributions or by such contributions jointly with State grants, which have been borne for a series of years on the books of the Public Works Department and have been repaired and otherwise dealt with, unchallenged, as Government buildings shall be deemed to be the property of Government.

Churches built wholly or in part by private contributions which have not been so borne, repaired, or dealt with, but which may be taken over on behalf of Government, under sanction of competent authority, shall be brought on the books of the Public Works Department as the property of Government.

Rule XXVII.—All churches which are the property of Government shall be in charge of the Executive Engineer, and shall be repaired under the ordinary rules of the Public Works Department.

In every case in which any alteration in a church belonging to the Government, which affect its structure or its permanent fittings, may be desired by the Chaplain or other Clergy, the Executive Engineer must be consulted and his consent obtained in writing before the alteration is carried out.

COMPENSATION FOR ACCOMMODATION IN CHURCHES NEITHER BELONGING TO, NOR RENTED BY, GOVERNMENT.

Rule XXVIII.—The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

* Government of India, Public Works Department, Circular Resolution No. 83, dated Fort William, the 13th December 1881.

General application of Code Rules regulating grants for compensation for sittings provided for British-born soldiers in Roman Catholic and other Chapels, from 1st January 1883.

Read again—

Public Works Department Circular No. 63, dated 6th November 1877.

Do. Code, Chapter XI, paragraphs 58 to 61.

Read also—

Letter from Inspector-General, Military Works, No. 4462, dated 25th August 1881.

Public Works Department letter to Inspector-General, Military Works, No. 7-A.—M and C., dated 27th September 1881.

Letter from Inspector-General, Military Works, No. 5224, dated 10th October 1881.

Letter from the Right Rev. the Bishop of Pentecostia and Vicar-Apostolic of Hindustan, No. 983, dated 21st October 1881.

RESOLUTION.—In the papers read above, it is shown that the rules published in 1877 regulating the scale on which charges for compensation for sittings provided for soldiers in Roman Catholic and other chapels should be admitted are not applied generally, and that there are some chapels which received fixed grants in excess of scale under special orders of the Government of India. It is, however, considered expedient that the rules of 1877, which are considered quite liberal enough in themselves, should be applied without exception from a fixed date. The Governor-General in Council has therefore resolved that from 1st January 1883, the rules of 1877, incorporated in Public Works Department Code, Chapter XI, paragraphs 58 to 61, shall be enforced in their entirety, and that all special grants sanctioned, from time to time, in individual cases should cease from and after the date specified.

2. This order will apply only to chapels for which fixed grants have been specially assigned, and is not intended to disturb the arrangements in those cases in which special grants have not been assigned and where the rules in question have already been brought to effect.

RULE XXIX.—The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be regulated by the highest attendance during the year of soldiers and their families (two children being counted as one adult) actually quartered in the station, subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in churches built at Government expense (Rule VI), the maximum allowed being 300 for a regiment of European Infantry or 38 per company.

NOTE.—“Compensation may be charged for sittings provided for British-born commissioned and non-commissioned officers (including families) employed on the Staff, or with native regiments, in addition to the number of sittings allowed under Rule VI.”

RULE XXX.—The outlay will appear in the Department Budget Estimates and Accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

RULE XXXI.—Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the Officer Commanding the Station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers and women and children, for whom accommodation has been obtained, and by a receipt for the money paid.

Such charges as have once been approved by the Government of India need not be re-submitted annually for sanction, but may be paid on the authority of the Local Government or Administration, subject to the conditions under which the original sanction was obtained.

RULE XXXII.—Compensation may be paid for Roman Catholic State Railway servants for whom church accommodation has not been provided by the Government, the number of sittings being determined in the manner provided in Rule XI-B, the certificate being furnished by the Manager of the Railway, and the sanction of the Director-General of Railways being previously obtained. The charge will be debitable to the Revenue account of the Railway.

RULE XXXIII.—Compensation may be paid, with the previous sanction of the Government of India, for Protestant soldiers or State Railway servants under circumstances similar to those under which the same would be payable in the case of Roman Catholics.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 6—370-382, (Ecclesiastical), dated Simla, the 9th November 1876.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1876, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and Clergyman in charge.
- (2) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3) The site of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1876.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

1. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1) those in Public Works Department, stations where there are military cantonments and the military works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, and (2) those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

(a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.

By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

* The estimates should be for the financial year, and should be prepared in advance as is prescribed for other budget estimates.

(b) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compounds or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, chowkidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

(See Financial Department Resolutions No. 87, dated 9th January 1875; No. 2024, dated 31st March 1875; and No. 676, dated 29th February 1876.)

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- (i) New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- (ii) New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- (iii) New works connected with additions to existing burial grounds.
- (iv) Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- (v) Repairs to burial grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- (vi) Repairs to burial grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or chief civil or military officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the budget estimate of the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or Local Government or Administration according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial grounds are under the Local Government and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chowkidar;
- (ii) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 5 and less than 10 acres, one mali-chowkidar and one assistant coolie;
- (iii) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 10 and less than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and two assistant coolies; and
- (iv) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the Local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other Local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries and church compounds should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries and church compounds in charge of the Military Works Branch, and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations, the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or civil or military officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior military officer.

as the case may be. When practicable well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.*

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

Note.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance, and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several Local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial Department.
No 2202, (Expenditure), dated Simla, the 15th August 1876.

Read the undermentioned papers relative to the reduction of minor charges on account of church establishments in India:—

Resolution of the Government of India (Home Department), Nos. 132 to 147, dated 6th February 1875.

Letters from the Government of Madras, Nos. 297 and 143, dated respectively, 27th December 1875, and 6th June 1876, with enclosures.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, No. 9004—50, dated 10th March 1875.

Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated 5th January 1876, with enclosures.

to the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 402, dated 14th December 1875.

from the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 826, dated 29th November 1875.

from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 612A, dated 3rd April 1875, with enclosure.

to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 129, dated 15th June 1875.

from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 2088A, dated 29th October 1875.

Letters from the Government of the Punjab, Nos. 1870 and 893, dated respectively, 6th April 1875 and 7th March 1876.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, No. 1018—49, dated 19th March 1876.

from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 1726—260, dated 7th September 1875, with enclosure.

from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 85, dated 29th November 1875, with enclosures.

from the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, No. 4802, dated 18th October 1875, with enclosure.

Home Department letter to the Venerable the Officiating Archbishop of Calcutta, No. 110, dated the 2nd May 1883.

*In regard to churches and cemeteries situated within the limits of a military cantonment, the Government of India have decided—

- (1) that the Chaplain is required to obtain the permission of the officer commanding the station before ordering a tree to be cut down in a cemetery or church compound situated within the limits of a cantonment;
- (2) that the officer commanding the station may order a tree to be cut down in the cemetery or church compound without the Chaplain's consent;
- (3) that if rests with the Chaplain to sell the trees cut down in the cemetery or church compound, the proceeds being paid in, as required by the standing rules, to the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department; and
- (4) that the consent of the commanding officer should be obtained in respect of all repairs or alterations over which he or the Cantonment Committee may exercise control under the Cantonment rules and regulations, e.g. Rules 33 and 26 of Chapter IV.

These orders however, do not interfere with the duty of the Chaplain to see that the cemetery is kept clear of rank vegetation, shrubs, and undergrowth which are not included under the designation of trees.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 911-B, dated 2nd July 1875.

to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 224, dated 20th July 1875.

from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 1152-B, dated 16th August 1875.

Resolution.—After consultation with the several Local Governments and Administrations, it was decided in February 1875 to reduce the cost of church establishments in India. To carry out this decision, the scale of charges (shown in the margin) was fixed for general adoption, with the reservation that in some places somewhat higher charges might be allowed under exceptional circumstances, and that in the case of third-class (non-military) churches, with fluctuating and very limited congregations, a moderate fixed allowance might be granted for lighting and sacramental elements. In accordance with this decision, the several Local Governments and Administrations were requested to submit a fresh classification of military churches, and a scale of charges in accordance with the principles thus laid down.

First class churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops:—

One Clerk	12
Chowkidar-bearer.....	6
Water-carrier.....	5
Sweeper.....	4
Lighting	20
Total.....	47 a month.

Second class churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops:—

One Chowkidar-bearer.....	5
Sweeper.....	4
Lighting	10
Total.....	19 a month.

Third class churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops:—

One Chowkidar-bearer	5 a month.
Number of churches.....	
First class (military)	8
Second do. (do.)	6
Third do. (non-military).....	42
Total.....	56

that an establishment of Rs. 47 a month be allowed to the church at Black Town; and that to five of the remaining 56 third class non-military churches, the marginally noted special allowances be allowed. These proposals are approved with effect from 1st April 1877. A tabular statement showing the financial results of the measure and including, as a temporary charge, the pay of such clerks as are now on the establishments of the second class military churches, should be forwarded for formal sanction.

5. The Government of Bombay proposes (1) to raise the pay of chowkidar-bearers; (2) to allow a peon to each Chaplain; (3) to retain clerks for second class military churches; (4) to do away with water-carriers and sweepers, and provide for their duties from the contingent allowance of Rs. 20 a month for lighting for first class churches; and (5) to allow a small contingent allowance to poor third class non-military churches. The tabular statement submitted by the Bombay Government also shows other variations from the standard scale fixed in 1875. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to sanction peons for Chaplains in Bombay; but he is pleased to sanction the following scale for adoption in the Bombay Presidency from 1st April 1877, with a request that a tabular statement showing the charges now made may be forwarded to Government for communication to the Audit Department:—

	First class military churches.	Second class military churches.	Third class non-military churches.
One Clerk	A	7	7
One Chowkidar-bearer.....	7	7	7
Contingent allowance to cover lighting and sweepers' and water-carriers' wages.....	20	10	B

A.—On the pay proposed by the Archdeacon of Bombay.

B.—A list of the poorer churches, for which a special contingent allowance is asked, should be entered in the tabular statement.

6. The proposal of the Government of Bengal in respect to the six military (first class) churches, including the two within the Fort William, for which the authorised allowance of Rs. 47 a month is considered to be sufficient, is sanctioned with effect from the 1st April 1877; Rs. 100 a month is also allowed for each of the four (third class) non-military Presidency churches* from 1st April 1877, for two years, subject to reconsideration at the end of that period; and an allowance of Rs. 55 a month is sanctioned for St. Stephen's church, Kidderpore, and the church at Howrah, on the same terms. Considering the peculiar character of St. Andrew's Kirk in Calcutta, and its use by the military, the recommendation of the Reverend Mr. Thompson, for an allowance of Rs. 100 when there are two Chaplains and Rs. 185 a month when there is one, is approved from the same date. The necessity for so large an allowance as Rs. 32 a month for the care of the clock must be further established. The entire services of a competent native artisan could probably be secured for a much smaller sum.

7. In respect to the non-military (third class) churches in Bengal, the Governor-General in Council considers that the scale laid down in February 1875 should be more closely adhered to than is proposed by the Government of Bengal. The exceptional allowances there contemplated were intended only for churches with "fluctuating and limited congregations," and not for general adoption. The churches at Dacca, Cuttack, Berhampur, and other places do not appear to be of this class. His Excellency in Council desires, therefore, that the Government of Bengal will submit a tabular statement more in accordance with the scale laid down in February 1875, and showing the financial results of the arrangements now sanctioned for church establishments in Bengal.

8. The classification of churches, submitted by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, shows that there are 361 churches, the proposed cost for the establishments of which is Rs. 670. But it appears doubtful if this classification includes the Episcopalian and Presbyterian churches at Allahabad. This should now be made clear, and the church at Cawnpur should be ranked as a third-class (non-military) church, and not as a second class military church. The usual tabular statement should also be submitted, showing the financial result of the charges now authorized with effect from the beginning of the next financial year.

9. There are 48 churches in the Punjab, and the cost of the establishments proposed for them is Rs. 878 a month. It is also recommended that Rs. 50 a month may be placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for allotments when necessary to the poorer third class (non-military) churches. The proposals of the Government of the Punjab are sanctioned with effect from 1st April 1877. The usual tabular statement should be submitted.

10. There are 15 churches in the Central Provinces, the cost of the establishments of which is Rs. 205 a month. Revised establishments as shown below are sanctioned for these churches, resulting in an increase of Rs. 17 a month over the existing charge:—

	Existing cost per mensem.	Now sanctioned per mensem.
	Rs.	Rs.
First class church at Kanpur	71	47 A.
Do. do. at Saugor	39	47
Second class do. at Jabalpur	38	31 B.
Do. do. at Sitabuldi, Nagpur	40	31
Third class do. at Narsingpur, Nimar and Seoni	17	18
Do. do. at Chandia, 2 Wardha, 3 Bundel, 4 Raipur, 5 Hoshangabad, 6 Damoh, 7 Betul, and 8 Chhindwara	...	48
Total ..	236	222
Increase	...	17

11. The Chief Commissioner of British Burma submits a list of church establishments in that province, and recommends "that the establishments should be restricted to the scale fixed by the Government of India, but that the rates of pay should be in accordance with those which are customary throughout Burma, where the cost of living is greatly in excess of that of India. He also recommends that an allowance of Rs. 30 a

* This charge was subsequently accepted by the Government of India as an Ecclesiastical charge and as part of the church allowance which is given in consideration of the benefit derived by the public from the use of the clock (letter to Government of Bengal, No. 316, dated the 27th September 1877).

A.—As detailed in paragraph 1 of this resolution.

B.—Do. for the pay of a clerk, temporarily, as sanctioned in paragraph 3.

month may be granted to the Roman Catholic church at Thayetmyo. In accordance with these recommendations, the establishments noted below, which are in conformity with the scale laid down in February 1875, are sanctioned for the churches in British Burma with effect from 1st April 1877:—

	First class Roman Catholic Church.	First class Roman Catholic Church Town.	First class Protestant Church.	Second class Thayetmyo Roman Catholic Church.	First class Thayetmyo Roman Catholic Church.	Busseth.	Montmelin.	Akyab.	Kyauk Phyeo.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Clerk	12	12	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	48
1 Chowkidar bearer	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	86
1 Water-carrier	5	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	28
1 Sweeper	5	5	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	28
Lighting, &c.	39	15	30	15	15	...	...	...	5	110
Present cost	67	49	57	30	51	10	10	8	13	299
Decrease	55-8	37-10	80	...	55	10	114	15	...	138-8

12. In addition to the higher rates of pay for chowkidar-bearers on account of the prevalent wages in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Resident at Hyderabad proposes to add eight pence at a cost of Rs. 56 a month to the authorized scale of church establishments. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to depart from the scale already fixed, but is pleased to sanction the other proposals, as shown below, from the beginning of the next financial year:—

	Clark.	Chowkidar-bearer.	Water-carrier.	Sweeper.	Lighting, &c.	Total.	Existing cost.	Saving.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
First class church at Secunderabad	12	6	5	4	20	47	64	17
Do. do. at Trimgaherry	12	6	5	4	20	47	47	...
Second class do. at Bolaram	8	6	...	4	10	28	51	23
Third class do. at Aurangabad	...	8	...	...	...	8	33	25
Do. do. at Jalna	...	8	...	...	...	8	7	1
Do. do. at Hingoli	...	8	...	...	...	8	20	12
<i>Paid from Bear Revenue.</i>								
Third class church at Akola	...	8	...	...	...	8	48	40
Do. do. at Ellichpore	...	8	...	...	...	8	27	19
Do. do. at Amaraoti	...	8	...	...	...	8	48	40
Total ..	32	64	10	12	50	170	305	175

13. The list submitted by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh shows that there are only six churches in Oudh—three of the first and three of the second class. The proposed classification of these churches is approved with effect from 1st April 1877 with a request that a tabular statement may now be forwarded.

14. The Chief Commissioner of Assam states that there are in Assam six third class non-military churches, and proposes to pay the chowkidar-bearers at Rs. 10 each a month, remarking that "this is the lowest salary on which a servant can be entertained to perform the above duties in this province." The Governor-General in Council sanctions a chowkidar-bearer for each of the churches in Assam on the pay of Rs. 6 each a month from 1st April 1877, and requests that the usual tabular statement may now be forwarded.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3874, dated Simla, the 3rd November 1881.

Read again:—

(1) Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2292, dated the 15th August 1876, directing a reduction of minor charges on

* Till vacancy occurs.

account of church establishments in India, and fixing the scale of charges shown below for general adoption with effect from the 1st April 1876 in some and from the 1st April 1877 in other cases:—

First class (churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops)—

One Clerk.....	Rs. 12
Chowkidar-bearer.....	5
Water-carrier.....	5
Sweeper.....	4
Lighting.....	20
	47 a month.

Second class (churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops)—

One Chowkidar-bearer.....	Rs. 5
Sweeper.....	4
Lighting.....	10
	19 a month.

Third class (churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops).

One Chowkidar-bearer..... Rs. 5 a month.

2. Order No. 572, dated the 22nd May 1881, forwarding a copy of the above-mentioned resolution to the Military Department for information and guidance, with the intimation that the scale of charges mentioned above (which are debitable to the Military Department on account of Roman Catholic churches) should have effect from the 1st April 1880.

Read also—

(3) A letter from the Military Department to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 1246 S.D., dated the 26th August 1881, sanctioning, as a very special case, the grant to the Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort William, of the difference of lighting allowance between Rs. 33 and Rs. 47 a month, with arrears from the 15th August 1876 up to the 1st January 1881, and intimating that final orders in regard to the allowances admissible to Roman Catholic churches generally will be shortly passed.

RESOLUTION.—On reconsideration, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resolution of the 10th August 1876 read in the first section of the preamble is inapplicable to Roman Catholic churches. These churches are mostly not the property of Government, and it is only to churches owned by Government that the Resolution applies. Moreover, the application of the Resolution to Roman Catholic churches would have the effect, in the majority of cases, of largely reducing the allowances now given to them, and the Governor-General in Council does not consider that their reduction would be expedient.

2. Under this decision the increased grant, passed in the Military Department for the Roman Catholic Church of St. Patrick, Fort William, should be discontinued.

No. 7, dated Fort William, 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KENEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Madras.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, dated the 2nd January 1877, No. 2, submitting for approval the Proceedings of the Madras Government determining the proposed scale of establishment for the Cathedral.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix a limit of Rs. 400 per mensem as the maximum grant towards the maintenance of the establishment of the Cathedral with effect from the 1st April 1878.

No. 9, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KENEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

With reference to paragraph 8 of your letter, dated the 5th February 1877, No. 376, regarding the establishment at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to comply with the recommendation of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, and sanctions the continuance of the Government grant of Rs. 400 per mensem at present made towards the maintenance of the Cathedral establishment.

No. 11, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KENEALY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.
To—The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Ecclesiastical Department.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter dated the 29th November last, No. 242, regarding the establishment at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, I am directed to observe that it appears from the papers submitted that the cost of the Cathedral establishment and contingent charges amounts to Rs. 1,084 per mensem, and that the Trustees of the Cathedral object to any reduction being made, holding that under the trust deed they have an indefeasible right to claim from Government both establishment and contingent charges on the existing scale.

2. The Governor-General in Council does not admit that the Trustees alone have the power to decide the question at issue, but His Excellency in Council does not desire to press the matter, and leaves it to be settled by the Bombay Government on the most favorable terms which may be found possible.

3. I am to add that a maximum grant of Rs. 400 per mensem has been fixed for the Cathedrals at Calcutta and Madras.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4016, dated Simla, the 9th November 1881.

Read—

Office Memorandum from the Military to the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 1618 S.D., dated the 17th October 1881, proposing a general rule to regulate the incidence of charges on account of clerical and menial establishments for religious services in connection with the troops.

The undersigned is desired to acknowledge the receipt of the docket from the Home Department, No. 75, dated 5th May 1881, on the subject of the provision of a clerical and menial establishment for Presbyterian religious services in connection with the troops. The case in point is that of the 72nd Highlanders.

2. In reply, he is to forward the correspondence marginally noted, and to suggest that, as in regard to the general question there would seem to be some doubt as to the proper incidence of charges on account of such establishments, the present opportunity be taken to settle the question finally.

From Adjutant-General in India, No. 2795-B., dated the 29th June 1881.
From Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 10643. Return requested.

3. The present rule as regards Chaplains is understood to be as follows, viz:—
The Church of England Chaplains and the church establishments are paid in the Civil Department, even though employed in a cantonment solely for the use of the troops.

The pay of Roman Catholic Chaplains and of the chapel establishment engaged in the service of the troops is borne by the Military Department.

The pay of the Presbyterian Chaplains and of the church establishments at ordinary stations is borne by the Civil Department, but the pay of Presbyterian Chaplains with Highland regiments is a military charge.

4. It seems, therefore, to the Military Department right that the charge on account of establishments for the church services of Highland regiments should also be a military charge, when the Chaplain employed in the services is paid by the Military Department, and that in all other cases where there is a service performed for Presbyterian troops by a civil Presbyterian, Wesleyan, or other Chaplain, the charge for his services and any temporary establishment should be borne by the Civil Department.

5. The Military Department consider that the above would be a clearly defined rule, which would prevent the mistakes which appear to have been made on more than one occasion in regard to the debit of such charges, and the undersigned is to recommend its adoption to the Home Department.

RESOLUTION.—The rule proposed in paragraph 4 is sanctioned.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 2—275 to 287 (Ecclesiastical), under date Simla, the 8th September 1875.

Read the undermentioned correspondence relative to a proposed revision of the rules at present in force for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of such persons as have laid violent hands upon themselves, and of those who, having been members of the Roman Catholic Church, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church—

From Government of Fort St. George, No. 142, dated 12th June 1874, and No. 203, dated 29th August 1874.

To Solicitor to Government, No. 327, dated 22nd September 1874.
From do. do. No. 331, dated 24th September 1874.
From the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, dated 18th January 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The first question was raised by the refusal of the Reverend C. H. Deane, Chaplain of Bangalore, to read the funeral service over a person who was found by a Court of Inquest to have committed suicide while in a state of temporary insanity.

2. The subjoined letter* from the Rev. * To Mr. Knox, dated 2nd January 1874. C. H. Deane sets forth the ground of his refusal:—

"When I answered your memorandum about the interment of the remains of the late Sergeant Spiers, of the 18th Hussars, I was not aware that he had committed suicide. I, as I understand, there is no doubt that he poisoned himself. I regret to say that I shall not be able to officiate at his funeral. The Rubric before the burial service distinctly forbids it to be used for any that 'have laid violent hands upon themselves,' so that I have no option in the matter. The grave will be ready at 5 p.m., but no services can be read."

* To the Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, No. 488, dated 24th March 1874. 3. The view taken of the question by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras is stated in the subjoined letter:—

"I am directed by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras to acknowledge your communication of the 17th ultimo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General, transmitting correspondence relative to the Reverend C. H. Deane's refusal to read the funeral service over the late Sergeant Spiers, 18th Hussars, who committed suicide."

"2. In reply, I am desired to state that Mr. Deane seems to have been requested to perform the funeral without having been furnished with the customary death report or any intimation that it was a case of suicide."

"3. The Coroner's warrant in itself appears to be 'no more than a certificate that the body is not demanded by the law, and that therefore the relations may dispose of it as they please'—(Wheatley on the Book of Common Prayer). It does not, therefore, indicate the duty of a Clergyman, or place him under legal obligation to give to a body Christian burial."

"4. In keeping with this view, the Government Notification in *Fort St. George Gazette*, June 11th, 1850, page 628, when it intimates that 'the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it,' adds, 'if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.'"

"5. What is the duty of a Clergyman when requested to bury a person who has committed suicide is to be ascertained partly from the Rubrics of our church, which are binding upon the Clergy and have the force of law, and partly from the limitations of recognized legal commentators."

"6. The Rubric at the opening of 'the Order for the Burial of the Dead' forbids a Clergyman 'to use that service for any that have laid violent hands upon themselves.'"

"7. In Burn's 'Ecclesiastical Law' it is laid down: 'Of this sort (suicide) are to be understood not all who have procured death unto themselves, but who have done it voluntarily, and consequently have died in the commission of a mortal sin; and not idiots, lunatics, or persons otherwise of insane mind.'"

"8. In the same book it is also stated that 'the proper judges whether persons who died of their own hands were out of their senses are doubtless the Coroner's jury.'"

"9. In the case under consideration, it appears that the Reverend Mr. Deane having regard only to the Rubric and *jure conscientie* according himself responsible for the interpretation of it, refused to bury the corpse even when he knew that the Coroner's jury had returned a verdict of 'temporary insanity.'"

"10. In this refusal, I am instructed to state that Mr. Deane has not, so far as the Bishop can ascertain, violated any law, but he has departed from a recognized custom in not accepting the verdict of the Coroner's jury as a justification for the using of the Church's service over the remains of Sergeant Spiers."

"11. Mr. Cripps, in his 'Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Church and Clergy' (ed. 1862), states: 'No case appears ever to have occurred in which a Clergyman who has refused to bury the corpse of one who has committed suicide in insanity has been punished by the Ecclesiastical Law.' At the same time he adds: 'It must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment.'"

"12. In the absence of any Court competent to visit with ecclesiastical punishment, the Bishop desires me to point out that it is very painful to a laborious and conscientious

Clergyman, such as Mr. Deane is, to deny the last offices of the Church to one who has been under his spiritual charge, and it must, the Bishop thinks, be allowed that there was much in the circumstances of the present case to support the conclusion at which Mr. Deane arrived. I am, therefore, directed to say that His Lordship is disposed to take a lenient view of Mr. Deane's action, and the more so as those who are endeavouring to check the prevalence of intemperance in the army can ill-afford to lose any aid which a Clergyman in the honest discharge of his duty can lawfully render."

4. The Government of Madras referred the whole correspondence for the information and orders of the Government of India.

5. The following brief statement of the English Law will be found sufficient for the present purpose: By Common Law Christian persons are entitled to burial with the rites of the church. The Statutes passed from time to time for the uniformity of public worship have proceeded upon, though not expressly dealing with, this state of things. The 68th of the Canons of 1603 recognises it and enjoins the Clergy to act upon it. In that Canon occurs the exception of persons excommunicated for some grievous and notorious crime, and of whose repentance no testimony could be given. The Canons of 1603 are no part of the Statute Law, and it is only in a qualified sense that they are part of the law at all. But this Canon has been taken as truly expressing the ancient Common Law of the Church. The Books of Common Prayer have been embodied into the Statute Law by the various Acts of Uniformity, and Rubrics are authoritative guides when they speak (in the question when the services are or are not to be used).

6. Down to the year 1661 there was no Rubric forbidding the performance of the burial service over any persons except persons excommunicated. The Rubric now in force was framed in the year 1661, and received the force of law from the Uniformity Act of 1662. It prescribes that "the office is not to be used for persons unbaptised or excommunicated or who have laid violent hands on themselves."

7. The question now is whether the expression "have laid violent hands on themselves" includes all who have committed the overt act of suicide, or only those who have done so deliberately, being in their sound senses and in a state in which moral responsibility attaches to them.

* Page 793. 8. In Mr. Cripps' Treatise the following statement is made:—

"The uniform practice, however, so far as it has been to be ascertained, is in accordance with the reasoning and opinion of Dr. Burn, and it must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment."

9. The opinion of Dr. Burn will be found in his work on Ecclesiastical Law, Vol. I., p. 255. After referring to the ancient Canon which forbade Christian burial to those who violently put themselves to death, and stating that this rule was understood to apply to those who did the act voluntarily, Dr. Burn intimates that the Rubric should not be construed as severer than the preceding Ecclesiastical Law, and therefore should not apply to persons of insane mind.

10. In the year 1809 the Court of Arches, speaking of the treatment of suicides, puts it on the ground that they are supposed to die in the commission of mortal sin, and to have renounced Christianity.—(*Kemp versus Wicks*, 3 Phillimore, pp. 272, 273.)

11. The Government of India have not been referred to, and do not know of, any authority for holding that the words of the Rubric apply to persons who are not responsible for their actions. It is certain that the practice has not been to apply these words in that way.

12. Under the circumstances, the Governor-General in Council comes to the following conclusions:—

(a) It is reasonable in this matter to regulate the conduct of Clergymen of the Church of England, who serve the Government of India, by the law and practice of the Church of England.

(b) There is no authority for holding that the Rubric under consideration applies to those who have caused their own death while in a state of mental insanity. For holding the contrary there is the authority of commentators and of judicial dicta. There is also the much greater authority derived from a usage which is very widespread and long continued, if indeed it is not quite unbroken. Testing the question by reason, it is only reasonable to hold that the framers of this Rubric did not intend, as regards the burial of suicides, to alter the law and practice that they found to exist, or to visit with what must be considered as an ecclesiastical penalty, an act for which the doer is not responsible.

(c) Sincere respect is due to the scruples felt by conscientious men in performing a service of extreme solemnity. Nevertheless, it would not be reasonable that such scruples should prevail against the ancient law and practice of the Church of England which has been handed down to the present time, and which plainly authorizes the use of the burial service over persons who have caused their own death while in a state of insanity.

13. The Governor-General in Council must, therefore, require from all Clergymen connected with the Government their conformity to this ruling.

14. The next point for consideration is the rule requiring Chaplains to read the funeral service over the bodies of persons who, having died in the profession of the Roman Catholic faith, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church. It is stated by the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras that the Clergy of the Church of England look upon the rule as bearing hardly upon them, and they desire to have it reconsidered.

15. This rule was laid down in the year 1855 under the belief that the case was governed by positive law, viz. the 68th of the Canons of 1603. But, on reconsideration of the matter, the Governor-General in Council is of opinion—first, that the Canon in question, which is founded on the English parochial system, cannot, for the purpose now under consideration, be applied to the very different circumstances of an Indian station, and, secondly, that even if it were applicable, it would not prevent the Government from establishing a different rule of conduct for Indian Chaplains if found expedient.

16. The Governor-General in Council further thinks that for the case now under review a different rule is expedient. The Chaplain of an Indian station does not stand to the residents in the station in the relation which the Parson of an English parish bears to his parishioners. It was expressly so ruled by the Court of Directors in their despatch on this subject bearing date the 30th October 1844. Chaplains have been ordered to abstain from endeavours to influence the religious tenets of Roman Catholic soldiers, and in one case a Chaplain was compelled to resign the service for persisting in such endeavours.

17. As regards the Chaplains themselves, it does not seem consistent that they should be compelled to perform duties towards the corpse of a man whom when living they were forbidden to approach in any pastoral relation, and the Governor-General in Council admits that the dissatisfaction which the Chaplains have felt with the order of 1855 rests on reasonable grounds.

18. As regards other persons, it can hardly be agreeable to the feelings of either Protestants or Roman Catholics that the Chaplain should be called in to supply a service which the Priest has refused. To Protestants it must seem that, in so acting, their church is lax and careless about the performance of its solemn rites. To Roman Catholics it can hardly be otherwise than offensive that a stranger, who in their eyes has no authority, should affect to give to a member of their church what the recognised authority of that Church has thought fit to withhold. And neither community can wish it on account of any advantage to the dead man: not Protestants, because the whole notion of such an advantage is contrary to their tenets; and not Roman Catholics, because they do not attribute any spiritual character to the Chaplain.

19. For the above reasons the Governor-General in Council is pleased to revoke the order issued in the year 1855, and he will request the military authorities to make arrangements for the decent burial of Roman Catholic soldiers to whom the rites of their church have been refused by the Priests.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, under date Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, No. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding, for an expression of opinion, a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

Resolution.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided—

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the funeral service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic soldier brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the Rubrics and Canons of the Roman Catholic church, and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the funeral service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2nd, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the officer commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz. dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by

the major excommunication, or declared to be *felix de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three above-mentioned grounds, the military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rd, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the resolution dated 8th September 1875.

Notes.—(1) The expression "proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse" in Rules 1 and 2 means that when

Letter to Government of Madras, No. 347, dated 31st October 1877. both the Roman Catholic and Protestant Chaplains refuse burial in a case of suicide by a Roman Catholic soldier whilst of

unsound mind, the funeral service should be read over the body by the officer commanding the deceased's company.

(2) The intention of the passage "bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England" in

Letter to Government of Madras, No. 347, dated 31st October 1877. Rule 2 is, that the service of the Church of England should be read over the body if the Protestant Chaplain is requested by the

friends of the deceased to do so, but the rule does not in any way re-impose on Protestant Chaplains the burden of reading the burial service over either soldiers or civilians to whom a Roman Catholic Chaplain has refused burial. There is nothing to prevent a Chaplain burying any one if he chooses to do so, provided they are not unbaptized even by lay baptism, excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *felix de se*; only the Protestant Chaplain is no longer bound to do so.

(3) The expression "unbaptized even by lay baptism" in Rule 2 is equivalent to "unbaptized by either clerical or lay baptism."

Letter to Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 194, dated 2nd June 1879. The meaning intended to be conveyed is that baptism, either by lay or clerical, is sufficient to prevent a person from being

regarded as "unbaptized" for the purposes of the rule.

(Signed) A. MACKENZIE, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.)

(Signed) E. E. WEBSTER, Chief Secretary.

Coatamund, September 1st, 1882.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 75.—The following extract from the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st July 1882, is published for general information:—

"Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamped paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

"The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court-fee labels."

(Signed) C. G. MASTER,

Chief Secretary.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COUNCIL.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

President.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop.

Vice-President.—The Venerable The Archdeacon.

Clerical Representatives.

David, Rev. J.	...Mongunapuram.
Elwes, " W. W., M.A.	...Madras.
Foley, " J. W., M.A.	...Puthamputhur.
Granville, Rev. J.	...M.G., M.A. Madras.
Goldsmith, " H.D., M.A.	...
Hobart, " W. H., M.A.	...
Kemper, " T.	...Palanacottah.
Maryschke, " A.	...Nazareth.
Pachfield, " J. E., M.D.	...Masulipatam.
Paul, " S.	...Sathiapuram.
Pelly, " C.H., M.A.	...Madras.
Sell, " E., B.D.	...
Taylor, Rev. A. C., M.A.	...
Wace, " W., M.A.	...Bangalore.
Westcott, " A., M.A.	...Madras.
Wyatt, " J. L.	...Trichinopoly.
Yerudian, " S. G.	...Madras.
Mozley, " S., B.A.	...Hon. Secy.

Lay Representatives.

Arcoot, North...	Surg-Major H.D. Cook, M.A.
Arcoot, South...	Surg-Major A. M. Brantfoot, M.B.
Bangalore	A. David Pillai, Esq.
Bellary	David Joseph, Esq., B.A.
Berar	...
Ganjam	C. Pincent, Esq.
Golaveri	H. C. King, Esq.
Madras	Hon. Mr. Justice Handley.
Do	W. E. Arbutnot, Esq.
	E. J. Firth, Esq.
	C. Hall, Esq.
Madras S.P.G. Councils...	A. D. Iyasawmy Pillai, Esq.
Madras C.M.S.	S. S. Hensman, Esq., B.A.
Madura	R. G. Orr, Esq.

At the close of the Council, November 22nd, 1888, it was agreed that each European member should subser be Rs. 2 to enable the Honorary Secretary to meet expenses. The Honorary Secretary will be happy to receive similar subscriptions this year.

OBJECT.

The object of the Madras Diocesan Council is to aid the Bishop in his work by giving counsel and assistance in those matters which do not belong specially to the Episcopal Office.

RULES.

As revised and adopted by the Council, November 21st and 22nd, 1888, and approved by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

CONSTITUTION:—

1. The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Council; and the assistant Bishop, or Bishops if more than one, and the Archdeacons shall be Vice-Presidents. The Bishop's Chaplain shall be an *ex-officio* Member.

2. For the present, the maximum number of elected Members shall be 20 clergymen and 40 laymen.

3. The Members shall elect a Secretary from among their number.

ELECTION:—

4. The election of Members shall take place biennially in the month of January.

Malabar	...Hon. Mr. Justice Wilkinson.
Mysore and Coorg	...P. W. Emery, Esq.
Nilgiris	...Hon. J. Grose, M.A., C.S.
Palanacottah and Tuticorin	...E. Keyworth, Esq.
Railway Chaplaincies—Coimbatore and Nellore	...R. B. Ward, Esq.
Rangund	...T. Amuthu Pillai, Esq.
St. Thomas' Mount	...P. E. Messinier, Esq.
Secunderabad	...Surgeon-Major Backhouse.
Shevaroy Hills	...H. J. C. Gompertz, Esq.
Telugu Country, S.P.G. Committee	...J. F. Scott, Esq.
	...C.M.S. Councils—P. T. Tharyan, Esq., B.A.
Tinnevely Councils	...S.P.G., C.E. Phipps, Esq.
	...Satya Joseph Nadar, Esq., B.A., B.L.
	...S. Devayenkatam, Esq.
	...A. T. Appasawmy Pillai, Esq.
	...M. Luther, Esq., B.A.
	...T. Simon, Esq.
	...J. Surkunan, Esq.
	...G. J. Solomon Nadar, Esq., B.A., B.L.
Travancore	...H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
Trichinopoly	...S. Sathibamadhan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Trichinopoly Native Church Committee	...Isaac Daniel Pillai, Esq., B.A.
Vizagapatam	...

Clerical Representatives.

5. Deacons as well as Priests shall have votes as electors; but Priests only shall be eligible for election.

6. Each licensed Priest in the Diocese of Madras shall be asked first of all whether he will be able and willing to serve on the Council, if elected.

A list of all such Priests as are able to serve shall then be sent to every clergyman, and he shall be requested to vote for any number not exceeding 20 out of the list. The 20 Priests who obtain the greatest number of votes shall then be elected to serve on the Council.

7. The voting shall be by voting papers; and cumulative voting shall not be allowed.

Lay Representatives.

8. The 40 lay Members, who shall be communicants of the Church of England, to be elected according to Rule 2, shall be distributed in the constituencies described in the schedule appended; no Member representing more than one constituency. The President shall have power in his discretion to add from time to time any other congregation to any constituency.

9. The Priest (or senior of them if there be more than one) in charge of each of the stations, or groups enumerated in the annexed schedule, or, in his absence, any communicant nominated by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese for that purpose, shall be asked to arrange for an election by the communicants of the station of a communicant Member to represent each station in that division. The election of a representative, or representatives, for the constituency shall rest with the Members so elected for each station. They may nominate one of themselves, or some person residing in or near Madras; provided always that the person so elected be able and willing to serve on the Council.

10. The clergyman (or senior of them if there be more than one) in charge of the chief station in any of the constituencies enumerated in the schedule annexed, or, in his absence, any other clergyman within that constituency, or if there is no clergyman within the constituency a communicant of such chief station nominated by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, shall be the returning officer of that constituency and shall communicate the names of the representatives elected to the Secretary of the Council.

NOTE.—The Secretary shall remain in office until his successor be appointed.

11. Where Native congregations elect District Councils, the lay Members of such Councils shall be the electors of their lay representatives to the Diocesan Council, and the senior Chairman shall be the returning officer.

12. With a view to meet the requirements of any constituency which is unable to return a local representative, or desire to have a representative living in or near Madras, the Priest in charge of every Church in or near Madras, (or senior of them if there be more than one), shall be asked, after due notice given, to furnish to the Secretary a list of laymen ready to serve on the Council. This list of qualified candidates in or near Madras shall be forwarded by the Secretary to the returning officer of every constituency before the election.

13. Should no election take place in any constituency within two months of the issue of the notice to elect, the Council shall have power to appoint a representative, the constituency not objecting.

14. An interval of one month shall take place between the Mofussil elections and the elections for Madras, the Mofussil elections coming first.

Bye-elections.

15. Any Member leaving the Diocese of Madras with the intention of being absent for as long a period as six months, shall be held to have vacated his seat. All such vacancies occurring among the representatives, whether clerical or lay, shall be filled by fresh election.

Miscellaneous.

16. It shall be within the power of the Council to revise these rules with the schedule annexed, provided that such revision receive the written sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese.

17. The Council shall have power to frame bye-laws provided that such bye-laws receive the written sanction of the Bishop of the Diocese.

BYE-LAWS.

1. The Council shall meet once at least in the year.
2. Fifteen Members, of whom ten must be lay representatives, shall constitute a quorum.
3. The Secretary shall, at least one month before the meeting of the Council, issue notices of the same to all the Members; and not less than 14 days beforehand circulate an Agenda paper stating the subjects to be discussed thereat, and the order in which they are to be taken.
4. That no subject shall be placed on the Agenda paper without the Bishop's sanction.

Motions.

5. Any motion brought forward at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop. If seconded, it shall at once be stated from the chair for debate.

Amendments.

6. Amendments may be proposed to any motion, with the permission of the President, and, if seconded, shall be at once stated from the chair.

7. Not more than one amendment, together with the original motion, shall be placed before the meeting at the same time.

8. Subsequent amendments may be proposed as soon as the previous amendment has been either rejected or put as a substantive motion.

Miscellaneous.

9. Members must rise to speak, and address the chair.

10. A Member is not at liberty to speak more than once in Council to any motion or amendment, except for the purposes of explanation, or asking questions. The Council may resolve itself into a Committee to consider any subject which is before the meeting. In Committee a motion need not be seconded, and a Councillor may speak more than once. The decisions of the Committee shall be reported to that or to a subsequent meeting of the Council, for confirmation.

11. Votes shall be taken by show of hands.

Boards and Sub-Committees.

12. The Council may appoint any number of its members to serve as a Board or Sub-Committee for any Diocesan object.

13. In a motion for the appointment of a Board or Sub-Committee the names of the members proposed to serve thereon shall form part of the motion.

14. Vacancies occurring in any Board or Sub-Committee must be filled up; the new Member or Members being appointed by that Board or Sub-Committee in which the vacancy has occurred, with the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese.

15. The Bishop of Madras shall be ex-officio President and the Archbishop of Madras ex-officio Vice-President of every Board appointed by the Council.

SCHEDULE OF CONSTITUENCIES.

[SUBJECT TO REVISION FROM TIME TO TIME.]

The names in italics are the "Chief Stations."

ARCOOT, NORTH.		MYSORE AND COORG.	
Nellore (United).	Ranipet.	Mercara.	Sach Outstations
Chittoor.	Mudnapalli.	Mangalore.	as have Church
		Mysore.	Committees. (1)
ARCOOT, SOUTH.		NELLUR, ERETHS.	
Cuddalore (United).	Pondicherry.	Ottacaimund.	Kotagberry.
		Wellington.	Wynnad.
		Coonoor.	
BANGALORE.		(With Native Congregations.) (1)	
St. Mark's.	The Fort.	PALANCOOTAN AND TUTICORIN. (1)	
Holy Trinity.	Hosur.	RAILWAY CHAPLAINCIES to include	
St. John's.	Tamkar.	Coimbatore and Nellore. (1)	
All Saints'.	Kohar.	RAMNAD. (1)	
(Including Native Congregations.) (2)		ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.	
BELLARY.		St. Thomas' Mount.	
Bellary (with Native Congregation).		Pallavertan. (1)	
Anantapur. (1)		POONAMALLEE.	
BEKAR.		SECONDREAR.	
(Including Aurangabad.)		Secunderabad.	
Amrathi. (1)		Trimmigherry.	
GANJAM.		(With Native Congregation).	
Berhampore.		SHEVAROY HILLS.	
Chatrapur. (1)		Yerond.	
GODAVERI.		TALUCO COUNTRY.	
Dowlaiswaram. (1)		C. M. S. Councils.	
Coomada.		S. P. G. Committee. (2)	
Hajahazandry. (1)		TINSVELLY.	
MADRAS.		10 C. M. S. Councils. (5)	
Christ Church.		S. P. G. Councils. (5)	
Fennabore.		TRAVANCORE.	
Church Mission Chapel.		Trimmigherry.	
St. Matthias Vepery.		Quilon. (1)	
St. Mark's, North.		COCHIN.	
Black Town. (4)		Trichinopoly.	
Holy Emmanuel S. B. Town.		Negapatnam. (1)	
MADRAS.		Native Church Committee. (1)	
C. M. S. Councils.		VIZAGAPATAN.	
S. P. G. Councils. (2)		Yajitri.	
MADRAS.		Mannipaloli.	
(With Native Congregation.) (1)		Malapuram. (4)	
MILADAN.		Waltair.	
Calicut.		Valanagar. (4)	
Cannanore.		Bimlipatan. (4)	
Tellicherry.			

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment.
1 Arcot, North.....	Mr. S. Stephens, B.A.....	Head Master, H. L. G. M. High School, Tirupati.	31 May 1892
2 Arcot, South.....	T. Misquita.....	Pensioned District Munsiff.	25 June 91
3 Bellary.....	C. E. Plunkett.....	Treasury Deputy Collector, Bellary.	8 Sept. 91
4 Canara, South.....	George May.....	Pensioned Huzar Treasurer.	20 Feby. 91
5 Cochin.....	D. R. Viegas.....	1st Grade Pleader.	20 Feby. 91
6 Coimbatore.....	E. W. Wilkins.....	Attorney-at-Law.	28 April 91
7 Cuddapah.....	T. R. A. Chanvel.....	English Record-keeper, Collector's Office (Retired).	31 Dec. 79 15 Sept. 88
8 Ganjam.....	Daniel Mahanty.....	Pensioned Sheristadar, District Court, Ganjam.	17 July 91
9 Godavery District.....	G. P. Norton.....	Registrar of Marriage, Births and Deaths.	3 Feby. 91 10 Jan. 91
10 Kistna District.....	J. W. Maider.....		
11 Karnool.....	A. Godfrey.....	Clerk, District Board's Office, Karnool.	5 April 92
12 Madras.....	F. D. Bird*.....	2nd Assistant, Chief Secretariat.	8 July 92
13 Do.....	Mr. C. H. Douare.....	Supt., General Record Dept., Fort St. George.	9 July 92
14 Madura.....	J. Aseervatham Pillai.....	Marriage Registrar.	19 Nov. 90
15 Mahabar.....	Mr. T. W. Barboza.....	Pensioner.	13 April 75
16 Do.....	D. R. Viegas.....	1st Grade Pleader, Cochin.	24 Feb. 91
17 Nellore.....	E. J. Nipps.....	English Record-keeper, Collector's Office.	19 Feb. 83
18 Nilgiris.....	Albert Monin Jones.....	Treasury Deputy Collector.	15 July 89
19 Salem.....	S. Bealth.....	English Record-keeper.	4 Jan. 71
20 Tanjore.....	T. S. Rouse.....	Pensioned Sea Customs Supt., Negapatnam.	20 June 76
21 Tinnevely.....	A. Thompson.....	Marriage Registrar.	13 Nov. 73
22 Trichinopoly.....	G. A. Salisbury.....	Marriage Registrar.	2 Nov. 91
23 Travancore.....	I. H. Prince.....	Head Sirkar Vakil.	5 July 87
24 Do.....	Rev. J. Duthie.....	London Mission Society.	
25 Do.....	Thompson.....	Do. (on leave to England).	
26 Vizagapatnam.....	Mr. D. Lakaras.....	Senior Marriage Registrar.	24 Decr. 90
27 Do.....	Robert Wiltshire.....	Marriage Registrar.	15 Jan. 89

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
ANANTAPUR.						
Rev. W. W. Stephenson.	London Mission.	Goody.	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Mar. 1878.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Moses Williams.	Do.	Tripatt.	Act V of 1865.	4th Aug. 1869.	...	Under Section 47, Part V.
Mr. Joseph Adam.	Do.	Polur near Nandya (Kurnool District).	Act XV of 1872.	16th Apr. 1883.	...	Under Section 9.
ARCOOT, NORTH.						
Rev. J. W. Suddler, M.E.D.	American Arcot Mission.	Vellore.	Act V of 1865.	30th June 1865 & 29th Oct. 1867.	...	Under Sections 5 and 47.
" W. W. Suddler, D.D.	Do.	Palmanur.	Act XV of 1872.	28th Jan. 1885.	Temporarily absent in America.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. W. Corbin, M.A.	Do.	Ranipet.	Do.	2nd March 1886.	Do.	Do.
" E. C. Scudder, M.A.	Do.	Arul.	Do.	24th Sept. 1876.	Temporarily absent in South Arcot.	Under Section 9.
" Abraham William.	Do.	Ranipet.	Do.	18th May 1880.	Do.	Do.
" Nathaniel Moses.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th March 1875.	Do.	Under Sections 5 and 47 and 9.
Catechist Isaac Henry.	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Vellore.	Act V of 1865.	11th Aug. 1868.	Temporarily absent.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. T. Peterson.	Do.	Tripatt.	Act XV of 1872.	20th Jan. 1891.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. C. Harris.	Ch. of Scotland Mission.	Naidoo.	Act XV of 1872.	26th March 1883.	Temporarily absent.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" H. Rice.	Do.	Madras and Arcot.	Do.	23rd Nov. 1889.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Carl Ed. Lavendal.	Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Vellore.	Do.	18th Aug. 1865.	Do.	Do.
" C. Serile.	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Kalabasti.	Do.	4th Oct. 1873.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Lewis R. Scudder, M.A.	American Arcot Mission.	Ranipet.	Do.	16th Oct. 1889.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" D. Comarappon.	Ch. of Scotland Mission.	Arkonan.	Act XV of 1872.	24th Mar. 1880.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Isaac Lazar.	American Arcot Mission.	Kudipattai.	Do.	7th Oct. 1880.	Do.	Do.
" Jacob Rago.	Do.	Chittoor.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Abraham Muni.	Do.	Jakamar.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
ARCOOT, SOUTH.						
Wilhelm Mancke.	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Tripatt.	Do.	20th Jan. 1891.	Do.	Do.
" John Peter.	American Arcot Mission.	Varikhal.	Do.	6th Aug. 1891.	Do.	Do.
" A. Macdonney.	Arcot Mission.	Vellore.	Do.	23rd Feb. 1892.	Do.	Do.
Rev. H. Brunette.	Leipzig Evangelical Villupuram Lutheran Mission.	Villupuram.	Act V of 1865.	5th May 1868 & 7th Dec. 1869.	...	Under Sections 5 and 47.
" J. H. Wyckoff, M.A.	American Arcot Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	24th Sept. 1875.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Paul Bailey.	Do.	Onkar.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
" C. G. A. Schleich.	Do.	Pattambakam.	Do.	16th Dec. 1882.	Do.	Do.
" Mathew Suresham.	Do.	Tinkottur.	Do.	11th Feb. 1879.	Do.	Under Section 47.
" John Suddler, M.A., M.D.	American Arcot Mission.	Pinivanam.	Act V of 1865.	23rd May 1869.	...	Under Section 9.
" Moses Nathaniel.	Do.	Chandianam.	Act XV of 1872.	18th May 1880.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" E. Matthey.	Leipzig Evangelical Chidambaram Lutheran Mission.	Chidambaram.	Do.	7th Feb. 1887.	...	Under Section 6.
" Geo. Storch.	Do.	Quidalore.	Do.	16th Apr. 1889.	...	Under Section 9.
" Bolvendram Dairyam, S. P. G.	Mission.	Do. New Town.	Do.	11th Mar. 1873.	...	Do.
BELLARY.						
Rev. T. Haines.	London Mission.	Bellary.	Act V of 1865.	30th Aug. 1871.	...	Under Sections 5 and 47.
" E. Lewis.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Jan. 1869.	...	Do.
Evangelist W. Burder.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Jan. 1868.	...	Under Sections 5 and 47.
Rev. G. Paul.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	1st May 1884.	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
" R. Lucas.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th Mar. 1888.	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" T. Gordon.	American Mission.	Do.	Do.	...	Permanently removed to America.	...
" H. Lester.	London Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	25th Nov. 1890.	...	Under Sections 5 and 9.
CANAMA, SOUTH.						
Rev. E. Dies.	Basel Evangelical Mission.	Mangalore.	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	Temporarily.	...
" A. Munier.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Sections 4 and 9.
" M. Hoch.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	18th May 1880.	...	Under Section 6.
" F. Ott.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	11th June 1872.	...	...
" C. Eble.	Do.	Udupi.	Act XV of 1872.	17th June 1882.	...	...
" S. Furtado.	Do.	Mangalore.	Act V of 1865.	12th Apr. 1870.	...	...
" G. Bitter.	Do.	Udupi.	Do.	Do.	...	...
" A. Brasche.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...
" C. Kopper.	Do.	Mulsi.	Act XV of 1872.	17th June 1892.	...	Under Section 6.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
CANARA, SOUTH—continued.						
Rev. D. Adams	Presb. Evangelical Mission.	Mulki	Act V of 1865	11th June 1872	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" D. Fernandez	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 6.
" Ch. Gijler	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	19th Sept. 1880	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" L. Gungungel	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th June 1880	...	Do.
" J. Sesus	Do.	Mulki	Do.	26th Nov. 1885	...	Do.
" J. Durg	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" S. Andrea	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" M. Schelle	Do.	Mulki	Do.	12th April 1870	...	Under Section 8.
" W. Stokes	Do.	Udupi	Act XV of 1872	26th Nov. 1885	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" I. Parado	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Feb. 1874	...	Under Section 6.
" J. Hrenathuk	Do.	Kasaragod	Do.	30th Sept. 1889	...	Do.
" S. Linbach	Do.	Mangalore	Do.	26th July 1895	...	Do.
" R. Harbmann	Do.	Karcala	Act V of 1865	...	...	Do.
CHINGLEPUT.						
Rev. B. Gordie	Wesleyan Mission	Tiruvellur	Act XV of 1872	18th May 1882	Temporarily	Under Section 6.
" Adam Andrew	Free Church of Scotland Chingleput Mission.	Do.	Do.	9th July 1881	On furlough	Do.
" W. B. Stimpson, B.A.	Wesleyan Mission.	Maduranta-lam.	Do.	2nd Oct. 1886	...	Do.
" J. Ellis	Do.	Do.	Do.	1885	...	Do.
" T. Martin	Do.	St. Thomas Mount.	Do.	2nd Oct. 1886	...	Under Section 9.
" J. Rumsawmy	Do.	Sathiyavada	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" J. Colville Peattie, B.A.	Free Church of Scotland Chingleput Mission.	Karunguli	Do.	6th June 1885	...	Under Sections 6 and 9, Part I.
" P. Aiyavan Chetti	Do.	Chingleput	Do.	17th Aug. 1888	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Abel Michael	Strict Baptist Mission.	Poomanallee	Do.	19th July 1889	...	Under Section 9.
" Abraham David	Wesleyan Mission	St. Thomas Mount.	Do.	18th Jan. 1891	...	Do.

COIMBATORE.

Rev. A. David	London Mission	Coimbatore	Act V of 1865	23rd Nov. 1869	On sick leave to England.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" W. M. Jones	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872	27th June 1883	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" V. Umeyudayan	Do.	Mettpalali	Act V of 1865	November 1868	...	Under Section 47, Part V.
" Henry Little	Wesleyan Mission	Karur	Act XV of 1872	30th June 1865	...	Under Section 8.
" T. P. Peryassagani	Leipzig Ev. Luth. Mission	Coimbatore	Do.	17th May 1879	...	Under Section 9, Part I.
" Sidney Joseph Leng	London Mission	Do.	Do.	3rd April 1886	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" P. Herborg	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Do.	Do.	31st Oct. 1885	...	Do.
" H. Handley Bird	Pastor of Nonconformist Church.	Clifton	Do.	4th Oct. 1888	...	Under Section 6.
" Edwin Woodward	Wesleyan Mission	Coimbatore	Do.	22nd April 1890	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Madeliappa Dydim	Do.	Karur	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 9.
CUDDAPAH.						
Rev. J. R. Bacon	London Mission	Cuddapah	Act XV of 1872	28th July 1876	...	Under Section 6.
" Jacob Cole	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th July 1882	...	Do.
" W. Howard Campbell	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Jan. 1885	...	Under Section 6; also Section 47, Part V of Act V of 1865.
" J. Chamberlain, B.A.	American Aroet Mission, Madanapalle	Do.	Acts V of 1865 & Act XV of 1872	11th July 1865 & 11th Jan. 1879	...	Do.
Catechist Komaparti John Sauri	Do.	Do.	Do.	4th May 1880	...	Under Section 9.
Rev. J. Warden	German Evangelical Luth. Mission.	Kodur	Act V of 1865	25th Aug. 1868	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Wm. J. Chasabolan	American Aroet Mission, Madanapalle	Do.	Act XV of 1872	21st Sept. 1868	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" G. H. MacFarlane	London Mission	Cuddapah	Do.	6th May 1889	...	Under Section 4.
" H. J. Griffin	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th June 1878	...	Do.
Catechist Guzzulus Snoon	M. D. C. S. P. O. Mission, Madanapalle	Vel Taluk	Do.	28th Oct. 1889	...	Do.
" Elisha Guzana-bisnam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. Lewis Blige Chantler	American Mission	Madanapalle	Do.	21st March 1892	...	Do.
" Patti Sauri	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" David Leighton	London Mission	Cuddapah	Do.	4th June 1892	...	Do.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
KISTNA DISTRICT—continued.						
Rev. Portuguese Samuel	Kanarian Baptist Mission.	Mis. G. u. m. a. n. a. (Act XV of 1872).	...	5th Jan. 1888	...	Under Section 9.
" Tagalapudi Ramiah	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Padu.	Do.	25th Mar. 1880.	...	Do.
" Borenda Simon	Do.	Padupad	Do.	Do	...	Do.
" Jannagadda Nargiah	Do.	Refuge	Do.	Do	...	Do.
Catechist Bisturi Peddagarividi.	Do.	Padu. Kon-	Do.	24th April 1886	...	Do.
Rev. Brindam Pramsagi	Do.	chella.	Do.	4th Oct. 1886	...	Do.
" Bindara Locke	Do.	Soulavaru	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
"	Do.	Padangarfa-	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
"	Do.	midt.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Gonnadi Labanish	Do.	Thupinudi	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. Bulhard, s.s.	American Baptist Missionary Union.	Bapafa	Do.	21st Jan. 1876	...	Do.
Catechist Gnan Isaac	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Kavanchedu	Do.	20th Aug. 1887.	...	Do.
Rev. Nilar Robert	Do.	Guntur	Act V of 1865.	14th July 1865 & 22nd Oct. 1867.	...	Under Sections 8 and 47, Part V.
Catechist Peravalli Abraham	Do.	Krany	Act XV of 1872.	14th May 1880.	...	Under Section 9.
Chikkala Paulus	Do.	Guntur	Do.	9th May 1880.	...	Do.
Mundu Daniel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Channudi Luke	Kanarian American Baptist Mission.	Mopara	Do.	20th June 1880.	...	Do.
Guntupalle Joseph	Do.	Kannur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Gumpala Joseph	Do.	Narasayapa-	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. Noka Kokaya	Do.	pan	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Batra Benjamin	American Mission.	Kankatapalem	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. Gummadi Lazarus	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Chavali	Do.	9th May 1880.	...	Do.
Petra Yacobi	Do.	Valdurti	Do.	13th July 1880.	...	Do.
Belagodu Bhavan	Do.	Bapeta	Do.	19th Mar. 1880.	...	Do.
Catechist Chikraba John	Amer. Evang. Luth. Miss.	Kistna	Do.	26th Feb. 1882	...	Do.
	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
	Do.	Guntur	Do.	10th May 1882.	...	Do.

Rev. Velupala Paul	American Baptist Telugu Baptist Mission.	...	Do.	10th March 1889.	...	Do.
" Gedala Peter	Do.	Vangapuram, Bapeta.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Muktipudi Parla	Do.	Pedapudi.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Chali Matthew	Do.	Kepati.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Kottapudi Ramayya	Do.	Pedaravur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Taluri Samuel	Do.	Mangalagiri	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Darsi Oshiah	Do.	Chelero	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Kottapudi Ramayya	Do.	Gogulapad	Do.	23th June 1889.	Permanently	Do.
Guruvapudi Solomon	Do.	Durumapadu	Do.	2nd July 1889.	...	Do.
Onkayalapati Bhushanam	Do.	Garabapadu	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Gundula Nagayya	Do.	Aluvavuru	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Mr. Moses Benjamin	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Catechist Kalwa Isaac	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Dachepalle	Do.	30th July 1879.	...	Do.
Rev. Kari Samuel	Kanarian Baptist Mission.	Narasayapa-	Do.	28th June 1889.	Permanently	Do.
	Do.	Koonimamudi	Do.	5th Jan. 1888	...	Do.
KURNOOL.						
Mannasi Anniah	American Baptist Missionary Union.	Dachavapeta.	Act XV of 1872	30th July 1881.	...	Under Section 6.
Rev. Vedadalla Jonah	American Baptist Telugu Mission, Nellore.	Cumbur Ty. Dupad, Maran-	Do.	4th Oct. 1886	...	Do.
Mr. John Newcombe	Amer. Bap. Tel. Miss.	pur Taluk. Cumbur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Poppuri Joseph	Telugu Mission	Arikavidi.	Do.	10th Sept. 1887.	...	Under Section 9.
Bathana Chinnaguriah	Do.	Cumbur Taluk	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Besla Timothy	Do.	Sunkissa	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
	Do.	Markapur Ty.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Bhuvasei Samuel	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Bommalu	Do.	3rd Sept. 1888	...	Do.
Jacob Chinnamthi	Do.	Markapur Ty.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Kama Reddi Lazarus	Do.	Sunkissa	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
T. Anniah	Baptist Mission	Sunkissa	Do.	22nd May 1890.	...	Do.
Bopy Kasta	Do.	Kernool	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Mr. D. Percock	Amer. Bap. Tel. Mission.	Cumbur	Do.	8th Dec. 1891	...	Under Section 9.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—continued.

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent, Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
MADRAS.						
Rev. Maurice Phillips	London Mission	Madras	Act V. of 1865.	27th May 1866	...	...
W. Jones	Do.	Do.	Act XV. of 1872.	...	...	...
C. Parthasarathy	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875	...	...
Dr. W. Miller, cl. r.	Free Church of Scotland.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
Rev. George Milne Roe	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Jan. 1885	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
A. H. Baker	Met. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874	...	Under Section 6.
H. F. Doll	(Strict) Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	6th Apr. 1881	...	...
Mr. J. J. Chatterton	Do.	Do.	Do.	10th March 1868	...	Under Section 6.
Rev. S. Orgeson	Bible Society.	Do.	Do.	15th Dec. 1876	...	Do.
G. M. Gubbins	Wesleyan Mission	Do.	Do.	22nd Aug. 1882	Temporarily	...
James Colling, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st March 1888	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
G. Patterson	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
T. H. Nether	Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	9th March 1887	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
W. L. King, B.A.	Met. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	23rd April 1884	...	Under Section 9.
H. Jensen	Dan. Ev. Luth. Mission.	Do.	Do.	24th July 1886	...	Do.
N. Doonagayam	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
J. S. Gnanabakelam	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
T. K. Iyer, B.A.	Free Church of Scotland.	Do.	Do.	3rd Oct. 1886	...	Under Section 9.
C. W. Ambalavanar	Wesleyan Mission	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Under Section 6.
T. H. Whitmore	Dan. Ev. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	18th Mar. 1884	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
John Lazarus, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Oct. 1886	...	Under Section 9.
M. Vedamselam	Wesleyan Mission	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
W. Harper	Church of Scotland Mission.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
H. Riles	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
W. Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
Daniel A. Drake	American Baptist Mission.	Vepery	Act XV. of 1872.	24th June 1890	...	Under Section 9.
Tuply Banglah	Telugu Mission.	Perambore	Do.	...	...	...
W. F. G. Curries	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	...	...
Mr. Thomas B. Pandyan	Methodist Episcopal Ch. Strict Baptist Mission.	Madras	Do.	9 April 1878	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. J. Rudis	Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	19th July 1889	...	Under Section 9.
...	...	...	...	17th May 1879	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.

Joseph John	London Missionary Society.	Do.	Do.	20th April 1891	...	Under Section 9.
Mr. Christian Samuel	Acrot Mission	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Rev. India Philip	American Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	30th April 1891	...	Do.
Madharappa Subbiah	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Frederic Schud	Leipzig Ev. Luth. Mission.	Do.	Do.	10th May 1891	...	Do.
Frans Edward Mohr	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
J. Narayanaswamy	Strict Baptist Telugu Mission.	Do.	Do.	20th Oct. 1891	...	Do.
Sokalingam Jacob	Do.	Do.	Do.	24th Oct. 1891	...	Do.
Aarappen Solomon	Leip. Ev. Luth. Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Vedamutlu Devasa	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Solomon Samuel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Hermann Mathies	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
E. Hawker, B.A.	London Missionary Society.	Do.	Do.	24th Oct. 1892	...	Do.
Jonadagadda Jastru	American Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	24th Oct. 1892	...	Do.
Alary Subbiah	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th Feb. 1892	...	Do.
Dasu Chinnu Narasiah	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th July 1882	...	Do.
Kodasky Nariah	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
Jensdassen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
A. Valam Samuel	Wesleyan Mission	Do.	Do.	6th Sept. 1892	...	Do.
Solomon Moses	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
J. M. Ure	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
J. Cole	London Mission	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.

MADURA.

Rev. J. E. Chandler	American Mission	Barlaguda	Act V. of 1865.	3rd April 1868	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
E. Chester, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th July 1865	...	Do.
J. T. Noyes	Do.	Do.	Do.	3rd April 1895	...	Do.
G. T. Washburn	American Mission	Do.	Do.	25th July 1895	...	Do.
Catechist V. Solomon	Do.	Madurapalsah	Act XV. of 1872.	10th April 1886	Permanently	Under Section 2.
A. E. Yuseedan	Do.	Madura	Do.	20th Mar. 1888	...	Do.
Vinayam Siva miadayan	S. P. G. Mission	Malukidaram, Rannad.	Do.	6th April 1889	...	Do.

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—continued.

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	* Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
MADURA continued.						
Rev. C. Williams	American Mission	Periyakulam	Act V of 1865	3rd Aug. 1865 and 3rd Aug. 1868	...	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" E. Seymour	Do.	Madura	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. Saverimuthu	Do.	Dindigul	Do.	25th July 1863 and 3rd April 1868	...	Do.
" M. Eames	Do.	Kamatil	Do.	27th April 1871	...	Do.
" M. Thomas	Do.	Servalpatti	Act XV of 1872	11th Mar. 1873	...	Under Section 6.
" S. Isaac	Do.	Chunnam	Do.	11th March 1873 and 15th Sept. 1884	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" A. Clarke	Do.	Prothapatti	Do.	11th Mar. 1883	...	Under Section 6.
" J. Cotton	Do.	Dindigul	Do.	25th June 1875 and 31st Oct. 1876	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" W. A. Buckingham	Do.	Pannadai	Do.	February 1873	...	Under Section 9.
" G. Pakianthan	American Mission	Kodakand	Do.	22nd Nov. 1869	...	Do.
" A. Savarimuthu	Do.	Siluvampatti	Do.	4th Aug. 1869	...	Do.
" S. Jacob	Do.	Pommapatti	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. David	American Mission	Palai	Do.	3rd Aug. 1886	Temporarily	Under Section 6.
" J. G. Perikuma	Do.	Arupakkal	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. Bannu	Do.	Pannadai	Act V of 1866	12th Dec. 1871	...	Under Section 8.
Catechist H. Harris	Do.	Pannadai	Do.	17th March 1869	...	Do.
Rev. Samuel Neethambu	Do.	Boothayakam	Act XV of 1872	11th Sept. 1883	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
" J. E. Tracy	Do.	Thirumangalam	Do.	19th July 1878	Do.	Under Section 6.
" J. P. Jones	Do.	Metura	Do.	20th Nov. 1878	Do.	Under Section 9.
" G. H. Guttersen	Do.	Meiur	Do.	12th July 1891	...	Do.
" S. Simon	Do.	Palai	Do.	12th June 1899	...	Do.
" W. P. Glwood	Do.	Meiur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" E. T. Holton	Do.	Meiur	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" F. E. Jeffery	Do.	Balagundu	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" O. W. Wright	Do.	Thirumangalam	Do.	Do.	...	Do.

Catechist Peter	Do.	Thirumangalam	Do.	11th March 1874	...	Do.
" T. Loomes	Do.	Madura	Act V of 1865	17th Mar. 1868	...	Under Section 47.
" R. Sathiarayan	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th March 1865	...	Do.
" Gnanathikam	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th March 1865	...	Do.
" Pichanadu	Do.	Thirumangalam	Do.	17th March 1865	...	Do.
" Gnanathikam	Do.	Dindigul	Do.	17th March 1865	...	Do.
" A. Perumal	Do.	Meiur	Act XV of 1872	9th Oct. 1880	Temporarily	Under Section 9.
Rev. C. J. Sandgren	Leipzig Mission	Meiur	Act V of 1865	18th July 1870	Temporarily	Under Section 4, Part IV.
" V. M. Anthoni Pillai	Do.	Peraiyur	Act XV of 1872	18th Mar. 1884	...	Under Section 9.
" S. Taylor	American Mission	Arupakkal	Do.	4th June 1884	...	Do.
Catechist A. Pichanadu	Do.	Battagundu	Do.	16th July 1884	...	Do.
" Michael John	S. P. G. Mission	Vinnabai	Do.	17th July 1889	...	Do.
Rev. H. C. Hazen	Do.	Mania Madura	Do.	10th April 1886	...	Do.
" J. L. Chandler	Do.	Madura	Do.	20th June 1878	...	Do.
Catechist V. Vaidyan	Do.	Pannadai	Do.	10th April 1885	...	Do.
Rev. David Lestell	Leipzig Mission	Meiur	Do.	23rd Oct. 1885	...	Do.
" Volayan Manuel	Do.	Arupakkal	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" A. G. Rowland	American Mission	Meiur	Act V of 1865	1883	...	Under Section 47.
Catechist S. Rayappa	Do.	Thirumangalam	Do.	15th Dec. 1865	...	Do.
MALABAR.						
Rev. Julius Kneibick	Basel Ger. Evng. Mission	Calicut	Act V of 1865	1st May 1866	Temporarily	Under Section 8.
" Suren Walter	Do.	Vanambalam	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Rudolph Rihland	Do.	Cannanore	Act XV of 1872	18th Aug. 1877	Temporarily	Under Section 6.
" Johannes Frohnmeyer	Do.	Tallicherry	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Wilhelm Schmolek	Do.	Chombalg	Do.	26th Nov. 1878	...	Do.
" Gottpred Knibek	Do.	Palghat	Do.	18th June 1880	...	Do.
" Jacob Juns	Do.	Codacall	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Wilhelm Dilger	Do.	Palghat	Do.	9th Feb. 1881	Temporarily	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Hermann Beckmann	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	...	Do.
" Franz Mathiesen	Do.	Calicut	Do.	28th May 1881	...	Do.
" Immanuel Weimann	Do.	Cannanore	Do.	9th Feb. 1881	...	Do.
" Karl Schaal	Do.	Tallicherry	Do.	5th Nov. 1884	...	Do.
" Jacob Lauffer	Do.	Calicut	Act XV of 1865	1st May 1893	Temporarily	Under Section 8.
" Karl Hols	Do.	Calicut	Act XV of 1872	5th Nov. 1884	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Joanes Padiech	Do.	Calicut	Do.	8th June 1885	...	Under Section 6.
" Eugene Liebenorfer	Do.	Do.	Do.	18th Aug. 1877	...	Do.
" Gustav Peter	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Oct. 1885	...	Under Sections 6 and 9.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Absent Permanently or Temporarily.	Remarks.
SALEM—continued.						
Rev. Christian Koefoed	Danish Mission	Yercaud	Act XV of 1872	12th Mar. 1884	Absent permanently.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" A. A. Dignum	London Mission	Salem	Do.	17th July 1883	Do.	Under Section 6.
" Charles Geo. Marshall	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th July 1889	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Abraham Devanagayam	Do.	Salem	Do.	16th Jan. 1889	Do.	Under Section 6.
" Morris Arulappan	Do.	Tripattore	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Morten Andersen	Danish Evan. Lutheran Mission	Yercaud	Do.	3rd Feb. 1891	Do.	Under Section 9.
TANJORE.						
Rev. W. H. Pindley, M.A.	Wesleyan Mission	Negapatam	Act XV of 1872	11th May 1889	Absent temporarily.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" H. Waneke	Do.	Kumbakonam	Do.	17th Mar. 1893	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 47.
" M. Pakiam	Do.	Shiyali	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 47.
" D. Polampien	Do.	Panlore	Do.	31st Aug. 1874	Do.	Under Section 9.
" J. D. David	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	2nd July 1877	Do.	Do.
" T. K. Palsler	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	14th Aug. 1876	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" N. J. Samuel	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	17th May 1879	Do.	Under Section 9.
" E. Webster	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	10th Mar. 1890	Do.	Under Section 6.
" J. Lewis	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. Ponnusami	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" T. Raeger	Leip. Evan. Luth. Mission	Kudatamur	Do.	27th Mar. 1888	Do.	Under Section 9.
" H. Balenhorst	Do.	Tranquebar	Act V of 1865	16th April 1872	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" K. Kampertian	Do.	Porelyar	Act XV of 1872	21st April 1889	Do.	Do.
" G. F. Goetsching	Do.	Anakadu	Do.	13th July 1889	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" E. Winkel	Do.	Mayaveram	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" D. David	Do.	Mayaveram	Do.	24th Mar. 1884	Transferred to Rangoon.	Under Section 9.
" Theodor Krausslet	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	26th April 1889	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" J. M. Kempf	Do.	Porelyar	Do.	26th Oct. 1885	Do.	Do.
Theod. Naether	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	31st Mar. 1883	Transferred to Madras.	Do.

Gnanavolvin Isaac	Do.	Negapatam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 6.
Rev. Ernest Inst.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Henry Hudson M.A.L.S.	Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.	Tranquebar	Do.	1st Dec. 1891	Do.	Do.
" S. L. A. C. P.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Saminathan Suvichanathan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
TINNEVELLY.						
Catechist Monis	Church Mission	Pannalvillai	Act V of 1865	21st Sept. 1871	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 47.
" Surunam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 47.
" Royappa	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th June 1873	Do.	Under Section 9.
Inspecting Catechist Para-manniam.	Do.	Seval	Act V of 1865	22nd Oct. 1867	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 47.
Catechist Gnanatham Swaminathan.	Do.	Suvaseebapuram	Do.	20th Oct. 1868	Do.	Do.
Inspecting Schoolmaster Thumakam Simeon.	Do.	Nallur	Act XV of 1872	11th July 1873	Do.	Under Section 9.
Inspecting Schoolmaster Daniel Devanayagam.	Do.	Mogunnapuram	Do.	25th Aug. 1877	Do.	Do.
Inspecting Schoolmaster Michael Savaramuthu.	Do.	Pannikulam	Do.	15th Oct. 1880	Do.	Do.
Catechist D. Vedalan.	Do.	Palmcootah	Do.	16th Nov. 1883	Do.	Under Sections 6 and 47.
" V. Sathan	S. P. G. Mission	Sawyerapuram.	Act V of 1865	24th July 1866	Do.	Under Section 47.
" Gnanamuthu	Do.	Kallatur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" David Joseph	Do.	Mudalur	Act XV of 1872	25th Nov. 1880	Do.	Do.
" David Yesudian	Do.	Chelattanaga.	Do.	Do.	Absent permanently.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. W. A. H. Doll	Do.	Palaucotah.	Do.	21st Nov. 1883	Temporarily.	Under Section 9.
Inspecting Schoolmaster Daniel Ragaviah.	Church Mission	Vagankulam.	Do.	20th Nov. 1884	Do.	Do.
TRAVANCORE.						
Rev. J. Duthie	London Mission	Nagercoil	Act XV of 1872	25th Jan. 1879	Temporarily.	Do.
" V. Solomon	Do.	Agastheeswaram.	Do.	19th June 1877	Do.	Do.
" Alfred Thompson	Do.	Nagercoil	Do.	12th Aug. 1889	Do.	Do.

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras—concluded.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
SECOND DIVISION.—continued.		
Rev. A. Swaminathan	Eruragalar	Eruragalar.
" I. Ignatius	Mestupatti	Do
" A. Vedakun	Salem	Salem.
" W. H. Blake, B.A.	Tanjore	Tanjore.
" A. J. Godden	Do	Do
" N. Gnanaprasadam, B.A.	Do	Do
" J. Vinayagam	Vedarpuzam	Do
" A. Manuel	Canalagady	Do
" T. E. Darvall	Negapatam	Negapatam.
" I. Gnanasivoo	Do	Do
" G. Lazarus	Nangoor	Shiyali
" A. Sathianathan	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly.
" S. Senapathi	Vedarpuzam	Tanjore.
" P. Isaac	Ariyalur	Ariyalur.
" S. Pakkianathan	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly.
" D. Vedanayagam	Combaroom	Combaroom.
THIRD DIVISION.		
Rev. R. D. Shepherd	Mutyalapad	Chagalamari.
" B. Deiryam	Do	Do
" A. Iman, B.A.	Kalsapad	Kalsapad.
" G. F. Hart	Do	Do
" J. Appavoo	Do	Do
" J. Desigacherry	Do	Do
" H. G. Downes	Nandial	Nandial.
" A. Britten, B.A.	Do	(On furlough.)
" V. David	Secunderabad	Secunderabad (D.)
" M. Yesudian	Bolarum	Bolarum (D.)
" S. I. Cornelius	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" A. Sebastian	Bellary	Bellary.
" S. Theophilus	Chadderghant	Secunderabad (D.)
" D. Samuel, B.A.	St. Paul's, Vepery	Madras.
" A. Westcott, B.A.	Theological College, Sallivan's Gardens	Do
" S. Y. Abraham, B.A.	Do	Do
" T. Y. Sagivam	S. John's, Egmore	Do
" A. B. Vickers	Jammalamadugu	Jammalamadugu.
" S. Gnananathan	S. Thome	Madras.
" J. Jendason	Cuddalore	Cuddalore.
<i>Clergymen whose services are lost.</i>		
Rev. G. D. Devapriyam	Mauritius	Mauritius.
" S. Devanagayam	Madras	Madras.
" G. Yesudian	Vellore	Vellore.
" V. Solomon	Durban	Natal.
" S. T. Vedamuthu	Do	Do
" N. Joseph	Pietermaritzburg	Do
" S. B. David	Coimbatore	Coimbatore.
" M. Israel	Tamravor	Madagascar.
PENSIONED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. J. Eleaner	Egmore	Madras.
" A. Taylor	Madras	Do

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Founded 1806; Extended its operation to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

SOUTH INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

Rev. W. Weston Edwards, B.A., Acting Archdeacon; Rev. S. Morley, B.A., Rev. C. H. Pelly, B.A., Colonel H. W. Cox, Colonel A. S. Grove, D.S.O., E. Gibson, Esq., and Rev. W. Scott, B.A.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
Madras.		
Rev. E. Sell, B.A.	1865	Church Mission House.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Harris School, Triplicane.
" H. D. Goldsmith, B.A.	1880	Royapettah, Madras.
Tinnevely.		
Rev. T. Kember	1865	Palamcottah.
" E. S. Carr, B.A.	1887	Do.
" E. A. Douglas, B.A.	1889	Do.
" A. N. C. Storr, B.A.	1889	Do.
" F. W. Breed	1891	Do.
" Lt. G. Scott Price, B.A.	1891	Tinnevely College.
" A. H. Sheldon, B.A.	1892	Palamcottah.
Kistna and Godavari.		
Rev. J. E. Padfield, B.A.	1868	Masulipatam.
" C. W. A. Clarke, B.A.	1886	Do.
" H. J. Tanner, B.A.	1887	Do.
" J. C. Payey	1889	Do.
" A. E. Goodman	1889	Do.
" R. W. Peachey	1892	Do.
" W. C. Penn, B.A.	1892	Do.
" J. Stone	1875	Bezawada.
" J. Harrison	1867	Do.
" E. T. Pegg	1886	Ellore.
" H. W. Eales	1878	Raghavapuram, Nandigama.
" J. Cain	1869	Dumlagudem.
" J. B. Pines	1883	Khamthamot.
At Home.		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, B.A.	1857	
" T. Walker	1885	
" H. J. Schaffer, B.A.	1877	

List of Native Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Post Towns.
Madras.			
Rev. D. A. Peter (Acting)	1886	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" D. A. Peter	1886	Northern do.	Do.
" Samuel John	1880	Evangelist	Do.
" J. Gabb	1892	Poonamallee	Do.
" S. Vora	1880	Local Mission	Ootacamund.
" J. Sathianathan	1890	St. Thomas' Mount	Madras.

TINNEVELLY MISSION

SOUTH TINNEVELLY.

PALAMCOTTAH TOWNS.—Rev. T. Kember, E. S. Carr, B.A., A. N. C. Storr, B.A., E. A. Douglas, B.A., A. H. Sheldon, B.A., F. W. Breed, Mr. E. Keyworth and Mr. W. H. Wise.

TINNEVELLY.—Rev. Lt. G. Scott Price, B.A., and Mr. R. F. Ardell.

List of Native Clergy with their present Station and Post Town, Tinnevely.

Pay Circle.	NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Station.	Post Town.
Palamcottah.	Rev. J. Simon	1869	Nanjankulam	Manur.
	" S. Vedakan	1876	Madattupatti	Kengondan.
	" I. Gurubadhram	1878	Palamcottah	Palamcottah.
	" V. Sargunam	1883	Palamcottah	Do.
	" Jacob Nallatambi	1883	Mapurkadu	Do.

List of Native Clergy with their present Station and Post Town, Tinnevely—concluded.

Pay Circle.	Names.	Date of Ordination.	Station.	Post Town.
Alva- rel. neri.	Rev. J. Pakianathan	1878	Marothakulam	Nanguneri.
	S. Perupettan	1881	Alvaneri	Palamcottah.
	A. Gurubatham	1882	Kodenkulam	Nanguneri.
	S. Masilamoni	1874	Edeiyankulam	Kalakadu.
	D. M. Pakianathan	1888	Sueruadevi	Shermadevi.
	L. Simeon	1870	Siamasampuram	Vailiyoor.
	P. David	1876	Dohavur	Thirakankudy.
	V. Abraham	1876	Perpulanakulam	Panagudi.
	J. Asirvatham	1888	Dohavur	Thirakankudy.
	I. Abraham	1880	Panneivilai	Perungulam.
Panni-Pannai- kulam. vilai.	G. Sargunam	1873	Kylasapattam	Thattapari.
	V. Y. Pakianathan	1886	Yeml.	Panneivilai.
	V. Gnanamuttu	1888	Kongaroyarkuzhi	Murappacud.
	A. Saverimuttu	1883	Kallatikinaru	Maniachi.
	J. Arulanandham	1882	Tureiyur	Edeiyapuram.
	J. David	1869	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
	M. E. Cockaley	1878	Do. (Medical Pastor).	Do.
	T. Yesudian	1878	Mayyur	Kulasagarapattam.
	E. Asirvatham	1882	Vellalavilai	Mengnanapuram.
	J. Paul	1883	Kavatchapuram	Sattankulam.
Mengna- apuram.	Andrew V. Thomas, B.A.	1889	Mengnanapuram H.S. School	Mengnanapuram.
	P. J. Harris	1878	Nalunavadi	Nazareth.
	G. Swaminathan	1888	Pragasapuram	Do.
	S. Horsington	1888	Attoor	Alvartimnagari.
	J. K. Arunamayagam	1888	Arunaguneri	Koyilpattam.
	D. Perinbam	1889	Thiruvannamperi	Sattankulam.
	R. Hopper	1880	Nedargalam	Do.
	I. Samuel	1889	Pudakudi	Strivizuntam.
	D. Arulanandham	1876	Asirvatham	Sattankulam.
	A. Nallatampi	1888	Koppapuram	Nazareth.
Rattan-Asirvatha- kulam. puram.	D. Stephen	1880	Sattankulam	Sattankulam.
	S. Santhosham	1876	Dharmanapuram	Kulasagarapattam.
	S. Asirvatham	1876	Anandhapuram	Sattankulam.
	Thomas Hastings	1888	Sattankulam	Do.
	M. Savarivoyan	1851	Nallamapuram	Edeiyangady.
	P. Samuel	1874	Meenatchinathapuram	Do.
	S. S. Simeon	1888	Parappady	Savieshapuram.
	P. G. Simeon, B.A.	1888	Savieshapuram	Savieshapuram.
	V. Simeon	1880	Nallur	Alankulam.
	G. Yesudian	1872	Kodutta	Kadayam.
Su- randol. tur.	J. Sebastian	1876	Palevapur	Kadayam.
	D. Devaprakasam	1885	Surandai	Surandai.
	S. Masilamoni	1876	Santhapuram	Tenkasi.
	S. Paul	1874	Satchiapuram	Sivakasi.
	A. Asirvatham	1874	Srivillipattur	Srivillipattur.
	D. Arunamayagam	1888	Pandipatti	Alayirampalai.
	J. Selvanayagam	1882	Virudupatti	Virudupatti.
	S. David	1883	Sivakasi (Medical Pastor)	Sivakasi.
	J. David	1888	Kovilpatti	Kovilpatti.
	A. Samuel	1870	Vagrikulam	Sangrainsarkoil.
Satchi- apuram.	V. Gnanamuttu	1876	Pottalatti	Sivagiri.
	John Griffith	1888	Atchappatti	Kytar.
	S. A. Daniel	1888	Sangrainsarkoil	Sangrainsarkoil.
	P. N. Devanayagam	1880	Tinnevely	Tinnevely.
Vagel- kulam.				

KISTNA AND GODAVARI MISSION.

List of Native Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Post Town.
Rev. G. Krishnayya	1871	A. V. School	Ellore.
I. Venkatarama Bazu	1872	Dummagudem	Upper Godavari.
M. David	1884	Masulipatam	Masulipatam.
T. Ephraim	1874	Pamara	Kistna District.
K. Peter	1884	Ellore	Ellore.
A. Subbarayudu	1885	Masulipatam	Masulipatam.
G. H. Asirvatham	1888	Raghavapuram	Nandigama.
M. Kalyana Raman	1886	Jaggayyapet	Jaggayyapet.
D. Anantam, B.A.	1880	Telugu Itinerancy	Bezwada.
K. Naganna	1891	Bezwada	Kistna District.
B. Daniel	1891	Do.	Do.
K. David	1891	Khammamett	H. H. The Nizam's Dominions.
D. Shadrach	1891	Ellore	Godavari District.

STATISTICS FOR 1891-92.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations 327; European Ordained Missionaries 316; European Lay (Male and Female) Missionaries 178; Native Clergymen 281; Native Christians and Country-born Lay Teachers 4,207; Communicants 50,197; Native Christians, including candidates for Baptism and their children 200,665; Scholars about 70,645.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Clergy 26 (of whom three are at Home on leave); Native Ministers 77; Catechists and Readers 299; School Teachers 678; Villages containing Christians 1,476; Communicants 15,062; Baptized 57,499; Adherents 9,122.

DIOCESE OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Rev. E. Sell, B.D.—Secretary.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>Travancore.</i>		
The Right Rev. E. Noel Hodges, B.D., Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.	1877	Kottayam.
The Venble Archdeacon J. Caley	1871	Do.
The Rev. A. J. French Adams, M.A.	1890	Do.
Rev. E. Bellerby, B.A.	1890	Do.
J. Beauchamp Palmer, B.A.	1891	Trichur.
C. A. Neve	1879	Peer Maad, Cottayam.
A. H. Lash	1890	Pallam, Kottayam.
W. J. Richards	1871	Alleppie.
C. E. B. Romilly, M.A.	1887	Alwaye, Ernaculam, Cochin.
J. Thompson, B.A.	1888	Carab. Nich. Inst., Kottayam.
H. Bower	1897	Trichur.
J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1897	Tiruwalla, Changanasheri.
A. F. Painter	1877	

List of Native Clergy connected with the C. M. Society.

Names.	Date of Ordination.	Station.	Post Town.
* Travancore and Cochin.			
The Venerable Archdeacon Koshi, D.D.	1856	Kottayam	Kottayam.
Rev. Oomen Mammen	"	Mavelikara	Kayankulam.
Jacob Tharion	"	Retired	Do.
G. Kunian	"	Do.	Kottayam.
K. Kuruvila	1860	Cochin	Cochin.
K. Chakko	1863	Retired	Kottayam.
K. Korutha	1868	Arpukara	Do.
M. Warghese	"	Changanassheri	Changanassheri.
C. Itty	"	Poozathoor	Do.
A. J. Jacob	1872	Kunnankulam	Chowghat.
C. Thomas	"	Thallawadi	Kottayam.
P. P. Joseph	"	Kunnam	Do.
P. M. Curian	"	Malleppalli	Changanassheri.
J. Chandy	1876	Pullara	Cottayam.
E. V. John	1879	Olesha	Kottayam.
W. C. Kuruvila	1882	Meikava	Do.
T. K. Joseph	1886	Kodukulanggi	Do.
A. O. Mathai	1887	Kannit	Kayankulam.
M. C. Chakko	"	Puthupalli	Do.
M. C. Thomas	"	Elentor	Kottayam.
A. E. David	"	Trichur	Trichur.
M. Nallathambi	1889	Peer Mhad	Peer Mhad.
M. C. Poonnoose	1890	Mundakayam	Cottayam.
K. M. Mathai	"	Alleppe	Alleppe.
T. K. Ninan	1891	Alwaye	Ernaculam, Cochin.
T. I. Abraham	"	Cottayam	Cottayam.
K. M. Nathan	"	Kootattukulam	Ernaculam, Cochin.
M. P. Matthew	1892	Kattanam	Koyenkulam.

STATISTICS FOR 1891-92.

European Ordained Missionaries 13; Native Clergymen 28; Catechists and Readers 60; School Teachers 218; Villages containing Christians 312; Communicants 7,565; Baptized 23,751; Adherents 3,944; Schools 190; Pupils 5,983.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin and His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh, and all the Bishops.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

President.—The Lord Bishop.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

Members.—Rev. E. Sell, D.D., C.M.S., Rev. W. W. Elwes, M.A., Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., C.M.S., R. Franck, Esq., W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq., Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E.

Secretary.—Rev. R. B. Feat.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

THE ADDITIONAL CLERGY FUND.

This Fund was established in 1873, and in March 1892 the Committee resigned the management of all monies and financial matters, with the consent of the Lord Bishop, to the Board of Finance of the Madras Diocesan Council. The names of the members of the Board will be found under "Madras Diocesan Council," p. 974.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED 1815.

The Madras Diocesan Committee was formed with the following objects:—

1. To circulate, at very low rates, the Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, Religious Books and Tracts, and Works of Pure Literature.
2. To supply Mission and other Charitable Schools with maps and apparatus at cost prices.
3. To promote the translation of the Prayer Book and Religious and Educational Works into the Vernaculars of South India.
4. To aid in forming Libraries for Barracks, Hospitals, Schools and Missions.
5. To assist in Church and School Building.

In pursuit of the above objects the Society has, during nearly 200 years, and in this country nearly 80 years, originated or supported a variety of agencies of the greatest importance to the progress of Christianity.

It assists largely, in addition, in the spread of religious education in the diocese.

No less than 120 native girls are entirely maintained and educated by the Society, in schools under the direct supervision of Missionaries, and 7 students who are being prepared to take part in Mission work are maintained at a Theological College.

Subscriptions, Donations, Church Collections and Legacies are earnestly sought, that the Society may be able to increase its activity in proportion to the growing wants of the Church.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-officio*.

Vice-President.—The Reverend the Acting Archdeacon of Madras, *do*.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

Brankfoot, Dr. A. M.
Branson, Esq., B.
Foley, Rev. J. W., M.A.
Hill, Esq., B.
Morley, Rev. S., B.A.

Parker, Rev. H. C.
Pelly, Rev. C. H., M.A.
Sell, Rev. E., B.D.
Taylor, Rev. A. C., M.A.
Westcott, Rev. A.

Secretary.—Rev. John T. Lawrence, M.A.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

SUB-COMMITTEES FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATIONS.

Tamil.—Rev. J. L. Wyatt, Rev. A. Margoschis, Rev. D. Samuel, D.D., Rev. S. John and Rev. J. David.

Telugu.—Rev. J. Cain, Rev. J. E. Padfield, D.D., Rev. A. Inman, Rev. A. Britten, and Rev. D. Anantam Garu.

Secunderabad Branch, 33, Oxford Street.
Masulipatam Branch, Peole Memorial Hall.
Depository and Press, Church Road, Vepery.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, S. P. C. K., Vepery, Madras.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(In connection with the Church Missionary Society.)

This Society carries on Mission work in Calcutta, the North-West Provinces, the Punjab and in the Madras Presidency. The South India Stations are:—Ootacamund, Masulipatam, Bezawada, Ellore, Jaggiapett, Khammamett, Madras, North Tinnevely, Palamcottah, Trichur and Trevandrum.

Native ladies in about 500 Zenanas receive constant instruction.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Committee.—Miss Gell, Mrs. Elwes, Mrs. Goldsmith, Mrs. Pelly, Mrs. Morley, Mrs. Grose, Mrs. Cox, and Mrs. Scott.

Secretary.—The Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

7211, 2493

192494

List of Missionaries of the C. E. Z. M. Society (in co-operation with the C. M. S.)

Name.	Date of joining the Society.	Station.	Post Town.
Miss J. R. Brandon	1875	Maralpatam	Kistna District.
J. P. Brandon	1873	Do.	Do.
A. Boscoe	1883	Do.	Do. —(on furl.)
A. Alexander	1886	Ellore	Godavari District.
E. J. Digby	1884	Do.	Do. —(on furl.)
Symonds	1889	Do.	Do.
Jenkyn	1891	Do.	Do.
Mrs. Browne	1885	Do.	Do.
Miss J. Graham	1885	Dammagudem	Upper Godavari. —(on furl.)
Crooke	1891	Do.	Do.
Syngé	1886	Ootacamund	Ootacamund.
Ling	1881	Do.	Do.
A. Thomas	1887	Palacottah	Palacottah.
C. Blyth	1886	Do.	Do. —(on furl.)
E. Gehrich	1887	Do.	Do. — do.
Askwith	1881	Do.	Do.
Swainson	1881	Do.	Do.
Monro	1890	Do.	Do.
Walford	1891	Do.	Do.
Kemher	1892	Do.	Do.
J. M. Turner	1891	Do.	Do.
B. Turner	1891	Sachapuram, Sivagasi.	Tinnevely District
A. M. Smith	1887	Do.	Do.
Bewit	1891	Bangalore	Bangalore.
S. Oxley	1876	Do.	Do.
L. Oxley	1876	Royapettah	Madras.
Sell	1876	Do.	Do. —(on furl.)
Mrs. Hensman	1876	Egmore	Do.
Clarke	1876	Chintadrepettah	Do.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplain.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. W. F. Archibald, Senior Chaplain	1878	1878	16th Nov. 1878.	Government.
J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Chaplain	1885	1885	8th June 1885	Do.
J. Dobie, B.D., M.A., Asst. do.	1888	1888	12th Feb. 1888	Do.
R. Horne Stevenson, M.A., do.	1889	1889	5th Dec. 1889	Do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. Henry Rice	1890	1890		
D. Comarappen				
W. Samuel				
Active Principal.				
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.D.				

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road (opened 1821).
 Rev. W. F. Archibald, Senior Chaplain.
 Rev. R. Horne Stevenson, Joint Chaplain.
 Times of Service, Sundays (Hot weather), 7-30 A.M. and 6 P.M.; (Cool weather), 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Sunday School, 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDER.

W. Gordon, Esq.; W. Walker, Esq.; Rev. Henry Rice; C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.D.; C. Seton, Esq.; S. D. Simpson, Esq.; J. Short, Esq.; D. McConaughy, Esq.; Organist, Signor D. Aloisio; Session Clerk, Mr. W. Nagle; Scripture Reader, Mr. C. S. G. Brookhurst.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church, Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Chaplain.

CHOIR.—Mrs. Fletcher, Organist.

CHURCH OFFICER.—Mr. J. Macdonald.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service Morning and Evening—Rev. J. Dobie, B.D.

Fees fixed by Government for Sacred Offices.

Officiating Chaplain's fee for Marriage by License	Rs. 50
Banns on three Sundays	None.
Session Clerk's fee for an extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral	Rs. 2.

To avoid future possible difficulty in proving the actual performance of any Ecclesiastical ceremony, it would be advisable for parties concerned to immediately apply for an extract of Marriage, Baptism, or Burial, as the case may be, soon after the performance of the ceremony. (The fee for each extract is only Rs. 2.) On this subject the following question was recently submitted to Government:—"Section 6 of Act XV. directs us to keep a register book 'of all marriages of which certificates are granted under Section 61,' whilst Section 61 directs us to grant a certificate 'on the application of either of the parties,' making the application for a certificate optional. The 'Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages, &c., Port St. George, March 15, 1874,' on page 5, Section 11, also make the issuing of certificates optional, depending entirely on the demand of those married. Is it then, as the wording of Section 62 compared to Section 61 would make it appear, really optional whether all marriages solemnized under Part VI. of Act XV. are registered or not? Is it the real opinion of Government that marriages under Part VI. for which no certificate has been demanded by the parties, shall also go without any registering?" The Advocate General has given the following opinion on the subject:—"It appears to have been the intention of the Legislature that the grant of a certificate of a marriage solemnized under Part VI. should depend on the application of one of the parties, and the necessity for registration on the grant of a certificate. The provisions of this part of the Act are extremely lax, and were intended probably to meet the wants of a very humble class, whose practice as to marriage it was not advisable to submit to severe scrutiny or rigid control. Persons celebrating such marriages would do well to point out to the parties concerned that, in the absence of the certificate and consequent registration, there may be difficulty hereafter in proving the marriage."

Fees for ground and monuments in Cemeteries—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 17th July 1885, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk at Madras.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply to the Chaplain, or to the Session Clerk, St. Andrew's Kirk Compound.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Purlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.—Rev. W. F. Archibald, J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., J. Dobie, B.D., M.A., R. Horne Stevenson, M.A., Rev. H. Rice, D. Comarappen and W. Samuel.

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

PRESBYTERY CLERK.—Rev. W. F. Archibald, or the Chaplain at Madras.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED FEBRUARY 1886)—CHULAI, LINGURPAUFIAR STREET.

Pastor.—Rev. William Samuel.

Evangelist.—Mr. D. Kothundaraman.

Service Hours.—Sundays 8-30 A.M. and 4 P.M.; Tuesday 6 and 6-30 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Rev. H. Rice	Ex-officio.	Mr. J. Michael	Elder.
Mr. C. Aaron	Elder.	" R. Michael	Deacon.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

Missionary.—Rev. H. Rice; *Officiating Principal of College.*—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; *Native Ministers.*—Revs. W. Samuel and D. Coomaraswamy.

I.—*MADRAS.*—*The College, No. 3, North Beach,* attended by 488 Hindus and Mahomedans and 46 Native Christians. There is a Staff of 22 Teachers and 6 Fundis. *Native Church, Choluti.*—Pastor, Rev. William Samuel. Congregation of all ages, 225; Communicants, 99.

II.—*BRANCH STATIONS.*—*Fellore.*—M.R. Ry. V. Samuel, M.A., Headmaster. School attended by 398 boys, 20 Teachers. *Arkonam.*—*Missionary,* Rev. H. Rice; *Native Minister,* Rev. D. Coomaraswamy; Congregation of all ages, 70; Communicants, 26; eight schools at Arkonam, Sholingur, Paripattanam and Nagavolu attended by 592 boys and 115 girls.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.—Rev. W. P. Archibald, Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Rev. R. H. Stevenson, J. Kyd, Esq., J. Short, Esq., S. R. Turnbull, Esq., W. Walker, Esq., Rev. H. Rice, Rev. W. Samuel and C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., *Secretary.* The members take the chair in rotation.

MEMBERS OF THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (Chairman), and Rev. H. Rice.

Conseuer of the General Assembly's Foreign Mission Committee.

Rev. J. McMurtrie, M.A., D.D., 22, Queen St., Edinburgh.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1845.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.	Rev. J. Colville Peattie, M.A.	Rev. P. Appavu Chetel.
" Adam Andrew.	" A. S. Laidlaw, M.A., D.D.	" J. M. Russell, M.A.
" William Skinner, M.A.	" G. Pittendrigh, M.A.	" E. M. Macphail, M.A., D.D.
	" T. K. Ity.	" John Stewart.

CHURCHES AND SERVICES.

I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House. (Anderson Memorial Church).—Tamil, Sundays, at 8.30 A.M.; Wednesdays, at 6.30 P.M.; English, Sundays, at 6.15 P.M.

II. The Free Church at Royapuram.—Tamil, Sundays, at 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.; Fridays, at 6.30 P.M.

The Rev. J. Colville Peattie, M.A., and other Missionaries minister to the English congregation. The Pastorate of the Tamil congregation at the Esplanade is vacant. The Rev. T. K. Ity is Pastor of the Tamil congregation at Royapuram.

EUROPEAN LADY MISSIONARIES.

Miss Stephen, Superintendent of the Female Boarding School.

" Smart, Female Boarding School.
" Macphail, M.A., D.D. & M.A., Medical Missionary.
" Church, M.B., do.
" Falconer, in charge of Zenana Work.
" Milne, do. do.

TAMIL CHURCH, ROYAPURAM.

Rev. T. K. Ity.—Minister in charge.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. T. K. Ity.—Moderator.

Rev. G. M. Rao, M.A., (Eug.); Rev. J. C. Peattie, M.A.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A., Ministers.
Mr. C. Govindaswamy, Elder.

DEACONS.

Mr. A. G. Paul, M.A. | Mr. P. S. Soondra.

COMMUNICANTS 227.

The children of the F. C. Female Boarding School and Rajagopal's Poor School attend the Church.

FREE CHURCH MEDICAL MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1836.

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Miss A. M. Macphail, L.R.C.P. & L.S.M., and Miss A. Church, M.B., are in charge of the work, which is carried on in the Royapuram Dispensary, opened in 1866, and in Chengu Bazar Street, where a new Dispensary was opened in May 1890.

The average daily attendance is 80 and over 7,000 new patients were seen last year.

There is a small Hospital in connection with the Royapuram Dispensary in which there is accommodation for 12 women and 2 children. 149 women and children were treated as in-patients during the year 1890-91.

The Mission receives no aid from Government and is supported by voluntary contributions.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Rev. A. H. Baker, *Presiding Elder.*

MADRAS.

Black Town.—Rev. W. F. G. Curties, *Pastor*, and *Missionary to charge Tamil and Telugu Mission.*

Services.—At the Pavilion, Popham's Broadway, on Sunday, English Sunday School, 7.40 A.M.; English Service, 9 P.M.; Wednesday, 5 P.M.; Prayer Meeting; Friday, 7 P.M.; Class Meeting; Children's Service 1st Sunday morning in each month.

Vepery.—Rev. W. L. King, B.D., *Pastor.*

Services.—Methodist Church, Vepery, on Sunday, (Teaching School) 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.; (Tamil) 11 A.M.; Sunday Schools, 7.15 A.M. and (Tamil) 4.30 P.M.; Wednesday, Preaching and Prayer-meeting, 7 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service, 5.30 P.M. and Class-meeting, 7 P.M.; Podupet School Room, on Sunday, Tamil preaching, 11 A.M.; Sunday Schools, English 8.30 P.M., Tamil 4.30 P.M.; Saturday, English Preaching and Prayer-meeting at 6.30 P.M.; Ovary, on Sunday, Preaching at 9 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Tamil Preaching, 2 P.M.; Sunday School, 7.30 A.M.; (Tamil) 9 A.M.; Thursday, Preaching, 7 P.M.; Class-meeting, Tuesday, 7 P.M.

Agents of M. E. Press, Vepery.—Revs. A. H. Baker and W. L. King.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town and Memorial Church, St. John's Hill.—Revs. A. H. Baker and R. Sorby. *Cassare Mission.*—Rev. J. B. Buttrick, *Missionary.* *Tamil Service.*—J. Gurupadam, *Local Preacher.*

Kolar Mission and Orphanage.—Revs. W. H. Hollister and J. A. Richards, *Missionaries.* *Baldwin High School.*—*Acting Principal.* T. R. Toussaint, Esq.

HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—G. K. Gilder, *Presiding Elder.*

Secunderabad.—Mr. W. D. Waller, *Pastor.* *Chadarghat.*—Rev. G. K. Gilder, *Pastor.* *Bellary.*—J. Parker; *Cassare Mission, Guburga.*—Rev. D. O. Eversberger; *Kopel.*—Rev. B. Peters, *Missionary.* *Gangavaram.*—Rev. J. H. Gorden, *Missionary.* *Tellurda.*—Rev. C. B. Ward.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1795.

The Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The following are the stations occupied in South India, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS.—Commenced 1805—Rev. M. Phillips, 1801; Rev. W. Joss, 1803; Miss Brown, 1876; Miss Gordon, 1871; Miss Barclay, 1889; Miss Hodges, 1891; Rev. A. David, 1867; Rev. G. Parthasarathy, 1894; Rev. J. John, 1898; *Salem.*—Commenced 1824—Rev. W. Robinson; Rev. A. A. Dignam, 1892; Rev. A. Devanagaram, 1898; Miss Croach, 1891. *Triplicore.*—Commenced 1861—Rev. C. G. Marshall, 1888; Rev. M. Arulappan, 1884. *Comblatore.*—Commenced 1890—Rev. S. Long, 1884; Rev. E. Hawker, M.A., 1889; Miss Bonnell, 1876; Rev. A. Unmudian, 1867. *Bangalore.*—Commenced 1820—Rev. G. G. Newport, 1862; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. W. T. Lawrence, 1890; Miss Muller, 1867; Rev. C. Ranganathan, 1866; Rev. Jos. Paul, 1871; Rev. G.

P. Aranyam, 1882; Rev. S. Gnanakum, 1883. *Chikka Ballapuram*—Rev. E. P. Rice, M.A., 1878; Mr. James Cairns, 1891; Mr. R. A. Hickling, 1891. *Bellary*—Commenced 1810—Rev. E. Lewis, 1835; Rev. T. Haines, 1870; Rev. B. Lucas, 1886; Rev. H. Lester, 1888. *Belgaum*—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1888. *Chudalpur*—Commenced 1821—Rev. H. J. Giffin, 1876; Rev. W. H. Campbell, M.A., M.S., Edinburgh University, 1884; Rev. G. H. Macfarlane, 1881; Rev. J. M. Ure, 1891; Rev. Jacob Cole, 1882. *Gooty*—Commenced 1866—Rev. J. R. Bacon, 1875; Rev. W. W. Stephenson, 1876; Rev. M. Williams, 1868; Rev. F. L. Moxley, 1889. *Vizagapatnam*—Commenced 1895—Rev. M. Thomas, 1879; Rev. F. Knox, 1888; Rev. P. Jayaramam, 1898.

TRAVANCORE.

Nagercoil—Commenced 1809—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. A. I. Allan, 1884; Rev. Alfred Thompson, 1888; Miss Duthie, 1891; Rev. J. Josiah, 1867; Rev. V. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. V. Seaton, 1879; Rev. J. Nathaniel, 1879; Rev. C. Sathianathan, 1879; Rev. J. Moses; Rev. S. Parakkatthilal, 1879. *Tiduvadi*—Commenced 1896—Rev. L. H. Hackler in charge; Rev. M. Nathaniel, *Neyyar*—Commenced 1828—Rev. L. H. Hackler, 1877; Mrs. Thompson, Zenana Missionary; Rev. A. Sargood Fry, M.B., C.M.; Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. V. Yohan, 1891; Rev. F. Jacob, 1879; Rev. B. M. S., 1875. *Paravankal*—Commenced 1846—Rev. Josiah Knowles, 1888; Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalan, 1867; Rev. G. Sathianathan, 1880. *Trompsburg*—Commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer, F.L.S., 1858; Rev. A. Devulam, 1872; Rev. J. Seilyam, 1878; Rev. V. Moses; Rev. W. G. Ranslam. *Quilon*—Commenced 1821—Rev. C. Samuel.

Statistics of the South Indian Mission for 1891.

European Missionaries, 37; Lady Missionaries, 8; Native Ministers, 34; Evangelists and Catechists, 398; Communicants, 7,977; Native adherents, 63,656; Total 61,447; Local Contributions for 1891, Rs 29,280.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

I.—THE MADRAS DISTRICT.—*Madras, South (Royapettah)*—one wanted; Muniswamy Vethaniamkiam, Native Minister; an Evangelist. *Penchambalam*—two Evangelists. *Kuchelur*—an Evangelist. *Poomallur*—an Evangelist. *Royapettah College*—James Cooling, M.A. *United Christian College*—Frederick William Kellett, M.A. *Madras, North*—Thomas Little; Charles Wesley Ambalavanar, Native Minister; an Evangelist. *Paradisi*—an Agent. *Telukken Chattram*—an Evangelist. *Kommanur*—an Evangelist. *Madras, West (Chulani)*—an Evangelist. *Madras (English)*—John Beard. *Peyambur*—an Evangelist. *St. Thomas Mount*—John Robert Elliot; Abraham David, Native Assistant Minister; an Evangelist. *Talpur*—Paul Puzale, Native Assistant Minister; an Evangelist. *Vandur*—an Evangelist. *Madurantakam*—William B. Simpson, M.A.; an Evangelist. *Kavayali*—John Sugasawmy, Native Minister; an Evangelist. *Tachur*—an Evangelist. *Etiramaalur*—an Evangelist. *Tiruvallur*—one wanted; Keresestah, Theophilus Sengaradu, Native Assistant Minister. *Tekadu*—an Evangelist. *Kasligot*—an Agent. *Pullurambakam*—an Agent. *Ukkadu*—an Evangelist. *Selambakam*—an Evangelist. *Malanur*—an Agent. *Nemalicherry*—an Agent. *Tolur*—an Agent. *Tremuni*—an Evangelist. *Toppur*—an Evangelist. *Ammalukam*—an Evangelist. *Mukharambakam*—an Evangelist. *Annamaram*—an Agent. *Kuapukur*—an Agent. *Sathicadu*—Timothy Martin, Native Minister. *Matambakam*—an Agent. *Nessur*—an Agent. N.B.—1. William Goudie is in England. 2. Thomas H. Whitmore is returning to England; James Cooling, M.A., Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

II.—THE NEGUPATAN AND TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.—*Negupatan*—Edwin Woodward; Swaminathan Sivasubramanian, Native Minister; two Catechists. *College and Educational Department*—Ebenzer Webster, M.A., Principal; a European Lay Agent, Vice-Principal. *Keevalur*—a Catechist. *Nagore*—a Catechist. N.B.—Keevalur and Nagore are under the care of the Superintendent of Negupatan. *Tiruvallur*—Henry Hudson, M.A., M.S., F.R.C.P. (Medical Mission); Solomon David, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist. *Nazimam*—a Catechist. *Kudikam*—a Catechist. *Tirupattur*—a Catechist. N.B.—Nanilam, Kodikam, and Tirupattur are under the care of the Superintendent of Tiruvallur. *Mannaradu*—George Holby, East Indian Minister, one wanted; Jesudasan Abraham Samuel, Native Assistant Minister; three Catechists. *Nedamangalam*—a Catechist. *Apparsampett*—a Catechist. *Sayali*—a Catechist. *Melattam*—Solomon Moses, Native Assistant Minister. N.B.—Nedamangalam, Apparsampett, Sayali and Melattam are under the care of the Superintendent of Mannaradu. *Trichinopoly (Warriors)*—Arthur Ambrey Thomas, M.A.; J. S. Wesley Shrewsbury; A. Wesley Samuel, Native Assistant Minister; two Catechists. *Theological Institution*—Elias J. Gloria, Native Minister. *Athore*—a Catechist. N.B.—The Theological Institution, Athore, and Kadavur are under the care of the Superintendent of Trichinopoly. *Warrior*—William H. Findlay, M.A.; James Lewis (M); John Ponnasawmy, Native Minister; a Catechist.

a European Lay Agent (Industrial School). *Nerur*—a Catechist. *Caplanangalam*—a Catechist. *Argamachi*—a Catechist. *Peria Darapuram*—Rayana Aservaihan, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist. *Mulanur*—a Catechist. *Kangam*—a Catechist. *Uthiyur*—a Catechist. *Vellakottai*—a Catechist. N.B.—1. Nerur, Upadainangalam, Aruvachchi, Peria Darapuram, Mulanur, Kangam, Uthiyur and Vellakottai are under the care of the Superintendent of Karur. 2. Henry Little has permission to visit England. William H. Findlay, M.A., Acting Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

III.—THE HYDERABAD DISTRICT.—*Hyderabad (Chauderghat)*—Benjamin P. Wesley, Native Minister; a Catechist. *Secunderabad (Telugu)*—William Burgess, Joseph Edge, Maling, Nellore David, Native Assistant Minister. *Kuntur*—a Catechist. *Sultanpur*—a Reader. *Alur*—a Catechist. *Medchal*—a Catechist. *Secunderabad (Tamil)*—a Catechist. *Secunderabad (Military Work)*—a Lay Agent. *Bolaram*—a Catechist. *Karim Naggur*—Charles Thomas Winters; Alida Samuel Itharith, Native Assistant Minister. *Kothapalli*—Pasupate Venkatasawmy, Native Minister; a Catechist. *Gatapalli*—Silla Enoch, Native Assistant Minister. *Adalupala*—a Catechist. *Kannuram*—a Reader. *Ulagaram*—a Catechist. *Nemalibonda*—a Catechist. *Aravakonda*—a Catechist. *Kottagudi*—a Catechist; a Reader. *Jacuripett*—a Reader. *Sangam*—a Reader. *Siddipet*—Joseph Whincup; Baiso Raghaviah, Native Minister. *Doobur*—a Catechist. *Tornalo*—a Catechist. *Punjalapalli*—a Catechist. *Sirella*—a Catechist. *Venakonda*—a Catechist. *Medak*—William Hunt Soper; George E. Kadam, Native Minister. *Therapalli*—a Catechist. *Ramonnampett*—a Catechist. *Bachampett*—a Catechist. *Yalloori*—a Catechist. N.B.—Benjamin Pratt is visiting England. William Burgess, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

IV.—THE MYSORE DISTRICT.—*Bangalore (Kannad)*—Josiah Hudson, M.A., Theological Institution; Henry Gulliford, Educational Department; Andrew Philip, Native Minister. *Chennarayana*—an Evangelist. *Chosur*—an Evangelist. *Doddabellapur*—an Evangelist. *Nelamangala*—a Reader. *Bangalore (Tamil)*—William H. J. Pickett; two Evangelists; two Readers. *Shuler*—an Evangelist. *Kolar Gold Fields (Tamil)*—Ebenzer Nathaniel, Native Minister, Supernumerary. *Bangalore (English)*—James Goudie (East Parade and Military Work); Arnold Crawshaw (St. John's Hill and Kolar Gold Fields). *Tankur*—George W. Sawday; Theophilus Luke, Native Minister; an Evangelist; an Evangelist (Bethelura); a Reader. *Tyanganagoda*—an Evangelist. *Madgiri*—an Evangelist. *Sira*—an Evangelist. *Gubb*—an Evangelist. *Kunigal and Naganangala*—an Evangelist. *Mysore (City)*—Henry Haigh, W. West Holdsworth, M.A., Educational Department, Ernest William Redfern; John Marx, Native Minister; two Evangelists; a Reader. *Yadur*—an Evangelist. *Dunur*—an Evangelist. *French Rocks*—an Evangelist. *Mandaga*—an Evangelist. *Nanjand*—an Evangelist. *Channarayana*—an Evangelist. *Hole Narsipur*—David Arthur Rees; Henry Promska, Native Minister; an Evangelist. *Hole Narsipur*—an Evangelist. *Channarayana*—an Evangelist. *Belur*—an Evangelist. *Arisekere*—two European Evangelists; two Readers. *Tiptur*—a Reader. *Chinnayalur*—R. Daniel Manuel, Native Minister. *Bannur*—an Evangelist. *Shikaripet*—an Evangelist. *Shikaripet*—an Evangelist. *Torikere*—an Evangelist. *Heval*—an Evangelist. *Shikaripet*—an Evangelist. *Sagar*—a Reader. *Horikere*—an Evangelist. *Saravangur*—an Evangelist. *Chitandira*—two European Evangelists; an Evangelist; a Reader. *Gottamund*—Samuel Nathaniel, Native Minister. *Wellington*—James Gillings (Catechist), Supernumerary, who shall have pastoral care of the Wesleyan soldiers. N.B.—1. Charles H. Hocken and J. Alfred Vane, M.A., have permission to visit England. 2. Amos Barnett is returning to England. Josiah Hudson, M.A., Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

WESLEYAN ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

In connection with the Ladies Association of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, five female Christian agents are employed in Zenana work in Madras. Sixty houses in Royapettah and Triplicane are regularly visited, and about 100 pupils taught. The majority of them are young women who formerly were pupils in one or other of the schools belonging to the Mission. The work is under the supervision of a European lady.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY

PATRONS.

The Lord Bishop of Madras. | The Lord Bishop of Rangoon.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, M.A., Church Missionary Society; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., C.M.S.; Col. T. Walker, R.A.; Reg. C. H. Pelly, W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq. Hon. Secretary, Rev. R. B. Feast. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Scripture Readers employed.

SECUNDERABAD, Mr. G. BETTAM. BANGALORE, Mr. T. BISHOP.

The object of the Army Scripture Readers' Society is to promote true religion in the ranks of the British Army. With this view, Scripture Readers are employed, who, under the immediate superintendence of the Chaplains, visit the Barracks, Family Quarters and Hospitals, and by the reading of God's Holy Word, urge on the men and their families the great doctrines of salvation through Christ.

During the Crimean war two Societies were formed in England, to aid the British soldier, then maintaining the honor of his country and the glory of her arms; one had the spiritual welfare of the Troops in view, the other sought specially to aid in supplying the soldiers with temporal comforts.

MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1847.

CHAPEL.—Vepery High Road, New Town.

Pastor.—Rev. W. H. Emhy, D.D.

Deacons.—Mr. G. Kent and Mr. J. R. Fewkes.

Times of Service.—Lord's day morning, 1 past 7 o'clock throughout the year. Lord's day evening, 1st April to 30th September, 1 past 6; 1st October to 31st March, 6 o'clock. Wednesday evening, Prayer-meeting, 1 past 6 o'clock. Friday evening, Singing Practice, 1 past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in October 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 50 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

Hours of attendance.—1st April to 30th September, 1 past 4 o'clock p.m.; 1st October to 31st March, 4 o'clock p.m.

A Day School for girls and small boys has been established five years ago, in connection with the Church.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

FOUNDED 26th NOVEMBER 1854.

Pastor.—Rev. G. W. Gellings.

Place of Worship.—Eleventh Chapel, Commercial Road.

(Opened 18th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Thursday, 6 p.m.

This Church was formed on the above date by the late Rev. T. C. Page, formerly of Madras, then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently without a Minister. On the 30th March, 1856 the late Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor. He died on the 2nd September 1860, at the ripe old age of 82, after an exemplary service in the Ministry of 33 years.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, the Pastor devoted a considerable portion of his time to Evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the station.

BAPTIST MISSIONS.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.—ESTABLISHED A.D. 1801. President.—Rev. John Cox. Vice-President.—Rev. R. E. Sears. Treasurer.—W. Abbott, Esq. Secretaries.—I. R. Wakelin, Esq., 33, Robert Street, Hampstead Road, N.W.; Mr. J. Brisson, 58, Grosvenor Road, Highbury New Park, N.; Mr. F. J. Catchpole, 11, Jermingham Road, New Cross. COMMITTEE.—Messrs. Mitchell, Reynolds and Bland, and Messrs. Collier, Cooper, Harris, Squirrel, Burrows, Sampson, West, Frimmon, and others.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Superintendent and Missionary in charge, Bangalore.

St. THOMAS' MOUNT.—Rev. Jacob John, Native Pastor; Mary John, Zenana Woman, and five school teachers. CHAPEL, Bellrock Lines.—Tamil Service, 9-30 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sundays, and 7 P.M. Fridays.

PALLAVERAN.—(Sub-Station) Catechist.

POONAMALLEE.—Rev. Abel Michael, Native Pastor; Hannah Michael, Zenana Woman; Mrs. Cooper and two school teachers.—Coopam. (Sub-Station), two school teachers.—CHAPEL, Island Paricherry. Tamil Service, Sundays 9-30 A.M. and 4-30 P.M. and Prayer Meeting, Wednesday, 6 P.M.

TINNEVELLY.—Kollupatti.—Rev. W. A. H. Doll and wife, Missionaries. Christianpettah.—Vethanayagam, Native Pastor. Kollupatti.—Samuel Jesusdas, Native Preacher; ten other stations with Native preachers in the district.

BLACK TOWN.—(THE ANTHRAVADI BAPTIST TELUGU CHURCH).—Rev. T. Nannaswami, Pastor.—JONES' STREET, Telugu Service, Sundays, 9 A.M. and 6-30 P.M.; Prayer Meeting, Thursday, 6 P.M.

PURSEWALKAM.—Rev. T. B. Pandian, Native Pastor. Tamil Services, 9-30 A.M. and 4-30 P.M. Sundays; Tamil Prayer Meeting, Friday, 6-30 P.M. Pursewalkam High Road.—English Services, Sunday 9-30 P.M., Thursday 6-30 P.M.

BANGALORE.—Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Ronchetti, Missionaries; P. S. D. Multisawmy, Native Preacher. Services, Sundays, 8 A.M. and Week days 8-30 P.M., St. John's Hill.

BANGALORE BAPTIST CHURCH.

INFANTY LINES.

Pastor.—Rev. H. F. Doll. Deacons.—J. Hooper, J. G. Ronchetti and A. H. Greenham. Treasurer.—J. G. Ronchetti. Secretary.—E. H. Doll. Meeting Hall.—New Market Road. Services.—Sundays, 6-15 P.M.; Wednesday, Prayer Meeting, 6-15 P.M.; Sunday Schools, 8 A.M. (for poor children), and 4-15 P.M.

BANGALORE TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

President.—Rev. H. F. Doll; Secretary.—J. G. Hooper; Treasurer.—R. H. Legge; Registrar.—Mrs. H. Ronchetti.

BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.—FOUNDED A.D. FEBRUARY 1858.—Rev. J. Chatterton, Pastor. CHAPEL.—Chindrapettah, Sundays and Thursdays, 6 P.M.; Sabbath Schools, 8 A.M. and 6 P.M. Sundays.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Cocanada, occupied 1874.—Rev. J. E. Davis, D.D., and Mrs. Davis (in charge); Miss A. E. Baskerville, (in charge) Native Girls' School; Miss S. A. Simpson, (in charge) Zenana Work; Faggara.—Rev. J. G. Brown, D.D., and Mrs. Brown, Peddapur, 1891.—Rev. J. A. K. Walker and Mrs. Walker (in charge). Ramachandrapur.—Rev. A. A. McLeod and Mrs. McLeod. Himlipatnam, occupied 1875.—Rev. L. D. Morse and Mrs. Morse; Miss A. C. Gray. Chinnole, occupied 1878.—Rev. W. V. Higgins and Mrs. Higgins; Rev. J. H. Barrs and Mrs. Barrs. Twin, occupied 1878.—Rev. Robert Garbide, D.D., and Mrs. Garbide; Miss M. Rodgers. Bobbili, occupied 1879.—Rev. G. Churchill and Mrs. Churchill. Akhis, occupied 1880.—Rev. John Craig, D.D., and Mrs. Craig (in charge); Miss F. M. Stovel, Work among Women. Suralotta Theological Seminary, 1882.—Rev. J. B. Stillwell, D.D., and Mrs. Stillwell; Miss S. I. Hatch. Yellamanchilli, occupied 1880.—Rev. H. F. Ladhamme and Mrs. Ladhamme. Vizianagaram, occupied in 1880.—Rev. M. B. Shaw, D.D., and Mrs. Shaw; Miss Kate MacNeill. Narasipatnam.—Rev. G. H. Barrow and Mrs. Barrow.

Ordained Pastors, 8; other Preachers, 50; Teachers, 30; Bible-women, 15; Total number of Communicants, 2,650. In the Theological Seminary there are about 75 students.

ENGLISH BAPTIST ZENANA MISSION.

MADRAS—BLACK TOWN.

Lady Agents.—Mrs. Dawson, Mrs. W. S. Dawson, Miss Dawson and Miss Reed. Bible Women, 4.—Houses visited weekly on an average, 387. Zenana Teachers, 5.—Houses visited, 70. Catechetical School, 1.—Pupils, 180; Teachers, 9.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.

TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

Nellore.—Rev. R. R. Williams, D.D., Miss J. E. Wray, Miss Ida Faye, D.D., Miss B. L. Slade, Rev. N. Canakiah and Rev. D. Downie, D.D., (see foregoing). Osnora.—Rev. J. Heinrichs, Prof. L. E. Martin, Principal of the High School; Rev. O. B. McKay,

Miss Sarah Kelly, Mrs. E. Kelly, Miss A. Dossa and Rev. J. E. Clough, D.D., (*on furlough*).
 KANAPATAM.—Rev. W. B. Boggs (*Treasurer*), President, Brownson Theological Seminary;
 Rev. V. Johan, Rev. K. Kelly, J. Benjamin, B. Johan, J. Daniel and Miss E. J. Cummings, M.D., (*on furlough*).
 SHENKUNDRABAD, DECCAN.—Rev. E. Maplesden, Ransoul.
 Rev. G. N. Thomssen. MADRAS.—Rev. Charles Hadley, M.A., Miss M. M. Day, Rev. W. H. Beeby, D.D., and Miss J. Schott, (*on furlough*).
 Rev. D. H. Drake, B.A., (*on furlough*).
 KANAMAKONDA, DECCAN.—Rev. P. M. Johnson. CUMBER.—Mr. W. E. Boggs, Miss E. A. Bergman, Miss L. A. Skinner, Mr. John Newcomb, (*on furlough*).
 VESTKORBA.—Rev. J. Kiernan. NASSARAOPTTA.—Rev. W. Powell and Miss H. D. Newcomb. BAPATLA.—Rev. W. G. Owen and Rev. E. Richard, M.A., (*on furlough*).
 CHATACUL.—Rev. W. R. Manley, M.A., and Rev. J. P. Brubitt, (*on furlough*).
 PALMUR, DECCAN.—Rev. E. Chute and Miss L. Chute, NALGONDA, DECCAN.—Rev. A. Friesen. KANTIGUL.—Rev. G. H. Brock. GONAKUR.—Mrs. L. P. Pearce and Miss L. H. Booker. BANGALORE.—Rev. J. McLauchlin, D.D., IN UNITED STATES.—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D., BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF MISSION PROPERTY, AND COMMITTEE OF PROMOTION.—Revs. J. E. Clough, D. Downie and W. B. Boggs.

NOTE 1.—In connection with this Mission are 302 Native Preachers, 52 Churches, and 48,541 Communicants.

NOTE 2.—At the Nellore Mission Compound is a Printing Press for English and Telugu work.

NOTE 3.—The Mission High School at Ongole works up to the Matriculation Examination and has some 200 pupils.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1832 by Rev. C. F. Hays, whose first record of baptism is dated April 21st, 1844. On July 7th, 1844, he baptized a man and his wife who were the first adult converts from native-born citizens of this place. On July 28th, 1844, he baptized a sepooy who had come from Hyderabad and who died at 3 o'clock September 24th, 1863, leaving a son named Moses Benjamin, who has been educated in the Mission High School and is now Sub-Pastor in the Palnad Tank.

Ordained Ministers.—Revs. E. Unangst, D.D.; L. L. Uhl, M.A., Ph.D.; L. B. Wolf, M.A.; John Aberly, M.A.; Geo. Albrecht, Ph.D., all of Gutter. Rev. L. B. Wolf, Secretary of the Mission and Principal of the Mission College.

Ordained Native Minister.—Rev. M. Nathaniel, Narsanowpet, Kistna District, Madras Presidency.

European Assistant, 1. Native Workers.—Sub-Pastors, 5; Bible Colporteurs, 2; Catechists, 19; Sub-Catechists, 109; Helpers, 68; Elementary School Teachers, 188; College and High School Teachers, 15; Tract Colporteurs, 5.

Sunday Schools, 120; Pupils, 7,641 (including 4,512 males). Pupils in College and its Branches, 573; in Elementary Schools, 3,270 (including 100 Boarding Boys); Villages containing Christians, 308; Members, old and young, 13,566; Communicants, 5,587.

Zenana Work.—Mrs. L. B. Wolf; Miss A. S. Kugler, M.D.; Miss F. M. Dryden, M.A.; Miss S. R. Kistler; Mrs. J. Aberly; Miss A. L. Sadler. European Assistants 3; Bible Women 19; Hindu Schools 17; Pupils 1,004; Muhammadan Schools 3; Pupils 68; Industrial School 3; Pupils 29; Boarding School 2; Pupils 60; Home Education Class, 23; Sunday Schools 3; Pupils 90.

NOTE 1.—The Zenana Dispensary is in charge of Miss Dr. Kugler, who is the only Lady Doctor connected with the Zenana Mission here.

NOTE 2.—The Mission has in operation a first class Printing Press, and in connection therewith, a Book Bindery.

NOTE 3.—A Free Reading Room and a Book Depot are kept up, with much encouragement.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1851.

Rev. W. W. Scudder, M.D., Palmaner; Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.A., M.D., in America; Rev. James Chamberlain, M.D., M.D., (*Secretary and Treasurer*), Madanapalle; Rev. John Scudder, M.A., M.D., Palmaner; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M.A., Tindivanam; Rev. J. W. Conklin, M.A., in America; Rev. E. C. Scudder, Jr., M.A., Arcot; Rev. W. I. Chamberlain, M.A., Chittoor; Rev. L. R. Scudder, M.A., Arcot; H. J. Scudder Esq., M.A., Arcot; Rev. L. B. Chamberlain, M.A., Madanapalle; Miss M. K. Scudder, Palmaner; Miss J. C. Scudder, in America; Miss Ida Scudder, Palmaner. NATIVE PASTORS.—Rev. Moses Nathaniel, Gnanachiam; Rev. Paul Bailey, Orutor; Rev. Isaac Lazar, Kamippur; Rev. Abraham Mani, Palmaner; Rev. John Peter, Vayyalar; Rev. A. Masillamani, Palmaner; Rev. P. Sour, Madanapalle; Rev. John Sour, Madanapalle. TRANSLATORS.—Rev. Erskine Tuvaniadi,

Rev. John Yesuratham, Rev. S. Santosham, Rev. Joseph Shadyam, Rev. Shadrach Chellan, Rev. Elai M. Nathaniel. THEOLOGICAL TEACHERS.—Mr. J. D. Solomon, Mr. S. Daniel.

In connection with the Arcot Mission there are 10 Catechists, 20 Assistant Catechists, 66 Masters in Anglo-Vernacular Schools, 90 Readers and Teachers, 31 School Mistresses, 12 Colporteurs, 13 Female Bible Readers, and 5 Zenana Teachers & 287 Native Assistants.

The Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the northern part of the South Arcot District, the Punganur Zemindary, Two Taluks in the Cuddapah District and one in the Mysore, and occupies 8 principal stations, and 109 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents at the end of 1891 was 6,390, and the number of communicants was 1,814.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

MISSIONARIES.—Madura Station, (1834) Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., Mrs. Chandler, Rev. J. E. Chandler, M.A., Rev. F. Van Allen, M.D., Mrs. Van Allen, Miss E. M. Swift, Miss M. M. Root, Miss T. M. Root, B.A., Miss B. E. Noyes, M.A., Miss M. T. Noyes, B.A. Dindigul, (1835) Rev. E. Chester, M.D., Mrs. Chester. Tirunangalun, (1838) Rev. G. W. Wright, M.A., (Station in charge of Rev. J. P. Jones). Tirupuranam, (1838) in charge of Rev. H. C. Hazen. Pannalai, (1846) Rev. G. T. Washburn, D.D., Mrs. Washburn, Rev. J. P. Jones, M.A., Mrs. Jones, H. H. Sutson, Esq., M.A., Mrs. Perkins, Miss M. R. Perkins, (Address, Arripkottai). Battalaguda, (1857) M.A., Mrs. Perkins, Miss M. R. Perkins. Madanapalle, (1851) Rev. J. C. Perkins, Periakulam, Rev. J. E. Tracy, M.A., Mrs. Tracy. Madanapalle, (1851) Rev. J. C. Perkins, M.A., Mrs. Perkins, Miss M. R. Perkins, (Address, Arripkottai). Battalaguda, (1857) Rev. P. E. Jeffery, M.A., Mrs. Jeffery. Milar, (1857) Rev. E. F. Holton, B.A., (Station in charge of Rev. H. C. Hazen). Palani, (1862) Rev. W. P. Elwood, B.A., Mrs. Elwood, (Station in charge of Rev. E. Chester). Manamadurai, (1864) Rev. H. C. Hazen, M.A., Mrs. Hazen. Kodakanal, (1867) Mrs. Noyes.

MISSIONARIES ON FURLOUGH.—Rev. G. H. Guttererson, M.A., Mrs. Guttererson, Miss M. P. Root, M.D., Miss H. A. Houston.

NATIVE MINISTERS.—Madura Rev. J. Rowland, Rev. S. Simon. Dindigul, Rev. J. Colton, Rev. A. Saverimuttu. Rev. A. Clark, Rev. A. G. Rowland. Tirunangalun, Rev. A. Perumal. Pannalai, Rev. A. Barnes, M.A., Rev. W. A. Buckingham. Periakulam, Rev. C. William, Rev. S. Isaac, Rev. S. Nallatambi, Rev. S. Vedamanidam. Madanapalle, Rev. M. James, Rev. M. Thomas, Rev. Y. S. Taylor. Battalaguda, Rev. I. Saverimuttu, Rev. A. Pichaimuttu, Rev. S. Jacob. Palani, Rev. A. David. Kodakanal, Rev. G. N. Pakinadam.

OTHER LABORERS.—Catechists 146, Evangelists 14, Bible Women 43, Schoolmasters 203, Schoolmistresses 73.

CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY.—Organized Churches 37, Communicants 3,707, Adherents 13,607 (of whom 4,342 can read), Congregations 233, Villages with Christians 419, Sunday Schools 182, Sunday School Pupils 5,322, Contributions Rs. 4,458-8-0.

EDUCATIONAL WORK.—Pannalai Seminary (Theological); Missionary, Teachers 2, Students 20. Pannalai College, including normal, high, middle and practising schools; Missionaries 2, Teachers 16, Students 354. Madanapalle Training School; Missionary Lady, Teachers 8, Students 102. Madanapalle High School; Teachers 13, Students 211. 7 Boarding Schools; having Teachers 19 and Pupils 218. 10 Hindu Girls' Schools; Teachers 38 and Pupils 970. 145 Village Schools; Teachers 187, Pupils 4,313. Grand Total of all under instruction 6,380. Fees collected Rs. 10,251-8-0.

WORK FOR WOMEN.—Women under instruction 1,947, Hindu Houses visited 7,625, Hearers 100,256.

MEDICAL WORK.—Hospitals 3, Minor Dispensaries 3, Cases treated 65,000.

BOOK DISTRIBUTION.—Bibles 208, Testaments 339, Portions 3,706, School Books 9,247 and Tracts 70,836. Receipts Rs. 893-6-1.

SOCIETIES.—Native Evangelical Society.—Receipts Rs. 1,700. Aid to 9 Churches Rs. 577. Aid to 10 Branch Societies Rs. 1,000. Widows' Aid Society; Members 168; Widows assisted 38; Families of Orphans aided 2, Aged Members aided 2, Invested Funds Rs. 40,000.

THE AMERICAN ADVENT MISSION.

Missionary in charge.—Pastor C. Masillamani.

Paid Workers.—Evangelists 8. Tract Distributors 2. Schoolmasters 3. Voluntary workers 27.

Publication work commenced in 1882.

Evangelical..... 1886.

Educational..... 1892.

Head Quarters with press and publishing house: THE ADVENT HOUSE, MADRAS, where Life and Advent literature is printed and published in five languages—English, Tamil,

Telugu, Hindustani and Persian. The literature, including "The Berean Monthly" in English, is gratuitously distributed by paid and unpaid workers in Madras, Bangalore, Secunderabad, Poona, Trichinopoly, Tanjore, Coimbatore, Nellore, Vellore, Ceylon, Burma, and various other places. Divine Worship and Sunday School in Tamil at the Mission House every Sunday. The co-operation of all believers in the soon coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Eternal Life, only, in Him, is earnestly requested.

J. SPENCE, Captain, *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

Chairman.—Rev. M. Hoch, *Bangalore.*

Secretary.—Rev. F. Ziegler, *Dharmapuri.*

General Agents and Treasurers.—Mrs. Th. Elsasser, *Mangalore.*

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore.*—Seminary: Rev. M. Hoch and Rev. J. Hermelink; Congregation: Rev. P. Ott; High School: Rev. J. Bucher; Mr. Th. Elsasser, General Agent and Treasurer; Mercantile and Industrial Department: Printing, Mr. J. Huber; Weaving, Mr. P. Stierlen; Mechanical, Mr. W. Weichdel; Publishing, Mr. J. Stamm; Mercantile, Mr. P. Buchli; Tile Works, Mr. H. Altenmüller; Glassblower and Jung-Weiler; Rev. Ch. Keppler and M. Schauble; *Campi.*—Congregation, Rev. G. Ritter; Middle School and Orphanage, Rev. A. Bräsehe, *Itiner.*—Rev. W. Stokes (*on furlough*); and Götz, *Tile Works, Mafai.*—Mr. Ch. Bräsehe; *Kanaka.*—Rev. R. Harantun, *Mangalore.*—Rev. L. Gengschel, *Bombay.*—Rev. Ch. Erlen. *Canara.*—Rev. W. Nübling (*on furlough*); *Kanaka.*—Rev. E. Dietz, *Mangalore.*—Mercantile, Mr. J. Sieber, *Anandapur, Agency.*—Rev. O. Bode.

II. SOUTHERN MALABAR COUNTRY.—*Dharmapuri.*—Revs. F. Ziegler, G. Grossmann and Singer; *Hilli.*—Revs. W. Knechtel, Cb. Warth and Stier; *Beigeri.*—Revs. Lüthi and Kisch; *Calicut.*—Rev. Th. Lutz; *Eljapur.*—Rev. D. Berli.

III. MALABAR.—*Coimbatore.*—Revs. J. Ostermeyer and W. Hole; Weaving: Messrs. Schindler, Bräuning and Sautter; *Tellicherry.*—Revs. J. Frohnecker, W. Diger, Bader and Reim; *Chombal.*—Revs. J. Weismann and Peter; *Calicut.*—Revs. J. Löffler and Matthies; Medical Mission, Rev. Dr. F. Liebenhöfer; High School, Rev. G. Strobel; Mercantile, Mr. G. Kehrler and Kessler; Weaving, Mr. Volz; Tile Works, Mr. C. Benner and Bous; *Calicut.*—Revs. J. Jans and Bousharrdt; Tile Works, Mr. C. Fenchter; *Wanganvillos.*—Rev. S. Walter; *Palghat.*—Revs. G. Kühle and Uher.

IV. NILGIRIES.—*Katty.*—Revs. W. Lütze and Wieland; *Kotagiri.*—Rev. W. Silkestein.

HERMANSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Nagudupeta.—Revs. H. Hayns and H. Krüger; *Sularupeta.*—Rev. W. Kothe (*on leave in Germany*); and Rev. W. Manke; *Sriharikota.*—in charge of Rev. W. Manke; *Godur.*—Rev. Joh. Worlein; *Venkatagiri.*—Rev. H. Lüchow; *Paradu.*—Rev. T. Rowher; *Repur.*—Rev. W. Petersen.

NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

Krishnati.—Rev. C. Scriba; *Tirupati.*—Rev. Th. Petersen and Rev. M. Biefeldt.

CUDDAPAH DISTRICT.

Kodur.—Rev. C. Kahlmeyer.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden, 1836; at Leipzig, 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

Ap. President.—Rev. Joh. Kahis. *Members.*—Rev. H. Beisenberg, Rev. A. Gehring and Rev. J. Sandegren.

TRANQUERBAR COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY, 1841; AND KARIKAL.—Congregation:—Rev. Messrs. Joh. Kahis and V. Davasagayam, Pastor; *Literary Department.*—Rev. Messrs. H. Beisenberg and Nj. Samuel; *Central School.*—Rev. Messrs. H. Matthes and S. Zehner; *Press and Treasury.*—Mr. E. Mönning.

Porur (1746, 1842). *Tranquebar* (1818) and *Puducherry* (1816).—Congregation.—Rev. Messrs. H. Beisenberg and K. Fräbel; *Seminary.*—Rev. Messrs. A. Gehring, R. Schomberg and Nj. Samuel; *Industrial School.*—Mr. P. J. Zietsechmann; *Machilipatnam* (1852).—Rev. Messrs. H. Matthes and B. S. Samuel; *Mangalore* (1823, 1848).—Rev.

Messrs. Th. Meyner and Salomon. *Shigali* (1869).—Rev. M. Packiam, Pastor, *Manelamedu* (1882).—Rev. Messrs. Th. Meyner and K. Davasagayam, *Anumbakonam* (1856).—Rev. H. Wannuk, *Nagapattinam* (1862).—Rev. E. F. Mohr, *Piravore* (1889).—Rev. J. D. David, Pastor, *Tanjore* (1851).—Rev. Messrs. T. Paesler and D. Manappen, *Anikadu* (1869).—Rev. G. Goetsching, *Trichinopoly* (1856).—Rev. E. Dicksell, *Motipally* (1864).—Rev. W. Christian, Pastor, *Puducherry* (1849).—Rev. T. Paesler, *Madura* (1874).—Rev. Messrs. C. J. Sandegren and V. Anony; Miss Peterson (Girls' School), *Madurai* (1889).—Rev. Messrs. D. Baxell, M. Ellwein and V. Mammel, *Coimbatore* (1856).—Rev. Messrs. P. Hoerberg, H. Gauder and T. P. Peranayagam, *Perode* (1868) and *Yercaud* (1860).—Rev. T. Rieger, *Bangalore* (1873).—Rev. W. H. G. Herre, *Madras* (1726, 1848).—Rev. Messrs. Th. Naether and H. Freche; N. Davasagayam, Pastor (Parsewankam), T. S. Jacob (Rayapuram), *Chingleput* (1891) and *Sadras* (1864).—Rev. Th. Naether, *Viluppuram* (1874).—Rev. H. Brunnott, *Cuddalore* (1856).—Rev. F. Schud, *Paarutti* (1855).—Rev. G. Isaac, *Vellachellu* (1886).—Rev. J. M. Kempf, *Tamir Eyanpetai* (1887).—Rev. Messrs. J. M. Kempf and Rev. A. J. Njanabishagan, *Chidambaram* (1868).—Rev. E. Matthey, *Porte Naze* (1892).—Rev. E. Just, *Rangoon in Burma* (1877).—Rev. D. David, Pastor, *At home on furlough*.—Rev. K. Pampertier.

DANISH MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.—MADRAS.—Rev. H. Jensen, Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., and Rev. L. P. Larsen; Rev. A. Larsen (temporary); *ZENANA WORK.*—Mrs. Lazarus (Honorary); *Medical.*—Miss D. Abreu, M.B. and C.B. *Out-stations.*—Pondicherry, Arni and Elavur, *Vellore.*—Rev. E. Løvénthal; *Yercaud.*—Rev. M. Andersen, *Yercaud*; *Trichinopoly.*—Rev. N. P. Hansen, *Sister Sara Johansen* and *Native Pastors*, Rev. M. Suresham and Rev. M. Jesudasan; *PATTAMBARAM.*—Rev. Chr. Schlessch; *Out-station.*—Thondamattam, a Catechist; *TRINOMALLEE.*—Rev. S. F. Berg.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICER-PRESIDENTS.—The Right Rev. Dr. E. Noel Hodges, Bishop in Travancore and Cochin; Major-General A. F. E. Campbell; Rev. J. W. Scudder, D.D.; Rev. S. Mateer, D.D.; Rev. E. Dien.

COMMITTEE.

W. Relferson Arbuthnot, Esq., Col. A. S. Grove, D.S.O.	J. Murdoch, Esq., F.R.S.
J. Hill, Esq.	S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A.
B. H. Chester, Esq., M.A.	C. Sowden, Esq.
J. C. Cox, Esq.	Capt. J. Spence.
E. S. Dunhill, Esq.	The Hon. Mr. Justice Wil-
W. G. FitzGerald, Esq.	kinson.
A. G. Fox, Esq.	Col. T. Walker, R.A.
J. Grose, Esq., M.A.	J. Matheson, Esq.

And all the Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society, with power to add to the number.

Rev. S. W. Orgzue, *Secretary.*

Rev. A. Theophilus, *Superintendent of Col. 'ours.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers.*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Captain J. Spence.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PRINTING, BINDING AND PUBLICATION.

R. Hill, Esq.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.
Rev. W. Joss.	J. C. Peattie, M.A.	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLLECTORS.

Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.	Rev. M. Phillips.	Rev. W. Samuel.
R. Hill, Esq.	H. Rice.	
Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.		

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Burgess.	Rev. E. Rice.	Rev. J. W. Scudder, D.D.
J. Lazarus, B.A.	H. Rice.	G. T. Washburn, D.D.
G. O. Newport.		

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. N. Alexander, M.A.	Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.B., D.D., <i>Chairman.</i>	Rev. H. C. Schmidt.
" D. Anantam Garu, B.A.	" I. Jagganadham.	Mr. Shanmukharam Garu.
" J. B. Bacon.	" E. Lewis.	Rev. E. Unangst, D.D.
" T. Heelia.		Mr. Venkateshbellam Garu.
" J. Cain.		

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., <i>Convener and Principal Tutor.</i>
" B. Lewis.	
" E. Sell, B.D.	

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Frobenius.	Rev. F. Matthissen.	Rev. S. Walter, <i>Chairman.</i>
Asst. Mc Archdeacon K. Koshi, D.D.	" Malpan Philippos.	" S. Mateer, F.L.S.
Rev. K. Kuruvella.	" W. J. Richards, <i>Dep. Secy.</i>	" I. Thomas.
	" G. W. Basalini.	

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Sebastian Furtado.	Rev. P. Ott, <i>Secretary.</i>	Rev. James Sowens.
" Charles Gojar.	" G. Ritter.	" J. Hermelink.

KONKANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Sebastian Furtado, <i>Secretary.</i>	Mr. Christenja Watsa.
" H. A. Kaundinya.	

BADAGA REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Lötze and Native Assistants.

BELLARY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. Lewis, *Secretary.*

CALCUTTA BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
G. Kehler, Esq., *Secretary.*

CANNANORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. T. Ostermeyer, *Secretary.*

COCHIN BRANCH.

Rev. J. E. Davis, M.A., *Secretary.*

COIMBATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Handley Bird, Esq.	C. C. Kianagan, Esq., M.A.	Rev. S. Long, <i>Dep't Secy.</i>
R. Stanes, Esq., <i>Secretary.</i>	Rev. E. Hawker, M.A.	

COONOR BRANCH.

Mrs. S. E. Addis, *Secretary.*

COTTAN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. Bellerby, M.A., } *Secretaries.*
" J. Thompson, M.A., }

GUNTUR BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A., *Secretary.*

MANGALORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. Dier.	G. Hiner, Esq.	S. Huber, Esq.
" K. Ernst.	G. Pfeiderer, Esq.	S. Stamm, Esq., <i>Secretary.</i>

MARUPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. H. J. Turner, M.A., *Secretary.*

NAGERCOIL BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. L. Allan, *Secretary.*

NEGAPATAN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. Woodward, *Secretary.*

NUSSER BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
C. H. Beer, Esq., *Secretary.*

OOTICANUR BRANCH.

Mrs. D. Hooper, *Secretary.* | Mrs. L. P. Pearce, *Dep't Secretary.*

RAJAHMUNDY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. H. C. Schmidt, *Secretary.*

SALEM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. A. Dighem, *Secretary.*

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Burgess, <i>Secretary.</i>	R. Fleming, Esq.	Rev. W. H. Soper.
Surgeon-Major Backhouse.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	" C. H. L. Wright, M.A.
Major-Genl. A. H. E. Campbell.	" G. K. Gilder.	" B. P. Wesley.
H. Croley, Esq.	" J. H. Garden.	" C. B. Ward.
Rev. W. L. Clarke.	" A. Fresco.	" C. Winters.
" J. English.	" K. G. Harding.	" J. H. Whincup.
" V. David.	" F. C. Hill, M.A.	" M. Yesudian.
" J. Dobbie, B.D.	Col. E. Swinton Skinner, <i>Treasurer.</i>	Professor S. Andrews, B.A., B.Sc.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. T. Kember, *Secretary.*

TIRUPATI BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. T. Petersen, *Secretary.*

TREVANDRUM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
J. H. Prince, Esq., *Secretary.*
Rev. J. H. Hacker, *Dep't Secretary.*

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. A. Thomas, B.A., } *Secretaries.*
" J. L. Wyatt, }

TUTICORIN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Ministers of the Gospel in the Station who are Members of the Society.
H. Malin, Esq., B.A., *Secretary.*

VIRAGAPATAN BRANCH.

Rev. J. Knox, *Secretary.*

DAFOTS.

Alleppey.....	Rev. W. J. Richards, <i>Secy.</i>	Kurnul.....	Rev. G. N. Thomssen, <i>Secy.</i>
Alway.....	C. E. R. Bomilly, M.A.	Madura.....	J. S. Chandler, M.A.
Arconum.....	Rev. M. Rice.	Megnanapuram.....	T. Kember.
Chadarghatt.....	M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	Metropolium.....	V. Unmeyudian.
Chingleput.....	A. Andrew.	Nagaroth.....	A. Margoschis.
Chittivalsa.....	J. Knox.	Nellore.....	Dr. R. R. Williams.
Chombala.....	G. Peter.	Nundy.....	H. G. Downes.
Codacal.....	J. E. Boshardt.	Palghat.....	Th. Strobel.
Conjeevaram.....	Dr. W. Walker.	Pondicherry.....	J. Jesudasan.
Cuddapah.....	W. H. Campbell.	Pareychaley.....	J. Knowles.
Ellore.....	M. Brown, Esq.	Quilon.....	J. H. Hacker.
Gooty.....	Rev. W. W. Stephenson.	Raghavapur.....	H. W. Eales.
Gustakal Je.....	E. Lewis.	Ramnad.....	A. D. Limbrick.
Jammalamas.....		Salar.....	H. Bottmann.
dugu.....	A. B. Vickers.	Tiruchottur.....	S. F. Berg.
Katty.....	W. Lötze.	Tiruvallur.....	W. B. Simpson.
Karur.....	J. Lewis.	Trichur.....	F. Bower.
Khatamasetti.....	E. T. Pegg.	Waniyankulam.....	S. Walter.
Kotergil.....	W. Skenezier.	Yercaud.....	W. L. Lechler, Esq.
Kulbarga.....	D. O. Ernberger.		

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted in 1818.

The primary object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to more than twenty-four millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are *ex-officio* Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*; Rev. R. M. Banboo, W. E. Hoare, Esq., B.A., Rev. H. Jensen, Rev. W. Jess, D. McConaghy, Esq., M.A., Rev. S. W. Organs, Rev. J. C. Peattie, M.A., Rev. W. Samuel, Rev. A. Theophilus.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

SUB-COMMITTEES.—I. *English Revision*, Rev. J. Cooling, B.A., Rev. H. Rice, J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., *Convenor*.

II. *Hindustani Revision*,—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., Rev. E. Sell, B.D., *Convenor*.

III. *Malayalam Revision*,—Ven. ble Archdeacon Koshi, Rev. O. Mamen, Rev. T. K. Ity, W. J. Richards, *Convenor*.

IV. *Tamil Revision*,—Revs. Messrs. A. Andrew, A. Barnes, M.A., Belavandrum Dai-ryam, J. S. Chandler, M.A., J. Colton, J. David, W. Goudie, Samuel John, Joseph John, J. Lazarus, B.A., V. Moses, G. O. Newport, S. Paul, M. Phillips, H. Rice, D. Samuel, B.D., N. Samuel, T. Walker, M.A., G. T. Washburn, M.A., B.D.

V. *Telugu Revision*,—Revs. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., D. Anantam, B.A., J. E. Bacon, W. B. Boggs, J. Cain, W. H. Campbell, E. Lewis, W. W. Stephenson, E. Unangst, B.D., and Mr. R. Venkataratnam, B.A.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., } *Secretaries*.

Rev. J. Cooling, B.A., }

Mr. A. T. Scott, *Assistant Secretary*.

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, Periodicals, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary, Memorial Hall, Madras.

Cheques should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*. Money Orders should be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Secretary.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., W. E. Hoare, Esq., B.A., Rev. W. Jess, D. McConaghy, Esq., M.A., Rev. S. W. Organs, Rev. E. Sell, B.D., S. Sathianadhan, Esq., B.A. *TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE*.—Rev. R. M. Banboo, Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., Rev. G. O. Newport, Rev. S. Paul, Rev. H. Rice, Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.A., B.D. *TELUGU COMMITTEE*.—Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., Rev. P. Jagannathan, Mr. M. Venkataratnam, B.A. *MALAYALAM COMMITTEE*.—Rev. J. H. Bishop, B.A., Rev. P. Bower, Ven. ble Archdeacon Koshi, Rev. Omen Mamen. *Treasurers*.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. *Secretaries*.—J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., and Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and to supply school books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee, composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT ALL CHEQUES BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE TREASURERS, Messrs Arbuthnot & Co.; Money Orders to be made payable to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

VEPERY S. P. G. MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, opened 19th September and consecrated 18th November 1858.

Rev. A. Wescott, M.A., in charge.

Resident Priest, Rev. D. Samuel, B.D. Mr. Edmund Asseervatham, Organist.
Mr. M. David, Catechist. And five Masters and two Mistresses.

" I. Packyanathan Desigar, Evangelist.

2 Boys' Boarding Schools; 1 Girls' Boarding School; 3 Boys' Day Schools, and 1 Girls' Day School.

CHINTADREPETTA CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Patron.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Patrons.

Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.

" A. A. Williams, M.A.

Rev. H. Rice.

" W. G. Peel.

Dr. S. Pulney Andy, M.D.

" M. Phillips.

Rev. Dr. T. Narayanaswamy.

" W. Harper, M.A., B.D.

Mr. N. Subramanyam, B.A., B.L., (Barrister-at-Law).

" E. T. Davies, M.A.

W. E. Hoare, Esq., B.A.

" T. H. Whitmore.

Rev. Dr. J. Murdoch, LL.D.

D. McConaghy, Esq., M.A.

Members of the Managing Committee.

Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., *President*.

Mr. E. Jacob John, B.A.

S. Sathianadhan, M.A., LL.D., *Vice-President*.

" J. K. Shunmugham, B.A.

Mr. P. T. Tharyan, B.A.

" E. S. Hensman, B.A.

" Paul Peter.

" W. D. Clarke, B.A., (*Secretary*).

Members, 63, of whom 54 are Christians and 9 non-Christians, 17 are Europeans and 46 Natives, 23 are graduates and 15 under-graduates of the Madras University, and 14 are graduates of other Universities, and 2 are lady members.

MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT.—Mr. N. Subramanyam, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge of the Court of Small Causes.

VICE-PRESIDENT.—Rev. Arthur Theophilus.

COMMITTEE.—Saiya Joseph Nadar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. P. T. Tharyan, B.A.; Dr. Narayanaswamy Naidu, L.M.S.; Mr. C. Appaswamy Pillay; Rev. P. B. Raguviah, B.A.; Rev. C. W. Ambalavanar; Mr. J. Zachary; Mr. Ity Karyan, B.A.; Mr. D. W. Clarke, B.A.; Mr. Kistna Row; Mr. K. Eapen, B.A.; Rev. D. A. Peter; Mr. J. Zachary; Mr. S. Sathianadhan, M.A., LL.D., *Secretary*; Mr. E. S. Hensman, B.A., *Treasurer*.

The object of the Association is to promote the welfare of the Native Christian community by every legitimate means in its power: provided, however, that the Association shall not raise any question regarding, or otherwise interfere with, the distinctive doctrines or practices of any denomination of the Christian Church.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Colacavund, August 25, 1892.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 74.—The following revised rules are published for information and guidance.—

RULES.

"I. The burial-ground shall be designated the 'Pursewalkum General Cemetery,' this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance, and the right of interment shall belong to all Christians not being members of the Church of England.

II. The management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" shall be confided to a Committee selected by the Madras Mission Conference, to which the Governor in Council may, from time to time, add any person whom he shall think fit to nominate. The appointments made by the Mission Conference shall be duly submitted to the Governor in Council, who shall be at liberty, for reasons stated, to veto any such appointment.

III. The Committee shall keep the burial-ground in order, free from all rank vegetation, the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped. They shall receive the fees leviable under Rule VIII below, and shall make over to Government, at the end of each official year, any sums that may accrue therefrom after the payment of all expenses necessary for the upkeep of the cemetery. They shall also prepare an account of their receipts and disbursements or each official year, and shall render the same to Government in the Ecclesiastical Department for scrutiny and for publication in the official Gazette.

IV. The Committee may nominate their own Secretary, and may fill up vacancies in their own body, subject to the conditions specified at the close of Rule II, above.

V. All applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, and late profession or employment.

Applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names and profession of the parents.

VI. The Committee shall register all burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

VII. The Committee shall be careful to have the graves so arranged that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. The following are the rates of fees chargeable for interment in the cemetery:—

	RS.	A.	P.
(1) For every square foot* of ground occupied by a grave	0	8	0
NOTE.—This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.			
(2) For a masonry monument per square foot	1	0	0
(3) For a cut-stone or marble† monument per square foot	0	8	0
Provided that no fee under articles (2) or (3) shall be less than	5	0	0
(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground level	10	0	0
(5) For a lead stone or cross over a non-masonry grave	5	0	0
(6) For the erection of a tablet on a wall of the cemetery	75	0	0
(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee a special fee of	50	0	0
(8) For burial in a family vault	3	0	0

In the case of Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, the charge may be reduced to one-half of the amounts specified above.

IX. British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children, but not from the fees prescribed under Rule VIII (6) and (7). The widows and children of British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in XVI et seq. of these rules.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to British soldiers and non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of Ecclesiastical fees.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments, must, like those for interments, be made in writing to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

* This fee is intended to be chargeable in the case of a grave of any description; and the expression "ground occupied" is meant to refer (1), in the case of a non-enclosed grave, to the area actually occupied by the grave, and (2), in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments, or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, to the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument. The fee in question is independent of all charges for monuments, which are leviable under Articles (2) to (5), of this rule.

† The item "stone or marble" does not include slate.

XI. The Secretary to the Committee shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery, to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

XII. The Secretary to the Committee may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground-fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for 10 years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

XIII. The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

XIV. (1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any aftertime within 14 years to re-open, unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly-cemented stone or brick work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within 8 years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave, any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than 3 feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERUCTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

XV. Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of by the Secretary to the Committee. Should an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those interested desire it, to the Government for decision.

XVI. When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 3' 6" from the ground-level. But with the permission of the Secretary to the Committee, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

XVII. No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the Government.

XVIII. No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

XIX. No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

XX. The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Committee is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction shall be given unless the same fees are paid as for the construction of a masonry grave.

XXI. When a monument needs repairing, the Secretary to the Committee should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the province*; and if a monument falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTES.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

XXII. All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon

its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5, which shall be paid to the Committee and credited to the funds of the cemetery.

XXIII. The cemetery shall be inspected once in a half-year by the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule XI being also examined, and a report made to the Government.

J. F. PRICE, *Chief Secretary.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras; Very Rev. T. Mayer, Vicar-General; Rev. E. M. Angelo, Rev. E. H. de Silva, Rev. J. H. Evers, Catholic Chaplain; Rev. A. Walsh.—St. Francis Xavier's Church, North Black Town, Rev. J. J. Houlihan—Royapuram, Rev. T. A. Dorcasway and Rev. P. Rutnam—Vepery and Perambore, Rev. P. O'Carroll and Rev. K. Thomas—Poodooper, Rev. Fr. Noronha—Adyar, Rev. E. Lee—Wallajapettah, Rev. J. Tenme—Poonamallee and Tripasore, Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick, Catholic Chaplain—Palicat, Rev. C. Rodrigues—Pannook, Sellampattinam, Rev. M. C. H. Micmel and Rev. S. Dominic—Kitchery, Rev. P. Kennedy and Rev. O. R. Mitchell—Chittoor, Christianpet, Rev. S. Saveri Nader—Arcot, Rev. M. Dava Doss—Arconam, Rev. W. B. Tailford—Guntur and Peringhipoornu Missions, Rev. T. Dieckman, Rev. F. X. Fernandez, Rev. A. J. Huybers, Rev. J. Grand, Rev. J. Westelacken, Rev. Geo. Rantgar and Rev. A. Kroot—Nellore, Rev. Desam Thomas, Rev. P. X. Kroot and Rev. Jas. D'Vaz—Anantapur and Nandyal, Rev. F. Mayer—Poloor, Rev. G. Hermann—Ustur, Rev. J. Bala Nader—Bellary, Rev. M. O'Carroll and J. Rajenna.

Colleges and Schools.

Besides St. Mary's College at Madras, affiliated to the Madras University, with a nominal roll of 325 students, the native Ecclesiastical Seminary at Nellore, St. Joseph's Boarding Institution, Black Town, and the 8 Convent Schools—there are in the Archdiocese, for the education of the rising generation, seventeen English Schools—eight for Boys—St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Vepery, Perambore, Padupet, Royapettah, Nellore and Bellary; and nine English Schools for Girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, New Town, Vepery, Perambore, Padupet, Royapettah, Nellore and Bellary.

There are 21 Tamil Schools—17 for Boys, viz., Black Town, St. Francis Xavier's, Vepery, Royapuram, Vanarpet, Cassimoodoo, Wallajapetta, Padupet, Chindadripet, Mackay's Garden, Poonamallee, Tripasore, Place's Garden, Kilacheri, Oodisandrum, Nellore and Bellary; and 4 for Girls, viz., St. Francis Xavier's, Royapuram, Cassimoodoo, Vanarpet, Vepery and Padupet.

There are also 15 Telugu Schools, viz., Bellary, Peranghipur, Patibandla, Siripuram, Meenoor, Rentschinah, Raripawdeo, Kanapurtih, Koorapadoo, Wontedhoopallee, Poloor, Nellore, Namoli, Pannoor, Pinjeebaktam and Kilacheri.

There are 4,772 children receiving education in the Schools, viz., in the English Schools, 2,422; in the Tamil Schools, 1,455; and in the Telugu Schools, 945.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

DIOCESE OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. Dr. J. M. Cleere, Bishop of Vizagapatam. *Visionogram*—The Very Rev. M. V. Doménege, Vicar-General. *Vizagapatam*—Very Rev. A. Chelvum, Chancellor, and Rev. J. M. Ramat, Procurator. *Cocanada*—Rev. F. Mabboux—*Cocanada and Rajahmundry*—Rev. J. Foulx, *Tamara*—Rev. B. Desaval. *Visionogram*—Rev. A. Vasil. *Vizagapatam*—Rev. J. Decompeix. *Palconda*—Rev. F. Avrillon and Rev. F. Sage. *Bobbili*—Rev. P. Payraud. *Aerhanapur*—Rev. A. Muffat. *Gopalpore*—Rev. I. Goujon. *Surda*—Rev. J. M. Doucombes and Rev. J. Maynet. *Cuttack*—Rev. F. Decarre and Rev. J. Ribeiro. *Rampur (Central Province)*—Rev. A. Roy.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME.

The Right Rev. Dr. Henry Joseph Reel da Silva, *Bishop of Mysapore*; The Very Rev. A. J. M. Carvalho, *Acting Vicar-General*; The Very Rev. Monsignor Dias de Souza, *Acting Rector, St. Thome Seminary*; Rev. J. Peacock, *Principal, St. Thome High School*; The Rev. Fathers Doyle, Para and Meneses, *Professors.*

ST. THOME CATHEDRAL.

The Very Rev. Monsignor Dias de Souza, *Prior of the Cathedral*; Rev. A. F. da Costa, *Sub-Chancellor*; Rev. J. F. P. Dias, *Coadjutor, (on other duty).*

ENVIRONS.

Lua Church—The Very Rev. A. J. M. Carvalho, *Vicar, Mae de Deus Church*—Rev. A. S. Nunes, *Vicar, St. Thomas Mount*—Rev. M. J. R. Carvalho, *Vicar*; Rev. B. A. Moreira, *Military Chaplain, Palavaram*—Rev. P. J. Baptist, *Vicar, Corelong*—Rev. J. B. X. de Souza, *Vicar, Chingleput*—Rev. A. Francis, *Vicar, Little Mount (Saidapet)*—Rev. B. M. Barretto, *Vicar, Pannalloor*—(Vacant).

TOWNS DISTRICT.

St. John's Church, South Black Town—Rev. J. N. X. Misquita, *Vicar, Church of Our Lady the Refuge of Sinners, North Black Town*—Rev. S. M. Sequeira, *Vicar, Church of The Assumption, North Black Town*—Rev. M. J. de Quadros, *Vicar, St. Anthony's Church, Royapuram*—Rev. T. B. de Quadros, *Vicar, Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, Foodapett*—Rev. G. F. Pais, *Vicar.*

BENGAL DISTRICT.

Very Rev. J. Nunes, *Superior and Vicar of Boitaiannah, (Europe)*; Rev. A. Mascarenhas, *Coadjutor*; Rev. J. Beaty, *Secretary to St. Anthony's School, Ktiapur*—Rev. P. de Souza, *Vicar, Bandel*—Rev. B. M. S. Furtado, *Acting Vicar, Dacca*—Rev. A. X. Gonçalves, *Vicar, Nazary*—Rev. F. R. Trindade, *Vicar, Houshad*—Rev. P. M. da Silva, *Vicar*; Rev. N. A. Lobo, *Coadjutor.*

There is an Ecclesiastical Seminary at St. Thome with 24 students; an Orphanage with 40 inmates; one High School at St. Thome affiliated to the Madras University. There is another High School at Calcutta. There is also one Lower Secondary School at Chingleput. There is a Convent School at St. Thome, attended by over 60 girls. Two Anglo-Vernacular Schools and twelve Parochial or Charity Schools. There are also four Asylums for the old and infirm,—one at Mysapore, one at Covelong, and two in the Bengal District.

MISSIONS OF TANJORE AND THE SOUTH COROMANDEL COAST.

Tanjore, Rev. M. V. de Sa, *Vicar*—Negapatam, Rev. J. J. Luis, *Vicar*—*Velangani*, Rev. G. J. Dias, *Vicar*—*Trichinopoly*, Rev. J. P. Dias, *Acting Vicar*—*Anoor (post town, Pudukottah)*, Rev. C. C. Barretto, *Vicar*—*Malacappatti (via Manaparai)*, R. M. N. Joseph, *Vicar*—*Pencatocollam*, Rev. L. A. J. Coutinho, *Vicar*—*Coturnin (post town, Tiruvadanai, Madurai Dist.)*, Rev. L. A. A. Fernandes, *Vicar*—*Diadigul*, Rev. A. M. Miranda, *Vicar*—*Madura*, Rev. A. M. Gomes, *Vicar*—*Orier (via Tradi)*, Rev. J. C. Sramper, *Vicar*—*Mattipattai (Kilacurai)*, Rev. L. X. Peres, *Vicar*—*Paipar (Ottapidaram)*, Rev. S. de Souza, *Vicar*—*Tuticorin*, Rev. M. B. Jorge, *Vicar*; Rev. C. Fernandes, *Assistant Priest*—*Panacal (via Tuticorin)*, Rev. M. C. Coelho, *Vicar*; Rev. A. X. Coelho, *Assistant Priest*—*Manapud (Palancottah)*, Rev. C. X. A. Noronha, *Vicar*—*Gardalle (Palancottah, Idianoodi)*, Rev. B. P. E. Furtado.

There is one High School at Negapatam affiliated to the Madras University; two Lower Secondary Schools,—one at Tanjore and the other at Tuticorin; one Girls School at Tuticorin; and about sixteen Parochial Schools in different villages.

DIOCESE OF COCHIN.

REORGANIZED ACCORDING TO THE CONCORDAT OF 23RD JUNE 1886 MADE BETWEEN HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. AND HIS MOST FAITHFUL MAJESTY THE KING OF PORTUGAL, DON LOUIS I.

Catholic Population	...	79,428.
Clergy	...	55 Priests.

Churches and Chapels.—There are in the Diocese 33 Mission Stations with 64 Churches and Chapels.

Educational Institutions.—There are in the Diocese 1 Ecclesiastical Seminary; 2 High Schools; 1 College designated Santa Cruz College, founded on the 1st October 1898. This College, where English, Latin, Portuguese, Malayalam and Music are taught, contains a boarding establishment with 35 boarders and 265 day scholars. Besides the Manager and the Head Master there are 12 Assistant Teachers, a Music Master, and a Gymnastic Instructor. Drilling is also taught by the Malabar Volunteer Sergeant.

Convent of St. Mary.—Founded on the 7th October 1889, is conducted by 6 Sisters of Charity of the Carmesian Order, and 5 Assistant Teachers. Attached to it there is an English High School, attended by 142 girls, and a boarding establishment with 22 orphans as boarders, where English, French, Malayalam and Music are taught.

A school for native girls is also attached to the St. Mary's Institution, consisting of 70 girls with 3 teachers.

Orphanage of St. Antony.—Founded on the 28th June 1880. Attached to it there are an English Middle School, an Industrial School, and a Printing Press. It is frequented

by 72 pupils and 26 orphans as boarders. Besides these there are in the Diocese 13 Primary English Schools and 72 Vernacular Schools, attended by boys and girls.

Religious Institutions.—There also exist in the Bishopric Confraternities 63; Congregation of the 3rd Order of St. Francis Assisi 3; Association of Sacred Family 1; Conference of St. Vincent de Paul 1; Society of Jesus, Mary and Joseph for the relief of the souls in Purgatory 1; Confraternity of Misericordia 1; Catechumenate 1; Mount of Piety.

The Right Rev. JOAO GOMEZ FERREIRA, D.D.	Bishop—Principal Residence, Cochim.
Very Rev. Fr. Antonio Dias de Souza	Secretary to the Bishop.
Do. Francisco D. de Souza	Treasurer of the Bishopric.
Do. D. B. Videira	Director of Santa Cruz College and High School.
Do. J. M. Macedo	Director of the Orphanage.
Do. F. J. C. Mallos	Manager of Santa Cruz Press.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Very Rev. Fr. N. B. da Cruz	Vicar-General.
Do. Antonio D. Padua	Councillor.
Do. Vincent E. das Neves	Do.

MISSION STATIONS.

I.—BRITISH COCHIN. (*Cochim—Town Church*) Rev. Fr. Camillus, O. D. C.; Assistant, Rev. Francis D'Almeida. Catholic population 5,685. High Schools 2. College 1. Post-town British Cochim.

Amazilly.—Sub-station 1; Rev. Fr. A. C. Sequeira. Catholic population 2,099. Vernacular Schools 2. Post-town Cochim Amazilly.

Vypas.—Rev. Fr. Joaquin P. Nazareth; Assistant, Rev. P. X. Lopez. Catholic population 1,558. Primary English Schools 2, one for boys and the other for girls. Vernacular School 1, for boys and girls. Post-town Cochim Vypas.

Mancherry, St. Louis.—Rev. Fr. Pedro Mendes. Catholic population 3,806. Primary English School 1. Vernacular Schools 2; boys 113, girls 61. Post-town Cochim Mancherry.

Mannodum.—Sub-station 1; Rev. Antony Fernandez. Catholic population 940. Vernacular School 1, boys 37. Post-town Shertalloy.

II.—NATIVE COCHIN.—**Mantacherry.**—Sub-station 1; Rev. Fr. Joseph Alvarez, and 1 Assistant, Vaddakil Jacob Cathman. Catholic population 3,061. Vernacular Schools 2, boys 117, girls 74. Post-town Cochim Mantacherry.

Vendurathy.—Sub-stations 2; Rev. Fr. D'Almeida and one Assistant, Rev. G. Cathman. Catholic population 1,664. Vernacular Schools 4, boys 173, girls 81. Post-town Ernakulam Vendurathy.

Pallurathy.—Rev. Fr. F. X. da Cruz. Catholic population 3,048. Primary English School 1. Vernacular Schools 2, boys 84, girls 85. Post-town Cochim Pallurathy.

Iducaly.—Sub-stations 3; Rev. Fr. A. de Padua, and 3 Assistants. Catholic population 2,212. Primary English School 1. Vernacular Schools 6, boys 208, girls 117. Post-town Ernakulam Iducaly.

Munacherry, St. Michael's.—Rev. Fr. Maraghatt Mathew. Catholic population 1,024. Vernacular School 1, boys 48, girls 25. Post-town Cochim Munacherry.

Kannanadica.—Rev. Fr. Thomas Mendes. Catholic population 1,624. Vernacular School 1, boys 59, girls 25. Post-town Ernakulam Kannanadica.

Pannachal.—Rev. Fr. G. Barrios. Catholic population 1,407. Vernacular School 1, boys 63. Post-town Ernakulam Pannachal.

Ernakulam.—Rev. Fr. V. B. das Neves. Catholic population 1,606. Post-town Ernakulam Ernakulam.

Chellanam, St. George's.—Rev. Fr. James G. Everett. Catholic population 1,186. Post-town Ernakulam Chellanam.

Chellanam, St. Sebastian's.—Rev. Fr. A. C. Lebo. Catholic population 1,188. Vernacular Schools 2, boys 53, girls 47. Post-town Ernakulam Chellanam.

III.—TRAVANCORE, 2ND DIVISION.—**Pallipuram.**—Rev. Fr. Romuald Luiz; Assistant, Rev. Fr. Leopoldina Fernandes. Catholic population 3,442. Vernacular Schools 5, boys 167, girls 81. Post-town Ernakulam Pallipuram per Paroor.

Pallipattu.—Sub-stations 1; Rev. Marcel Casimiro Presentacao. Catholic population 1,460. Vernacular Schools 3. Primary English School 1, boys 162, girls 47. Post-town Shertalloy Pallipattu.

Eraviane.—Sub-stations 1; Rev. Fr. Joseph Elias. Catholic population 750. Vernacular School 4, boys 67, girls 32. Post-town Shertalloy Eraviane.

Tanghy.—Rev. Fr. Joseph D'Almeida. Catholic population 2,247. Post-town Shertalloy Tanghy.

Artinguel, St. George's.—Rev. Fr. Raphael da Cruz. Catholic population 1,831. Vernacular Schools 3, boys 74, girls 37. Post-town Shertalloy, Artinguel, St. George.

Artinguel, St. Andrew.—Rev. Fr. G. Baylon M. Torres. Catholic population 4,966. English School 1, Vernacular Schools 7, boys 307, girls 214. Post-town Shertalloy, Artinguel, St. Andrew.

TRAVANCORE, 2ND DIVISION.—**Alleppey.**—Sub-station 1; Rev. Fr. Antonio Dias de Souza; Rev. Antonio Mendes, Assistant. Catholic population 2,089. Orphanage 1. Santa Cruz Press, 1. Middle School 1. Vernacular School 1, boys 93, girls 74. Post-town Alleppey.

Vattal.—Rev. Fr. F. X. da Cruz. Catholic population 2,203. Vernacular Schools 3, boys 94, girls 57. Post-town Alleppey, Vattal.

Tampolli.—Rev. Fr. J. B. Furtado. Catholic population 2,999. Vernacular Schools 4, boys 67, girls 53. Post-town Alleppey, Tampolli.

Poongham.—Rev. Fr. J. D'Almeida. Catholic population 580. Primary English School 1; Vernacular Schools 3, boys 37, girls 25. Post-town Alleppey, Poongham.

Cattur.—Sub-station 1; Rev. Fr. D. L. Nazareth. Catholic population 2,914. Vernacular Schools 3, boys 87, girls 76. Post-town Alleppey, Cattur.

QUILON DISTRICT, 3RD DIVISION.—*(Shavira and Medavara)*—These Churches are under the extraordinary jurisdiction of His Grace the Patriarch of the East Indies.

Arconam.—Sub-stations 3; Rev. Fr. D. A. de Souza. Catholic population 2,673. Vernacular School 1, boys 74, girls 45. Post-town Quilon, care of Rev. Fr. D. M. Bonth, Vicar of Vaddy, Quilon.

Cashierat.—Rev. Fr. Maraghatt Mathai. Catholic population 750. Vernacular School 1, boys 35, girls 54. Post-town Tangacherry, Quilon.

Velly.—Sub-stations 5; Rev. Fr. E. A. de Souza. Catholic population 1,277. Vernacular School 1, boys 105, girls 64. Post-town Trivandrum, Velly.

Valiatorrey.—Sub-station 1; Rev. Fr. C. S. D. de Miranda. Catholic population 1,816. Vernacular School 1, boys 94, girls 55. Post-town Trivandrum, Valiatorrey.

Poontharay.—Sub-station 1; Rev. Fr. Antonio Soares. Catholic population 1,375. Vernacular School 1, boys 95, girls 43. Post-town Trivandrum, care of the Rev. Vicar of Valiatorrey, Trivandrum.

Cheringalem.—Sub-stations 5; Rev. Fr. F. X. Falleiro. Catholic population 2,342. English School 1; Vernacular Schools 2, boys 450, girls 220. Post-town via Poar, Trivandrum.

Tatur.—Sub-stations 3; Rev. Fr. Salvador da Silva. Catholic population 2,829. Vernacular School 1, boys 95, girls 32. Post-town, care of the Revd. Vicar of Colachel.

THE SYRIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MALABAR.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.

(ESTABLISHED 1887.)

VICAR APOSTOLIC.—The Right Rev. Dr. A. E. Medlycott, Bishop of Tricomis, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur. Residence—Trichur.

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS.

Catholic population	102,600
Native Secular Priests	108
Do. Monks	22
Do. Nuns	7
Parish Churches	85
Chapels	22
Convents	3
Catechumenate	1
St. Thomas' College for the education of the Clergy	1
Clerical Students	35
Day Scholars	42
St. Aloysius' Boarding Middle School, Eltharuth, students	52
St. Aloysius' Girls' Boarding School (English) Cunemao, boarders	24
St. Ann's Girls' Boarding School, Cunemao, boarders	30
St. Joseph's Girls' Elementary Day School, Cunemao	42
Anglo-Vernacular Schools	10
Parish Elementary Malayalam Schools	217
Total of boys under Elementary education	2,238
Do. girls do.	4,720
Grand total of children receiving education	11,296

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. David Nampiet, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—M. S. Arathoon, Henry Lazar and J. M. Narcis, Esqs.

Madras Armenian Orphan Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—M. S. Arathoon, Henry Lazar and J. M. Narcis, Esqs.

DIACONS.—Henry Lazar, M. S. Arathoon, and J. M. Narcis, Esqs.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George, and the Priests are paid by the Funds of the Church. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1839 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 145 feet in length by 16 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand, from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMO SAMAJ, MADRAS.

("Anna! Brahmo Krupani Kivulom.")

THE SOUTHERN INDIA BRAHMO SAMAJ was established in Madras on the 20th March 1864. It has a Brahmo Upasana Mandir of its own consecrated on the 19th day of Margali Era, in the fifty-fifth year of the Brahmo Samaj, and is located at 97, Anna Pillai Street, near Changan Bazaar, Black Town, Madras. The Brahmo Upasana Mandir is in charge of Trustees. Mr. P. M. Sivagnana Mudaliyar, B.A., B.L., is the Secretary to the Southern India Brahmo Samaj. Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai is the Secretary to the Brahmo Upasana Mandir Committee. The Samaj has 82 members, 36 of whom are in town.

Prayer Meetings are held every Sunday and Thursday evenings, from 6.30 to 8 p.m., in the upstairs hall of the Brahmo Upasana Mandir. Tamil or Telugu is generally the language used. Occasionally there are sermons in English also. Prayer Meetings are also held occasionally in other places both in Town and Melusali. The Prayer Hall is opened daily from 6 to 8.30 p.m. for Members and Sympathisers of the Samaj to offer their individual prayers.

The Anniversary of the Samaj is celebrated every year during the last week of December.

The Samaj has under its management a Native Ragged School, for the sole support of the orphans and poor pupils, up to 5th standard. The total number of children consisting of boys and girls on the roll is 250. The boys of the school are also taught in Printing and in Carpentry. See Rajah G. N. Gajagobala Rao Bahadur Garu, C.M.S., is the Patron of the school. Mr. R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, B.A., is the Manager. Mr. S. Ramaswami Nayudu, Assistant Manager, is also in charge of the Printing and Carpentry Classes.

The Native Ragged School has under its management an Association called "The Madras Juvenile Moral Association" to train boys in morality and for good behaviour in their future life.

The Printing Press, under the designation of "The Brahmo Orphan Asylum Press," was established on the 1st May 1888 in connection with the S. I. B. Samaj for the support of orphans. The Press is in charge of Trustees. The boys of the Native Ragged School are trained in the Technical Art of Printing, &c. The profits which may be realized from the Press are to go towards the object of the Fund for maintaining an Asylum for the orphans. Mr. V. Ranganatham Nayudu is the Secretary and Manager to the Trustees.

The Samaj has also a Night School under the designation of Sri Rajah Ban Mohan Day Night School from the 27th September 1891, where education is given in English and Vernacular (Tamil or Telugu) free to peons, artisans, labourers and other poor classes from 6.30 to 8.30 p.m., excepting Thursdays and Sundays. Mr. R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu, B.A., is the Secretary.

It has a Theistic Library (consisting of about 650 books of Theistic and Literary works) and the books are used by members as well as by the general public gratis within the premises, but the former have the privilege of taking out the books to their homes to be

returned in a fortnight. A Reading Room is attached to it, where a good number of Newspapers and Journals (English, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi and Sanskrit) is kept on the table for the public to read.

Brahmo religious books are sold at very reduced rates in the Samaj premises by the Librarian, Mr. C. Ponnuswami Pillai.

"The Fellow-Worker," the only Theistic Magazine in Madras and the mouth-piece of the Samaj, is published monthly for the propagation of Brahmoism at the cheap rate of Rs. 2 per annum. Mr. V. Ranganatham Nayudu is the Manager.

The Brahmo Trust Society was established on the 18th March 1893, with the view of publishing valuable information about the state of the Theistic movement in this Presidency and of promoting strong acquaintance and sympathy between the various Theistic and Theistic bodies in this Presidency. Mr. P. Shanmuga Sundaram Pillai, B.A., is the Secretary.

Lectures and Addresses on various religious, social and political topics are delivered by members of the Samaj as well as by the general educated public in the downstairs hall, which is open for that purpose. The latter have this privilege only on the condition that their speech will not clash with the Brahmo principles.

The following gentlemen are the Office-Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee:—President, A. S. Ponnuswami Mudaliyar Avergal; Vice-President, T. R. Sundaram Pillai Avergal; Secretary, P. M. Sivagnana Mudaliyar Avergal, B.A., B.L.; Assistant Secretary, R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu Garu, B.A.; Treasurer, V. Ranganatham Nayudu Garu; Members of the Managing Committee, S. Manaswami Reddi Garu, S. V. Ramaswami Chariyar Avergal, S. Raju Mudaliyar Avergal and K. Kishnaswami Chetti Garu; Auditor, M. Doraswami Mudaliyar Avergal; Messrs. A. S. Ponnuswami Mudaliyar and T. R. Sundaram Pillai are the Trustees to the Samaj Funds; Bankers—Messrs. Arathoon and Co.

BRAHMO SAMAJ, PURASAWAKAM.

The Purasawakam Brahmo Samaj was established on the 26th April 1885. Sreemana Pandit Sivamath Sastri, B.A., is the Hon. President. The Samaj has 10 members, 6 of whom are in Town. Divine Service is held every Sunday Morning at 8.30 p.m.; Sreemana Pandit P. Vasudeva Pillai Avergal is the Hon. Missionary. Anniversary of the Samaj is celebrated every year during the last week of July. Children's Prayer Meeting is convened (in premises No. 39, Muthiyala Nayak Street) on every Friday evening at 5 p.m.

It has a Theistic Library consisting of a very few books, pamphlets, &c. It gets some English, Tamil, Telugu and Marathi Journals and the Library is opened gratis for the public. It has also a Theological Class and Students.

The following gentlemen are the Office-Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee:—R. Venkata Ratnam Nayudu Garu, B.A.; Secretary and Treasurer, C. Govindha Rajulu Nayudu Garu; Members of the Managing Committee, Pandit P. Vasudeva Pillai Avergal, T. C. Muthu Kanna Pillai Avergal, C. M. Annamalai Mudaliyar Avergal; Auditor, R. Ratnase Chettiayar Avergal.

THE THOUSAND LIGHTS BRAHMO SAMAJ.

The Thousand Lights Brahmo Samaj was established on the 24th November 1888. Divine Service is held every Sunday evening from 4 to 6 p.m. The following gentlemen are the Office-Bearers and Members of the Managing Committee:—President, Pandit P. Vasudeva Pillai Avergal; Vice-President, C. Govindha Rajulu Nayudu Garu; Secretary, S. H. Venkateswara; Members of the Managing Committee, M. P. R. Vijayarangam Pillai, M. Shanmugam Pillai, V. Perumal Pillai and V. Nanthagopal Puthur.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for the U.C.S. Examinations.

S. Seshinadham, Esq., M.A., B.A., First Assistant, (on other duty).
M.R.R. V. T. Seshadriya Chariyar, B.A., Acting Sub. *pro tem*.
M.R.R. M. S. Kappaswami Aiyar, B.A., Acting Sub. *pro tem*.
J. M. Vela Pillai, Special Asst.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., L.D., Central Circle.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Western Circle.
C. Nagaji Rao, Esq., B.A., Northern Circle.
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A., Southern Circle.

ASSISTANT INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

First Class.

M.R.R. N. Raghunatha Chari Avergal, B.A., Acting Sub. *pro tem*.
C. C. Flanagan, Esq., M.A., (on other duty).
Mr. P. E. Messinger, Acting.

Second Class.

Pani Srinivasa Rao Pantulu, 2nd Division.
M.R.R. T. Somasundra Rao, Acting Sub. *pro tem*.
M.R.R. L. C. Williams Pillai Avergal, B.A., 8th Division.

Third Class.

Mr. David Joseph, B.A., 1st Division.
M.R.R. D. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., 9th do.
M.R.R. A. C. Prasadharshi, B.A., 3rd Division.
P. Venkatasubrahmanyam, 6th do.

INSPECTRESSES OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Mrs. Isabel Brander Northern and Central Circles.
Miss Emma Carr Southern and Western do.

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS (PROVINCIAL FUNDS).

Northern Circle.

Name.	Range.	Name.	Range.
Babu P. Kumar Mullick, (on furlough).	Russelkonda.	M.R.R. T. Sitaramaswami Pantulu, (on sick leave).	Cocanada.
M. Venkanna Pantulu, Acting.		Panabala Rao, Acting.	
Babu B. C. Chatterji.	Berhampore.	Ch. Bhagavanth, B.A.	Ellore.
Sasi Bhushana Pilli, B.A.	Chitroole.	V. Ramaswara Rao.	Bandar.
M.R.R. G. V. Subbarayudu Sastri, B.A.	Vinayapalam.	Ch. Subbarayudu.	Bevada.
K. Sankaragaya Pantulu.	Vizianagaram.	G. Lakshminarayana Pantulu.	Vinukonda.
K. Krishnaswami Pantulu.	Narasapur.	M. Venkayya.	Markapur.
		R. Singam Chari.	Nandyal.

Central Circle.

Name.	Range.	Name.	Range.
M.R.R. S. Swaminathan Aiyar, Ag.	Cuddapah.	M.R.R. C. N. Subrahmanya Aiyar.	Madras.
W. Ramaswami Nayudu.	Madanapalle.	C. M. Srinivasachari.	Chingleput.
S. V. Melagiri Rao.	Belary.	K. Srinivasulu Nayudu.	Salem.
J. Vittal Pantulu.	Hosur.	P. Krishnamachari.	Chittoor.
H. Swami Rao.	Anantapur.	V. Nadamuni Modaliyar.	Walajahpet.
S. Hanumantha Rao.	Pennakonda.	T. Jankarasa Aiyar, B.A.	Vellore.
Pantulu.		M. Singaravelu Mudali.	
S. Sundararaja Aiyangar.	Nellore.	N. Devasikamani.	Modallur, Cuddalore.
C. Kodendurama Nayudu.	Ongole.	P. S. Venkatapathi Aiyar.	Thiruvananthapuram.

Southern Circle.

Name.	Range.	Name.	Range.
M.R.R. T. Srinivasa Rao.	Coimbatore and Nilgiris.	M.R.R. S. Gopala Aiyar.	Tanjore.
M. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.	Erode.	C. S. Swami Aiyangar.	Kumbakonam.
K. R. Sivarama Aiyar.	Pollachi.	T. Rajagopala Aiyangar.	
T. R. Venkataswami Aiyar, (on other duty).	Narasaul.	M.A.	Nagapattinam.
T. S. Lakshminarayana Aiyar, (Acting).		S. Akshayalinga Mudali.	Madurai.
N. Srinivasa Aiyangar.	Hosur.	R. Krishnamoorthy Chari.	Ramanathapuram.
P. S. A. Sandaram Aiyar.	Tiruchinopoly.	T. Krishna Rao.	Dindigul.
P. Rangaswami Aiyangar.	Perambalur.	T. Ramalingam Pillai.	Tirunelveli.
		T. K. Venkata Rao.	Tuticorin.
		M. Ramaswami Aiyar.	Salem.

Western Circle.

Name.	Range.	Name.	Range.
M.R.R. T. S. Lakshminarayana Aiyar, (Acting).	Udipi.	M.R.R. K. Visweswara Rao.	
V. Kesava Menon, (Acting).		(Acting Sub. <i>pro tem</i>).	
T. Mathur.	Pragat.	Sebaguri Prabhu, Ag. Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Kasergode.

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS.

Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A., Sub-Assst. Insp. for Muhammadan Schools in the Central Circle.
T. S. Mahammad Hussain Sahib, Do. Northern Circle.
Moulvi Sayid Hassan Bura Sahib, Do. Southern Circle.
Muhammad Khan Sahib, Do. for Mappila Schools, Malabar.

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS, &c., OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Name.	Range.	Name.	Range.
M.R.R. A. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., L.T., (on other duty).	First Range.	Miss Sarah Govindarajulu.	Second Range.
C. Ramalinga Aiyar, (Acting).		Jessie Patterson.	Third Range.
		M.R.R. T. R. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A., (Acting).	Fourth Range.
		S. Selvamayagani.	Fifth Range.

THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—His Excellency The Right Hon. Bailey Baron Wenlock, C.C., L.B.
VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.

FELLOWS.

Name.	Range.	Name.	Range.
The Chief Justice of the Madras Supreme Court of Judicature.		The Hon. Sir H. E. Stokes, B.A., K.C., S.I.	
The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.		The Hon. J. H. Garfield, C.S.I.	
The Bishop of Madras.	The Right Rev. F. Gill, D.D.	The Director of Public Instruction.	H. B. Gigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
The Members of the Council of Madras.		The Principal of the Presidency College.	D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
His Excellency Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir James Charles Macgregor, K.C.S.I.		The Acting Principal of the Presidency College.	G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
		The President of the Medical College Council.	Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.

FELLOWS—continued.

- The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D.
 Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
 R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 The Hon. J. Gross, M.A.
 A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C.S.I.
 Raja G. N. Gajapati Rao
 Rai Bahadur P. Rangacharya Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Hon. Sir T. M. Maswami Aiyar, D.L., C.I.E.
 Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar
 Rev. T. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.B.A.S., F.R.C.S.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.
 Rev. E. Sell, D.D.
 The Hon. Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
 The Hon. Sir H. E. Stokes, B.A., K.C.S.I.
 The Rt. Rev. J. M. Scrubban, M.D., Bishop of Ramoos.
 Raja T. Rama Rao, M.A., B.L.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 P. Srinivasa Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
 P. Chantlal Rao, C.I.E.
 W. E. Dismukeh Raja, M.D.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Rev. G. M. Rao, M.A.
 R. Balaji Rao, B.L.
 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
 E. P. Metcalf, Esq., M.A.
 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.C.S.
 Rai Bahadur The Hon. V. Bhushyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.
 P. Madhavan, Esq.
 The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras.
 Rev. A. Jean, S.J., M.A., D.D.
 C. D. Madras, Esq., M.A., M.P.S. Dec.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, M.A.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
 R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
 Major H. D. Love, M.L.
 M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
 Sir Manu Vikrama Maharaja Bahadur, Zamorin of Calicut, F.R.S.I.
 The Hon. Sir Ananda Gajapati Rao, Maharaja of Vijayanagar, C.I.E.
 Mir Anand-din, Sahib Bahadur.
 Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
 The Hon. H. W. Bliss, B.A., C.I.E.
 A. T. Amudal, Esq., M.A.
 P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar.
 R. Ranganatha Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
 Kerala Varma Valiya Koll Tampuran of Travancore, M.B.A.S.
 G. E. Winter, Esq., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.
 Surgeon-Col. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.A.
 C. Michie Smith, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.
 The Hon. Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
 M. A. Lawson, Esq., M.A.
 W. King, Esq., D.Sc.
 B. Bruce Foote, Esq.
 L. Garthwaite, Esq., M.A.
 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
 Rev. J. A. Willy, D.D.
 Surg.-Col. C. S. Sathorne, F.R.C.S., F.R.Q.C.
 C. W. Tamotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
 Rev. Samuel Gnanaiah, M.A.
- The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.
 D. Logan, Esq., M.I.C.E.
 Surg.-Lieut.-Col. E. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.
 A. Menro, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
 A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.L.
 K. Krishnaswami Rao.
 Rai Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rao Pantulu.
 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon. J. H. Garstin, C.S.I.
 The Ven. J. F. Browne, D.D., Archdeacon of Madras.
 K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., C.S.I.
 Lieut.-Col. W. Hughes-Hallett.
 Lieut.-Col. W. H. Cooke, R.E.
 Surg.-Major A. M. Brasfoot, M.B., M.R.C.S.
 G. Bickle, Esq.
 C. C. Flanagan, Esq., M.A.
 S. Seshayya, B.A.
 R. Harvey, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 T. Rama Rao.
 C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
 Mir Shuja Ali Khan.
 J. Adam, Esq., M.A.
 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.
 J. S. Gamble, Esq., M.A.
 J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.B. & C.M.
 E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.
 Rai Bahadur S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 R. Sewell, Esq., F.R.C.S., M.B.A.S.
 J. D. Rees, Esq., F.R.C.S., M.B.A.S., C.I.E.
 E. Marsden, Esq., M.A.
 Sir Charles Lawson.
 L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
 Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, B.A.
 J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.
 Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
 Rev. J. Frohnmeyer.
 The Hon. C. Santharaj Nayak, B.A., B.L.
 The Right Rev. Henri José de Silva, D.D., Bishop of Malabar.
 R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, M.A.
 J. A. Jones, Esq., M.I.C.E.
 Surg.-Major-Genl. W. F. de Fulseck, M.D.
 Surg.-Col. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.
 Surg.-Lieut.-Col. F. H. Bleakneop.
 Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
 Surg.-Captain John Smyth, M.D.
 His Excellency Lieut.-Genl. The Hon. Sir James Charles Dornier, K.C.B.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Wilkinson.
 Col. J. Penrycick, R.E.
 H. C. West, Esq.
 E. W. Stonor, Esq., M.B., M.I.C.E.
 H. G. Wedderburn, Esq., M.A.
 J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
 P. Sundaram Pillai, M.A.
 Major A. W. Smart, R.E.
 R. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., LL.D.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Parker.
 H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
 The Hon. J. H. Spring-Branson.
 E. Hultsch, Esq., Ph.D.
 Rev. A. Maffei, S.J., D.D.
 A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.
 Rev. T. H. Dodson, M.A.
 S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.
 C. Ramachandra Rao Sahib, B.L.
 Surg.-Major W. R. Brown, M.D.
 Surg.-Major H. Allison, M.D.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.—President.

- The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D.
 Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 The Hon. J. Gross, M.A.
 A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C.S.I.
 Raja G. N. Gajapati Rao.
 Rai Bahadur P. Rangacharya Mudaliyar, M.A.
 Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.
 Rev. T. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.B.A.S., F.R.C.S.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.
 Rev. E. Sell, D.D.
 The Hon. Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
 The Hon. Sir H. E. Stokes, B.A., K.C.S.I.
 The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 P. Chantlal Rao, C.I.E.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
 Rev. G. M. Rao, M.A.
 The Hon. Sir T. M. Maswami Aiyar, D.L., C.I.E.
 P. Srinivasa Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
 E. P. Metcalf, Esq., M.A.
 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.C.S.
 Rai Bahadur the Hon. V. Bhushyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.
 P. Madhavan, Esq.
 The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D.
 Rev. A. Jean, S.J., M.A., D.D.
 C. D. Madras, Esq., M.A., M.P.S. Dec.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
 M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
 R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, M.A.
 R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
 Major H. D. Love, M.L.
 Sir Manu Vikrama Maharaja Bahadur, Zamorin of Calicut, F.R.S.I.
 The Hon. Sir Ananda Gajapati Rao, Maharaja of Vijayanagar, C.I.E.
 Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
 The Hon. H. W. Bliss, B.A., C.I.E.
 A. T. Amudal, Esq., M.A.
 P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar.
 R. Ranganatha Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
 Kerala Varma Valiya Koll Tampuran of Travancore, M.B.A.S.
 G. E. Winter, Esq., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.
 Surg.-Col. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.A.
 C. Michie Smith, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.
- The Hon. Sir T. M. Maswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.—President.
- The Hon. Sir T. M. Maswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 Raja T. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.
 P. Srinivasa Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
 R. Balaji Rao, B.L.
 Rai Bahadur The Hon. V. Bhushyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, M.A.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
 R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
 Mir Anand-din, Sahib Bahadur.
- The Hon. Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
 M. A. Lawson, Esq., M.A.
 L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
 Rev. J. A. Willy, D.D.
 C. W. Tamotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
 Rev. Samuel Gnanaiah, M.A.

FACULTY OF LAW.

- The Hon. Sir T. M. Maswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.—President.
- The Hon. Sir T. M. Maswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 Raja T. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.
 P. Srinivasa Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
 R. Balaji Rao, B.L.
 Rai Bahadur The Hon. V. Bhushyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, M.A.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
 R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
 Mir Anand-din, Sahib Bahadur.
- The Hon. Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
 M. A. Lawson, Esq., M.A.
 L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
 Rev. J. A. Willy, D.D.
 C. W. Tamotharam Pillai, B.A., B.L.
 Rev. Samuel Gnanaiah, M.A.

FACULTY OF LAW—concluded.

The Hon. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.	The Hon. Mr. Justice Parker.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Wilkinson.	The Hon. J. H. Spring-Branson.
H. G. Wedderburn, Esq., M.A.	C. Ramachandra Rao Sahib, B.L.
R. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Surgeon-Major-General W. F. de Fabeck, M.D.—President.

The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.	H. Thurston, Esq., F.R.S., CMZS.
W. E. Dhanoojee Raja, M.D.	W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., F.R.C.S.	Surgeon-Major-General W. F. de Fabeck, M.D.
Surg.-Col. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.B.A.	
Surg.-Col. C. Stubsarge, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Surgeon-Col. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. E. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.	Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.
Surgeon-Major A. M. Beaufort, M.D., M.R.C.S.	Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.	Surgeon-Captain John Smyth, M.D.
J. R. Henderson, Esq., M.D., M.B.	Surgeon-Major W. R. Browne, M.D.
	Surgeon-Major H. Allison, M.D.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Col. J. Pennycuik, R.E.—President.

B. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.	G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., F.R.C.S.	Lieut.-Col. W. H. Coaker, R.E.
Major H. D. Love, R.E.	John Adam, Esq., M.A.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.	J. A. Jones, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Raj Bahadur P. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, M.A.	Col. J. Pennycuik, R.E.
G. K. Winter, Esq., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.	H. G. West, Esq.
W. King, Esq., B.Sc.	E. W. Stoney, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
H. Bruce Foote, Esq.	Major A. W. Smart, R.E.
D. Logan, Esq., M.I.C.E.	H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.

SYNDICATE.

The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.—Vice-Chancellor.

Rev. W. Miller, M.A., D.D., C.B.	The Hon. Sir T. Mutassawai Aiyar, M.L., K.C.I.E.—Law.
Raj Bahadur P. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, M.A.	Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.—Medicine.
D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.	Major H. D. Love, R.E.—Engineering.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.	
C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.	

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.	Principal and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy. (Ag. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy).
G. Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.	Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.
W. H. Wilson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.	Professor of Chemistry.
J. B. Biddlebeck, Esq., M.A.	Professor of English Literature.
Raj Bahadur P. Rangaswami Mudaliyar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. (on leave).
A. G. Bourne, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.	Professor of Biology.
J. H. Stoney, Esq., M.A.	Professor of History and Political Economy. (on other duty).
James Moss, Esq., M.A.	Acting Professor of History and Political Economy.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.	Professor of Physics.
S. Satchanathan, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Acting Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.

E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.	First Senior Assistant Professor.
M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastriyar Avargal, M.A.	Second do.
" S. Mangesh Rao, B.A.	Third do.
" J. Krishnaswami, B.A.	First Junior Assistant Professor. (on other duty).
" A. Subba Rao, B.A.	Acting First Junior Asst. Professor.
" K. P. Guruswami Aiyar, B.A.	Second Junior Assistant Professor. (on other duty).
" R. Chakravarti Aiyangar, B.A.	Third Junior Assistant Professor. (Ag. Second).
" M. Venkataratnam, B.A.	Ag. Third Junior Assistant Professor.
" T. J. Venkatachala Aiyar, B.A.	Fourth Junior Assistant Professor. (Ag. Additional Assistant Professor).
" V. S. Sankarappa Aiyar, B.A., L.C.R.	Acting Fourth Junior Asst. Professor.
" V. R. Venkataratnam Aiyar, B.A.	Additional Assistant Professor. (on other duty).
" T. Rangaswami Aiyangar, B.A.	Assistant to the Professor of Physics. (on deputation).
" P. Rajagopala Aiyar, B.A.	Acting Asst. do. do.
Mr. P. S. Francis, B.A.	Latin Master.
M.R.Ry. K. C. Ambalavana Pillai.	Head Clerk.
" M. Krishnan, B.A.	Malayalam Teacher.
Hafiz Muhammad Luthfulah Sahib.	Persian and Hindustani Teacher.
M.R.Ry. S. Krishnamoorthy Chariyar.	1st Tamil Teacher.
" K. Venkataratnam Panthulu.	Telugu do.
" M. Tatadesika Tatsachariyar.	Sanskrit do.
" P. M. Srinivas Chariyar.	2nd Tamil do.
" T. Saravananth Pillai, B.A.	Librarian.
" S. Sivasankara Sastriyar.	Banarese Teacher.
" K. Achutan.	Gymnastic Instructor.

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

FIRST ARTS.

1. Aurangabad College.
2. American Lutheran Mission College, Guntur.
3. Bishop Cotton's Schools and College, Bangalore.
4. Brennen College, Tellicherry.
5. Calicut College.
6. Church Mission College, Tinnevely.
7. Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras.
8. Coimbatore College.
9. Cuddalore College.
10. Dorseton Protestant College, Madras.
11. Ernakulam College and High School.
12. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
13. Hindu College, Vizagapatam.
14. Jaffna Central College, Ceylon.
15. Kerala Vidyasala, Calicut.
16. Lutheran Central School, Tranquebar.
17. Maharaja's College, Mysore.
18. Maharaja's College, Pondicherry.
19. Mangalore College.
20. Native College, Berhampore.
21. Native College, Madras.
22. Noble College, Masulipatam.
23. Pannam College, Madras.
24. Pittayur Raja's College, Cocanada.
25. Salem College.
26. Shimoga College.
27. St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
28. St. Michael's College, Coimbatore.
29. St. Joseph's College, Cuddalore.
30. St. Mary's College, Madras.

31. Victoria College, Palghat.
32. Wardlaw College, Bellary.
33. Wesleyan Mission College, Negapatam.
34. Wesleyan Mission College, Madras.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Caldwell College, Tuticorin.
2. Central College, Bangalore.
3. Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College.
4. Kumbakonam College.
5. Maharaja's College, Trivandrum.
6. Maharaja's College, Vijayanagar.
7. Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
8. Pechaiyappa's College.
9. Presidency College.
10. Rajamundry College.
11. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Trichinopoly.
12. St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
13. St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
14. St. Peter's College, Tanjore.

LICENTIATE IN TEACHING.

1. Teachers' College, Madras.

IN LAW.

1. Maharaja's College, Trivandrum.
2. Presidency College.

IN MEDICINE.

1. Medical College, Madras.

IN ENGINEERING.

1. College of Engineering, Madras.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET.

A. A. Hall, Esq., B.A., Principal.

KUMBAKONUM COLLEGE.

J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., Principal, Sub. ¹⁹¹⁹ M.R. S. Seshayya, Chief Lecturer.

RAJAHMANDRY COLLEGE.

E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., Principal. Mr. J. M. Hendrick, B.A., 1st Lecturer.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGE, MANGALORE.

J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master, (on depty.) | C. C. Flaungan, Esq., M.A., (Acting).

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Captain H. D. Love, R.E., Principal, (on depty.)
 A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering, (on other duty).
 J. H. Whiteley, Esq., Acting do.
 E. W. Middlemass, Esq., B.A., Professor of Mathematics.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

W. Kense, Esq., M.A., M.B.A.C., Vice-Principal and Acting Principal.

GOVERNMENT PRESIDENCY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, MADRAS.

Miss A. M. C. Arnold, Superintendent.

MUHAMMADAN BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

Muhammad Abdul Rahman Sahib, Head Master.

HINDU BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

C. T. Parthasarathi Mudali, B.A., L.T., S. Narayana Aiyangar, (Acting).
Head Master, (on other duty).

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOL (GOVERNMENT).

Russelkondah, M. K. Ry. Ranganatha Doss.

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, COIMBATORE.

Miss Mary M. Claridge, Head Mistress.

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

E. B. Havell, Esq., Superintendent, (on for) Mr. E. Holder, (Acting).
(ough to Europe).

MADRASA-I-AZAM—MADRAS.

W. L. Bower, Esq., B.A., Head Master.

This Institution, the first Government School in the Presidency for Muhammadans exclusively, was established by Ghulam Ghouse Khan Bannai, Nawab of the Carnatic, and was taken over by the Government on the 1st May 1859.

It contains Primary, Middle and High School Classes.
 English, Hindustani, Persian and Tamil are taught.
 The fees are fixed at half the ordinary rates.
 The School is situated in Triplicane, almost upon the Wallajah Road, which leads from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government Buildings, Chepank.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS.

Old College, Madras.

Rai Bahadur V. Krishnappa Chariar, Registrar.

Hours for registration from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

NOTIFICATION

Port St. George, February 20, 1891.

No. 14.—The following rules for the regulation of Printing Presses and News-papers, &c., having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, are published for general information in suppression of those issued under Notification, dated 30th July 1890 :—

RULES.

1. The officer to whom, and the place at which, the single copy, or, if requisition be made, the further copy or copies not exceeding two, referred to in section 9 of the Act, of every book printed or lithographed within the Presidency of Port St. George, shall be delivered, shall be as follows :—

- (1) If such book is printed or lithographed within the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Books, Madras, at his office.
- (2) If such book is printed or lithographed outside the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Assurances of that district in which such book is printed or lithographed, at his office.

2. Together with the single copy referred to in clause (a), section 9, of the Act, the printer or lithographer shall furnish the Registrar with a memorandum duly dated and signed by himself and countersigned by the publisher and containing the following particulars :—

- (1) The title of the book and the contents of the title page.
- (2) The language in which the book is written.
- (3) The name of (a) the author, (b) the translator, and (c) the editor of the book or any part thereof.
- (4) The subject.
- (5) (a) The place of printing, and (b) the place of publication.
- (6) (a) The name or firm of the printer, and (b) the name or firm of the publisher.
- (7) The date of delivery from the press and of the publication.
- (8) The number of sheets, leaves, or pages.
- (9) The size.
- (10) The first, second or other number of the edition.
- (11) The number of copies of which the edition consists.
- (12) Whether the book is printed or lithographed.
- (13) The price at which the book is sold to the public.
- (14) The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

3. The receipt referred to in section 10 of the Act shall be in the following form :—
 "I, A.B., Registrar of Books, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C.D., printer (or lithographer, as the case may be), a copy of _____ with a memorandum of the particulars specified in paragraph 2 of the Rules published under Notification dated 20th February 1891.

4. Each District Registrar shall, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the copy or copies and memorandum, forward the same to the office of the Registrar of Books, Madras.

5. The single copy of each work delivered pursuant to clause (a), section 9, of the Act, shall be retained by the Registrar of Books, Madras, who shall deposit it in a separate

Library, which shall be constituted a reference library and shall be open to the public subject to the rules sanctioned in G.O. dated 14th July 1890, No. 498, Educational.

6. The catalogue of books printed within the Presidency of Fort St. George and referred to in section 18 of the Act shall be kept by the Registrar of Books, Madras.

7. The Registrar of Books shall forward to the Chief Secretary to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, a quarterly catalogue of registered works, including also, regarding each work the particulars specified in section 18 of Act XXV of 1867, a note being attached to each entry stating whether or not the copyright has been secured under the Act.

8. The Registrar of Books shall examine the contents of each work, and record in his quarterly catalogue of books such critical remarks regarding the work as may seem to him appropriate.

9. If the proprietor of the copyright of a book delivered desire to register his proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rs. 2 to the office where delivery is made, and that office shall grant a receipt and shall pay the money into the treasury, notifying the fact to the Registrar of Books, who shall then register the copyright and give a certificate declaring that the copyright of the work has been secured. Tender of payment to secure copyright must be made in a written application praying for registration under Act XX of 1847.

10. If the Registrar of Books, from information given him by a District Registrar or obtained from any other trustworthy source, sees reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the Madras Presidency, and that no copy of such book has been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1867 as amended by Act X of 1890, he shall take steps to have a prosecution instituted against the offender under section 16 of the same Act as amended, unless, for reasons to be recorded in writing, he considers such a course inexpedient, and he shall also report all such cases to the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Nothing in the foregoing rules shall apply to—

(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book, have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been already delivered; or

(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with section 5 of Act XXV of 1867.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.

ACT No. X of 1890.

An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1867 (*An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In the preamble to the said Act the word "three" is hereby repealed.

2. In section 1 of the said Act, in the definition of the word "Magistrate" the words "and a Justice of the Peace" are hereby repealed.

3. In section 6 of the said Act, for the words "other Court, within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction" the words "other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where" shall be substituted.

4. For Part III (sections 9, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

PART III.

DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

9. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, polished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published between the printer and publisher thereof, to be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

(a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and

(b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct, the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month supply him with all maps, prints and engravings polished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act; or

(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be.

Substitution of new sections for sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1867.

16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.

6. In section 18 of the said Act, there shall be substituted for the words and figure "pursuant to section 9" the words, letter and figure "pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9," and for the words, "copies thereof in manner aforesaid" the words, letter and figure "copy thereof pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9."

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 12.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publica-

tions should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV. of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books." His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- (1) Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- (2) Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- (3) Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- (4) Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- (5) Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- (6) Petitions and appeals addressed to constitute authority under the provisions of law.
- (7) Testimonials of praise to individuals or public officers.
- (8) Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- (9) Almanacs and calendars.
- (10) Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC, }
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1875. }

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,

Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future in the same way as books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1876.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,

Registrar of Books.

CIRCULAR MEMO.

The Government of India having issued an order for the collection of all works of special interest or which existing under the class hitherto exempted from registration, all Printers are requested to furnish to this office, once a quarter, a list showing the names and other particulars of the publications of this exempted class to enable the undersigned to select and purchase such works from this class as may be required by the Government for transmission to the Secretary of State for India.

2. The Quarterly Lists of particulars relating to the publications in question should be prepared in the form in which the memo. of books delivered by Printers for registration is usually furnished.

BOOK REGISTER OFFICE,
MADRAS, 25th March 1884.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,

Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that books and pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX. of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the schedule to Act XX. of 1847 (vide Section V. 12—)

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS.

MADRAS.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my proprietorship of the copyright of work described in the annexed schedule to be registered under Rule 6 of Section 20 of Act XXV. of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two rupees for the registry.

Time of making the entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the proprietor of the copyright.	Date of first publication.	I have, &c.,	
					A. B.	

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprive him of his interest in his work and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV.) If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book; (Section V.)

Should any person print, or cause to be printed, any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII.). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor; (Section XII.)

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the title-page of a book and then existing intentionally or otherwise to register the same, is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for cheating under the Penal Code.

Under Section III. of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV. of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, } (Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
MADRAS, 1st August 1875. } Registrar of Books.

GOVERNMENT COPYRIGHT.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

It having been brought to the notice of the Director of Public Instruction that Government copyright works are occasionally reprinted and published with notes or otherwise, without authority, and as ignorance is generally pleaded as an excuse when an explanation is called for, it is hereby notified that, should any person reprint, or cause to be reprinted, wholly or in part and with or without notes, glossaries, translations or other additions, any book, the copyrights of which vests in the Government of Madras, without the consent in writing of the Government as Proprietors, or have in his possession for sale or hire any Government book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages under Section 7 of the Copyright Act XX. of 1847. And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor under Section 12 of the same Act.

2. All Printers and Publishers are further informed that, under Section 3 of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of 8 annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the Government copyright has been registered or not; or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rs. 2.

3. The requisite information being thus obtainable from the Registry books, as well as from the Quarterly Catalogues of all registered works published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, there can be no excuse for any infringement of the Government copyright, on plea of ignorance. On the contrary, unauthorized publication of such copyright book

will be presumed to be intentional, and all the parties concerned are therefore hereby warned against the consequences of violating the rights of Government.

Office of the Registrar of Books, (8-1) V. KRISHNAMA CHARLAK,
Madras, 26th October 1888. Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
OLD COLLEGE, MADRAS, 14th Sep. 1888.

To THE DISTRICT REGISTRAR OF ASSURANCES,

SIR,

I have the honor to call your special attention to the subjoined Extract from an Order of the Government of India regarding reprints of Books, Pamphlets, &c., and to request that in all future Memoranda of Particulars delivered by Printers with three copies of their books under Act XXV. of 1867, you will call upon them to enter in the column headed "No. of the Edition," in the case of every reprint of a copyright book, the words "New Edition," besides noting the number of the edition, and the word "Republication" when a reprint is one of a work in which copyright has not been secured or in which no such right exists.

Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, Home Department.

"His Excellency in Council is pleased to determine that the distinction between 'New Editions' and 'Republications' suggested by the Government of Bengal shall be observed, i.e., that the reprints of a book of which the copyright is still in the hands of an author or his assignee, shall be considered a new edition, while that of a book of which no copyright exists shall be considered a republication."

This Order applies to all copyright works reprinted, whether they be original works or translations; and I hope that care will be taken to insert on this additional information being supplied in the Printer's Memorandum when he delivers it, he having the means of procuring such information from the Proprietor of the copyright or the Publisher. This additional information is required for the Quarterly Catalogues and the Annual Analysis required by the Government of India.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARLAK,
Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS, MADRAS,
1st October 1888.

CIRCULAR No. 213.

The subjoined opinion of the Government Solicitor regarding the insertion, legibly on every printed or lithographed book, pamphlet sheet, chart or map, of "the name of the printer and the place of printing and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication," as required in section 3 of Act XXV. of 1867, is communicated to the proprietors and managers of all registered presses in the Madras Presidency for their information and guidance.

Extract of a letter from the Government Solicitor, No. 417, dated the 28th September 1888,
to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

From ERNEST BARCLAY, Esq., Government Solicitor.

To THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Dated 28th September 1888, No. 417.

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, No. 213, enquiring whether the insertion of the name of the press or society, and not of the printer or proprietor, on a page of the book, either along with the place of publication and the name of the publisher or elsewhere, may be considered as a proper compliance with the provisions of section 3 of Act XXV. of 1867, I would point out that all that section requires is that every book printed in British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication. Nothing is said as to where these particulars are to be printed on the book.

2. In the case of a press or society which is incorporated, and which prints or publishes or prints and publishes the book, the name of such press or society would be sufficient. But, in cases where the press or society is not incorporated, the name of the printer and publisher, or the names of the printers and publishers, if more than one, must be printed legibly on the book. The object of the Act is, as I understand it, to let the public know by whom and where the book is printed, and by whom and where it is published, and this information must be printed legibly on the book. I do not think that to put the name of an incorporated press or society on a book as the name of the printer or publisher would be a compliance with the Act, as the public would then have to find out who were the proprietors of the press or the members of the society. I think that the name of the superintendent of a press, such as the Lawrence Asylum Press, or the Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, would be sufficient.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) ERNEST BARCLAY, Government Solicitor,
(True Extract.)

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARLAK, Registrar of Books.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1820.

PRESIDENT.—H. F. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.

MEMBERS.

Abdur Rasak, Saib.	Oppert, Esq., G. D.E.D.
Bilderbeck, Esq., J. D., Esq.	Rai Bahadur Ranganada Mudhar, P., M.A.
Brunder, Mrs. I.	M.R.Ry. Rangayya Chettiyar, S., Esq.
Carr, Mrs. E.	Sell, Rev. E., M.P.
Duncan, Esq., D., M.A., D.Sc.	M.R.Ry. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M., M.A.
Elliot, Esq., E. H., Esq.	M.R.Ry. Tannotharan Pillai, C. W., Esq., B.L.
Garthwaite, Esq., L., Esq.	M.R.Ry. Vein Pillai, J. M.
M.R.Ry. Krishnamachariyar, V.	M.R.Ry. Vijayaranga Mudar, P.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Foulkes, Rev. T., F.R.S., M.A.

M.R.Ry. Ram Rao, K. S., Esq.

D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. It has since extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular literature by means of translations and original works. The Office and the Depository are in the Old College, Nungambalam.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent	E. B. Havell, Esq., (on furlough); E. Holder, Esq., Acting.
Instructor, Artistic Branch.	E. Holder, Esq., (on deputation); M.R.Ry. M. Velayuda Asari, Acting.
Head Clerk	M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Aiyar, (on deputation); M.R. Ry. M. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Acting.
Assistant, Pottery Department.	T. Subbarayulu Nayudu.

Revised Regulations.

Preamble.—The Madras School of Arts is instituted to afford a sound training in Drawing, Painting and Modelling, and in Practical Decorative Design to Teachers, Draughtsmen, Artizans and others.

Article I.—The responsibility for the discipline and management of the school is vested in the Superintendent under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

Article II.—Arrangement of Classes.—(a) The course of instruction is in two divisions.
(b) In Division I, the course will include Drawing and Painting sufficiently advanced for the requirements of teachers and ornamental designers in India, and practical design, especially for Pottery, Wall and Window Decoration, Wood-carving, Carpet-weaving, Lacquer-work and Metal-work. It will also include Architectural Drawing, Wood and Copper-plate Engraving and Etching.

(c) Evening classes will be held on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 6 P.M. to 8 P.M. to enable students and others who cannot attend the early morning classes to avail themselves of instruction in Drawing.

(d) A class will also be held for the general education of the students attending Division I from 10 A.M. to 12 noon and from 1 to 5 P.M. every week day, except Saturdays. The course of instruction will be arranged in accordance with the provisions of Chapters III and IX of the Grant-in-Aid Code, the general instruction being confined to Tamil or Telugu Reading and Writing, Arithmetic and to English as an optional subject.

(e) Persons desirous of working in the Pottery Department in order to learn the various processes and to copy Receipts, Plans of Kilns and Machinery, &c., used in manufacture will also be admitted.

(f) Division II is intended for those who wish to study Drawing and Painting only for the sake of improvement or as a profession. The course will include elementary and advanced Drawing and Painting from ornament, from the antique and from life; modelling from ornament, the antique and the life.

(g) The Drawing Classes of Division I will be held every week day, except Saturdays, from 7 to 9 A.M. The Engraving Class will meet on Mondays and Saturdays from 7 to 9 A.M., and on Wednesdays from 10 A.M. to 12 noon. The Classes of Division II will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays from 7 to 9 A.M.; but students may obtain permission to work in the school at other times when the school is open. Apprentices and scholars shall attend every week day from 7 A.M. to 12 noon and from 1 to 5 P.M.

(b) The Drawing Classes will be closed during the month of June for the Summer Vacation, and from 15th December to 14th January (both days inclusive) for the Christmas Vacation.

Article III.—Admission.—At present there will be no limit as to the numbers admitted in either Division. There will be no entrance examinations and no entrance fees.

Article IV.—Fees.—The fee for the Elementary Free-hand Class and the English Class of Division I will be four annas, and for the other Classes, eight annas per month, and for Division II eight rupees per month. The children of *land jids* artisans who are actually engaged in their father's profession or intend to follow it, will be admitted free to the Drawing Classes. In the case of persons referred to in Article II (c) *agras* the fee will be Rs. 50 for a term of one year. All fees are payable in advance.

Article V.—Course of Study.—(a) All students in Division I, who have passed in Free-hand Drawing of ornament from the list, Free-hand Drawing of foliage and flowers from the list, and Geometry, will be required to appear for the Elementary examination in Drawing or Modelling, after passing which they will appear successively for the first and second stages of the Intermediate and Advanced examinations in Drawing, Painting and Design.

(b) All apprentices and scholars shall undergo the Intermediate or Advanced examination in the branches of Art or Industry in which they are certified to have completed the course at the school.

(c) All apprentices and scholars will be required to attend the English Class.

Note.—Candidates who pass in the first or second class in the group of Art subjects specified in paragraph IV of the Government notification of Technical examinations are entitled to a diploma, signed by His Excellency the Governor or an officer deputed to sign for him. The holders of these diplomas shall be styled Associates of the Madras School of Arts.

(d) No special certificates will be awarded in Division II, but any student will be allowed to appear for any of the examinations in Division I.

Article VI.—Scholarships.—(a) Students before admission must have passed the 2nd literary standard of the Grant-in-Aid Code, attended the Drawing School for at least six months and be over ten years of age.

(b) An examination for admission to the departments will be held half-yearly in Free-hand and Elementary Practical Geometry. Candidates who pass will be placed on the list in order of merit for the next vacancy in the Department.

(c) The total strength of the department at present is 306 in the Elementary Section and 57 in the Advanced Section.

(d) The Elementary Section will be divided into four classes according to the four standards of the Grant-in-Aid Code. Every student, before being promoted to a higher standard, must pass the class examination which will be held half-yearly. He will not, however, be considered to have passed the standard until he has satisfied the Examiners in the examination according to the standard tests prescribed in the Grant-in-Aid Code which will be held once a year.

(e) Students admitted to the department will receive remuneration according to the following rates:—

Standard I	...	...	Rs. 1 to 1/8.
Standard II	...	...	Rs. 1/8 to 2/8.
Standard III	...	...	Rs. 2/8 to 3/8.
Standard IV	...	...	Rs. 3/8 to 5/8.
Intermediate Examination I and II	...	...	...
year	...	...	Rs. 7 to 10.
Advanced Do.	...	...	Rs. 10.

(f) In order to make provision for setting up the students in their trade after they have passed out of the school, a deduction will be made from their monthly stipends and credited to them under the following rates:—

Every month a deduction at the rate of three annas per rupee will be made from each student's fixed stipend. This amount will be placed to his credit at the Post Office Savings Bank in which interest is allowed at the rate of 4 per cent. Each student's account will be kept separately so that the amount standing at his credit can be ascertained in the office at any time. On completion of the student's course the total amount accumulated together with the interest which has accrued will be handed over to him. Any stipendiary student who leaves the school without permission of the Superintendent will forfeit the savings and interest standing to his credit. The amount so forfeited will be devoted to forming a fund for the Tennis Club.

(g) The period of training in each standard will be limited as follows:—

I Standard	...	...	2 years.
II Standard	...	...	1 year.
III Standard	...	...	1 year.
IV Standard	...	...	1 year.
Intermediate and Advanced Examination	...	...	3 years.

The stipend of any student who fails to pass the examination in the standard tests within the period allowed will be reduced by one-fourth; if he fails at the next examination, he will be struck off the rolls of the department.

(h) Every student in the department will attend the Drawing Class and General Education Class unless he has been specially exempted by the Superintendent; they will all be required to conform to the general rules and regulations of the school.

(i) A limited number of students in Division I, will also be admitted to work at Pottery Decoration, Lacquer-work, and other branches of Decorative Design, and will receive monthly payment, the amount to be fixed on the results of their work.

Article VII.—Prospects of Students.—(a) The practical courses of the school will afford opportunities for training as skilled Goldsmiths, Wood-carvers, Decorators, Modellers, and Draughtsmen, &c.

(b) By the scheme of Technical Education set forth in the Government notification of 31st March 1886, a wide field is opened up to the trained students of the school for employment as teachers.

(c) Special salary grants and payments on results are made to schools and classes under qualified teachers holding certificates in art and industrial subjects.

Article VIII.—General.—(a) All students, exclusive of the scholars and apprentices, will provide themselves with materials and instruments, &c., required.

(b) Strict observance of the Standing Rules of the school as regards attendance and discipline will be expected from all.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of Medicine	Surgeon-Lt.-Col. W. Price, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Surgery	Surgeon Major W. R. Browne, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology	Brigade-Surgeon-Lt.-Col. R. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S., F.M.C., (on furlough). Surgeon-Major T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc. Acting.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.	Surgeon Lt.-Col. A. M. Brinfoot, M.B., F.M.C.
Professor of Anatomy	Surgeon-Major H. Allison, M.D., F.M.C.
Professor of Chemistry, also Lecturer on Physics.	Surgeon-Captain J. L. Vangeyzel, M.B., C.M.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Brigade-Surgeon-Lt.-Colonel H. J. Hazlett, (on furlough). Surgeon-Major W. H. Thornhill, M.D., Acting.
Professor of Hygiene	Surgeon-Captain A. E. Grant, M.B., C.M.
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	Surgeon-Captain J. F. Crawford, M.D., (on other duty). Surgeon-Captain R. Robertson, Acting.
Professor of Pathology	Surgeon-Captain J. Smyth, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Dental Surgery	H. J. Gould, Esq., I.D.S.
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	A. G. Bourne, Esq., B.Sc.
Lecturer on Midwifery to Female Students	Miss H. J. Bouchier, M.D.
Lecturer on Botany	R. Hollingsworth, Esq.
Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica; Lecturer on Elementary Materia Medica to Apothecary Department, and on Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department.	First-Grade Apothecary R. Hollingsworth.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Physics; Lecturer on Midwifery to Hospital Assistant Department.	First-Grade Apothecary V. J. Staggs.
Assistant to the Professors of Medicine and Physiology; Lecturer on Elementary Physiology to Apothecary Department and on Medicine and Physiology to Hospital Assistant Department.	Civil Apothecary C. B. Rama Rao, L.M. & S.
Assistant to the Professors of Anatomy, Pathology and Comparative Anatomy; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence to Hospital Assistant Department; Curator of the Museum.	Civil Apothecary G. Rama Rao, L.M. & S.

Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence; Lecturer on Anatomy and Minor and Operative Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department.

Civil Apothecary T. Nanyamaswamy Nayudu, B.A. & S.

Assistant to the Professors of Midwifery, Ophthalmology and Dental Surgery and to the Lecturer on Midwifery, Female Class; Lecturer on Materia Medica to Hospital Assistant Department.

First-Class Hospital Assistant T. Cannoswamy Pillai.

Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene; Lecturer on Hygiene to the Hospital Assistant Department.

Nanjunda Rao, B.A., M.B., C.M., M.C.

Gymnastic Instructor.

M. Krishnamannujam Nayudu.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, B.A., B.C., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1835. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867, and is still undergoing extensions annually to meet the demands of the gradually increasing strength of the College.

There are separate buildings for Practical Anatomy and extensive rooms for Chemical, Histological and Hygienic laboratories.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

Rules and Regulations.

1. The College consists of four departments, viz.—
 College Department Educating for University degrees.
 Apothecary do.
 Hospital Assistant Department Educating for College certificates of
 Chemists and Druggists do. qualification.
 Casual students are also admitted, see page 1644.
2. The academical year extends over a period of 9 months, and is divided into a Winter and a Summer Session.
3. The clinical year extends over ten months.*
4. Every student is required to attend punctually at the stated hours for lectures and dissections.
5. He must attend at least 80 per cent. of each of the class meetings to enable him to obtain a certificate of attendance.
6. No certificate of attendance shall be granted to any student unless he has attended satisfactorily the courses given at the College and at the Hospitals.
7. Immediately after the bell for the assembly of the class has been rung, the roll shall be called and the absence of any student noted. A student coming into the classroom after roll-call may be punished by loss of marks or by a fine. Any misconduct shall subject a student to such loss of position or of marks in his class or such fine as the officer may appear to the Professor to warrant. Should this punishment be deemed insufficient, a report shall be made to the Principal.
8. Gross irregularity of any kind shall be brought to the notice of the Principal and such penalty awarded as he may deem fit.
9. Any student who shall absent himself without leave (unless such absence be satisfactorily explained), shall be punished by loss of mark or fine.
10. In case of absence on account of sickness duly certified, marks shall not be deducted, nor fine imposed.
11. To prevent irregularity of attendance on the part of students on the pretext of temporary illness or of taking medicine, the following rules shall be strictly observed:—
 (a) College Department students when attacked with illness are to report the same in writing to the Principal, and are to produce a certificate from some competent medical authority, covering the whole time during which they have been absent from college and Hospital.
- (b) All students of the Apothecary or Hospital Assistant Departments attached to the General Hospital when requiring medicine, and all students of the same departments present

* Director's Proceedings, No. 4107, dated 28th June 1887.

in College when falling sick, shall apply to the Apothecary of the General Hospital, and shall remain in the hospital for the rest of the day. If reporting sick after midday, they shall be detained in hospital till the Medical officer's visit next morning. The usual certificate of absence must be produced.

(c) Such students when indisposed for more than one day are to be admitted into the General Hospital as in-patients, and on discharge shall present to the College authorities the usual certificate.

(d) Students of the above-named Departments doing duty at other hospitals and dispensaries shall remain on the premises when taking medicine, and shall be transferred to the General Hospital as patients, if the duration of the illness exceeds one day; the certificate must be produced.

12. Any student absenting himself for the purpose of attending the Police Office shall be subject to the same penalty as if absent without leave, unless he can produce a certificate, for the information of the Principal, that his attendance has been necessary either as witness, or, if as a defendant, that he has been acquitted by the Magistrate of the charge preferred against him. Absence on account of attendance at the Small Cause Court shall be regulated by the same principle.

13. Leave of absence during the vacation shall be granted only to those students who have paid satisfactory attention to their studies during the previous course, and whose conduct has been in all other respects satisfactory.

14. Every student, to whom books or other property of Government are entrusted, shall be held responsible for their preservation in good condition, and, in the event of their being lost or damaged, shall be required to replace them or defray their cost.

15. No student shall receive a certificate of qualification of attendance at lectures until he has paid all demands against him.

16. Any student breaking or injuring any College property shall be required to pay the cost of repair or replacement. In case of wilful damage he shall also be punished as the Principal may think fit.

17. Students are not permitted to remain in the lecture rooms except during the hours they are expected to attend for instruction.

18. Government students are forbidden to address the Principal by letter. Any representation must be made through the Senior Assistant of the College.

19. Students are required to observe order and quiet at all times in the College.

20. No game of any sort is to be played during the hours allotted for lectures or classes.

21. Smoking within the College premises is strictly prohibited.

22. Students are not to loiter about the College Museum, nor to bring friends to the College at any time without previous permission from the Principal.

23. MEDICAL STUDENT DRESS REGULATIONS (FOR NATIVES OF INDIA ONLY).

1st.—*The typical dress.*—Turban, a long or short coat buttoned up to the neck, trousers, socks and English shoes. Under-clothing according to choice; but, where the material of the coat is not washable, e.g., tweed, a linen collar should be worn, and, if the coat do not button up to the neck, collar and tie must always be worn, whatever the material. The Parsee hat and Burman head-cloth are, for the purposes of these regulations, to be regarded as turbans.

2nd.—*Modifications permissible.*—

(a) Students who wear a "Tuft." When the tuft is worn on the back of the head a turban must always be worn; when on the top, as is customary with the West Coast students, a cap may be worn, but the back hair must then be cropped close, not shaven.

(b) Students who dress their hair after European fashion may wear caps; but indoors, if their dress is otherwise European, the cap must be removed.

(c) Any student who crops the back of his head may wear a cap in lieu of a turban, but it is not to be removed indoors, if it conceals a "tuft," or a shaven crown, or if the other articles of apparel are not after European style.

(d) Any student may wear a *dhoti* or *mundu*, but he must then go bare-footed indoors, or wear socks and European shoes. The latter is recommended, as the feet are apt to get soiled, or inoculated with septic matter either in the hospital wards, dissecting rooms, or out-patient rooms.

3rd.—All articles of dress, whatever the material, must be clean.

THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

24. Has two divisions and qualifies students for the M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S. degrees of the University of Madras.

25. All applications for admission into the College Department, accompanied by University, good conduct and leaving certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th September each year. Those for free scholarships before the 15th July.

* If he have not attended any School or College since having passed a University or other public examination, a leaving certificate is not required. (Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, dated 27th October 1892, No. 14314).

25. All students entering either division of the College Department will be required to conform to the rules relating to the discipline of the College and Clinical Hospitals, as well as to execute the following document to that effect:—

I, the undersigned, a student of the College Department of the Medical College at Madras, do hereby agree with the Secretary of State for India in Council, his successors and assigns, to conform from this date to the rules and regulations, for the time being laid down by the Principal for the time being of the said Medical College, for the due maintenance of discipline at the said Medical College and at the several hospitals set apart by the Government of Madras for clinical instruction; and I further agree with the said Secretary of State, his successors and assigns, to make good, when called upon to do so to the Government of Madras, any damages to furniture, apparatus, or other things, the property of the said Secretary of State, or his successors, which may be caused by any carelessness, negligence, or wantonness on my part.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this

day of _____ 189 _____

Signed by the above named _____ in the presence of _____

27. Candidates should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University rules for degrees in medicine.

28. Students failing at the University examinations will be permitted to join the classes in the subjects in which they have been found deficient on payment of a fee as for casual students.*

M.B. AND C.M. SECTION.

29. Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. section must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or any other University, and must be above the age of sixteen.

30. The course of training for this class extends over five years, and will be required to pay the following fees:—

For the Preliminary Scientific course	Rs. 100	
Do. first year of Medical study	150	Exclusive of Rs. 5 for each year as fee
Do. second year of do.	150	for Practical Anatomy.
Do. third year of do.	100	
Do. fourth year of do.	100	
Total	500	

or, if paid in one sum on joining College, Rs. 500.

31. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

32. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curricula.

33. No refund of fees is allowed. In case of certified illness, the fees may be transferred by the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction to the following year.

34. The curriculum for this department, as sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, is as follows:—

(Preliminary Scientific Course.)

Winter...	Chemistry.	
	Botany.	
Summer...	Physics.	
	Practical Chemistry.	
(Preliminary Scientific Examination to be passed.)		

First Year of Medical Study.

Winter...	Anatomy.	
	Physiology.	
	Dissections.	
Summer...	Comparative Anatomy.	
	Practical Pharmacy.	
Out-patient Department, General Hospital, from October to July.		

Second Year.

Winter...	Anatomy.	
	Maternal Medicine and Therapeutics.	
	Physiology.	
	Clinical Surgery.	
	Organic Chemistry.	
	Dissections.	
Summer...	Microscope and Histology.	
	Practical Organic Chemistry.	
Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each.		

(First M.B. Examination to be passed.)

* G.O. No. 65, dated 14th February 1878.

* 17th G.O., dated 22nd March 1892, No. 253.

Third Year.

Winter...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	
	Pathology.	
	Midwifery.*	
	Hygiene.	
Summer...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Diseases of Women and Children.*	
	Clinical Surgery.	
	Minor Surgery.	
Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each.		

Fourth Year.

Winter...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	
	Ophthalmology.	
	Medical Jurisprudence.	
	Midwifery.*	
Summer...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Clinical Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Surgery.	
	Operative Surgery.	
	Diseases of Women and Children.*	
Lying-in and Ophthalmic Hospitals, 3 months in each, and General Hospital, 4 months.		
(Second or Final Examination for M.B. degree to be passed.)		

L.M. AND S. SECTION.

35. Candidates wishing to enter the L.M. and S. section must have passed the Matriculation Examination (F.A. from 1893 and subsequently) of the Madras or any other University, and must be above the age of seventeen.

36. The course of training for this class extends over four years, and will be required to pay the following fees:—

For the first year of study	Rs. 120	Exclusive of Rs. 5 for each year as fee
Do. second year of study in College	130	for Practical Anatomy.
Do. third year of do.	100	
Do. fourth year of do.	100	

Total ... 450

or, if paid in one sum on joining College, Rs. 400.

37. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

38. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curricula.

39. No refund of fees is allowed. In case of certified illness, the fees may be transferred by the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction to the following year.

40. The curriculum for this department, as sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, is as follows:—

First Year.

Winter...	Anatomy.	
	Chemistry.	
Summer...	Dissections and Demonstrations.	
	Practical Chemistry.	
Out-patient Department, General Hospital, from October to July.		

Second Year.

Winter...	Anatomy.	
	Maternal Medicine, &c.	
	Physiology.	
Summer...	Dissections and Demonstrations.	
	Practical Pharmacy.	
	Histology.	
Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each.		

(First L.M. and S. Examination to be passed.)

Third Year.

Winter...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	
	Pathology.	
	Midwifery.*	
	Hygiene.	
Summer...	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Diseases of Women and Children.*	
	Clinical Surgery.	
	Minor Surgery.	
Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each.		

* For female students only.

* For male and female students under their respective teachers.

* G.O., dated 10th February 1893, No. 77.

Fourth Year.		
Winter....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	Lying-in and Ophthalmic Hospitals, 3 months in each, and General Hospital 4 months.
	Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	
	Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery.*	
	Ophthalmology.	
	Medical Jurisprudence.	
Summer...	Diseases of Women and Children.*	
	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	
	Clinical Surgery, Midwifery and Ophthalmology.	
	Operative Surgery.	
	(2nd L.M. or Final Examination for degree to be passed.)	

APOTHECARY DEPARTMENT.

41. At present this department consists only of Military pupils and female pupils.
 42. Entrance to this department is for—
 (a) Military pupils by competitive examination.
 (b) Female pupils a certificate of having passed the Higher Examination for Women or the Matriculation, or any higher examination.
 43. When Military pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *For St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of May in each year.
 44. The curriculum is the same as that for the L.M. & S. section with the following additions:—

		<i>First Year.</i>	
Winter....	Examinations in Chemistry	...	} By Assistant Professors.
Summer...	Elementary Physiology	...	
	Elementary Materia Medica and Pharmacy	...	
		<i>Second Year.</i>	
Winter....	Examinations in Materia Medica by the Assistant Professor.		
		<i>Third Year.</i>	
Winter....	Dental Surgery.		

EXAMINATION FOR APOTHECARY GRADE.

45. The students of the Apothecary Department are required to pass two examinations before being advanced to the grade of Apothecary.
 46. These examinations are held at the end of each summer term in the month of June between the 15th and 30th, due notice being given of the days of examination.
 47. The following revised rules for the conduct of the examination for the grade of Apothecary have received the sanction of Government:—
 48. The qualification for the grade of Apothecary shall be determined by two examinations conducted by a Board of Examiners appointed by Government—a primary examination at the close of the second summer term in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica, and a final or pass examination at the end of the fourth summer term in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery—Theoretical and practical in all their branches—in Medical Jurisprudence and in Hygiene. The examination in these subjects shall be written, oral and practical.
 49. Female candidates shall in future be admitted to these examinations ordinarily only on production of proof of having received a training at the Madras Medical College, in accordance with the curriculum of study fixed for the Apothecary Department of that Institution, or of having had, in every respect, an equivalent training at any other recognised Medical College. Students who have completed a portion of their course only in such an institution may be permitted by the Director of Public Instruction to complete their course in the Madras Medical College. As respects male candidates (other than Military pupils) admission to these examinations will be allowed only in the case of Hospital Assistants already in the service of Government and students attending the College from places beyond the Presidency (e.g., Hyderabad and Burma) and who have completed the curriculum above specified.
 50. No candidate shall be admitted to the final examination without evidence of his or her having passed successfully the primary examination.
 51. Candidates failing to pass an examination may be admitted to subsequent similar examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion. Success of Hospital Assistants and others at these examinations does not constitute a claim for employment under Government.
 52. Hospital Assistants and others admissible under paragraphs 49 and 50 to these examinations shall be required to pay the following fees:—Rs. 20 for the primary and Rs. 30 for the final or pass examination.
 53. Candidates intending to present themselves for either the primary or pass examination should apply to the Principal of the Medical College two weeks previous to the date fixed for the examination to take place. Certificates of character and of the course

* For male and female students under their respective teachers.
 † G.O., No. 295, dated 14th May 1888, Educational.

of medical training undergone should accompany the application. The examination fee should be paid into the Bank of Madras by the applicant on receiving intimation that his name has been registered for the examination, when notice will be given of the time the examination will take place.

54. (A) *Primary Examination.*—The following is the scheme of examination:—

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.	Remarks.
First	10 to 1	Chemistry	70	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Practical Chemistry	30	
Second	10 to 1	Anatomy	100	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Practical Anatomy	50	
Third	10 to 1	Materia Medica	70	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Practical Pharmacy	30	
Fourth	10 to 1	Physiology	70	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Elementary Histology	30	
Total			450	

55. No candidate shall pass if he fails to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject or one-half of the whole number.

56. A candidate obtaining 75 per cent. or more will be placed in the first division.

57. A candidate passing this examination shall receive a certificate to that effect signed by the Principal of the Medical College and the Board of Examiners.

58. (B) *Final or Pass Examination.*—The following is the scheme of examination:—

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.	Remarks.
First	10 to 1	Medicine	100	{ A written examination. A clinical and an oral examination.
	2 to 4			
Second.	10 to 1	Surgery	100	{ A written examination. A clinical and an oral examination.
	2 to 4			
		Ophthalmology	20	{ A clinical and an oral examination.
Third	10 to 1	Midwifery .. * ..	100	{ A written and an oral examination in each.
	2 to 4			
Fourth.	10 to 1	Medical Jurisprudence	50	{ A practical examination.
	2 to 4			
		Operative Surgery	50	{ A written, an oral and a practical examination.
		Hygiene	50	
Total			470	

59. Candidates failing to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject or one-half of the whole shall not pass. Candidates obtaining 75 per cent. or more of the aggregate number of marks will be placed in the first division.

60. Successful candidates will receive a certificate of qualification signed by the Principal of the Medical College and the Board of Examiners.

FEMALE STUDENTS.

61. Female students may qualify for the University degrees of M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S., and also for the diplomas of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant and certificate of qualification as Chemist and Druggist granted by the College.

62. Those desirous of qualifying for the Madras University degrees shall be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University; and those that intend to qualify for the College certificates of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant shall have passed the prescribed entrance examination, i.e., the Higher Examination for Women or Matriculation for the former and the Upper Secondary Examination for the latter.

63. They shall, for the present, receive their professional education gratuitously, but shall be required to pay the annual registration fee of Rs. 5. This fee should be paid not later than the 15th of September. They shall be required to provide themselves with the text-books.

64. Those holding scholarships under the Countess of Dufferin's Fund are exempted from payment of the registration fee.*

65. All applications for admission into the College Department, accompanied by University, good conduct and leaving certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th September each year.

* G.O., dated 2nd July 1887, No. 327.

† If she have not attended any School or College since having passed a University or other public examination, a leaving certificate is not required.—(Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, dated 27th October 1892, No. 14314.)

66. For curricula, &c., of the College Department, see page 1044.

67. For curriculum, &c., of the Apothecary Department, see page 1044b.

68. In accordance with G.O., dated 28th February 1891, No. 121, Educational, females who have passed the Higher Examination for Women or any other higher examination are admitted into this department, and, after a four-years' course of training, shall receive, on passing successfully the prescribed examinations, a certificate as Apothecary. Beyond the registration fee of Rs. 5, no other fee is expected to be paid by female candidates.

69. For curriculum, &c., of the Hospital Assistant Department, see page 1044c.

COURTESY OF DUFFIELD'S FUND.

(a) Apothecary Branch.

70. Scholarships, open to women of any nationality, are founded directly by the Madras Branch of the above Fund. Other scholarships are also created by the Madras Branch in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards. In both instances the scholarship carries a monthly stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem female for four years.

71. Candidates must have passed the Higher Examination for Women, or any higher examination.

72. The successful candidates for the Apothecary's scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, when qualified, the Boards for a term of five years they have been selected for. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. :-

Civil Apothecary.		Pay.	Charge
		Rs.	Rs.
First 2 years	...	50	...
3 to 7 do.	...	50	25
8 to 14 do.	...	75	50
15 to 21 do.	...	100	50
22 to 28 do.	...	125	50
29 to 35 do.	...	150	50

73. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

74. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

75. Application to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nungambakam.*

(b) Hospital Assistant Branch.

76. Scholarships are founded by the Madras Branch of the above Fund in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards and are open to women of any nationality.

77. Scholarships for Hospital Assistants will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 20, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate and are opened to candidates who have passed the Upper Secondary or any other higher examination.

78. The successful candidates for the Hospital Assistant scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, for a term of five years, the Boards for which they have been selected.

79. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. :-

Civil Hospital Assistant.		Pay.	Charge
		Rs.	Rs.
Under 7 years	...	35	10
8 to 14 do.	...	35	10
15 and upwards	...	55	10

80. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

81. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonial of character.

82. Applications to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nungambakam, on the publication of vacancies in the *Port St. George Gazette*†.

83. For curriculum, &c., of the Chemist and Druggist Department, see page 1044f.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

84. For scholarships open to female students studying in the College, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant Departments, see page 1044.

* *Port St. George Gazette*, dated 2nd August 1887, p. 1213.

† *Port St. George Gazette*, Part II, dated 9th August 1887.

HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

85. This department consists of Military, Civil, Burmese, Burmese Civil, Local Fund Board, Native States and Private pupils.

86. Entrance to this department is for—

(a) Military, Civil and Burmese Civil, a certificate of having passed the Middle School or Lower Secondary examination (Upper Secondary from 1893) or any higher examination. Should the number of applicants exceed that of the advertised in Gazette, the candidates have to undergo a competitive examination in General English and Translation.

(b) Native States and Private pupils, a certificate of having passed the Middle School or Lower Secondary Examination (Upper Secondary from 1893) or any higher examination.

87. When Military, Civil, and Burmese Civil pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *Port St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of May in each year.

88. All applications from private pupils for admission into this department must be accompanied by certificates of having passed the Middle School or Lower Secondary or any higher examination and of good conduct, which should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th September each year.

89. All students entering the department are required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the College and clinical hospitals. Any misbehaviour will be punished in accordance with the rules sanctioned by Government.

90. The following is the curriculum of this department:—

Pre-collegiate year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.
The subjects taught during this year are:— Reading of prescriptions: uses, doses and nature of more common medicines: dispensing medicines: application of minor surgical appliances. Previously to being drafted into College, pre-collegiate students will be examined in Elementary Osteology and Elementary Materia Medica.	Winter. Anatomy. Materia Medica. Dissections. Summer. Practical Pharmacy. Physiology.	Winter. Anatomy. Materia Medica. Medicine. Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Summer. Hygiene. Medical Jurisprudence. Examinations in— Medicine. Surgery. Midwifery. Materia Medica. Minor and Operative Surgery. Clinical Medicine and Surgery.	Winter. Medicine. Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Summer. Hygiene. Medical Jurisprudence. Examinations in— Medicine. Surgery. Midwifery. Materia Medica. Minor and Operative Surgery. Clinical Medicine and Surgery.
	Attendance at the Native Infirmary.	Attendance at the Native Infirmary.	Attendance at the Native Infirmary and Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy's Lying-in Hospital.

NOTE.—The pupils in their second year are required to attend the Vaccine Depot and the Government Ophthalmic Hospital for one month during the recess.

91. The following rules for the dismissal and removal of pupils of various classes of the Hospital Assistant Department of the Medical College have been sanctioned by the Government.

(a) A Military or Civil Medical Pupil, who fails to obtain one-third of the combined total of marks given at the class examinations and the examinations conducted by the Professors, at the end of each session, in each subject, shall in ordinary cases be recommended for dismissal. In case of failure in only one subject, the pupil should have the opportunity of a special examination in that subject at the end of September, so as not to involve the loss of a session.

(b) Every other pupil on the receipt of a stipend or scholarship from whatever source, who fails to fulfil the condition laid down in rule 1, shall also be liable to be dismissed.

* G.O., No. 697, dated 7th November 1899.

subject to the confirmation of the Director of Public Instruction and the consent of the authority by whom the stipend or scholarship is founded.

(c) A private pupil, i.e., a pupil paying for his education, who fails to obtain the required proportion of marks, will not, by reason of such failure alone, be liable to be dismissed. He will, however, be remanded for an extra course of study of the subjects taught in the year in which he failed. He shall not be permitted to go on to his next year of study until the College Council be satisfied that he has made sufficient progress in the year of remand.

(d) A Civil or Military Medical Pupil, having failed at a final or annual examination, may, on the recommendation of the College Council and Final Examination Committee, and with the conjoint approval of the Surgeon-General and the Director of Public Instruction, be allowed one remand during his entire course, with or without stipend. All stipendary pupils, other than those in the service of the Government (Madras) may likewise be allowed the privilege, subject to the approval of the Director and with the consent of the authority by whom they are respectively paid.

(e) If a pupil fails at the end of the year of his remand, he should, in every case, be dismissed with the option of attending the College thereafter as a paying student, provided the College Council be willing to admit him.

(f) If a pupil be disabled during his course by illness or fails from any cause beyond his control and which the Council may consider sufficient to justify his being exempted from the operation of rules 1 and 2, such exemption may be granted. Each case of this kind will be separately considered and dealt with according to its own merits. In all such cases he should, however, be remanded for another year's study.

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST DEPARTMENT.

92. *Students qualifying as Chemist and Druggist.*—Candidates desirous of receiving instruction for this qualification must apply before the 15th September to the Principal, Medical College, for admission to the classes of Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rs. 10, and an additional fee of Rs. 25 for the final or pass examination. Candidates for the Chemist and Druggist class should produce a certificate of having passed the Middle School or any higher examination. They will be required to attend two courses each of Materia Medica and Chemistry.*

93. The following is the curriculum for this department:—two Winter and two Summer Session courses in the following subjects:—

Winter Session Courses.	
Chemistry.	Materia Medica.
Summer Session Courses.	
Practical Chemistry.	Practical Pharmacy.

94. At the end of their second year of study students in this department will be examined by the Government Medical Board of Examiners as to their fitness to obtain the certificate of qualification as Chemist and Druggist.

CASUAL STUDENTS.

95. Persons not being students of the College may be admitted under the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction as Casual-Students to any course of lectures in the College on payment of a fee of Rs. 80 for a six and Rs. 25 for a three months' course. They should possess the requisite educational qualifications of the classes they choose to attend.

96. No student who has not passed the first L.M. and S. or first M.B. Examination of the Madras University or an equivalent examination elsewhere shall be permitted to take up any of the classes contained in the curriculum for third and fourth year L.M. and S. and M.B. students without the special sanction of the College Council, confirmed by the Director of Public Instruction.

Extra Clinical Courses.

97. Students are permitted to take up extra clinical courses in the General Hospital or in the Government Ophthalmic and Obstetric Hospitals for a period of six or three months only as they may choose on payment of a quarterly fee of Rs. 20, or a half-yearly fee of Rs. 30, uniformly in all the above-mentioned hospitals without distinction. †

MEDALS, PRIZES AND "SCHOLARSHIPS."

1. *Johnstone Medal.*—This Gold Medal is given to the most deserving student of the College on the completion of his course of training at the institution.

This medal was presented by ninety-one subscribers, and, with the sanction of Government, to the most deserving student in the Madras Medical School in grateful and affectionate memory of Dr. J. W. E. Johnstone, who died at Madras on the 19th August 1843. The Committee of the Johnstone Testimonial Fund desired that it should be presented to the most deserving student to be selected from the class of those, either military or private, completing their studies. The Johnstone Medal has always been considered the blue ribbon among the prizes contested for by the students of the Medical

* G.O. No. 588, dated 10th September 1886, Educational.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 9271, dated 8th July 1862, in which [? and ?] are also embodied.

‡ Director's Proceedings, No. 3165, dated 27th March 1890.

G.O. No. 252, dated 3rd January 1889.

College, and although available annually since 1848, it has only been awarded thirty times since that period.*

2. *Blacklock Medal.*—This gold medal is given annually to the best student of the Apothecary department, alternately, for Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

The Blacklock medal was presented by a number of subscribers to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Blacklock, who was Deputy Surgeon-General of the Presidency Division at the time of his death, and for sixteen years prior to his attaining this position he held the Professorship of Surgery, and subsequently of Medicine at this College.†

3. *Chipperfield Medal.*—This gold medal is awarded annually to the best Clinical student in Medicine and Surgery alternately.

The Chipperfield medal was founded in 1881 to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon W. N. Chipperfield, who joined the College as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology on 16th September 1859, and died, when holding the appointment of Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology, on 22nd May 1873.‡

Bharati Lakshmi Medal.—This gold medal (the Maharajah of Travancore's gold medal) is given to the female student who displays proficiency in the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.

The Queen-Empress Medal.—This gold medal is awarded to that female student who obtains the highest number of marks in passing either the L.M.S. or M.B., &c., M. Examination of the Madras University, provided that the candidate passes in the first class. In the event of a first class being obtained at both examinations in the same year, the medal will be awarded for the higher examination.

6. *The Viceroy's Medal.*—This silver medal will be available each year for female medical students who qualify as medical practitioners. The award will be made by the Madras Medical College authorities to the student who secures the highest place in the first class at the final examination.

7. *Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Medal.*—This gold medal is to be awarded to the student who displays the greatest proficiency in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including excellence in Clinical Midwifery.

Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Mandalari, K.C.I.E., has presented a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of providing a gold medal to be given yearly in commemoration of His Excellency the Marquis of Ripon's visit to Madras in 1884.§

8. *Lady Grant Duff Medal.*—This gold medal will be awarded annually to the most successful Hindu or Muhammadan lady student of the College.

The sum of Rs. 2,000 has been contributed by certain Muhammadan and Hindu ladies for the endowment of a "Lady Grant Duff" gold medal.¶

9. *The Balfour Memorial Medal.*—This gold medal has been provided by the Balfour Memorial Committee from the interest derived from the balance of Rs. 1,200 and shall be awarded to that female student who passes the Second L.M.S. Examination, obtaining not less than 75 per cent. of the marks allotted to the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.

10. *The Government Medal.*—This gold medal was originally awarded to the best pupil of the Hospital Assistant Department who distinguished himself by his ability, application, intelligence, and good conduct throughout his collegiate career, but now it is given to that pupil, irrespective of the school to which he belongs, who obtains the highest number of marks at the final examination.

11. *George Smith Prize.*—A sum of Rs. 500, the balance of the George Smith Portrait Fund, was placed at the disposal of the College Council by the Committee of Management, and it was decided to invest the money in Government paper, and from the interest accruing thereon to award a prize to the best student in Pathology every alternate year.

12. *The Hobart Prize.*—(a) This prize was instituted on the 3rd April 1880 by Major George Bertie Benjamin Hobart, R.E., in memory of the late Right Honorable Vice Henry Lord Hobart.

(b) The prize, which may consist of money, or books, or medical and surgical instruments, at the discretion of the Syndicate, is of the present annual value of about Rs. 99.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 191), the prize shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student, being a native of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who shall take the degree of M.B. and C.M. or L.M.S., having previously matriculated or passed the First in Arts Examination in this University. If no Muhammadan student comes forward, the prize shall be awarded to an Eurasian who fulfils the above academical requirements; failing such, to a student professing the Hindu religion; and failing him, to a British-born subject who has graduated from the Medical College, Madras. The prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the order of merit; but if there be only one Muhammadan, it shall be awarded to him irrespective of order of merit.

(d) In the event of a prize not being awarded in any year, the amount thereof shall be added to the fund.

The Senate may vary the terms of award as regards the nature of the qualifying degree or examination.

* Paragraph 8 of Annual Report of Medical School for Session 1848-49.

† G.O. Nos. 417, dated 17th December 1881, and 163, dated 31st May 1875.

‡ G.O. No. 113, dated 20th March 1877, and 417, dated 17th December 1881.

§ G.O. No. 273, dated 21st May 1884, Educational.

¶ G.O. No. 776, dated 7th December 1885.

§ G.O. No. 497, dated 23rd August 1888.

13. Distribution of book prizes has been abolished.*

14. In accordance with the Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 11136, dated 18th December 1899, the system of marking at class examinations of the College Department only, has been discontinued.

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS.

15. (a) The Government have sanctioned the admission of free students in the College department of this College under the following rules:—

(b) Five free scholarships are attached to the Medical College, and are tenable for five years in the case of candidates qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree, and for four years in the case of candidates qualifying for the L.M. and S. degree of the Madras University.

(c) Free scholars will be required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the College and Clinical hospitals. Any scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn for misconduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the student.

(d) The scholarships are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives who can produce satisfactory evidences of character and of inability of their relatives or guardians to pay the prescribed fees.†

(e) No certificates will be granted other than those required to be submitted to the University of Madras for the examination for Medical degrees. An exception will, however, be made in the case of students wishing to complete their education in Europe, on condition of a payment of a fee of Rs. 30 for each Winter and Rs. 20 for each Summer course given them, as well as for hospital attendance as follows:—

		Rs.
General Hospital	Medical wards, six months	30
	Surgical wards, do.	30
Lying-in Hospital	Obstetric wards, three months	20
Government Ophthalmic Hospital	Ophthalmic wards, do.	20

(f) Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. division of the College Department must have passed the F.A. Examination: those wishing to enter the L.M. and S. division must have passed the Matriculation Examination (F.A. from 1899 and subsequent).

(g) Applications, accompanied by certificates as above required, should be forwarded to the Principal of the Medical College on or before the 15th of July in each year.

(h) Candidates should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University rules for degrees in medicine.

LANE SCHOLARSHIP.

16. (a) This was founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Thomas Lane of the Madras Medical Service. Candidates are selected by the Lane Scholarship Committee.

(b) The Trustees of the "Lane Scholarship" should notify, for public information, when a scholarship will fall vacant, by advertisement in the local newspapers.

(c) Candidates who may be Europeans, East Indians or Natives, must be Protestants of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships. At present there are two scholarships, viz., one for a female and one for a male scholar.

(d) The curriculum of the College Department of the Medical College having been assimilated to the requirements of the University, candidates for the vacant scholarship must produce evidence of having passed the preliminary education test demanded in the University calendar of candidates for the Medical degrees of M.B. and C.M. or of L.M. and S.

(e) Candidates for the Lane Scholarships, who have passed the requisite examination, and who may be appointed to scholarships, will receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 35 during their course of professional study.

(f) The stipends of the Lane Scholarships are subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Trustees have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary students; and failure to pass the required examinations may entail forfeiture of stipend.

(g) No stipend shall be held for more than five years.

(h) Applications are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Lane Scholarship Fund on or before the 1st of August of the year in which a vacancy takes place, so that the scholar may join the College on the 1st October.

SHARATI LAKSHMI SCHOLARSHIP.

17. (a) This scholarship was instituted by H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore for the purpose of encouraging female medical education in Southern India.

(b) The scholarship is open to all females, irrespective of nationality or creed, who prosecute their medical studies at the Madras Medical College with a view to obtain a degree of the Madras University or the College certificate of qualification.

(c) The scholarship will be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction on the recommendation of the Principal of the Medical College.

* G.O. No. 548, dated 28th September 1899.

† To encourage the Muhammadans for the study of Medicine, it has been decided to give preference to a Muhammadan applicant fulfilling the necessary conditions for a free Government scholarship.

(d) The scholarship-holder shall receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 15.

(e) Candidates who have passed the educational tests of the University or the Higher Examination for Women, alone are eligible for the scholarship.

(f) The scholarship is tenable for four years in the case of the candidate who intends to appear for the L.M. and S. degree examination or for that of the College diploma, and for five years in the case of the student qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree of the Madras University.

(g) It shall be open to the Director of Public Instruction to withhold the scholarship if, from any cause whatever, there is a likelihood of the student proving an inefficient medical practitioner.

(h) In no case shall a student receive her scholarship for periods beyond those specified in paragraph (f) of these rules.

(i) In the event of the scholarship being either vacated or forfeited, any other female student of the College qualified under paragraph (b) and (e) shall be eligible for it, her term of scholarship beginning from the date of such election and ending on the completion of the prescribed course of study.

FACILITIES OF MEDICINE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF COCHIN.

18. (a) This scholarship was founded on the 25th July 1870 by His Highness Rama Varma, Maharajah of Cochin.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 30, and is tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 166), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Cochin) either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion to a student who has passed creditably the Matriculation or First in Arts Examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from awarding the scholarship.

(e) If the holder be a matriculated student, he forfeits the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts Examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income is kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a matriculated student, one-third is similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts Examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there is no appeal from the Syndicate's decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

19. (a) This scholarship was founded on the 1st August 1870 by His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kiratipati Munnay Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of Travancore.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 30, tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in calendar for 1880-81, p. 151), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born-subject of Travancore) either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion either to one of the three Travancore students who obtains the highest number of marks in the Matriculation Examination, or to any one who shall have passed the First in Arts Examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from making any nomination.

(e) If the holder be a matriculated student, he shall forfeit the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts Examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income shall be kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a matriculated student, one-third shall be similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts Examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it shall be added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for

any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from their decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF TRAVANCORE.

20. (a) During the nine years beginning with 1st October 1892, the Travancore Government will grant two scholarships to enable young women, born and educated in Travancore, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a Medical degree, and two scholarships to enable young women, being natives of, and educated in, Travancore, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund.

(c) The age of a candidate must not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year to which the scholarship appertains.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate of diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of qualification for the profession of medicine and satisfactory testimonials of character, and they should state the vernacular or vernaculars they know.

(f) The Government will suspend a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholarship for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, tenable for four years. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 100, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee. Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(h) The scholarship for the Hospital Assistant grade will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 30, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 60, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) The Government may hereafter by notification, make the entering of the medical service of Travancore a condition of holding a scholarship, but no scholar on completing her course successfully, shall be required to enter such service, unless such a condition was imposed on her when the scholarship was granted to her.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding scholarships, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public examination, which is the general test of the Medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) Applications for scholarships should be addressed to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 10th September 1892.

MADRAS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Principal.

Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A., (Cambridge), *Acting.*

Vice-Principal (on other duty, none Acting).

Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A., (Cambridge).

LECTURERS AND ASSISTANT LECTURERS.

Agriculture.....	Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A. *Mr. G. Krishna Prabhu, B.A. *Mr. S. L. S'pina. *Mr. C. Krishna Menon.
Chemistry.....	Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A.
Botany and Physiography.....	Mr. G. Krishna Prabhu, B.A.
Veterinary Science.....	Vet. Capt. Burke, Inspector of Cattle Diseases. *Mr. M. Narayana Rao, D.B., V.C. *Mr. V.S. Sambasiva Iyer, B.Sc., L.C.B. (Bomb.). (on other duty).
Engineering, Surveying, &c.....	Mr. T. V. Narayana Rao, Acting.
Farm Bailiff.....	Mr. J. Sivaranga Raja.
Gymnastic Instructor.....	Mr. T. A. Dean.
Head Clerk.....	Mr. T. Venkataswamy Naicker.

GENERAL RULES.

1. The course of instruction extends over three sessions (thirty-four months), and is adapted to the requirements of persons who desire to qualify themselves for passing the examinations for the Diploma in Agriculture granted under the Technical Education Scheme. Persons desiring to qualify themselves in any of the subjects taught in the

* Graduates of the College of Agriculture.

College, for the examinations under the Technical Education Scheme, will, under certain conditions, be permitted to attend particular courses of lectures at their option.

2. Persons from all parts of India are eligible for admission to the College, provided they have passed the Entrance Examination of an Indian University, or the Middle School Examination in the first class, or an examination of similar standard, and provided they produce certificates of good conduct, of age,* and physical fitness.† Unpassed candidates may be admitted by the special orders of Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction.

3. No candidate shall be admitted whose age is under sixteen or above twenty-five years, unless he be already in the service of the Madras Government, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

4. Admission shall ordinarily be made on the 1st of July in each year, and at other times with the special sanction of the Director of Public Instruction.

5. No admission shall be made to a class if the number of students in that class already amounts to forty without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

6. In filling up vacancies, preference shall be given to candidates belonging to families having landed estates, to candidates recommended by the Collectors of Districts or Land Proprietors; and, other things being equal, to candidates having the higher educational, more especially scientific, qualifications.

7. The students are divided into—

- (1) Scholarship students;
- (2) Paying students.

8. Gymnastic classes are held; and every student must go through the full course of training.

9. The Director of Public Instruction may permit any duly qualified school teacher, whether in the service of Government or serving in any school connected with the Educational Department, to attend the lectures free of charge. Certified teachers in receipt of salary grants, and teachers in ordinary Colleges or Secondary schools, who may wish to attend a special course at the College, will be eligible for the continuance of their grant during the course, and, if resident in the month, to actual travelling expenses to Madras and back. The above concession will depend on the Principal's reporting that the progress of such students is satisfactory and that they are likely to pass the ensuing Preliminary Higher examination.

10. Caste temples are not permitted to interfere in any way with the course of training in any branch of instruction in the College.

11. There are twenty-one District scholarships, seven of which are granted annually, in the order shown below:—

1892.	1893.	1894.
Kistna.	Bellary.	Vizagapatam.
Tingvelly.	North Arcot.	Canara.
Tanjore.	Coimbatore.	Nellore.
Malabar.		Kurnool.
		Madura.
		Chingleput.
		South Arcot.

12. These scholarships are tenable for thirty-four months, counting from the 1st of July of the year in which the student joins the College; provided that in every session the student must obtain at the College examinations satisfactory marks for each subject of instruction.

13. In addition to the above a scholarship shall be awarded annually to the free student in the First Class who stands first in the class at the end of the six months' probationary period. This scholarship will be tenable for twenty-eight months and will be of the same value and be held under the same rules as apply to District and Muhammadan scholarships. A vacancy in this scholarship during the course will be filled up by the appointment to it of the free student in the class who has obtained the highest marks in the course.

14. District and Muhammadan scholarships are conferred on nominees of Collectors by the Director of Public Instruction under the following regulations:—

- (a) That, when practicable, Collectors shall select for the studentships the best men available amongst the younger Revenue officials or candidates eligible for service under Government in the Revenue Department.
- (b) That if the candidate is already in the service of Government, he may be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction, and the time so spent shall count as service, or he may be sent on half pay, if eligible for leave on such allowance.
- (c) That if the student be an eligible candidate for Government service, he may be sent to the College on the distinct understanding that he will be provided with suitable employment in the Revenue branch of the service on the satisfactory completion of the course.

* Should be supported by baptismal certificate, horoscope, or certificate signed by a medical officer.

† The original certificate, including evidence of vaccination, must accompany the application.

15. The rates of monthly scholarship are as follow :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
First year	10	0	0
Second year	12	8	0
Remainder of period	15	0	0

16. The annual increments are due only to students who have complied fully with the regulations of the College and who have at the College examinations, as far as the course has proceeded, obtained satisfactory marks in each session, and whose conduct has been good.

17. Students holding District scholarships are entitled to travelling allowances under the provisions of the Travelling Allowance Code (i.e., double third class railway fare, mileage at 2 annas, and third-class charge for journey by sea) for two journeys to the College and two journeys to their homes during the course, provided they complete the course to the satisfaction of the Principal; but in no case are such allowances claimable for more than two journeys in a year.

18. Every student is considered on probation during the first four months of the course, and, if any student should appear to the Principal unlikely to succeed, the Principal may, with the sanction of the Director, require such student to leave the College; in which case, if the Director considers this necessary, the dismissed student, if he holds a scholarship, will be called upon to refund all moneys he may have received as scholarship or travelling allowances.

19. All students holding District scholarships must sign an agreement on joining the College, binding themselves to continue their studies in the College for the prescribed period, and to appear in due course at such test examinations, or other examinations as may be prescribed; to conform to the rules and regulations of the College, and to pay all moneys that may become due by them; and this agreement must be signed also by a parent, or a guardian of such a student, who shall undertake that the student shall carry out the terms of the agreement.

20. All scholarships are liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for absence without leave, disobedience to orders, neglect of duty, or other misconduct. For serious or continued misconduct or neglect of duty, students are, with the sanction of the Director, liable to be dismissed, and, if so dismissed, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government; and scholarship students so dismissed will be called upon to refund the amount they have received for scholarship and travelling allowances.

21. A student may be permitted by the Director to resign his studentship during the course; but if he holds a scholarship, unless good and sufficient cause be shown for such resignation, he shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for scholarship and travelling allowances.

22. Native States, Local Fund Boards, Municipalities, Landholders and Associations are permitted to send duly qualified students, provided such students receive scholarships and travelling allowances at rates not less than those given to Government scholars, and provided each student enters into a similar agreement. Candidates from territories beyond the Madras Presidency may be admitted only on condition that they shall also pay to the College the fees prescribed for paying students.

23. Paying students are admitted to the course on payment of the following fees in advance :—

For all subjects included under the Agricultural Certificate or Diploma of the Higher Examinations in Science, Arts and Industries, Rupees 50 per session.

For single subjects as above, Rupees 6 per session for each subject.

24. Students holding scholarships must undergo the examinations in the principles of agriculture and the allied subjects as prescribed in the Technical Education Scheme known as the Higher Examinations in Science, Art and Industries, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 14th April 1886, Part II., page 352.

25. These rules are subject to any change that may be deemed necessary.

Applications from candidates must be in the prescribed printed forms, which can be obtained from the office of any Collector or from the College.

W. KEESS, M.A., M.B.A.C.,

Ag. Principal, College of Agriculture.

Saidaree, 16th September 1892.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Principal.—Major H. D. Love, Royal Engineers.

STAFF.

Professor of Mathematics	W. W. Middlemass, Esq., M.A.
Do. of Engineering	A. Chatterton, Esq., F.S.C., (on other duty).
	J. J. Whiteley, Esq., M.B.A.C., (Offg.).
Instructor in Engineering	Conductor W. Games.
Do. Instructor in Surveying and Drawing	Sergeant W. H. Goddard.
Assistant do. do.	Mr. J. Hamilton.
Do. in Drawing	(Vacant.)
Do. in Surveying	Mr. J. E. A. D'Eruz, B.Sc.
Second Assistant in Drawing	Mr. W. C. H. Littlewood (Sub. pro tem.)
Do. in Surveying	M.R. Hy. R. A. Bhakya Mudali.
Assistant in Vernacular (Tamil)	T. T. Bhavaniswami Rau, B.A.
Do. do. (Telugu)	A. Annamachari.

Instructor in Carpentry and Fitting	T. N. Govindaswami Rau.
Gymnastic Instructor	Ghaus Khan.
Head Clerk	V. Balasundara Mudaliyar.
First Assistant Clerk	S. Shiva Rau (sub. pro tem.)
Second do.	R. S. Ramachandra Aiyar (sub pro tem.)
Librarian and Storekeeper	V. N. Rama Rau (sub. pro tem.)
Superintendent of Military Students	Conductor W. Games.

1.—RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Preamble.—The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University, affords theoretical and practical instruction in subjects qualifying Europeans and Natives of India for the professions and callings set forth in Article III. in view of fitting them for employment in such capacity by Government, or Local and Municipal Boards, and by other agencies.

Students passing the higher course in Engineering are at the same time prepared for the B.E. degree examination of the Madras University.

ARTICLE I.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

ARTICLE II.

The admission and all final examinations will be conducted by an independent Board of Examiners, consisting of a President and two Members, to be appointed by Government for a term of three years. They shall receive such remuneration as shall from time to time be fixed by Government. When necessary, the Board may, with the sanction of Government, employ assistant examiners. The decision of the Board of Examiners in regard to the qualifications of any student appearing for examination shall be final. The names of all students declared by the Board to have passed a final examination shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. After completing the annual examinations the Board shall submit a report to Government through the Director of Public Instruction, summarising the results of the examinations. They may record in the report any observations of a general nature bearing on the working of the College, or make any suggestions they consider expedient, provided such observation or suggestion arise naturally out of the examination work which the Board have to perform. The report shall be signed by the President and Members of the Board.

ARTICLE III.

The classes to be formed are for the training of—

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Civil Engineers. | (4) Draughtsmen. |
| (2) Mechanical Engineers. | (5) Surveyors. |
| (3) Engineer Subordinates. | (6) Maistries and Artisans. |

ARTICLE IV.—ADMISSION.

(1) The number of students to be admitted annually will ordinarily be limited to 15 in the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes taken together; to 30 in the class for Engineer Subordinates; to 25 in the class for Draughtsmen; to 20 in the class for Surveyors; and to 30 in that for Artisans.

Admissions shall be once a year—(1) For the Engineer classes, on the last Monday in January; (2) for the Engineer Subordinate class, on the first Monday in July; (3) for the junior classes, on the last Monday in January.

(2) Candidates for admission to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes should be between the ages of 17 and 21 years, to the Engineer Subordinate class between the ages of 16 and 20 years, and to the other classes between the ages of 15 and 22 years, on the 31st December, preceding the year of admission. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose ages exceed the maxima above laid down, may be admitted with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction, if the strength of the several classes permits students so admitted shall be ineligible for guaranteed appointments and for prizes and scholarships.

(3) Candidates for admission to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes must produce a certificate of having passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or other Indian University; to the Engineer Subordinate class a certificate of having passed the Upper Secondary Examination, the First in Arts, or the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Indian University; to the Draughtsmen and Surveyor classes, except when specially exempted, a certificate of having passed the Lower Secondary, or the late Middle School Examination. For the sixth class selection will be made from the sons of artisans or maistries, or from youths who have already had practical training in some of the building trades.

(4) All candidates must produce satisfactory testimony of good character, physical fitness, age, and freedom from liability to small-pox. Candidates whose certificates are unsatisfactory in any respect will be excluded.

(5) Admission to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes shall be decided by open competition in the following branches of Mathematics:—

	Marks
Arithmetic	100
Algebra, including quadratic equations and binomial theorem	75
Geometry, the first four books and the sixth book of Euclid	75
Mensuration	50
Trigonometry, including the solution of plane triangles	100
Total	400

Candidates failing to obtain one-third of the total marks shall not be admitted. Selection shall be made in order of merit; provided that if four Europeans and Eurasians and three Muhammadans are not within the first fifteen, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes. When they have been two years in the College, students shall inform the Principal whether they intend to be Civil or Mechanical Engineers.

(6) The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 20. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(7) Admission to the Engineer Subordinate class shall, except in the case of soldier students, be given preferentially to candidates who have passed the First Arts Examination of the Madras or other Indian University, or the Upper Secondary Examination. The admission of Matriculates shall be decided by open competition in the following branches of Mathematics:—

	Marks
Arithmetic	125
Algebra	75
Geometry	100
Total	300

(8) Matriculates failing to obtain one-third of the total marks shall not be admitted. Selection shall be made in order of merit; provided that if six Europeans and Eurasians and four Muhammadans are not within the first twenty-five qualified candidates, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to the class. The fee for registration or examination shall be Rs. 15. The names of the selected and successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(9) Soldier Students.—Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British service desirous of qualifying for employment in the Public Works Department will, to the number of five annually, be admitted to the College on passing a competitive entrance examination in arithmetic and English. After one year's study of arithmetic, algebra, geometry, and vernacular language, they will, provided they pass a satisfactory examination in these subjects, join the Subordinate class for the ordinary theoretical and practical courses. Each student will draw a stipend of Rs. 10 per mensem for three and-a-half years, commencing from the date of joining the Subordinate class. His pay, rations and clothing will be drawn from his regiment throughout the whole course of study. A fixed proportion between the number of soldiers and civilians to be appointed to the Public Works Department will be established.

(10) Admission to the Draughtsman and Surveyor classes shall be regulated by the order in which the candidates have passed the late Middle School, Lower Secondary, or some higher examination, the selection proceeding from those that have passed a higher examination to those who have passed a lower.

ARTICLE V.—COURSES.

The course and subjects of study in the several classes shall be as follows:—

(1) CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER CLASSES.

(a) THEORETICAL COURSE.—The theoretical course, which extends over three years, will embrace the following subjects which carry the marks enumerated against each below:—

	Marks
I. <i>Pure Mathematics</i> .—Algebra, geometry and arithmetic; mensuration and trigonometry; algebraic geometry, and the differential and integral calculus	475
II. <i>Science</i> .—Mechanics; hydromechanics; chemistry; physics and geology	525
III. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials; building and bridge construction; hydraulics, irrigation works, and sanitary engineering; road and railway construction; applied mechanics; principles of mechanism; prime movers; the steam-engine	375

IV. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing; free-hand, model and perspective drawing; building drawing; machine drawing; estimating; designing; specification	500
V. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying with chain, compass and plane table; levelling; theodolite surveying; topographical drawing	400
VI. <i>Language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu	200
VII. <i>Drills and Exercises</i> .—Physical fitness; gymnastics, &c.	125
Final Total	3,000

Of the total marks, 2,400 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work; and 600 by the College Staff for drawings, notes, field-work, work in the workshops, chemical laboratory, &c., executed during the course. The Board, however, shall call for and inspect such drawings, notes, &c., before finally accepting the marks given by the Staff.

Term examinations will be held at the end of the first and second years of study, at which portions of the above subjects will be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations are included in the final total.

Candidates must obtain one-third of the total marks in each of the subject heads I, III, IV and V, one-fourth in each of the subject heads II, VI and VII, and one-half of the final total marks. They shall be arranged in two classes in order of merit; the first, or honor class, containing those who have obtained not less than three-fourths of the total marks.

(b) PRACTICAL COURSE.—*Civil Engineers*.—After completing the theoretical course, the pupils of the Civil Engineer class will spend one year in the Public Works Workshop, going through the carpenters' shop, the smithy, the foundry, and the fitting shop. They will then be placed for one year under the Public Works Department, and will be stationed at places where large works are in progress. They will be regularly instructed in the practical details of brick-making, brick-laying, quarrying, blasting, masonry, building of all sorts, the management of labor, accounts, &c.

Mechanical Engineers.—The course will comprise two years of practical study at one of the chief workshops of the Presidency.

(2) ENGINEER SUBORDINATE CLASS.

(a) THEORETICAL COURSE.—The theoretical course, which extends over two and-a-half years, will embrace the following subjects which carry the marks enumerated against each below:—

	Marks
I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Arithmetic, algebra and geometry; plane trigonometry and mensuration; elementary statics	870
II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials; strength of materials; building and bridge construction; earth-work and roads; hydraulics and irrigation works; elementary applied mechanics; mechanism and the steam-engine	600
III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing; free-hand and model drawing; mechanical drawing; estimating	400
IV. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying with chain, compass and plane table; levelling; theodolite surveying; topographical drawing	350
V. <i>Language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu	150
VI. <i>Drills and Exercises</i> .—Physical fitness; gymnastics, &c.	100
Final Total	2,000

Of the total marks, 1,600 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 400 by the College Staff for drawings, notes, field-work, work in the workshops, &c., executed during the course. The Board, however, shall call for and inspect such drawings, notes, &c., before finally accepting the marks given by the Staff.

Term examinations will be held at the end of the first and third half-years of study, at which portions of the above subjects will be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations are included in the final total.

Candidates must obtain one-third of the total marks in each of the subject heads I, II, III and IV, one-fourth in each of the subject heads V and VI, and one-half of the final total marks. They shall be arranged into two classes in order of merit; the first containing those who have obtained at least three-fourths of the total marks.

(b) PRACTICAL COURSE.—The practical course will comprise one year of practical study in workshops, and one year on large engineering works, on which instruction will be afforded similar to that given to the Civil Engineer pupils.

* Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and vice versa. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

(3) DRAFTSMAN CLASS.

The course, which extends over two years, will embrace the following subjects which carry the marks enumerated against each below :—

	Marks.
(1) Practical and descriptive geometry	100
(2) Free-hand, perspective and model drawing	120
(3) Building drawing	270
(4) Machine drawing	200
(5) Estimating	180
(6) Topographical drawing	80
(7) Drills and exercises	50
Total...	1,000

Of the total marks, 600 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 400 by the College Staff for plans, &c., executed during the course. The Board, however, shall call for and inspect such drawings, &c., before finally accepting the marks given by the Staff.

A term examination will be held at the end of the first year.

Candidates obtaining 60 per cent. in each of the first five subjects and 75 per cent. on the total shall receive *First-class Certificates*: those obtaining 50 and 60 per cent., respectively, *Second-class Certificates*: those obtaining 35 and 50 per cent., respectively, *Third-class Certificates*.

(4) SURVEYOR CLASS.

The course, which extends over two years, will embrace the following subjects which carry the marks enumerated against each below :—

	Marks.
(1) Surveying with chain, compass and plane table	255
(2) Levelling	215
(3) Theodolite surveying	200
(4) Topographical drawing	290
(5) Drills and exercises	50
Total...	1,000

Of the total marks, 800 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 400 by the College Staff for field-work and drawings executed during the course. The Board, however, shall call for and inspect such drawings, notes, &c., before finally accepting the marks given by the Staff.

A term examination will be held at the end of the first year.

Candidates obtaining 66 per cent. in each of the first four subjects and 75 per cent. on the total shall receive *First-class Certificates*: those obtaining 50 and 60 per cent., respectively, *Second-class Certificates*: those obtaining 35 and 50 per cent., respectively, *Third-class Certificates*.

(5) MAISTRY AND ARTISAN CLASS.

The course of study shall be—

Arithmetic.	Science.
Elementary Geometry.	Plan-drawing.
Mensuration.	Elements of Engineering.

No examinations will be held, but a certificate of attendance shall be given by the Principal after a minimum period of one year's regular study. Students will be encouraged to appear for the elementary examination under the Science and Arts notification in subjects included in the above list. The instruction shall be given in Tamil and Telugu languages and the class shall be an evening one.

ARTICLE VI.—FEES.

(a) *Civil and Mechanical Engineer Classes*.—The fee is fixed at Rs. 85 for each term of six months, payable in advance; or, if candidates so desire, they will be permitted to pay instead a monthly contribution of Rs. 16; but in either case a deposit of Rs. 100 will be demanded at the outset.

A student may compound for the whole theoretical course by the payment of a fee of Rs. 400 in advance. No fee will be demanded for the practical course, except in the case of Mechanical Engineer Students at the Madras Railway Company's Locomotive shops at Perambur.

(b) *Engineer Subordinate Class*.—The fee is fixed at Rs. 30 for each term of six months, payable in advance; or a monthly contribution of Rs. 5, or Rs. 125 for the whole theoretical course, payable in advance. In every case a deposit of Rs. 75 will be demanded at the outset. No fee will be demanded for the practical course.

Soldier students will be exempted from payment of College fees, and will be supplied with text-books in use and with drawing instruments, colors, &c., gratis.

(c) *Draftsman and Surveyor Classes*.—A term fee of Rs. 18 to be paid in advance, or a monthly contribution of Rs. 4. A deposit of Rs. 50 will be demanded from each student at the outset.

(d) *Maistry and Artisan Class*.—A term fee of Rs. 5, to be paid in advance, or a monthly contribution of Rs. 1.

NOTE.—Fees will, under no circumstances, be returned after a student has been admitted to the institution.

ARTICLE VII.—CERTIFICATES.

(a) The Board of Examiners shall issue, under their signatures, a certificate to each candidate setting forth the class of study in which he has qualified; but, in the case of students of the Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes, the final certificate, in the nature of a diploma, shall be issued under the signatures of the Principal of the College and of the Director of Public Instruction, in proof that the student concerned has satisfactorily completed the prescribed practical course.

College students appearing for the final examination at the end of their courses must pay before the commencement of the examination the undermentioned fees :—

	Rs.
Engineer Classes	20
Engineer Subordinate Class	15
Draftsman Class	10
Surveyor Class	10

(b) A candidate who has failed to obtain a certificate from the Board at the final examination may appear before the Board for examination at any subsequent year, provided he is certified to have put in the necessary attendance at the College, and pays a fee as follows :—

	Rs.
Civil and Mechanical Engineers	30
Engineer Subordinates	20
Draftsmen	10
Surveyors	10

A candidate who succeeds in qualifying in this way will receive a certificate setting forth the class of study to which he has attained, but he will not be eligible for the final certificate until he has satisfactorily completed the prescribed practical course. A Draftsman or Surveyor who has obtained a certificate in the second or third class may also appear for examination in a subsequent year on payment of the fee prescribed above, with the view of qualifying for a certificate in a higher class.

(c) The names of the candidates passing as described in paragraph (b) will be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in a separate list.

ARTICLE VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

The following scholarships and prizes are allowed for students during their College course :—

(1) *Engineer Classes*.—One scholarship of Rs. 30 per mensem will be awarded annually to the candidate who passes first in the admission examination. The scholarships are re-awarded annually on the results of each term examination.

A gold medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(2) *Engineer Subordinate Class*.—Two scholarships, each of Rs. 12½ per mensem, will be awarded annually to the two candidates who pass highest on the list at the first term examination. The scholarships are re-awarded after the second term examination.

A silver medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

The "Walker" scholarship of the value of about Rs. 15 per mensem is tenable for three years and a half by a student of this class, being a native of a West Coast District including the Nilgiris, who, on entering the College, passes a colloquial examination in Kannaree or Malayalam.

The "Rogers" prize of the value of about Rs. 20 will be given annually in books to the most distinguished student of this class after the final examination.

(3) *Draftsman Class*.—Two scholarships, each of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable during the second year of study, will be granted to the students who stand highest on the list at the term examination at the end of the first year.

A bronze medal will be given to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(4) *Surveyor Class*.—Two scholarships, each of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable during the second year of study, will be granted to the students who stand highest on the list at the term examination at the end of the first year.

A bronze medal will be given to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(5) Prizes consisting of instruments or books will be given in all the classes for special proficiency in particular subjects.

The "Sir Madhava Rao" prizes, three in number, of the value of Rs. 20 each, will be given annually, under certain prescribed conditions, for proficiency in practical work, such as workshops, surveying field work, laboratory work, &c. When practicable, one prize will be given to a Mahatma Brahmin.

NOTE.—Scholarships may be reduced or forfeited for misbehaviour or other cause.

ARTICLE IX.—PRACTICAL COURSES.

All allowances during the practical courses will be debitable to the Department of Public Works. Each year's course extends from 1st January to 31st December, and allowances admissible will be paid for the full period. During the first year of the practical course there will be a vacation extending from 1st May to 15th June.

(1) *Civil and Mechanical Engineers.*—During the final year of practical training, subsistence allowances of Rs. 50 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians and Rs. 25 per mensem for Natives will be granted. Such allowances will, however, be contingent on the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the student under instruction; and on proof of misconduct or idleness, the allowances may be cut down or withdrawn altogether by the officers in charge of the works. Travelling allowances to students joining and on the works will be drawn at the rates sanctioned for officers of the "third" class under the Civil Service Regulations.

One Mechanical Engineer student will be permitted each year to join the Madras Railway Locomotive shops at Perambur, the concession being offered in the order of merit at the final examination. The premium for the course of two years will be Rs. 500, of which half will be defrayed by the Educational Department, the other half being met by the student. Other Mechanical Engineer students will be trained in the Public Works Workshops *gratis*, or at Perambur on payment by them of the full premium.

(2) *Engineer Subordinates.*—As in the case of the Civil and Mechanical Engineer pupils, no fee will be exacted during the workshop year; and during the year of practical study on works, stipends will be granted of Rs. 30 per mensem for Europeans and Eurasians and Rs. 20 per mensem for Natives, subject to the conditions of good conduct, regular attendance, &c. Travelling allowances to students joining and on the works will be drawn at the rates sanctioned for officers of the "third" class under the Civil Service Regulations.

Soldier students will, during the workshop course, draw pay, rations, and clothing from their regiments, and the stipends prescribed for the theoretical course. During their year of practical training on works, they will cease to draw those allowances, and will be brought on to the Public Works Department scale of establishment as apprentice overseers, drawing the pay and allowances laid down in the Public Works regulations.

Students who obtain their certificates in Article VII, clause (4), shall be entitled to receive practical instruction as Civil or Mechanical Engineers or as Engineer Subordinates respectively, on works being carried out by the Public Works Department, subject to such orders as may be passed by the Chief Engineer, and clause (3) of Article XI shall apply to such students whilst so engaged.

ARTICLE X.—PROSPECTS OF STUDENTS.

(1) *Civil and Mechanical Engineers.*—One appointment as Assistant Engineer, Third Grade, in the Public Works Department, will, for the present, be offered to the student in each batch, who stands highest on the list at the Final Examination, and who has also obtained the Degree in Engineering of the Madras University.

(2) *Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Engineer Subordinates.*—Vacancies in the Overseer Grades of the Public Works Department, will, as a rule, be filled by fully qualified men from the Civil and Mechanical Engineer or Engineer Subordinate classes, but, in the case of non-military students, no such appointment will be made to any grade of the Subordinate Establishment higher than that of Overseer of the Third Grade, except under special and unusual circumstances. Notice will be given about six months before the Final Examination at the College of the number of such appointments likely to be available.

NOTE.—The following appointments in the Public Works Department in the Third Grade of Overseers have been guaranteed to the Engineer Subordinate Class:—

4 in January 1893. 4 in January 1894. 5 in January 1895.

(3) *Draughtsmen.*—Certificated students of this class will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Draughtsmen and Estimators as vacancies occur. The course of instruction having been extended and the standard for certificate having been raised, passed students under these rules will be entitled to the improved salaries for the different classes of Draughtsmen which will be notified hereafter.

(4) *Surveyors.*—There are no permanent appointments available in the Public Works Establishment for Surveyors only; but when the services of temporary men are required for special surveys not undertaken by the Public Works subordinate staff, the officers in charge are instructed to select for such employment none but passed Surveyors of the College of Engineering.

Qualified men may be appointed Probationary Deputy Surveyors, Madras Survey, on Rs. 50, with the prospect of rising eventually to the rank of Sub-Assistant Superintendent on Rs. 250.

NOTE.—It is the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students who may not be appointed to the Public Works Department in seeking employment under Local and Municipal Boards and other agencies. With this view, lists of

qualified men, with remarks as to their attainments, conduct, &c., will be circulated annually to Local Fund Boards and Municipalities, with recommendations that they may be employed in suitable posts when opportunities offer.

ARTICLE XI.—GENERAL.

(1) Students in the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes are expected to appear for the B.C.E. degree examination; but they are discouraged from appearing until they have completed the three years' theoretical course.

(2) All students must provide themselves with the text-books in use and with the necessary apparatus, instruments (except surveying instruments), &c. They will, with the exception of military students, be non-resident. Strict observance of the standing rules of the institution as regards attendance, discipline, &c., will be expected from all.

(3) Students during their practical course shall not be under the supervision of the Principal of the College, but officers under whom they are serving will be required in the Public Works Department to furnish to the Principal half-yearly reports of their progress in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by Government.

II.—RULES OF ADMISSION.

(1) ENGINEER CLASSES.

A Competitive Examination for admission to the Engineer classes will be held annually on the first Monday in December, commencing at 10 A.M., at the College of Engineering, Madras, and at Rajahmundry, Bellary, Calicut and Madura. Candidates who have passed the F.A. Examination of the Madras or other Indian University, who will be between 17 and 21 years of age on 31st December following, and who have complied with the conditions laid down in paragraph 3 below, will alone be permitted to compete. The first fifteen qualified candidates on the list will be selected for admission, provided that, if four Europeans or Eurasians and three Muhammadans be not within the first fifteen, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes.

The scheme of examination will be as follows:—		Marks.
Morning paper, 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.	Arithmetic (the whole) ...	100
	Algebra (to the binomial theorem) ...	75
	Mensuration ...	25
Afternoon paper, 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.	Mensuration (continued) ...	25
	Geometry (Euc. I., II., III., IV. and VI.) ...	75
	Plane Trigonometry ...	100
Qualifying minimum—135 marks.		Total .. 400

3. Application for admission to this examination will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in November. Each application must be accompanied by—

- a fee of Rs. 20, which will under no circumstances be returned;
- copies of testimonials certifying to good character and conduct for a period of not less than two years immediately prior to date of application;
- copy of horoscope or other certificate of birth;
- statement in the following form filled up in the candidate's handwriting.

Application for Admission to the Engineer Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Candidate's name in full	Candidate's address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Year of passing F.A. Examination.	Register number and rank in F.A. Examination.	Whether passed B.A. Examination or appeared for it, or about to appear.	List of documents enclosed.	Place at which candidate desires to appear for Entrance Examination.

Place

Date

Signature of Candidate.

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper.

4. The names of the successful candidates will be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. The candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January (unless appearing for the B.A. Degree Examination, when they must present themselves on the first Monday in February), and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 100, which will be drawn against for books, drawing instruments, &c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate;
- a certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical Officer, declaring that the candidate is of good constitution, free from disease, fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has been vaccinated. The certificate must bear a personal description of the candidate;
- original University certificate;
- originals of certificates referred to in paragraph 3.

(2) ENGINEER SUBORDINATE ("OVERSEER") CLASS.

(a) Civil Candidates.

Admission to the Engineer Subordinate Class is open to persons who have passed the Upper Secondary Examination, or the First in Arts or Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Indian University, whose ages were between 15 and 20 on the 31st December preceding the date fixed for admission, and who have complied with the conditions prescribed in paragraph 4 below.

Candidates who have passed the First Arts or Upper Secondary Examination will be admitted preferentially, and without examination.

Matriculates will be admitted by competitive examination to be held on the last Monday in April, commencing at 10 A.M. at the College of Engineering, Madras, and at Berhampore, Vizagapatam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum.

2. The scheme of examination will be as follows:—

	Marks.
Morning paper, 10 A.M. to 1 P.M.	
Arithmetic (the whole)	125
Algebra	25
Afternoon paper, 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.	
Algebra (continued) (up to quadratic equations inclusive)	50
Geometry (to Euclid, Book IV, inclusive)	100
Qualifying minimum—100 marks.	
Total	300

One-third of the marks will be the minimum qualifying for admission.

3. The names of the candidates who pass the entrance examination will be arranged in order of merit on a list, below the names of applicants who have passed the First Arts or Upper Secondary Examination, and the first twenty-five candidates on the list will be selected for admission, provided that, if six Europeans and Eurasians and four Muhammadans be not within the first twenty-five, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes.

4. Applications for admission will be received by the Principal up to the first Monday in April. Each application must be accompanied by—

- a fee of Rs. 15, which will under no circumstances be returned;
- copies of testimonials certifying to good character and conduct for a period of not less than two years immediately prior to date of application;
- copy of horoscope or other certificate of birth;
- a statement in the form filled up in the candidate's hand-writing.

Application for Admission to the Engineer Subordinate Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Candidate's name in full.	Candidate's address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Examination passed, viz., First Arts, Upper Secondary, or Matriculation.	Year of passing examination and register number and rank.	List of documents enclosed.	Place at which candidate desires to appear for Entrance Examination.
Place								
Date								

Signature of Candidate.

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper. The last column will be filled in by Matriculates only.

5. The names of the successful candidates will be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. The candidates will join the College on the first Monday in July, and must on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which will be drawn against for books, drawing instruments, &c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate;
- a certificate from a Gazetted Government Medical Officer, declaring that the candidate is of good constitution, free from disease, fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, and that he has been vaccinated. The certificate must bear a personal description of the candidate;
- original University or Upper Secondary certificate;
- originals of certificates referred to in paragraph 4.

(b) Military Candidates.

A Competitive Examination for admission to the College of Engineering, Madras, will be held annually on the last Monday in April. The examination will be conducted by means of papers forwarded from the College to Officers Commanding Regiments and Batteries, who are requested to detail one or more officers to superintend the examination in accordance with rules which will be furnished with the papers. Candidates from Madras, St. Thomas' Mount and Poonamallee will be examined at the College.

2. Candidates must—

- be Non-commissioned officers or men of Her Majesty's British Forces of not less than two years' service, and under twenty-five years of age;
- have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties;
- be thoroughly trustworthy and well-conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend native workmen and to treat them in a becoming manner.

3. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for admission should reach the Principal not later than 5th April, and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz.:—

- Extract from Troop and Company or Battery Despatch Sheet.
- D.O. from third page of Attestation.
- D.O. from Court-martial Sheet.
- Certificate of sound health and unimpaired constitution from a Commissioned Medical Officer.

Each application should state whether the candidate is married.

4. The Entrance examination, which occupies one day, comprises the following subjects:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic.—The whole subject; one three-hour paper	100
English Dictation	50
English Grammar and Composition.—Grammatical rules, construction of sentences, short essay; one two-hour paper	50
Qualifying minimum—100 marks.	
Total	200

5. The first five qualified candidates will be admitted, and will join the College on the first Monday in July. At the expiration of a year they will undergo an examination in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Vernacular Language, and those who are successful will be admitted to the Engineer Subordinate Class for the regular course of technical study.

NOTE.—Soldier students will be under the command of the Principal, or, in his absence, of the officer acting for him. They will reside in barracks and quarters attached to the College, and will wear the undress uniform of their regiments. They are exempt from payment of College fees, and are supplied with the text-books in use, and with drawing instruments, colors, &c., gratis.

(3) DRAUGHTSMAN CLASS.

The standard fixed for admission is that of the Lower Secondary or the late Middle School Examination. The names of the candidates who have passed either of these examinations, or some higher test, will, provided the conditions laid down in paragraph 2 are complied with, be received by the Principal for registration up to the first Monday in November. The registered names will be placed in a list regulated by the order in which the candidates have passed the late Middle School, Lower Secondary, or some higher examination, and the first twenty-five candidates on the list will be selected for admission in the following January to the College of Engineering.

2. Applications will be registered on receipt of—

- a registration fee of Rs. 2, which will under no circumstances be returned;
- copies of testimonials certifying to good character and conduct for a period of not less than two years immediately prior to date of application;
- statement in the following form filled up in the candidate's hand-writing.

Application for Admission to Draughtsman Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Name in full.	Address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Year of passing Lower Secondary or late Middle School Examination.	Register number and rank in examination.	Whether passed Matriculation or higher examination; if so, date and register number.	List of documents enclosed.

Place
Date*Signature of Candidate.*

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper.
3. The selected candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January, and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 50, which will be drawn against for books, instruments, &c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate;
- a certificate from a Government Medical Officer that the candidate is free from disease, that he has been vaccinated, and that his age lies between 16 and 22 years. The certificate must bear a personal description of the candidate;
- original Lower Secondary, late Middle School (or Matriculation, &c.) certificate;
- originals of certificates referred to in paragraph 2.

(4) SURVEYOR CLASS.

The standard fixed for admission is that of the Lower Secondary or the late Middle School Examination. The names of the candidates who have passed either of these examinations or some higher test will, provided the conditions laid down in paragraph 2 are complied with, be received by the Principal for registration up to the first Monday in November. The registered names will be placed in a list regulated by the order in which the candidates have passed the Lower Secondary, the late Middle School or some higher examination, and the first twenty candidates on the list will be selected for admission in the following January to the College of Engineering.

- Applications will be registered on receipt of—
 - a registration fee of Rs. 2, which will under no circumstances be returned;
 - copies of testimonials certifying to good character and conduct for a period of not less than two years immediately prior to date of application;
 - statement in the following form filled up in the candidate's handwriting.

Application for Admission to Surveyor Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Name in full.	Address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Year of passing Lower Secondary or late Middle School Examination.	Register number and rank in examination.	Whether passed Matriculation or higher examination; and if so, date and register number.	List of documents enclosed.

Place
Date*Signature of Candidate.*

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper.

3. The selected candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January, and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 50, which will be drawn against for books, instruments, &c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate;

- a certificate from a Government Medical Officer that the candidate is of good constitution, free from disease, fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, that his age is between 16 and 22 years, and that he has been vaccinated. The certificate must bear a personal description of the candidate;
- original Lower Secondary, the late Middle School (or Matriculation, &c.) certificate;
- originals of certificates referred to in paragraph 2.

(5) MAISTRY AND ARTISAN CLASS.

The names of candidates will, provided the conditions laid down in paragraph 2 are complied with, be received by the Principal for registration up to the first Monday in November. The registered names will be placed on a list from which thirty candidates will be selected for admission in the following January to the College of Engineering. Selection will be made, as far as possible, from the sons of artisans or maistries, or from youths who have already had practical training in some of the building trades.

2. Applications will be registered on receipt of—

- a registration fee of 8 annas, not to be returned if the application is not accepted, but to be given credit for on admission of candidate, the admitted candidate paying a term fee of Rs. 5 in advance, or a monthly fee of one rupee;
- copies of testimonials certifying to the occupation of the candidate, if any, and that of his father, as well as to the candidate's good character for a period of not less than two years immediately prior to the date of application;
- statement in the following form—

Application for Admission to the Maistry and Artisan Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Name in full.	Address.	Age.	Race and Religion.	Occupation of candidate, if any.	Occupation of father.	List of documents enclosed.

Place
Date*Signature of Candidate.*

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper.

3. The selected candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January, and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- a certificate from a Government Medical Officer that he is free from disease, that his age lies between 16 and 22 years, and that he has been vaccinated;
- original certificates referred to in paragraph 2.

H. D. LOVE, Capt., R.E.

Principal, College of Engineering.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. William Miller, M.A., M.D., C.B. PROFESSORS.—Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., Baccare, C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S. (on leave); Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.; W. B. Motter, Esq., M.A.; J. B. Henderson, Esq., M.B., C.M.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; Rev. A. S. Laidlaw, M.A., B.D. (on furlough); Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.; Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.; Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.; Alex. Moffat, Esq., M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.—S. Rangayya Chetti, Esq., M.A.; P. Singaravelu Moodeli, Esq., B.A.

DEMONSTRATOR IN BIOLOGY.—K. Lakshmanaswamy Moodeli, Esq., B.A.

TUTORS.—N. V. Subramaniam, Esq., B.A.; I. Kuriyan, Esq., B.A.; J. Krishna Rao, Esq., B.A.; K. Chinnambhi, Esq., B.A.; E. J. John, Esq., B.A.; K. G. Venkatasubbiah, Esq., B.A., I.T.; O. Kandaswami Chetti, Esq.

There are also Pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages—Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian and Hindustani.

The School department is taught by about 50 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Best, C.S.	Rev. E. M. Macphail, M.A., B.D.
G. L. Chambers, Esq.	Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. G. Wedderburn.	Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.
H. P. Clogston, Esq., C.S.	Rev. J. Colville Peattie, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Wilkinson.	Rev. Ed. Sell, B.D.
N. Subramanian, Esq., B.A., B.L.	Rev. W. Miller, LL.D., C.I.E.
G. K. Winter, Esq.	Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
Colonel H. W. H. Cox.	Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., Secretary.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	
C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.	

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 2nd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors, and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present more than 800 students.

In the School department there are 900 pupils, of whom 500 are in the upper and 400 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 P.M.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Free Church of Scotland Mission there are besides the Christian College, three High Schools, *etc.*, at Nellore, Conjevaram and Chingleput two Middle Schools, *etc.*, Kalathur and Rajahmundry Poor School; and Primary Schools, *etc.*, three at Conjevaram, two at Walajahad; and at Nellore, Muthialpet, Rajampet, Attar, Guduvancher, Chingleput, Sriperumbudur, Tirakalecutram and Royapuram, one each with an attendance of upwards of 2,000 boys. The fees paid by these boys = Rs. 15,000 a year. There have also been established 9 village Congregation Schools in the District of Chingleput.

Besides these there are Girls' Schools, *etc.*, one Christian Boarding School, one Christian Normal School, and seven Caste Girls' Schools all in Madras; at Conjevaram, three; at Muthialpet, one; at Rajampet, one; at Walajahad, one; at Chingleput, two—with an attendance of more than 2,000 girls. The fees paid by these girls = Rs. 5,000 a year.

In connection with the Zenana Agency there are about 150 pupils.

On the whole, including the pupils at the Christian College, there are in connection with the Free Church of Scotland Mission, between 5,500 and 6,000 of the youth of the country under regular Christian instruction.

The Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town, and afterwards another at Royapuram. Both were very successful. The Royapuram Dispensary is still maintained for the treatment of women and children. The Medical Mission is now an integral part of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. In the course of last year, a Dispensary was opened in Black Town and a Hospital in Royapuram for Women and Children.

Rev. J. Colville Peattie, M.A., Secretary. Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE FOR 1892.—*Ex-officio*.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, President. Rev. W. W. Elwes, M.A., Acting Archdeacon, Vice-President. Elected Members.—F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.; Rev. W. Scott, B.A.; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.; H. T. French, Esq.

C. M. S. Members.—; Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.; Rev. E. Sell, B.D., Secretary. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Bankers, Government Directors of the *Doveton Scholarships*.—F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.; Rev. E. Sell, B.D.

HEAD MASTER.—Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A. ASSISTANT MASTER.—Messrs. H. B. Bernard, G. A. H. Harkins, R. H. H. Barnes, H. Lazar, W. H. Chatterton, J. E. French, W. R. Barnes, Miss F. G. Graves. TAMIL MOONSHIN.—Mr. M. Venkatarama Iyer.

TERMS.—High School and Middle School, Rs. 24 per term of six months to be paid by fixed instalments. Primary School, Rs. 3 per mensem. Preparatory Class, Rs. 2 per mensem.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following Scholarships are attached to the School:—

Per term of six months.		Per term of six months.	
2 Senior Corrie	Rs. 50	1 Senior Diocesan	Rs. 36
2 Junior Corrie	40	1 Junior Diocesan	36
1 Senior Maitland	42	1 Senior Corrie, Native	60
1 Junior Maitland	38	1 Junior Corrie, Native	40
3 Corrie Matriculation	36	1 Dr. George Corrie, Native	36
3 Corrie Pre-Matriculation	36		

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage, but unable to pay the fee, are admitted free and provided with books.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only Church of England School of its class for the education of Europeans and East Indians in the Town of Madras.

The Pupils receive a sound course of instruction in English, Latin, Tamil and Mathematics, and are prepared for the Matriculation Examination of the University of Madras, the Upper Secondary and the Lower Secondary Examinations.

Commercial classes are also attached to the school.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE, MADRAS.

OPENED 1st MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

C. Hall, Esq.; J. Gray, Esq.; H. J. Stephens, Esq.; C. Sowden, Esq.; N. J. Staggis, Esq.; John J. Chatterton, Esq.; Lieut. J. Norman; J. T. Grestorex, Esq.; Rev. R. B. Feast; F. Rowlandson, Esq.; Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.; Rev. D. H. Goldsmith, M.A.

Chairman.—C. Hall, Esq. Secretary.—John J. Chatterton, Esq. Financial Secretary.—Rev. R. B. Feast. Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Trustees of the *Doveton Fund*.—C. Hall, Esq.; John J. Chatterton, Esq.; J. Gray, Esq.; J. T. Grestorex, Esq.

Representatives of the Protestant College.—Rev. R. B. Feast; F. Rowlandson, Esq.; Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.; Rev. D. H. Goldsmith, M.A.

Building Sub-Committee.—J. H. Stephens, Esq.; J. Gray, Esq.; John J. Chatterton, Esq. (*ex-officio*); Rev. R. B. Feast (*ex-officio*).

School Sub-Committee.—John J. Chatterton, Esq. (*ex-officio*); Rev. R. B. Feast (*ex-officio*); C. Hall, Esq.; C. Sowden, Esq.; Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.; Rev. D. H. Goldsmith, M.A.

EDUCATIONAL STAFF.

REV. E. T. DAVIES, M.A., Principal.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.—Rev. E. T. Davies, M.A.; ———— Professor of Logic and History. S. P. D'Silva, Esq., B.A., Professor of Mathematics.

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.—A. E. Harvey, Esq., B.A., and H. U. Clay, Esq., B.A., Masters in the High School; Messrs. R. L. Cochran, French and Wilkinson, Masters in the Middle School; Mr. C. Letoile, Drawing Master; Miss Chatterton, Miss Okeefe, and Miss Brown, Mistresses in charge of the Primary Classes; Mr. J. S. Peters, M.A.; M. Venkatarama Iyer, Tamil Moonshi.

The chief object of this Institution is to provide a liberal and sound Christian education for the Anglo-Indian community of Madras and South India, but is open to all Protestant Christians.

The Religious Instruction is undenominational, having reference in such views as are common to the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, and the whole body of the Protestant Churches.

The management is vested in the hands of a Committee of thirteen Members. Nine are representatives of the Doveton Society, and are elected at General Meetings of the Members. The remaining four are the representatives of the Protestant College Society.

The various sources of Revenue are: (1) Fees, (2) Subscriptions of Members of the Doveton Society, (3) Government Grants-in-Aid, (4) Interest on Government Securities held in Trust from the Doveton and Protestant College Funds.

The education given in the Institution comprises a School and a College curriculum. The former aims at providing a thorough English, Classical, Mathematical and Scientific education on a level with that of the Collegiate Schools of England and Scotland. The B.A. classes are at present in abeyance.

This Institution in the High School Departments has been recognised by Government under the new Educational Rules as an Upper Secondary School, where students may study in order to qualify for admission into the public service.

I.—The School possesses three Departments, viz. —

(1) *A Primary School*, consisting of three classes of boys from 7 to 11 years of age under three thoroughly qualified Mistresses. The Lower Primary and Upper Primary Examinations, as prescribed by Government, are the Standards of the 1st and 2nd classes, certificates of passing such Examinations are claimable by all pupils successful at these Examinations, which are held in December.

(2) *A Lower Secondary*, consisting of three Forms, Form I., Form II., and Form III., entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any other School.

The Standard of Form III. is that prescribed for the Government Lower Secondary Examination for which its pupils have to appear.

(3) *A High School*, consisting of three Forms (IV, V and VI) taught by highly qualified Classical, Mathematical, and English Masters.—Graduates of the Madras University. The standard of Class VI. is that of the Matriculation Examination for which the pupils of this class have to appear, and the new Upper Secondary Examination.

II.—The College is a First Grade one, but the B.A. Classes are at present held in abeyance. It is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, who is assisted by experienced Professors.

Drill.—The College Sergeant, who is an experienced soldier, daily drills those boys whose parents desire it.

Tuition is taught by Mr. J. S. Peters, B.A., and an experienced Munshi. Efforts are being made to raise the standard of instruction so as to enable students to appear for the Vernacular Examination to qualify for admission into the Government service.

TERMS.

There are two terms in the year. The *first term* begins from January 20th and ends on or about May 15th. The *second term* begins on or about July 1st (College Department) and ends December 15th. These dates are liable to slight alterations according as the dates fall on Saturdays or Sundays.

SCALE OF FEES.

College Department—	Per term.	Primary Department—	Per mensem.
F.A. Classes—	Rs. 30 0	Fourth Standard—	Rs. 2 0
Secondary Department—		Third " "	1 12
Sixth Form—	Rs. 24 0	Second " "	1 8
Fifth " "	24 0	First " "	1 8
Fourth " "	24 0	Infant " "	1 0
Third " "	20 0		
Second " "	20 0		
First " "	20 0		

Admission Fees.—College Department, Rs. 3; Secondary Department to Fourth Form, Rs. 2; Third, Second, First Forms and the Primary Department, Rs. 1.

Reductions.—Special reductions in School fees are made for each additional pupil (more than two) from the same family, attending the Doveton College, or Girls' School.

Stationary Fees.—College Department, Rs. 2 per term; Secondary Department, Rs. 1 per term.

Tuition Fees.—Rs. 1 per term in Secondary and Primary Departments in the Boys' Schools.

III.—In the College and Secondary Departments—

(1) After a pupil's name has been enrolled, the parent or guardian is liable for the *whole term's fee*, whether the pupil leaves in the course of the term, or at the end of it.

(2) If a pupil leaves during the term, no proportion of the term's fee will be remitted save in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Principal.

(3) Leaving certificates of Good Conduct and Acquittance certificates stating that all fees due have been paid are required from all pupils seeking admission into the Doveton College and School from other recognized schools.

N.B.—One month's notice of withdrawal of any pupil in the School or College Department is necessary; otherwise the fee for the following month will have to be paid.

All School Fees must be sent to the Institution and paid according to the Government regulations.

SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College, with the view of encouraging and aiding students to prepare for, and to gain, the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, confer scholarships on pupils who passed the entrance examination of the University, and who promise to pursue their studies for four consecutive years, thereafter, in the Doveton College.

The following are the rules, in accordance with which, the scholarships are given and held:—

1. That four scholarships shall be conferred each year on students, whose age at the date of the matriculation examination does not exceed 18 years. Each of these scholarships shall be held for four years, under the rules herein after laid down.

2. That three of the scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils who have matriculated in the first class, from the Doveton Institution, according to the order in which they have passed the University matriculation examination, immediately preceding, provided they have passed either grade of the Peter Cator examination, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That the remaining scholarship shall be given to a European or Eurasian Christian pupil coming from another Institution, on the same terms, provided he has passed in the first class, at the University matriculation examination, immediately preceding, and holds a higher place than Doveton students, (excluding those holding scholarships) and has also passed either of the Peter Cator examinations.

(a) That in the event of there being no candidate, from another Institution, holding a higher place than the remaining Doveton students, who have passed the matriculation examination, immediately preceding, in the first class, the scholarship shall be available for any Doveton student, on the same terms.

4. That should any one or more of the three scholarships, reserved for Doveton students, fail to be taken up by them, the scholarship or scholarships shall be given to European or Eurasian Christian pupils, coming from another Institution, on the same terms, provided they have passed the matriculation examination, immediately preceding, in the first class, and have also passed either of the Peter Cator examinations.

5. That the scholarships shall be Rupees 10 each per mensem, during the first and second year of the college course, and rupees 20 or 15 per mensem during the third and fourth year of the said course, according as the holder shall be placed, in the first or second class, at the first examination in Arts.

6. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to obtain promotion, at the end of his first year, into the senior F.A. class, the scholarship held by him shall lapse.

7. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to pass the first examination in Arts, at the end of his second year, the scholarship held by him shall lapse.

8. That unauthorised absence, continued absence for three months, from whatever cause, or misconduct, shall involve forfeiture of scholarship, and that a scholarship thus forfeited, shall be available for other students, in the same year of the course, according to the principles laid down in these rules.

9. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or more of the scholarships if it deems fit.

10. That scholarships not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College, shall be held on such conditions, as may be prescribed by their founders, subject to the approval of the Committee.

11. That no applications for a scholarship be entertained, unless, the parent or guardian, at the same time, signifies his willingness to enter into an agreement, to refund any amounts, that may have been drawn, in each class of scholarship, if his or her studies be abandoned, by the holder of that scholarship.

12. That these rules are subject to revision, when necessary, by the Committee, due notice being given of any alterations.

RULES FOR THE CARSTAIR'S MEDAL FOR CLASSICS.

Several members of the community of Madras having in 1856, raised by subscription, a fund, for the purpose of establishing a prize, to be connected with the name of Mr. Carstairs, in testimony of their respect and esteem for him, the interest of this fund will be employed, annually, in awarding a medal, to the most proficient student in classics. The following shall be the rules for the award of the medal, in supersession of all previous rules, and shall come into operation at once, governing its award to the students now, and to those who shall hereafter prosecute their studies, in the College department, of this Institution:—(a) That the examination for the medal shall be held at the Doveton College, on the first Monday and Tuesday in March, and that the subjects of examination shall be the same as those of the examination in Latin in the previous

These Charity Schools were founded in 1884, with the object of educating the destitute non-caste children who are living in the most neglected parts of Madras. These Schools now contain more than 900 boys and girls, the annual cost being Rs. 5,000, which is almost entirely to be raised by public contributions. It is intended to open a central Industrial School for the benefit of the poorest children.

Contributions will be thankfully received and acknowledged either by Mr. G. Joseph Israel or Mr. G. Samuel Israel, 6, Periamma Mudally Street, Black Town, Madras.

DRURY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

34, FORT ST. CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the late Rev. C. E. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of North Black Town.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop, *President*; The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice-President*; W. Fernier, Esq., J. W. Coombes, Esq., B.A.; Rev. R. J. Brandon, LL.D., *Secretary*.

Number of children at present on the roll..... 123
Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice 79
Attendance—daily average..... 96

Visited by the Chaplain.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the district, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood, viz., Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and Instruction in Needlework. Religious Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 150, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions, with the exception of a small grant from Government which is dependent on double the amount being collected from other sources.

Mr. W. Thomson, *Head Master and Supt.* Miss G. Gaudoin, *Teacher*.
" M. W. Piffert, *Teacher*. " V. Clandius, *do.*

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,

SULTAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH, MADRAS.

Rev. A. Westcott, M.A., *Principal*. Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A., *Ass. Tutor*.

The object of this College is to train candidates for the Sacred Ministry of the Church and for work as Clergymen in the Mission Field. The College course extends over three years, and at its conclusion the students enter for the Universities' (Oxford and Cambridge) Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders. A hood is bestowed on those students who pass this examination. Candidates for admission to the College must at least have passed the University Matriculation Examination.

There are attached to the Institution several scholarships of different values.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Church Missionary Society.

This School was founded in the year 1858 for the purpose of educating Mussalman boys. The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives Grants-in-Aid. The standard of education is that of the Matriculation Examination. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Principal.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.; *Head Master*.—Mr. A. D. Zuckers, B.A., assisted by competent Teachers and Monks. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages and Drawing are taught.

ELEPHANT GATE GIRLS' SCHOOL.

A Native Girls' School under the above name has been opened at the Elephant Gate in the extreme West of Black Town. There are at present 35 pupils who receive Christian instruction daily. The School is maintained entirely by contributions from Hindu and Christian sympathizers, and is not connected with any Mission. A small Poor School has also been opened in the same neighbourhood. Donations will be thankfully received by the Superintendent.

DANISH MISSION, PERAMBUR.

Mrs. LAZARUS,
Bon. Zoa. Mission.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The large and commodious premises now occupied by the High School were originally erected for a Grammar School for Europeans and Eurasians after the discontinuance of which, in 1852, the buildings were rented to Government for the use of the Government Normal School. On the removal of the Normal School, in 1862, to a building of its own, the M. D. C. S. P. G. established in 1864 on the same premises an Anglo-Vernacular School of a superior character for Hindus and Mahomedans. Its successive Principals were The Rev. J. Stephenson, C. W. Pearce, Esq., J. T. Margolis, Esq., J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A. During Mr. Bullivant's time the Institution was affiliated to the Madras University as a Second Grade College. In 1891, however, the College and the High School Departments were removed. But in 1892 the High School Department was restored. The school is under the direct management of the M. D. C. S. P. G., its successive Managers being The Rev. W. Rellon, M.A., The Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., and The Rev. A. Westcott, M.A., each in his capacity as the Secretary, M. D. C., for the time being. The present Head Master is Mr. Joseph Satya Nadar, M.A., B.L. (Madras), who is assisted by a Graduate, an F.A., 5 Matriculates, and 2 Pandits. The school receives Salary Grants. A Boarding House, called the Gerick Hostel, under the immediate superintendence of Mr. M. David, for Native Christian boys attending the school only, was opened October 1st, 1883, in the Gerick buildings, adjoining the premises of the school. The number of (Christian) Boarders now amounts to 32, most of whom receive help from the Mission Funds.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

No. 2, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Affiliated to the Madras University.

Rev. A. Walsh—Principal and Professor of English and Physiology.

Mr. A. Panchanathan Aiyar, B.A.—Professor of Mathematics.

" A. Persys—Professor of Latin.

" J. Saldanha, B.A.—Assistant Professor of English and History.

Assistant Masters.—Messrs. C. Nicholas, S. Monisse, T. Lazarus, F. E. Colkers, A. Passanha, and E. Theophilus. T. Sayappa Moodelly and Kunarasawmi Aiyar—*Tamil Pandits*. Nathaniel Murgesen—*Gymnastic Instructor*.

The system of Education in this College embraces the course of studies extending from the Primary Department to the First Examination in Arts.

The College was affiliated to the University of Madras on the 16th February 1883.

For Boarders 25 Rupees per month, payable quarterly in advance.

For Day-Boarders 10 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars the fees prescribed by Government for Aided Schools.

A well got-up Gymnasium affords the pupils healthy exercise and recreation.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

McLean Street.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting; also Vocal and Instrumental Music. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 300.

ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Direction of the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

Cotgrave House, Vepery, Madras.

Saint Joseph's Seminary for Young Ladies, established at Cotgrave House, Vepery, in 1884, affords to parents residing in India, an opportunity of obtaining for their children a liberal education, such as they would get in the mother-country. The number of pupils in daily attendance is 250.

EMMANUEL CHURCH GIRLS' SCHOOL, SOUTH BLACK TOWN.

(NEAR THE GENERAL MARKET.)

Manager.—Rev. W. Scott, B.A.

Head Mistress.—Miss S. Hobday. Third Mistress.—Miss Alice Hart.

Second do. " S. Augusta Hart. Fourth do. " Alice Thompson.

The School consists of Lower Secondary and Primary Departments with Preparatory and Infant Classes. The pupils are prepared for the Government examinations.

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1868.

Committee of Management.—Rev. S. W. Organe, *President*; Mr. H. M. Lewis, B.A., *Secretary and Treasurer*; Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. W. Joss, Mr. W. Heaton, Mr. F. Cripps, Mr. J. M. Lewis; Mrs. Cochran, Mrs. Organe, Mrs. Heaton and Miss Cripps.

Miss J. Gordon, *Head Mistress*; Miss G. Cripps, *2nd Mistress*; Miss A. FitzSimons, *3rd Mistress*.

NOTE.—No Entrance fee for 6th, 5th, 4th and 3rd Classes.

	Tuition Fee.		Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.
	RS. A.		RS. A.		RS. A.
Sixth Class.....	3 8	Second.....	2 8		2 8
Fifth ".....	3 8	First.....	2 0		2 0
Fourth ".....	3 0	Prep. B.....	1 0		1 12
Third ".....	3 0	Prep. A.....	1 0		1 8
		Infant.....	1 0		1 4

The object of this Institution is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian children of Black Town. The Schools receive Government aid. The Standard of Education is up to the Higher Test Examination for Women.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1860.

Committee of Management.—The Pastor of the Church, *Manager*; Mr. J. Graves, *Treasurer*; Mr. H. C. Price, *Honorary Secretary*.

COMMITTEE, 12 MEMBERS.—Mrs. Hogg, *Head Mistress*; Miss Wright, *2nd Mistress*; Miss Stenberg, *3rd Mistress*; Miss Fernier, *4th Mistress*.

This School now contains 60 scholars. All the Teachers hold First Grade certificates. Mrs. Hogg is a well-known teacher of great experience, and Miss Wright is a Matriculate. It is the aim of the Committee to give the children attending this school a sound and practical English education. The girls are yearly sent up for the following Government examinations:—The Primary Examination, Lower Secondary Examination, and the Higher Examination for Women.

WESLEYAN MISSION COLLEGE, ROYAPETTAH.

Principal.—Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.

Vice-Principal.—W. E. Hoare, Esq., M.A. | T. Rajagopalachari, M.A., *Head Master*.

And twelve other Masters with Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani and Sanskrit Munshis. The College was founded in 1861, with the object of giving a superior education based on Christian principles to all classes of the Native community. It now contains nearly 400 boys. The course of secular studies is adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation and F.A. Examinations of the Madras University.

WESLEYAN MISSION GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Lady Principal.—Miss Lowe.

This School was established in 1818, chiefly for the benefit of Native Christian girls. It is situated in the compound of the Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah, and now contains about 100 pupils,—70 Boarders, and 30 day-scholars. The course of study is adapted to the requirements of Government Teachers' Certificate Examinations, but special attention is paid to needlework and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. The rate of fees can be learnt on application.

WESLEYAN MISSION HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Lady Superintendent.—Mrs. Cooling.

Five Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission:—in Royapettah, Meerapettah, Triplicane, Mylapore, and Egmore. These schools are supported chiefly by subscriptions from England and contain about 400 scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English.

UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

The above School is open to Native Christian children of all Protestant denominations, and, at present, meets in the National Church, Popham's Broadway.

Superintendent.—J. P. Cotelligan, M.A.LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION SCHOOLS.
ANGLO-VERNACULAR.*Manager.*—Rev. Th. Naether.

1. *Fabricius School at Paruvakkam.*—This School, which was established in 1849, teaches up to the Middle School Standard and imparts a sound religious education. It is named Fabricius School to perpetuate the blessed memory of that famous Lutheran Missionary who labored 100 years ago for 50 years in Madras, and whose Bible version and hymns are still used in the Lutheran Church. Attached to this is a boarding establishment, where about 45 children are educated.

2. *Paruvakkam Girls' School.*—This School, which was established in 1849, teaches up to the III. Form. Religious lessons, singing and needlework are properly attended to. English is also taught in the higher classes.

3. *Mixed School at Kottichery, Chetput.*—It teaches up to the 4th Standard and is mostly frequented by the children of servants in European houses.

4. *School at Kodampakam,* established 1889, mostly frequented by the children of Mr. Simon's workmen.

5. *Bethany School at Tondiarpet,* established 1889, in connection with the Morning Star Church.

THE GOVERNMENT HOBART NORMAL SCHOOL.

For Muhammadan Girls.

ROYAPETTAH—MADRAS.

This Institution has been in existence for upwards of 15 years. Its income is derived from the following sources:—

1. An endowment of Rs. 10,000 founded by Lady Mary Hobart.
2. Donations and subscriptions.

3. Profits from the sale of work. These being found inadequate to the increasing expenditure, the Government in 1889 took over the responsibility of its maintenance. In 1890 it was placed under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Presidency Training School for Mistresses. This is sufficient proof of the utility of the school. It provides education in their own vernacular for all classes of Muhammadan female children. It has several higher classes including a normal class which has sent out duly qualified teachers. Industrial occupations receive due attention. Some of the ornamental needlework was sent to the London Exhibition.

Prizes and Scholarships are awarded by the Madras Government.

There are 7 teachers on the Staff. Head Mistress, Miss Karney; 1st Assistant Mistress, Miss H. Karney.

The school may be inspected by Ladies during the school hours 10—4, Fridays excepted.

ANGLO-VERNACULAR HIGH SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Directors.—Rajah T. Rama Rau, B.L., (*President*); M. A. Singarachariar; M. Viranghachariar, B.A.; M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L., (*Secretary*).

STAFF.—H. Narayana Row, B.A., *Head Master*; K. Ananthachari, B.A., *Assistant*, (*Acting*); V. Rangasamy Aiyangar, B.A., *Assistant*; M. M. C. Narasimachariar, *Assistant*; B. Narasinga Rau, *Assistant*; K. S. Krishnamachariar, *Assistant*; M. A. Anandalvar, B.A., A.C.B., *Assistant*; T. B. Venkataswami, *Assistant*; C. Raghavannaidu, *Assistant*; N. Kesava Aiyangar, B.A., *Sanskrit Pandit*; K. Gopalachariar, *Tamil Pandit*; W. Tiruvenkatachariar, *Telugu Pandit*; T. R. Subramania Aiyer, *Gymnastic Instructor and Librarian*.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese,

AND

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

(Amalgamated 16th January 1872, under G.O., 20th August 1871, No. 252.)

DIRECTORS FOR 1892.—*President.*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras. *Vice-Presidents.*—The Rev. the Ag. Archdeacon, The Hon'ble Mr. Garstin, c.s.i., The Hon'ble Mr. Grose, The Garrison Chaplain.

Ex-officio **DIRECTORS.**—The Garrison Chaplain, The Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Wilkinson.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.—Mr. C. Hall, Mr. C. H. Gardiner, Mr. W. A. Trotter, Mr. J. Gray, Mr. H. B. Bernard, Mr. W. A. Long, Mr. D. H. Gray, Mr. S. Loane, Mr. C. E. Phipps, Rev. J. W. Foley, O. R. Jones Esq., The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Handley, Mr. J. T. Grestorex, Mr. H. Clogstoun, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Captain C. H. Rowland.

OFFICERS.—Mr. W. D. St. Leger, *Secretary*; Mr. C. Hall, *Treasurer*; Mr. J. T. Grestorex, *Auditor*.

DIRECTRESSES.—*Lady President.*—H. E. Lady Wenlock. *Lady Vice-Presidents.*—Miss Gell, Mrs. Wilkinson.

Ex-officio **DIRECTRESSES.**—Mrs. A. C. Taylor.

DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. C. E. Phipps, Mrs. H. Clogstoun, Mrs. C. H. Rowland, Mrs. W. N. Pogson, Mrs. Durham, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. W. D. St. Leger; Mrs. Hope Ross, *Lady Secretary*.

TRUSTEES.—Mr. C. Hall, Dr. C. G. Conran, Mr. J. Gray.

Statement of the Objects, and an Appeal in behalf of the Civil Orphan Asylums.

The "MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS" were founded by East Indians for relief of the poorer members of the community in the early part of the present century, so far back as 1807, and have, therefore, been in operation for more than eighty years.

A full statement of the funded capital and financial resources of these Institutions will be found in the Annual Report. Improvements have been introduced into the system of education pursued in each of the Asylums, with a view to increasing their public utility. For the furtherance of this object these schools are now placed under Government inspection. The Directors are most anxious to open up departments of trades and industries, so as to afford the children the means of obtaining a useful and honorable living hereafter; but the want of funds, wherewith to provide the necessary plant and skilled supervision, is a serious and insurmountable difficulty.

All orphan children throughout the Presidency, descended from parents who are either East Indian or European, not in military employ, are eligible for admission.

This fact, it may be assumed, is generally known throughout the Mofussil, from the applications which are made from various stations for the admissions of orphans; but the Directors regret that the claim resulting from this fact, upon persons residing in the Mofussil for some contribution towards the support of these Institutions, does not appear to be so generally recognized.

Local charities have a strong claim upon residents at each particular station, but not to the exclusion of large public Institutions which afford relief and the blessing of a Christian education to destitute orphan children without reference to locality within the Presidency, and for whose relief local charities cannot make adequate provision. At the General Meeting at which the report for 1884 was read, the Secretary received instructions to make special appeals to the Chaplains at the several stations to collect money on behalf of these Institutions, and to remind them from time to time of this obligation in the cause of a most deserving charity.

The Bishop of the Diocese is the President, the Archdeacon is the Vice-President, and the rest of the Clergy of the Church of England are *ex-officio* Patrons of these Institutions. The Directors, therefore, earnestly request the Clergy in the Presidency and Mofussil either to make regular periodical collections in their Churches in behalf of the Asylums, or else to circulate this appeal, together with the accompanying report, among the European and East Indian residents at their stations. East Indians are particularly invited to come forward and contribute, according to their means, towards the support of Institutions, which provide such efficient relief for the destitute and distressed members of their own community.

Contributions may be remitted to Mr. C. Hall, Treasurer, Randall's Road, Vepery, or to the Secretary, 14 to 19, Male Asylum Road, Egmore, Madras.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POONAMALLEE ROAD.—INSTITUTED A.D. 1786.

Lady Campbell.—*Foundress and First Patroness.*

President.—His Excellency the Governor.

Vice-Presidents.—His Excellency The Commander-in-Chief, The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I., and the Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, c.s.i.

Governors.—Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Thomas; Major E. E. Kenny, I.S.C.; Brig.-General T. Van Straubenzee, c.s., R.A.; Major O. V. Boddy, R.E.; Major W. V. Constable, R.E.; Ven'ble Archdeacon W. W. Elwes, M.A.; Colonel A. S. Grave, D.S.O., I.S.C.; Brig.-Genl. H. B. Hope; Colonel H. W. H. Cox; The Hon. Mr. Justice J. W. Handley, M.A.; Colonel H. S. Stewart.

Patroness.—Her Excellency Lady Wenlock.

Vice-Patronesses.—Mrs. Garstin and Miss Gell.

Directresses.—Mrs. Hackett, Mrs. Kenny, Mrs. Underwood, Mrs. Boddy, Mrs. Constable, Mrs. Elwes, Mrs. Cadell, Mrs. Chambers, Mrs. Stewart, Mrs. Kerrich, Mrs. Grove, Mrs. Slater, Mrs. Cox, Mrs. Fane Sewell.

ESTABLISHMENT.—Mrs. Baker, *Superintendent*; Miss Florence Carr, *First Mistress*; Miss E. Bunker, *Second Mistress*; Miss Karney, *Third Mistress*; Mrs. I. Boyle, *Matron*.

Rev. T. J. Lawrence, M.A., *Chaplain*; Brigade Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel A. L. Hackett, *Medical Officer*.

Bankers.—The Bank of Madras.

Secretary.—Lieut. T. Baker.

UNION MIXED SCHOOL AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.

United into a Mixed School, June 1873.

Patron.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Patron.*—The Chaplain of South Black Town.

DIRECTORS, 1891.

President.—The Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel", Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.; Messrs. J. Kowell, T. A. Paczensky, E. L. Millett, F. Rodgers and A. E. Harvey, B.A.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., *Secretary*.

STAFF.—*Head Mistress.* Mrs. Jessie V. Eade; *2nd Mistress.* Miss Grace Amelia Sterling; *3rd Mistress.* Miss A. Court.

THE GORDON REFUGE.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.—The Lady Wenlock, *President*; Mrs. Spring-Branson, Mrs. Chambers, Mrs. Farrer, Miss Gell, Mrs. Grigg, Miss Morphet, Mrs. Cox, Mrs. Grubert, Mrs. Fane-Sewell, Mrs. Wedderburn; Mrs. Pirth, *Honorary Secretary*, and Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a Refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

For the information of new subscribers, it may be mentioned that "The Refuge" was commenced in 1860, by Mrs. W. A. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thome, where "The Refuge" is now located. Subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon of the Mount endowed it to the amount of about 700 rupees per annum, on condition that it assumed its present title. From April 1st 1873, the Institution has received a Grant-in-Aid from Government of Rupees 100 per mensem, provided the subscriptions reach that amount.

The utmost economy is observed in the management of the Institution, consistent with due regard to the proper feeding and care of the children. The cost of maintaining each child, inclusive of superintendence, food and clothing, is about Rs. 8-12 a month. The number now in the "Refuge" is 45.

As many old subscribers have left Madras, and as it is most desirable to secure the Government Grant, and, if possible, to enlarge the operations of this Institution, the Committee think it right to put forth this statement, in the hope that new subscribers will kindly come forward. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it, and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

The girls of "The Refuge" do neat, plain and fancy works.

The Secretary will be happy to receive orders.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Mr. J. Grose.

H. C. Taylor, Esq., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

Members.—The Ven'ble Archdeacon W.W. Elwes; The Chaplain of Fort St. George, *Ex-officio*; The Chaplain of North Black Town, *Ex-officio*; The Chaplain of South Black Town, *Ex-officio*; Surgeon-Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, F. Rowlandson, Esq., C. E. Phipps, Esq., Jas. Gray, Esq., W. A. Long, Esq., D. Ross Johnson, Esq., The Hon'ble Justice J. W. Handley, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. H. D. Cook, M.B.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Chaplain of North Black Town, (*Ex-officio*); C. E. Phipps, Esq., Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. H. D. Cook, D. Ross Johnson, Esq.; H. C. Taylor, *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

Mr. T. Franklin, *Superintendent*; Miss Gertrude Small, *Schoolmistress.*

Carpentry, Shoemaking, Rattan-work, Carriage-building and Repairing, and Blacksmithery are carried on by competent Foremen Instructors.

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former perhaps fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society, and arrangements are being made, it is believed, to meet the evil so far as funds will permit. But the young require help of a special nature; they require to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this city fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market which is already supplied to overflowing, and which will as far as the experience of the past can be depended upon, be taken up entirely by the Natives of the country, who can work equally well and at lower rates of remuneration. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, an Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in Black Town. The extent of the operations are confined to a few of the principal industrial trades, repairs, varnishing, &c., of carriages, carpentry, boat and shoe-making, blacksmith's work, turning, &c., but will be extended as funds permit.

The School was opened on the 2nd November 1874: at present there are 50 boys borne on its Rolls, all resident pupils, also a few day pupils. Many have obtained employment as Carpenters, Blacksmiths, Artificers, &c., since the school opened.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary, H. C. Taylor, Esq., and will be duly acknowledged.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

LORD WENLOCK, Patron.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in reading, writing, and arithmetic, are taught domestic duties, and all kinds of useful needlework, so that after leaving us, they may be able, as neat good workers to maintain themselves in comparative comfort. The number now in the Institution is 33.

The undersigned trusts that this project may meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the Institution that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need. All subscribers are invited to visit it and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

A. FIRTH.

HOME FOR DESTITUTE INFANT CHILDREN.

Patron.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Patroness.—Miss Gell.

The following brief account of the Infant's Home will show its present position and requirements:—

The Home was started in January 1882, under the auspices of the Lord Bishop of Madras, in the old premises of the Girls' Industrial School. Commencing with twelve, the number of inmates increased to fifty European and Eurasian children, but from want of funds it was reduced to 20. Since November last, however, the numbers have again been increased, and there are now 40 children in the Home. All interested in this charity are invited to visit it, to judge for themselves of its worthiness of support; and the undersigned trusts that this statement will be sufficient to ensure the enlarged and liberal support needed to carry it on.

A. FIRTH.

THE RAJAHGOPAUL POOR SCHOOL

OR

MADRAS RAGGED SCHOOL FOR NATIVE CHILDREN.

This School was founded by the late Rev. P. Rajahgopal of the Free Church Mission in 1869, in Big Pareherri, a densely populated part of Madras, swarming with children. Its aim is to lay hold of poor, neglected orphan children and give them such a religious and secular training as will enable them to earn their livelihood by honest labour.

This School was removed in 1880 into a large and commodious house situated at the north end of Popham's Broadway, which was given for its use, free of rent, by the Government of His Grace the Duke of Buckingham. The Institution now contains upwards of 360 scholars. The boys and girls are kept in distinct apartments and to each is attached a Boarding establishment. A branch of this, containing about 110 boys and girls, is located in St. Xavier's Street.

The School is worked on the principles of "Result Grant-in-Aid rules" and is divided into eight classes. The highest class is the "Third Form," the boys of which are sent up to the Lower Secondary Examination. Industrial Branch in connection with the School will be opened when funds permit.

The annual cost of the School is upwards of Rs. 5,000. The proceeds of the Endowment Fund, the result of the late Founder's strenuous efforts, are insufficient to meet this cost; and the balance has to be made up by voluntary contributions and Government grant. Mr. Rajahgopal's friends are therefore requested to continue their kind help to this useful Institution. Contributions will be thankfully received by Miss Rajahgopal, the Superintendent, or Messrs. Binny & Co.

RAJAHGOPAUL CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

The following, of our Schools, viz., the Cherry Girls' School, established 1870; Royapuram Hindu Girls' School, 1877; Mint Street Girls' School, 1880; Seven Wells Street Girls' School, 1886, were founded by the late Rev. P. Rajahgopal for the purpose of giving an elementary education on Christian principles to the young Hindu caste girls, 700 children attend daily and the Teaching staff consists of 13 male and 17 female trained teachers. The annual cost of the schools is nearly Rs. 5,000, which is met from the proceeds of the Founder's Endowment, Government Grant, fees and subscriptions from friends in Scotland. The schools are placed under the management of the Ladies' Society of the Free Church of Scotland, Edinburgh.

Funds are needed for the erection of school premises for the Royapuram, Mint and Seven Wells Schools, which are at present carried on in rented houses not suitable for school purposes.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Superintendent, Miss Rajahgopal, or the Secretary of the Free Church, Madras.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL.

This School was opened in 1870 for the purpose of training Christian School Mistresses for the Girls' Schools of the Free Church of Scotland and other Missions in the Madras Presidency. It receives a grant from Government.

The School is held in a house on the Broadway, and consists of English, Tamil and Telugu Departments, in which pupils are trained and instructed for the Matriculation Examination, Higher Examination for Women, Lower Secondary Examination, and Primary School Examinations. Provision is made for religious instruction.

A Practising School, in which pupils are taught up to the High School standard, has been added. It numbers already 60 pupils.

Scholarships of Rs. 5, 8 and 10 per month are given to 24 students according to the grade for which they are preparing. Missions contributing half the amount of scholarships for pupils sent by them will be entitled to their services after their course of training is completed.

The Superintendent arranges for the boarding and lodging of pupils who come from the Mofussil.

THE MADRAS GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL.

45 and 49, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This is the oldest and the most advanced Caste Hindu Girls' School in Madras. It was opened by the late Rev. John Anderson on the 5th March 1841. It now numbers upwards of 330 pupils. It teaches up to the High School standard. Year by year some of the Caste Hindu girls taught in this School pass the Primary School Examination, the Lower Secondary Examination, and the Higher Examination for Women. It is conducted in a spacious building of its own in which careful arrangements are made for receiving girls of advanced age. It is taught mainly by trained Christian School Mistresses.

Affiliated with this School are two other Caste Hindu Girls' Schools—the *Black Town Girls' School*, 58, Narraimudali Street, Black Town, with 150 pupils, and the *Balika Patasala*, 212 and 213, Govindappa Naick Street, Black Town, with 220 pupils, which teach up to the Lower Secondary Standard.

PACHAIYAPPA'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

P. Ranganadum Mudaliar, <i>President</i> .	Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliar, M.A.
W. S. Venkataramanujulu Nayadu.	P. Rungiah Nayadu.
S. Appasawmy Chettiar.	P. Thiagaraya Chettiar, B.A.
Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.	P. Vijayaranga Mudaliar.
G. Venkataranga Row, M.A., <i>Secretary</i> .	

PACHAIYAPPA'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

John Adam, Esq., M.A., Principal and Professor of History and Political Economy.	T. V. Arogyaswami Pillai, M.A., Lecturer in English and Philosophy.
M. T. Quinn, Esq., M.A., Professor of English Literature and Philology.	R. Venkataswami, M.A., English Assistant.
A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Science.	M. Krishna Sastri, Sanskrit Pandit.
T. R. Ramasubba Aiyar, B.A., L.T., Lecturer in History and Sept. of Vernacular Instruction.	M. Murugesu Mudaliar, Tamil do.
K. Ramannajachariyar, B.A., Lecturer in Mathematics.	C. Damodara Namburi Pad, Malayalam Pandit.
	K. Subramania Sastri, Telugu Pandit.
	J. Kuppaswami Mudaliar, Gymnastic Instructor.
	P. Sanjivayya, Principal's Clerk.
	K. Sitayya Nayadu, Assistant Clerk.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL, MADRAS.

C. Gopalakrishna Mudaliar, B.A., Head Master.	N. Devarajulu Nayadu, 4th Form Master.
A. E. Duchesne, Esq., B.A., English Master.	P. Desika Chari, B.A., do.
C. Gopala Rao, B.A., 6th Form Master.	V. Subrahmanya Sastri, Telugu Pandit.
Seshambadi Rajagopalachari, B.A., 5th Form Master.	P. Krishnaswami Mudaliar, Tamil Pandit.
M. C. Alasingaperumal, B.A., Science Master.	T. E. Srinivasachari, Sanskrit Pandit.
	M. S. Rama Aiyar, B.A., Malayalam Pandit.
	B. Raghavulu Nayadu, Gymnastic Instructor.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CONJIVARAM.

Established in the year 1846.

English Department.

S. Srinivasa Aiyar	Head Master.	S. A. Ramachandra Aiyar	Tutor.
E. Subramania Aiyar	... Tutor.	P. Vijayaragavachari	... do.
T. Subrahmanya Aiyar	... do.	V. Vadachella Vathiyar	... do.
C. P. Gopala Chari	... do.	N. S. Bashiam Aiyangar	... do.
C. S. Venkataramiah	... do.	S. Kistnasawmy Aiyar	... Writer.
C. Rajah Row	... do.		

Vernacular Department.

T. S. Veluswami Pillai	Tamil Pandit.	T. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Gymnastic Instructor.
T. Narayana Sastri	Sanskrit Pandit.	
S. Venkateswara Sastri	Telugu Pandit.	

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

V. Swaminatha Jatavallabhar, B.A.	Head Master.	T. N. Annasawmy Aiyar	Tutor.
P. B. Vijayaragava Chari, B.A.	... Tutor.	C. Rama Row	... do.
S. Rajagopala Chari, B.A.	... do.	C. V. Natasa Iyer	... do.
V. Ramannja Chari	... do.	K. Kuppr. Row	... do.
K. Sawmy Iyengar	... do.	C. N. Kaliyasaarama Aiyar	... do.
		V. Ramachandra Naidu	Writer.

Vernacular Department.

S. Ramalinga Pillay	Tamil Pandit.	N. Seetharama Naidu	Gymnastic Instructor.
A. Krishnama Chari	Sanskrit do.		

E. T. LEE CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Established in February 1886, Lower Storey of Pachaiyappa's College.

English Department.

A. E. Duchesne, Esq., B.A.	Head Master.	N. C. Rajagopala Chari.	Phonography Master.
S. Vaidyanatha Aiyar	1st Asst.		
K. D. Subrahmanya Aiyar	2nd do.	A. J. Williams	Writing Master and Clerk.
P. S. Ragava Chari, B.A.	3rd do.		
V. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar	4th do.	C. Narasimhulu Nayadu	Tamil Pandit.
T. Balakrishna Bhat, B.A.	5th do.	S. Tennuragayya	Telugu Pandit.
		P. Alagasingra Chari	Gymnastic Instr.

N.B.—Pupils of the Commercial School are prepared for the Commercial Branch of the Lower Secondary Examination and the Government Higher Examination in Commercial and Technical subjects and also for the Upper Secondary Examination.

GOVINDOO NAICKER'S MIDDLE SCHOOL.

Established in May 1865, No. 187, Mandavally Street, opposite the Esplanade.

English Department.

T. Narasimha Chari	Head Master.	P. Swaminatha Aiyar	Tutor.
K. Parthasarathy Aiyengar	... Tutor.	C. Raghunayakulu Chetti	... do.
M. K. Kistnama Chari	... do.	E. Balasandra Mudali	... do.
V. Rajagopala Aiyangar	... do.	P. Murugesu Mudali	... do.
M. B. Venkata Chari, B.A.	... do.	P. Ranga Chari	... do.
K. Ragava Chari	... do.	N. Rathakrishna Aiyar	... do.
P. Alagasingra Chari	... do.	P. Ragava Chari	Clerk.
A. Srinivasa Aiyengar	... do.		

Vernacular Department.

C. Loganatha Mudaliar	Tamil.	T. E. Srinivasa Chari	Sanskrit.
A. Singaravelu Mudaliar	do.	B. Raghavulu Nayadu	Gymnastic Instr.
N. Embariah	Telugu.	Chinnaha	do.
O. Alwariah	do.		

Number of Pupils in Pachaiyappa's College	190
Do. in do. High School	200
Do. in F. T. Lee Chengalroya Naicker's Commercial High School	160
Do. in Govindoo Naicker's Middle School	552
Do. in Pachaiyappa's High School at Conjivaram	204
Do. in do. do. at Chidambaram	208

Admission into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of February and July.

PONNAMBALA PILLAI'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

A. Gopala Sastri	Sanskrit Pandit.	V. Ramannja Chari	Sanskrit Pandit.
------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------

Number of Pupils in the School, 28.

P. T. LEE CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S HINDU ORPHANAGE AND THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Established in 1883, Madras.

T. Gouthandaramaswami Nayadu	Superintendent.
K. Srinivasa Ragava Chari	Tamil Master.
S. Venkatasubba Sastri	Assistant Master.
P. Vejjarangam Nayadu	Drawing Master.
Gulam Kadar Saib	Sewing Master.

Number of Pupils in the Orphanage, 55.

PRESS DEPARTMENT.

M. Ramaswami Mudaliar	Superintendent.
G. Muthakrishna Nayadu	Foreman.

THE HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL.

(Established in Madras on the 14th January 1889.)

Head Master and Professor of Hindu Theology and English.—R. Sivasankara Pandiyaji, B.A., F.T.S.; Mathematics Assistant.—P. N. Ramasawmy Iyer; Science Assistant.—M. A. Narasimha Chariyar, B.A.; History Assistant.—P. S. Rajagopala Iyer; Theology Assistant.—G. Venkatesha Shastri. There are other Assistants and Pandits.

OBJECT.—To impart Hindu moral and religious instruction on a strictly national and non-sectarian basis, side by side with secular education.

The School work begins with a Hindu Prayer and an hour on every alternate day is devoted to the teaching of Hindu moral and religious principles selected from the *Vedas* and other ancient Sanskrit books. The School contains nearly 500 boys and owns a very spacious building in the very heart of the city. It is a recognised School under the new Madras Educational Rules.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Randall's Road, Vepery.

ESTABLISHED—1891.

Registered under the Indian Companies' Act No. VI of 1882, Sec. 26.

Patrons.—H. E. Lord Wenlock, C.S.I.E., and H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, C.S.I.

President.—

Vice-Presidents.—Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, and Rao Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliar.

Council.—(Elected)—M.R.Ry. Seshagiri Sastriar, W.D. St. Leger, Esq., Rev. J. Cooling, E. Stradiot, Esq., and Rev. A. C. Taylor. (Nominated by the President).—Very Rev. T. Mayer, Ven. W. W. Elwes, Hon. Mr. J. H. Spring-Branson, and C. A. Paterson, Esq.

Secretary.—Rev. John T. Lawrence, M.A.

Professors.

Harmony and Counterpoint.—Mr. E. Stradiot and Mr. W. D. St. Leger; **Instrumentation.**—Mr. E. Stradiot and Sergt. Bandmaster Taylor (*Assistant*); **Organ and Harmonium.**—Mr. W. D. St. Leger; **Pianoforte and Singing.**—Mrs. Baldrey, Miss A. Cormac, Miss Burns, Miss N. Burns.

The courses of instruction are in accordance with the syllabuses of the Government Examinations, viz., the Elementary, the Intermediate, and Advanced; and pupils are prepared for these examinations.

The fees for Students are as follows:—

For Beginners.....	Rs. 3 8 0	per mensem.
„ Elementary Pupils.....	5 0 0	„
„ Intermediate „.....	7 8 0	„
„ Advanced „.....	10 0 0	„
Private pupils, not studying for the above Examinations.....	10 0 0	„

These fees must be paid to the Secretary, in advance, and entitle the pupil to two lessons of half an hour every week, either at the School of Music or at the teachers' own residences. The Secretary will be glad to arrange as to hours, &c. Singing can be taught in class, and, where the number of pupils warrants such an arrangement, at the pupils' own School; otherwise classes will be formed at the School of Music. The fees payable are As 8, 6, and 4, according to age.

Members.

The following clauses are extracted from the bye-laws, having reference to members. Every member shall be entitled to free admission to all Students' concerts, and to the various courses of lectures and illustrative concerts which the Council shall arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase one non-transferable ticket of admission to every other concert given under the auspices of the School of Music, at half the rates charged to non-members.

Every member shall have the use of the circulating and reference libraries and reading room subject to the special bye-laws regulating the same.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase music and instruments on such favourable terms as the Council may be able to arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to attend and vote at all general meetings, and shall be eligible to serve on the Council.

Subscription.

Life Members shall be persons who pay a sum of Rs. 60, and Professors and Teachers of Music, who pay a sum of Rs. 30.

Annual Members shall be classified as under:—

- i. Persons who pay Rs. 12 per annum.
- ii. Members of their families residing with them, who pay Rs. 6 per annum each.
- iii. Managers of schools, professors and teachers of music, who may pay Rs. 6 per annum.
- iv. Persons whose incomes do not exceed Rs. 200 per mensem, who pay Rs. 6 per annum, and members of their families residing with them who may pay Rs. 2.

Copies of the Articles of Association and all further information can be had on application to the Secretary.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

MADRAS BRANCH, 1892

PATRONS.

Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Wenlock.

Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, Member of the Crown of India, Senior Rane of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.—H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Mrs. Wilkinson.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. Muttasami Aiyar, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Juh Bahadur, C.I.E.

Members of Committee.

Mrs. Brander.	Mr. S. Sathianadhan.
M.R.Ry. Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliar, M.A.	Mrs. Grose.
Miss Keely.	The Hon. Mr. Justice Handley.
M.R.Ry. K. P. Sankara Menon.	Mrs. Subramaniam.
„ P. Vijayaranga Mudaliar.	Mr. N. Subramaniam.
„ Rai Bahadur V. Krishnams Chariyar.	M.R.Ry. J. M. Velu Pillai.
Rajah Sir Savala Ramaswamy Mudaliar, K.T., C.I.E.	The Hon. J. Grose, M.A.
Mr. Cowasjee Edulji.	V. Bhaskaram Aiyengar.
M.R.Ry. Dewan Bahadur S. Srinivasa-ragava Iyengar.	Mrs. Duncan.
Mrs. Sathianadhan.	The Hon. C. Sankaran Nayar.
	Miss P. Ramasami Chetty.
	Mrs. Wilkinson.
Mrs. Subramaniam	Honorary Secretary.
Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliyar	Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

Members of the Ladies' Sub-Committee.

Mrs. Wilkinson—Vice-President.	Miss Keely.
„ Duncan.	Mrs. Brander.
„ Grose.	Mrs. Subramaniam.
Miss P. Ramasami Chetty.	

The Girls' Schools' Sub-Committee.

Mrs. Wilkinson.	M.R.Ry. G. Subramaniam Aiyar.
„ Duncan.	„ P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar.
Miss P. Ramasami Chetty.	„ J. M. Velu Pillai.
„ Keely.	„ Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliyar.
Mr. S. Sathianadhan.	„
Mrs. Sathianadhan.	„ P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar—Secretary.
Mrs. Subramaniam.	
M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur V. Krishnams Chariyar.	

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

H. H. THE MAHARAJAH OF VIZIANAGRAM'S GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

President.—H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.S., C.I.E.

Vice-Presidents.—Mrs. Grigg and The Hon. Sir T. Muttasami Aiyar, M.L., K.T., and 18 Members with 1 Secretary.

P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar, Esq., Honorary Secretary and Superintendent of the Schools, (Office, No. 54, Achappan Street, Black Town, Madras).

These Schools are six in number, and are located in the most populous suburbs of the City of Madras, viz., Town, Triplicane, Mylapore and Chintadripettam. Three are in Town. A Kindergarten was opened in Town in 1885.

One of the most important undertakings in which this Society is engaged is Home Education for Indian ladies and for girls after they leave school.

SCOTTISH LADIES' ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF FEMALE EDUCATION IN INDIA, IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Association supports five Schools in Madras, three of them are Hindu Caste Girls' Schools in Black Town, Pursewalkum and Triplicane. A Poor School at Chetput for heathen boys and girls. The Boarding School for poor Eurasian and Native girls, a few are boarders, and all are provided with a free dinner daily.

Attendance in the Caste Girls' School 450

Attendance in Poor School, Chetput 60

Attendance in Boarding School 40

This Association also supports a large staff of Zenana teachers. There are 95 Zenanas regularly visited, with 105 pupils; these are instructed in reading English, Tamil and Telugu; Needlework, plain and fancy; Knitting.

The great object of the Association is to give a religious education; Scripture is taught in all the Schools as well as in every Zenana.

Secretary and Lady Superintendent.—Mrs. M. A. Loughurst.

Lady Missionary.—Miss McLean.

Assistant Missionaries.—Miss Woodhouse, Miss Otman, and Miss Harvey.

S. P. G. LADIES' ASSOCIATION.

The Madras Branch of the Ladies' Association for the promotion of Education amongst Native females in connection with the Missions of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

President.—Miss Gell.

Honorary Secretary.—Mrs. Firth; Hon. Treasurer.—Rev. A. Westcott.

The Association supports a Girls' Boarding School in Madras; it used to give grants to Hindu Caste Girls' Schools in various Missions throughout the Presidency, but in 1890 had to discontinue for want of funds; it provides salaries for a Zenana Missionary, and several Bible-Women.

The Female Orphanage, which is under the direct superintendence of the Association, is now amalgamated with the Girls' Boarding School.

The object of the Association is to enlighten and to brighten the lives of at least some few of the women of India.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

OLD COLLEGE, NUNGUMBANKUM.

PATRONS.—His Excellency The Governor of Madras and His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.

CHAIRMAN.—The Honorable J. W. Handley.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., B.A.; C. Benson, Esq., F.R.S.; A. G. Bourne; Rev. W. W. Elwes, M.A.; R. B. Michell, Esq., M.A.; M. T. Quinn, Esq., M.A.; Rev. Dr. Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.B.E.; C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.; Dr. G. Oppert; T. A. Taylor, Esq.; G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A. (Honorary Secretary); Mr. A. Digne, Librarian; L. Soorap Singh, Asst. Librarian.

The Society possesses a Library of over 21,000 volumes, which is especially complete in History, Biography, Geography, Travel, Literature and Fiction. A large number of Reviews and other periodicals are received as published. New books and periodicals, to the full extent of the funds available, are ordered by the Committee at the suggestion of members, and on arrival are circulated to members at their houses by the Library messengers. Other books may be removed from the Library by members in person, or will be delivered to their own messengers.

The Library is open every week-day from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. A Reading and Writing Room is available for the use of members and their families.

Meetings of the Society are held from time to time for the reading of papers, which are the result of original research bearing upon Asiatic and other subjects, for the exhibition of objects of natural history, coins, manuscripts, &c., and for discussions upon the same.

Members and others wishing to communicate papers to the Society or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to write to the Honorary Secretary. Papers approved by the Editorial Committee will be published in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Members pay a quarterly subscription of Rupees ten. Subscribers having partial privileges pay quarterly subscriptions varying in amount from Rupees five to Rupee one per quarter.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society are requested to communicate with the Honorary Secretary.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL 1864.

PATRONS..... { The Right Honorable the Governor.
The Lord Bishop of Madras.

President.—Hon'ble J. W. Handley.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

H. Bradley, Esq., C.S.	Dr. Pope.
Surgeon-Major Drake-Brockman.	S. D. Pears, Esq.
J. P. Nicholas, Esq.	W. D. St. Leger, Esq.
Dr. VanGeysel.	

Director of Music	W. D. St. Leger, Esq.
Honorary Secretary	A. A. Hall, Esq.
Honorary Treasurer	W. Walker, Esq.

The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—

- 1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.
- 2nd.—The development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.
- 3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

The Society shall, if practicable, give four public performances in each year. The annual subscription for Members is Rs. 5.

MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

PATRON.—His Excellency the Governor.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble J. H. Gurney, C.S.I.

COMMITTEE.—H. C. King, Esq.; W. P. Braithwaite, Esq.; F. Rowlandson, Esq.; A. P. Symonds, Esq.; H. Irwin, Esq.; J. Lightfoot, Esq.; Surgeon Lt.-Col. S. L. Dobie.—Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, W. Walker, Esq.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PRESIDENT AND PATRON.—H. E. The Right Hon'ble the Governor of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Colonel G. J. M. Moore, (Chairman), Rao Bahadoor A. Thanikoti Mooduliyar, Colonel H. W. H. Cox, (Hon'g. Secy.), Dr. A. G. Bourne, Dr. D. Dunne, W. H. Gales, Esq., C. Slater, Esq., Col. E. A. Bruce, H. Chigston, Esq., Colonel Fane Sewell, and R. Branson, Esq.—Mr. J. M. Gleeson, Superintendent; Messrs. Birny & Co., Treasurers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—Genl. Ferrier, Sir J. D. Hooker, C.B., M.D., F.R.S., &c., and L. A. Berrys, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—H. P. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., F.L.S., Colonel R. Benson, F.L.S., Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Joseph Stevenson, Esq., B.A., and Sir M. E. Grant Duff, C.I.E., Rao Bahadoor A. Thanikoti Mudaliar, Sir Charles Lawson, H. H. The Maharajah of Vizianagaram, and W. S. Whiteside, Esq.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The ornamental gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and a piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral contains experimental plots and nurseries.

The gardens occupy a space of about 22 acres, part of which was originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it *gratis*. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Many of the plants are labelled with their botanical names and the natural order to which they belong, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by Subscribers or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by an Honorary Secretary, assisted by a Committee who meet on the first Monday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings, which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members, Corresponding Societies, and others.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and may have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rates of subscription are 7 rupees a quarter and Rs. 12 per annum according to the supplies required, no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for tea, silk, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied *gratis*.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

(Supported by Voluntary Contributions and a Government Grant of 50 per cent. thereon.)

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Wilkinson, C.S.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the Poor and the suppression of Mendicancy the subjects of the Charity being Europeans and East Indians of all denominations.

The Society's Home in the Poonamallee Road, affords an asylum for the aged, infirm, and destitute; its labour-yard provides a test for able-bodied male mendicants, and poor women are employed at the Women's Workshops, Mount Road, Egmore, Black Town and St. Thome, where plain needle-work of all kinds is neatly and cheaply executed.

Pensions and casual relief are granted in cases considered fitter for Out-door than for In-door relief.

To ensure proper relief in all cases, and the detection and exposure of imposture, Madras is divided into six districts managed by local Committees who carefully investigate all applications.

This is the oldest Charitable Institution in Madras, and, by supporting it, the public obviate the necessity for a Poor Rate, which would prove a far heavier tax.

All subscribers are *ipso facto* Members of the Society; as such they are requested to exercise their right of referring to the Society all applicants for relief; and, in the case of beggars, to make use of the Society's mendicancy tickets.

In 1860 this Society and the Monagar Choultry each received through Government the sum of Rs. 5,846, a bequest by the late Mr. John Wyllie, of the Madras Medical Establishment, to the poor of Madras. In 1868, the large sum of Rs. 18,025, being a second bequest by Dr. Wyllie, was also placed at the disposal of the Society. "Wyllie's Fund," thus formed, has from time to time been treasured upon by the exigencies of the Society until exhausted. The Friend-in-Need is not an endowed Charity, its only permanent investment being "Coleman's Fund," a sum of Rs. 10,000 contributed in 1877 by the late Hon'ble Mr. Coleman, an example which has not since found imitators.

The Government have promised an Annual Grant of Rs. 12,000 provided the public will, by subscribing Rs. 21,000 per annum, place the Society in a position effectually to carry out the objects for which it was founded.

Subscriptions and donations may be paid to the Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., to the Honorary Secretary, or to the Honorary Treasurer.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Wilkinson, C.S.—President.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Bankers.

Mr. E. C. Woods Scawen—Honorary Treasurer.

Mr. B. H. Chester—Honorary Secretary.

COMMITTEE.

Members of the General Committee.

* The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Wilkinson	Mr. R. Hill.
Mr. G. L. Chambers.	Rev. S. W. Organe.
Colonel H. W. H. Cox	Mr. F. Rowlandson.
Mr. B. H. Chester.	Colonel Fane Sewell.
Rev. W. W. Elwes.	Mr. C. Michie Smith.
Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Fletcher, R.A.	Mr. E. C. Woods Scawen.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Handley.	Rev. A. C. Taylor.
The Very Rev. T. Mayer.	Mr. T. A. Taylor.

And 14 members as representatives of Local Committees.

Local Committees.

SAINT THOME.

Mr. E. H. Elliot.	Rev. A. Taylor.
* „ W. C. Lewis.	* Mr. R. A. Thompson, Paymaster.

MOUNT ROAD.

* Rev. R. B. Feast.	Mr. A. W. Saalfelt, Paymaster.
Dr. G. Oppert.	Rev. J. Temme.
* Rev. H. C. Parker.	Mr. C. St. John Waller.

VEPERY.

Mr. A. T. Ambrose.	Rev. W. L. King.	Mr. J. L. Pinto.
„ J. H. Bond.	Mr. B. Lavery.	* Rev. R. H. Durham, D.D.
„ J. DeCaster.	„ F. B. Lavery.	
„ T. A. Doyle, Paymaster.	* Rev. P. J. O'Carroll.	

* Also Members of the General Committee.

EGMORE.		
Mr. M. Gaynor.	Mr. C. Hall.	*Captain C. H. Rowland, <i>Paymaster.</i>
" James Gray.	*Rev. M. F. Noronha.	
" J. T. Grestorek.	Mr. A. E. Rencontre.	Rev. W. F. Archibald.

SOUTH BLACK TOWN.		
Mr. James Cronan.	*Rev. W. Scott.	*Mr. S. B. Wiltshire, <i>Paymaster.</i>
" C. W. Parr.		

NORTH BLACK TOWN AND RAYAPOORAM.		
Rev. M. J. D'Quadros.	Mr. C. S. Nicholas.	*Rev. J. C. Peattie.
*Rev. J. J. Houbauer.	" J. V. LeTang.	Mr. B. Tavaaram.
" R. J. Brandon LL.D.	" E. L. D'Costa.	" E. A. S. Nicholas.
Mr. C. T. Leslie.	*Rev. T. B. D'Quadros.	<i>Paymaster.</i>

Home Committee.		
Rev. W. W. Elwes.	Rev. S. W. Organe.	
Lieut.-Col. A. F. Fletcher, R.A.	" A. C. Taylor.	
Captain C. H. Rowland.	Mr. E. C. Woods Seawen.	
The Very Rev. T. Mayer.	" B. H. Chester.	

ST. THOMAS WORKSHOP

LADIES' COMMITTEE

Miss Gell—*Patroness.*

Mrs. Arundel.	Mrs. Willie Grant.	Mrs. Price.
" Boddy.	" Lewis.	" Shephard.
" Charles Benson.	" Michell.	Miss Morphett— <i>Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.</i>
" Elwes.	" William Morgan.	
" Firth.		

MOUNT ROAD WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Garstin.	Mrs. W. Gordon.	Mrs. H. S. Stewart.
" Wilkinson.	" Western.	" A. J. Wilson.
" Clogston.	" Underwood.	" Slater, <i>Treasurer.</i>
" Cadell.	" Thornhill.	" Chambers, <i>Secretary.</i>
" O. R. Jones.	" Fane-Sewell.	
" H. C. King.	Miss Brandon.	

EGMORE WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. T. E. Cox, <i>Hon. Treas.</i>	Mrs. M. S. Gibson.	Mrs. Durham.
" J. Wedderburn, <i>Hon. Secy.</i>	" D. Grant.	" Stewart.
" Dymott.	" Snowden.	" Bilderbeck.
	" Allison.	" Peel.
	" Kenny.	" Jones, <i>Superintendent.</i>

MADRAS DIOCESAN BRANCH OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

In view of the increased need for the advocacy and extension of Temperance principles, it was determined at a meeting of the representatives of the various Societies working on the lines of the C. E. T. S. in Madras in 1883, to form, with the approval and sanction of the Madras Conference, a Diocesan Branch of the C. E. T. S. It is intended that this Diocesan Branch should include all existing Local Branches of the C. E. T. S. It has been thought that increased energy would be imparted to the cause, and a more general interest awakened, by the formation of a strong Central Executive Committee.

The main objects of this Society are:—

- (1) The formation of Local Branches in all places where the Church of England is represented by Chaplains, Missionaries, Native Pastors or other members, and to unite all these Local Societies into one body. Branches include three divisions:—

- (a) Total Abstinents.
(b) Non-Abstainers.
(c) Juvenile Section.

* Also Members of the General Committee.

It is well to bear in mind the importance of the Juvenile Section; since it not only rears up a large body of Total Abstinents, but also creates great interest in Temperance work amongst the parents. This Section is very easily worked, and may be made very popular with the children.

- (2) That one of the Joint Secretaries, or some other Member of Committee, should visit places in the Diocese for organizing purposes, whenever invited by a Chaplain or other Minister of the Church of England to do so.
- (3) To collect and supply Temperance literature, and to afford such information regarding the movement as may be required by the Branches.

The advantages of such co-operation for religious, social and political ends, are so obvious that they need not here be urged in detail.

The annual subscription to the Diocesan Branch has been fixed by the Executive Committee at 5 rupees for a Local European Branch, and at 2 rupees for a Local Native Branch.

Patrons.

H. B. The Right Honorable Lord Wenlock and H. E. Sir Frederick S. Roberts, *Bart.*, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C., Commander-in-Chief in India.

President.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Presidents.

The Ven. Archdeacon Browne, B.D.	The Hon'ble Mr. Grose.
The Rev. S. Gnanamuttu, M.A.	The Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.

Members of the General Committee.

The Rev. F. Penny, LL.M.	The Rev. C. H. L. Wright.
" C. J. Esty.	Colonel Chrystie, <i>Bellary.</i>
" C. P. C. Nugent.	The Rev. J. Black, M.A.
Surg-Major Backhouse, 26th M.N.I.	M. G. Goldsmith.
The Rev. R. E. Barnett.	Capt. S. A. Campbell, <i>Bedfordshire Regt.</i>
" R. J. Brandon, LL.D.	The Rev. A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.
" F. C. Hill.	" W. G. Barry.

Members of the Executive Committee.

The Rev. The Ag. Archdeacon.	J. Maerne, Esq., <i>Auditor.</i>
" H. C. Parker, M.A.	Rev. T. R. Waltenberg, M.A.
" E. T. Davies.	Sergt. R. Raymond.
" J. W. Foley, M.A.	J. H. Waples, Esq.
" E. D. Goldsmith, M.A.	Rev. A. Westcott, M.A.
" J. T. Lawrence, M.A.	

And all Presidents of Branches of C. E. T. S. in Madras as *Ex-officio* Members.
A. C. Taylor, M.A., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Formed at New York, 17th November 1875.

Arrived at Bombay, 17th February 1876.

Permanent Head-Quarters at Madras (Adyar), since 19th December 1883.

Objects.

1. To form the nucleus of a Universal Brotherhood of humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex or color.
 2. To promote the study of Aryan and other Eastern literatures, religions and sciences.
 3. To investigate unexplained laws of nature and the psychical powers of man,—pursued by a portion of the Members of the Society.
- At the Head-Quarters (in a garden of 27 acres) are extensive buildings, including one for the Oriental Library and a Hall wherein the General Council holds its meetings. The collection of Buddhist MSS. is perhaps the finest in India. Open to visitors without charge. Hours 10 A.M. to 5-30 P.M.

The total number of branches formed up to date is 277.

United States	68	West Indies	1
United Kingdom *	17	Ceylon	23
Europe †	9	Burmah	3
Australia	8	British India	146
Africa	1	Japan	1

* Besides 26 centres.

† Besides 30 centres.

President.—Col. H. S. Olcott.

Secretary.—S. E. Gopala Chari.

General Secretary for Indian Section.—Bertram Knightley, M.A., (Bar-at-Law).

Assistant Secretaries.—Sydney V. Edge and P. R. Vencatarama Iyer.

The Theosophist, which is private property, is used as the medium for official news. It is a Magazine (monthly) of Oriental Philosophy, Arts, Literature and Occultism, and is now in its 15th year.

THE TRIPPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY.

(REORGANIZED IN 1874.)

8, Tholupinga Perumal Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Object.—The mental, moral and physical improvement of all connected with it, and the social and political improvement of the people of India.

CONSTITUTION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Ragoonatha Row Avergal.

Vice-Presidents.—Mr. M. O. Parthasarathy Iyengar, M.A., M.L., Mr. M. E. Srinanga Chariar, B.A., B.L., Mr. Eardley Norton and Rai Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariar.

Secretaries.—Mr. G. Vencatarama Row, M.A., and Mr. C. Hanumanta Row, M.A., B.L.

Treasurer.—Mr. C. Srinivasa Chariar.

Executive Committee.—Mr. T. V. Sheshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L. (Chairman), Mr. B. S. Nataraja Sastrigal, B.A., Mr. T. P. Kothandaram Iyer, B.A., B.L., Mr. S. Vedamurti Mudaliar, B.A., Mr. C. P. Anantaramayya Iyer, K. B. Ramaswatha Iyer, M.A., L.T., Mr. M. A. Gopalachariar, B.A., B.L., Mr. S. Varada Chariar, Mr. D. Krishna Row, and Mr. N. A. Subramania Iyer.

Librarian.—Mr. G. Vencatarama Row, M.A.

"Knowledge is power."

*THE PERIYAPET LITERARY SOCIETY, SAIDAPET, (MADRAS).

INSTITUTED 1896.

Lecture Hall.—Wesleyan Mission Girls' School, Saidapet.

Office.—Hindu Union Press Buildings, Johannes Road, Saidapet.

Patron.—The Honorable Mr. Justice Wilkinson, C.S.

President.—J. E. Bullivant Esq., M.A.

Members of the Managing Committee.—U. Kanari Menon, B.A., P. Rathnavalu Moodeliar, A. Janakiram Pillay, G. Masilamani Pillai, B.A., (Treasurer), S. Masilamoney Mudaliar, (Secretary).

SUBSCRIPTION.—4 Annas to Students; 8 Annas to Officers.

The Society has for its object the mental culture and progress of its members by making them conversant with matters of ordinary interest. The information is supplied to them in the form of monthly essays.

A Library and a Reading Room being essential to a Society of this kind, the Society are receiving donations to open the above. The Library has been formed early in 1890, and books are being added to it gradually. Any donations and books will be thankfully accepted by the Secretary.

MADRAS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Patron.—His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras.

President.—The Right Reverend F. Gell, M.A., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Presidents.—His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir James Dornier, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief; His Grace Archbishop Colgan; His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; The Honorable Mr. J. H. Garstin, P.S.I.; Lieut.-General H. McLeod, R.A.; His Highness the Rajah of Bobbili.

Executive Committee.—Col. Fane-Sewell; E. H. Elliot, Esq.; Vety. Capt. R. W. Burke, F.R.C.V.S.; Rajah Sir Savaly Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; Rai Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariar; Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliar; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.; C. Eshirajulu Naidu, Esq.; W. P. Austin, Esq., C.S.; V. Soobrama Chetty, Esq.; C. F. MacCarthy, Esq., C.S.; The Very Rev. Father Mayer; Dr. L. Ansted; Rev. S. W. Organe; Major O. V. Boddy, R.E.; Waljee Laljee Esq.; W. S. Gantz, Esq.; Colonel A. F. Fletcher, R.A.; Sah Man Mull, Esq.; Rev. T. H. Whitmore; W. N. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S.B.A.

* Proof of this Society not received up to the time of going to Press.

Honorary Treasurer.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; *Honorary Solicitor.*—Douglas Grant, Esq.; *Honorary Secretary.*—William S. Gantz, Esq., to whom all communications should be addressed.

The Society commends itself to the support and co-operation of the community on the following Catholic grounds:—

I. Its special objects.—The prevention of cruel and improper treatment of animals, and the amelioration of their condition generally throughout the Madras Presidency. The means to this end are:—

1. The Agency of paid officers, whose duty it is, in the City, to watch, warn, and threaten, or prosecute, as needful, all persons found guilty of inhumanity to animals.

2. Inviting information and suggestions from all who are interested in the cause of civilization, throughout this Presidency, respecting any barbarous practices, whether arising from cruelty or ignorance, over which this Society may be thought able to exercise any influence, towards the improvements in the treatment and condition of labouring and domestic animals.

II. Its important share and influence as an agent in the education of the people,—the cultivation of those merciful impulses which tend to the growth of humanity, and prevention of cruelty.

Towards these ends the moral support and co-operation of the community are not less sought than its pecuniary aid to meet the varied expenses incidental to the Society's operations, the extent and utility of which, in a field so wide, can be furthered only by the means at its command.

Communications and contributions will be thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary on behalf of the Committee.

III. The Society maintains an Infirmary in the Wallajah Road, Triplicane, for the treatment of sick, diseased or disabled animals sent to it by the Magistracy in cases prosecuted under the Acts relating to cruelty. Towards the cost of this Infirmary a monthly grant of Rs. 60 is paid by Government. This, however, is not sufficient to meet the rent of the premises and the Committee has in consequence to draw upon its other resources.

Lethal Chamber.—The Committee has arranged with the Municipality to undertake the annual killing of dogs, and for this purpose, has ordered a Lethal Chamber for the painless destruction of dogs on the system obtaining in the Dog's Home at Battersea. Dr. B. W. Richardson, of London, the inventor of the apparatus, having recently effected several improvements in it, has undertaken to have the apparatus thoroughly tested before shipment, and the Committee purposes beginning operations at the commencement of the dog-killing season about a month hence, thus putting an end to the hitherto existing barbarous and revolting method of destruction. The apparatus is of course expensive, and has been made still more so by the ruinous rates of exchange. It is hoped therefore that the public will show its appreciation of the efforts of the Society in this particular branch of its work by largely contributing to the special fund which has been started and styled "The Lethal Chamber Fund."

Horse-Float.—The Committee also intends to have on its premises both for the use of the Society and for that of the general public a Float or Ambulance for the removal of an injured horse from the scene of an accident on field or road. The Float is the invention of Veterinary-Captain G. H. Fenton, Senior Veterinary Officer, Bangalore, and is so constructed as to ensure the removal of the animal under the most favorable circumstances and with the least amount of pain possible, saving him of course from the additional agony which he would otherwise have to suffer if he had to drag himself along from the spot at which he sustained his injuries.

WILLIAM S. GANTZ, *Honorary Secretary.*

MADRAS CLUB.

MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Established 1831.

Number of Members 1,200.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—Colonel G. M. J. Moore; *Vice President.*—Mr. T. W. Rawlins.

Members.

Hon. Mr. J. W. Handley.	Hon. Mr. R. J. H. Arbuthnot.	Major H. D. Love.
Mr. H. F. Clogston.	Mr. H. Scott.	Sar-Major W. R. Browne.
" B. Barclay.	" W. P. Austin.	Surg.-Lt. Col. A. M. Brauford.
" H. C. West.	" T. A. Taylor.	Lt.-Col. A. J. Fletcher.
" D. A. J. Crombie.	" H. O. C. Cardozo.	Mr. C. E. P. Vans Agnew.
" H. G. Wedderburn.	" G. L. Chambers.	Hon. Mr. G. A. Parker.
" H. R. P. Carter.	Surg.-Col. E. C. Markey, C.S.	Capt. H. A. Street, R. I. M.
" H. Irwin, C.I.E.	Mr. C. Slater.	

Mr. W. T. Hamilton Holmes, *Secretary.*

All members of the Covenanted Civil Service, Military, Naval, and Medical Services, members of the Bar and Clergy, and gentlemen received in general society at Madras, are eligible as Members.

Other gentlemen who are not residents within the limits of the Presidency can be admitted as Honorary Members, for one month on being proposed and seconded. Members of the Bengal and Ryenla Clubs are Honorary Members.

Officers serving with British Regiments and the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers and Officers of the Army Medical Department, quartered within the limits of the Madras Presidency Command are eligible as Temporary Members by paying a yearly donation of Rs. 50; four such payments makes the Member entitled to full Membership.

Election.—Candidates must be proposed by one Member, seconded by two others, and elected by ballot.

Entrance fee.—Rs. 200.

Annual Subscription.—Resident Members, Rs. 78; Non-Resident Members, Rs. 18; Honorary Members, after a residence of 48 hours, Rs. 10 per month; and Temporary Members, Rs. 5 per mensem when in Madras, in addition to an annual subscription of Rs. 18.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

PATRONS.—His Highness Chamarajendra Wodeyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of Mysore, and His Highness Prince Azim Jah, Intizam ul Mulk, Munazzam Dowlah, Ahmudullah Khan Bahadur Naib, Yâr Jung, Prince of Arcot.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.; *VICE-PRESIDENT*.—The Hon'ble P. Chentual Rao Pantulu Garu, C.I.E.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Rai Bahadur P. Ananda Chariyar, Hon'ble V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, Rao Bahadur V. Kristanna Chariyar, Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliyar, P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar, P. V. Krishnasami Chetti Garu, P. Rangiah Nayudu, P. Somasundrum Chettiayar, Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Aiyar Avergal, Dr. S. Pulney Andy, Hon'ble T. Muttasani Aiyar Avergal, C.I.E., Dr. W. H. Wilson, N. Subramaniam, Esq., Hon'ble C. Sankaran Nair, John Adam, Esq., M.A., E. Norton, Esq., Rajah Sir Savalai Ramasami Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E., G. Subramania Aiyar Avergal and C. V. Sundaram Sastriyar Avergal.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—P. Ananda Chariyar, Hon'ble V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Aiyar Avergal, P. Rangiah Nayudu, G. Subramania Aiyar Avergal, Hon'ble C. Sankaran Nair Avergal, Dr. S. Pulney Andy, John Adam, Esq., M.A.; Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliyar, *Honorary Secretary*.

MADRAS VOLUNTEER GUARDS' CLUB.

Dublin Hall, Veperu High Road.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 1880.

President.—Sergeant-Major C. W. Camani.

Vice-President.—

Members.—Color-Sergeant C. J. H. Hay-Ellis, Volunteer A. J. Rebeiro, Color-Sergeant W. Wilton, Color-Sergeant D. Calder, Sergeant B. Coombes, Color-Sergeant E. A. S. Nicholas, Corporal G. W. Taylor, Corporal F. Berry, Color-Sergeant W. Fernier, Sergeant E. L. D'Costa, Sergeant J. Conquest, and Sergeant C. Smith.

Provisional Members.—Sergeant T. A. Kingsley and Volunteer G. E. Patton.

Sub-Committee.—Volunteer A. J. Rebeiro, Color-Sergeant W. Wilton, Color-Sergeant D. Calder, Corporal G. W. Taylor, Sergeant J. Conquest, Sergeant B. Coombes and Sergeant C. Smith.

Provisional Members.—Corporal J. Coombes and Sergeant E. L. D'Costa.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Quarter Master Sergeant J. W. Bowie.

Banquers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

MADRAS CRICKET CLUB.

President.—H. E. Lord Wenlock; *Vice-President*.—Colonel Pennycuik; *Committee*.—H. G. Wedderburn, Esq., J. D. McFarlan, Esq., Hon. Mr. R. J. H. Arbuthnot, H. Reynolds, Esq., P. E. Smallwood, Esq., P. E. Swayue, Esq.; *Hon. Secretary*.—H. C. King; *Hon. Treasurer*.—A. R. Symonds.

All communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Cricket Club, Chepauk Park, Madras.

Ground.—Chepauk Park; *Club Colors*.—Chocolate and Gold, to be obtained from Messrs. Moses & Co., Madras.

A ground-man is in attendance for Cricket practice every week day at 5 p.m. during the Cricket season. There are 4 Tennis Courts for use of Members of the Cricket Club and their families.

MADRAS GYMKHANA CLUB.

The Island.

The Madras Gymkhana is established to promote all Sports and Games.

PRESIDENT.—Lt.-Colonel G. M. J. Moore.

Honorary Secretary.—H. L. Ansted, Esq.; *Honorary Treasurer*.—W. T. Highton, Esq.

COMMITTEE.—Surgeon-Major G. F. Bevan, F. M. Bowden, Esq., J. Campbell, Esq., E. Irwin, Esq., J. Matheson, Esq., H. A. Mayo, Esq., W. Morgan, Esq., S. Orr, Esq., W. Walker, Esq., and H. G. Wedderburn, Esq.

Ex-officio.

Sub-Secretary for Racing.—B. J. H. Humphrey, Esq.; *Sub-Secy. for Paper-chasing*.—A. P. Symonds, Esq.; *Sub-Secy. for Trap-shooting*.—W. H. Oakes, Esq.; *Sub-Secy. for Polo*.—W. P. Braithwaite, Esq.; *Sub-Secy. for Golf*.—J. Matheson, Esq.

VOLUNTEER CORPS CLUBS.

Officers' Mess House.—Vepery.
Volunteer Guards' Club.—Broadway.

THE EXCELSIOR CLUB.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—Mr. Fred. Lewin; *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*.—Mr. James Fewkes. *Members of Committee*.—Messrs. C. Sharp, G. E. Patton, Jas. Fewkes and T. C. Johnson. Membership is open to every one subject to election. The Club provides Tennis daily both morning and evening, except Sundays. The court is situated in the People's Park. Entrance Fee Rs. 2. Monthly subscription one rupee. Members belonging to other Clubs admitted at half rates of subscription and entrance fee of Rs. 2.

THE TRIPPLICANE CHARITY CLUB.

President.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu; *Secretary*.—K. Narayanaswami Naidu Garu. *Object*.—Feeding the poor once in a month irrespective of caste and creed.

THE JUBILEE READING CLUB.

76, Ancharappan Street, Madras.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

T. V. Narayanaswami Mudaliyar, *Secretary and Treasurer*.
P. Vedachalam Mudaliyar, *Librarian*.

N. Ranganadha Pillai.
B. Ramaswami Naidu.
C. Maniccam Mudaliyar.
S. Jagannayakulu Naidu.

T. V. Venkatasubrovlu Mudaliyar.
G. A. Balakrishna Chetty.
V. Venkatarayana Pillai, M.A.

This Club was established on the 26th June 1887, in honor of Her Majesty's Jubilee, the object being the improvement of the mental, moral and social condition of the Members. The object is carried out by the institution of a Reading Room, Library, Weekly Debates, and a few in-door games.

The Club is open to respectable gentlemen only, and subscribes for four dailies, 2 tri-weeklies, 5 monthly papers and several English magazines and newspapers. The Library now contains about 500 volumes of the best works, including religious, biographical and historical works, novels, tales, &c.

Monthly subscription to those that utilise the papers at the Club premises, (Ordinary Members) Annas eight, and to those that utilise the papers at their houses, (Special Members) Rupee one.

The Club is open on week days between 6 and 9 a.m. and p.m.; on Sundays between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m.

THE MADRAS NATIVE UNITED CLUB.

ESTABLISHED IN AUGUST 1888.

Position.—Opposite to H. E. The Commander-in-Chief's Camp; Site, Fort Glacis.*Patrons*.—H. H. The Maharajah of Mysore, G.C.M.G., and H. H. The Maharajah of Vizianagram, G.C.M.G.*Vice-Patrons*.—H. H. The Second Prince of Travancore, The Setupatē and Rajah of Ramnad.*President*.—Rai Bahadur P. Ranganada Mudaliar Avergal, M.A.*Vice-President*.—Mr. B. Baliah Naidu Garu.*Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*.—Mr. T. Pattaby Ramiah Naidu Garu.*Executive Committee*.—Messrs. S. Balasoundra Mudaliar Avergal, B.A., M. Krishnama Chariar Avergal, B.A., B.L., K. Krishnama Chariar Avergal, B.A., B.L., P. V. Krishnaswamy Chetty Garu, B.L., D. R. Nammalvar Chetty Garu, C.S. Rajarathnamudaliar Avergal, S. Ramiah Chetty Garu, A. Shanmoogappa Chetty Garu, I. Sreeramula Naidu Garu, and R. Sreeramula Sastry Garu, B.A., B.L.*Branches*.—Cricket, Tennis, Billiards, Library and Reading Room.

The Club has on its rolls sixty members.

THE CITY CLUB, MADRAS.

Premises.—94, VARADAMUTHIAPPAN STREET.

LIFE PATRON.

His Highness Maharajah Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhep Bahadur, G.C.M.G., of Cooh Behar.

OFFICE-BEARERS.

President.—M.R.Ry. M. Krishnama Chariar, B.A., B.L.; *Vice-President*.—M.R.Ry. K. Parthasarathy Chetty, B.A., B.L.; *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer*.—M.R.Ry. G. E. Sampathu Chetty.*Executive Committee*.—M.R.Ry. G. E. Sampathu Chetty; M.R.Ry. K. Parthasarathy Chetty, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. V. Ranganawami Aiyangar, B.A.; M.R.Ry. A. Srinivasachariar; M.R.Ry. T. E. Subayasu Chetty; M.R.Ry. S. Channan Chetty; M.R.Ry. C. B. Swamy Chetty.*Object of the Club*.—The intellectual, moral and physical progress of its members.*Means*.—Reading of leading newspapers.

A choice Library of standard authors (contains 600 Volumes). Monthly and occasional meetings of Members, where papers are read and lectures delivered on topics of public interest.

Cricket.	} Out-door games.
Football.	
Billiards.	} In-door games.
Chess.	
Dominos, &c.	

Working time.—6 A.M. to 9 P.M. daily.*Subscription*.—In 4 instalments of Rs. 1-8-0 each.

Mofussil gentlemen will be admitted as Members on a fee of 4 rupees per annum in advance with an entrance fee of Rs. 1.

The Young Men's Miscellany conducted by the Club and published monthly at Rs. 2-8 per mensem, or issued free to Members.

THE CHRISTIAN COSMOPOLITAN.

President.—T. Chakrapany Naidu, Esq., Ex-Tutor to the Prince of Medank, 98, Varada Muthiappan Street.*Secretary*.—Mr. Alfred Martyn, 10, Venkatasa Maistry Street, Black Town, Madras.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

21, PANTHEON ROAD.

Established on the 14th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

Edgar Thurston, Esq., Superintendent, (on special duty, Govt. of India, Calcutta).	T. Albey Naidoo, Herbarium Keeper.
H. Warth, Esq., D. Sc., Off. Superintendent.	A. S. Durnissway Pillay, Head Taxidermist.

This is a Museum of Natural History; Raw products used in the arts and manufactures; Specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery; Ethnography; Antiquities, &c. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collections of Mineralogical and Geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of Southern India, and the manners, customs and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent. To the Archaeological department an extensive and interesting collection of sculptures from the Buddhist stope at Amaravati has been added. The marbles were much defaced, but a portion of the outer rail has been restored and also sections of the great Dagoba set up, so that visitors will be able to form some idea of the grandeur and beauty of the vast structure before its destruction. The carvings are quite different from those seen on Hindu temples or other buildings, and are more allied to specimens of ancient Greek art than anything Dravidian. A new gallery devoted mainly to antiquities and containing a unique collection of old arms has also been added, as well as an "Art" gallery in which are displayed the artistic manufactures of several districts and a collection of native jewellery. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is an extensive general Library to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which any visitor may consult books daily from 6 A.M. to 5 P.M. Amongst other works of interest and utility this Library is furnished with copies of the highly interesting ancient records of Great Britain which are being issued by the Master of the Rolls, and with the numerous publications of the Patent Office.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 A.M. to 5 P.M. The number of visitors to the Museum in 1891-92 was 361,452.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, to enable Native Ladies to visit the Museum.

The library of the Museum remains open all the time for all visitors.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

Custodians.—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY OF MADRAS.

MR. CHARLES JAMES HAY-KILLIS, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's park suggested itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the intentions of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket and the idea recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country, that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramaswamies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the frested shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands, one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the Monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 1 feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet X 78 feet, and 4 feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has an uniform depth 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

There are two Lawn Tennis Courts on the south-east of the Bandstand for the public use; out of the two, one is used by the members of the Madras Volunteer Guards' Club.

A portion of the Park lying north of the Poomallee Road and measuring 30 grounds has been taken up for the erection of the Town Hall which is now completed.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—

2 Tigers, 3 Leopards, 1 Black Bear, 6 Striped Hyenas, 1 Rhinoceros, 1 Elephant, 2 Emus, 1 Black Swan, 23 Monkeys of different species, 2 Australian Devils.

The Aviary contains a great variety of Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies or 116 English acres.

List of Wild Animals.

1 Lion.	2 Orangoutangs.	3 Crocodiles.
3 Leopards.	A large number of Pigeons.	4 Nilgaws.
1 Black Leopard.	2 Cockatoos.	1 Stork.
2 Tigers.	A number of Parrots and	5 Pea Cocks.
6 Hyenas.	Birds of various tribes.	5 Pea Hens.
2 Porcupines.	2 Rattles.	1 Elephant.
1 Rhinoceros.	1 Russian Monkey.	2 Emus.
3 Antelopes.	1 Abyssinian Monkey.	2 Black Bears.
3 Pelicans.	1 Diva Monkey.	3 Peashons.
8 Monkeys.	2 Common Tree Cats.	2 Spider Monkeys.
1 Black Swan.	3 Civet Cats.	
2 Tapirs.	5 Sambars.	

People's Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 A.M. and 8 P.M., after which hour the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.

2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.

3. Gunbuses, carts, shigrams, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or pockally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.

4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.

5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.

6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on hand evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.

7. No dogs admitted.

8. Smoking within the Band-stand enclosure is strictly prohibited. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.

9. All visitors to the Menagerie enclosure are charged a fee of half an anna each.

Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled vehicles entering the circle round the Band-stand on nights on which a band plays:—

1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.

2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.

3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.

4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space).
5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

Swimming Bath Rules.

1. The Bath will be opened between the following hours only:—Morning 6 to 11; Evening 3 to 6.

2. Persons desirous of obtaining Swimming Bath tickets shall appear in person to the Superintendent.

3. No person will be admitted to the Bath who does not produce his ticket of admission signed by the Superintendent.

Monday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Europeans and Eurasians.
Tuesday	Morning	Europeans and Eurasians.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.
Wednesday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Europeans and Eurasians.
Thursday	Morning	Europeans and Eurasians.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.
Friday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Europeans and Eurasians.
Saturday	Morning	Europeans and Eurasians.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.
Sunday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.

5. No person will be allowed to bathe unless provided with bathing drawers.

6. Bathers shall not in any way interfere with the fountain in the Bath nor with the Shower Bath Taps.

7. Bathers and other persons in the Bath enclosure shall obey all reasonable orders given by the Park Superintendent or Sergeant in charge.

8. Any person suffering from a contagious disease, behaving in an unbecoming manner, using indecent language, scribbling on the walls, or injuring the Bath, or who contravenes any of the above rules shall be excluded from the Bath enclosure and his admission ticket will be withdrawn.

THE NAPIER PARK.

Mr. C. J. HAY-ELLIS, Superintendent.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public appreciation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governments to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched parchery, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioners at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless "dismal swamp."

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Nursingpoomam.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousands of rupees, and the total cost, previous to the public opening, will not be less than twenty thousand rupees. A new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying-out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lend on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park. This school has been opened and well attended.

ROBINSON PARK.

The Robinson Park is managed by a President (the President of the Municipality), a Secretary, and several members.

2. It has a Botanical Garden, divided into plots for the various Orders of plants, each being represented by many specimens. It is nearly circular in form, the centre being occupied by a Fountain presented to the Park by the late Pity Moonoosawmi Chetty, Esq., in commemoration of his daughter's marriage. This Garden contains a Sago palm planted by Mrs. Grant Duff.

3. There is an island at the N. E. of the Park, where a large Fernery has been constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,500, presented to the Park by A. Dhannacoti Modaliar, Esq., son of the late M.R. By. A. Armoogam Modaliar. The Fernery is reached from the road by an iron bridge having a span of 50 feet which is neatly boarded and railed with teakwood. It was opened to the public by Lady Grant Duff in the month of February 1886, and honored by a visit from Lady Dufferin.

4. The Park is resorted to daily by the inhabitants of North Black Town, Royapooram and Tondiarpet.

5. It contains tanks, which supply water to the grass plots yielding Rs. 1,200 annually by which the Park is kept up. The tanks are surrounded by shady trees, under which garden seats are placed for the use of visitors. Lawn Tennis grounds are open to the public free of charge. Hay is also supplied by the Park on demand at the rate of Rs. 50 per ton.

6. There is also a Band Stand in the Park.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Fundamental Laws of the Memorial Hall, and the Proceedings of the Meeting at which they were passed.

(REVISED FEBRUARY 1886.)

At a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Madras Memorial Hall, convened by a notice published in the daily newspapers of Madras, and held at the Hall on Friday, the 20th January 1886, in pursuance of Resolution XV. of the Meeting of the 5th June 1885, to receive the votes of the subscribers on the proposed Rule No. X., and to determine finally the Rules for the management of the Hall.

PRESENT.

The Hon'ble H. Fraser, in the Chair.

Colonel Colbeck.	Colonel Rowlandson.
J. Donaldson, Esq.	Colonel Scott.
Colonel Lawder.	Rev. A. E. Symonds.
Hon'ble C. Pelly.	

T. Clarke, Esq., *Offg. Secretary.*

1. After prayer by the Rev. A. E. Symonds;
2. The Secretary lays before the Meeting—
 - I.—Printed copies of the Proceedings of the last Meeting of the 5th June 1885, and of the letter with which it was circulated.
 - II.—A list of the subscribers to the Hall to whom the letter was sent.
 - III.—A list of the votes on Rule No. X. received in reply to that Circular.
 - IV.—A list of the amounts paid in to the Treasurers in answer to the appeal of the Circular for Funds.

3. From these papers it was gathered, that the names of 86 subscribers to the Hall were sent to Colonel Horsley in England, with 100 copies of the Circular, with a request that he would kindly undertake to circulate them, and transmit the replies to the Secretary, that 57 copies of the letter were circulated in the Presidency Town of Madras, and 167 copies circulated in the Provinces, making in all 300 copies, and that 103 voting papers were filed up and returned to the Secretary.

4. In these papers there were recorded—

For the Rule as it stood.....	20 votes,
For amendment No. I, or for the omission of the last clause of the proposed Rule.....	27 do.
For amendment No. II, or for the introduction into the Rule, after "are not included," and before "as have the character," in the last clause of the proposed Rule, of the words "Balls, Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments".....	56 do.

showing a majority in favor of the second amendment, of 36 votes over the votes in favor of the original proposition, and of 29 votes over the votes in favor of the first amendment.

5. The Hon'ble C. Pelly having recorded his vote in favor of amendment No. 2, at the Meeting, this amendment is declared carried, and the Rule No. X. is ordered to stand as amended by it.

6. From list No. 3 it is stated, that Rs. 600, annas 15, have been paid in to the Funds of the Hall in answer to the appeal; and it is hoped that this sum, together with the sums collected at the Hall on the occasions of the Convocations for Prayer, held in it during the past week, will all but place the building out of debt. The Committee yet need Funds to furnish the Hall with seats, enclose the building with a railing, and inscribe the 12th verse of Psalm CXV. on the front of it.

7. The suggestions made by some of the subscribers, in regard to modifications and verbal corrections of the Rules were then taken into consideration *seriatim*, and discussed, and it was resolved, that the words "or Trustees" in Rules Nos. IV., VI., and VII. be omitted; that the words "and in the Trust Deed," be added, at the close of Rule No. VII., after the words "in these Rules;" that in the 4th line of Rule No. IX., the words "Society or" be inserted after "by the same," and before "party;" that the word "Religious" be inserted before "Educational" in the second line of Rule No. X.; that the words "and that 5 Members shall form a quorum" be added to Rule No. XIII.; and that the following be added to the Rules as Rule No. XIV., "That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee, or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition into them, inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope."

The Rules as recorded below were then read, approved and passed as "The Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall."

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees, viz. —

Bible Society.	London Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	American Missionary Society.
Church Missionary Society.	Free Church Missionary Society.
Christian Knowledge Society.	Church of Scotland Missionary Society.
Colonial Church Society.	Christian Vernacular Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society.	Church Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Christian Knowledge Society.
Society for Propagating the Gospel.	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II., to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles

To THE VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL,
Madras, 189.

To THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
Victoria Public Hall, Madras.

Sir, Please allow me the use of the Victoria Public Hall for the following purpose. All the conditions noted on the back will be strictly observed.

Your application dated _____

I have to inform you that the Hall will be at your disposal on the conditions noted in the form of application.

Yours faithfully,
Honorary Secretary,
Victoria Public Hall. Date—189. Applicant's Signature.

Name of Applicant.	Occn. of Application.	Residence.	For what purpose the Hall is required.	No. of days.	Rent. Rs. A.	Secretary's Order.

N.B.—All charges to be paid in advance.

CONDITIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY THE LESSEE.

1. The rent should be paid in advance.
2. Any damage done to the Hall and Furniture, &c., during your occupancy must be made good.
3. The Hall and Staircase only will be lighted.
4. The charge for lighting the stage and for other extra lights must be borne by the lessee, the stage lamps being supplied.
5. The lessee should prevent smoking in the Hall and Balcony.

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Foundation laid 22nd October 1866 and opened 12th October 1867.)

PRESIDENT—Mr. Fred. Lewis; *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*—Mr. J. R. Fowkes. COMMITTEE—Mr. R. A. Harman, Mr. D. Robertson, Mr. R. Stewart, Mr. G. Kent, Mr. A. C. Thomas, Mr. R. W. Daffey, Mr. J. W. Cumine.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely, 1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

A Ragged Sunday School, 50 children, is held in this Hall every Sunday at 11 A.M., where they are taught the truths of the Gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before.

Sunday Services for the Poor.—These Services were established for the benefit of the very poor of the district, who, from poverty and ignorance are backward to attend a respectable place of worship. These Services are conducted in the morning by some of the brethren in rotation and in the evening by the Committee's Secretary.

The Service in the morning begins at 9 A.M. and in the evening at 8.30 P.M. The attendance at the morning Service has, as a rule, been large. The brethren who conduct these Services are conscious that the good seed sown does not always bear fruit at once and they are therefore prepared to toil on in faith and wait in hope. The Committee rejoice to know that in this place, "to the poor the Gospel is preached."

Industrial School.—The Committee were obliged to close this department of their work for want of funds, but they hope to resuscitate it as soon as the financial condition is improved.

The work of this Institution is entirely un denominational, and the Committee consists of representatives of the different Protestant Churches.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School and Industrial School are earnestly solicited.

The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cast-off clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. R. Fowkes.

THE ROYAPETTAH FREE READING ROOM AND LENDING LIBRARY.

This is a Pariah Institution in connection with St. George's Cathedral. It was brought into existence, or rather revived, by the exertions of certain Ladies, among whom stand prominently Mrs. R. S. Benson, Mrs. Shephard and Mrs. Munro. It is at present under the management of a Committee of Ladies with Rev. H. C. Parker as President, and Mrs. Elwes as Secretary.

The Institution is open from 6 P.M. to 8 P.M. daily, except Sundays. All Christians are eligible as Members, and payment of one anna a month in advance entitles a Member to a book from the Library for perusal at home.

THE MYLAPORE ATHENÆUM READING ROOM, LIBRARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.

BRODIE'S ROAD, MYLAPORE.

The objects of the Association are the discussion of questions of public interest with a view to take, whenever necessary, any measures calculated to promote such interests; and providing the members with journals, periodicals and books and such means of recreation as funds may permit.

The Library consists at present of 534 volumes of Standard Works.

Members are divided into three classes paying a monthly subscription of Rs. 1-4, Rs. 1 and Rs. 8, respectively. *The Madras Mail* and *The Hindu* are circulated among the members.

OFFICE-BEARERS FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING WITH OCTOBER 1891 TO THE END OF SEPTEMBER 1892.

Secretary.—A. Rajagopalai Aiyar, B.A., B.L.; M. Padshavala Meddialag, B.A., Treasurer: T. Ramechandra Row, Librarian.—Members of the Managing Committee.—P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer, B.A., B.L., S. Gopalaswami Aiyenger, B.A., B.L., R. Ranga Row, B.A., B.L., T. Rajagopalai Chariar, M.A.

Papers and Periodicals Subscribed.—The Madras Mail, The Hindu, The Review of Reviews, Titbits, The 19th Century, The Reis and Rayyet, The London Times (Weekly Edition), The Nineteenth Century.

TIRUVETTEESWAREN PETTAH LITERARY SOCIETY AND READING ROOM

ESTABLISHED 1881.

President.—Mr. B. Vallabha Doss.

Secretary.—Mr. A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu.

Assistant Secretary and Librarian.—Mr. T. Balaji Singh.

Treasurer.—Mr. M. Varadarajulu Naidu.

Object.—Mental and moral improvement of those connected with it. This object is gained by having a Library containing about 500 English, Tamil and Telugu Books and 200 useful pamphlets; and further all the Local and Mofussil Newspapers in English, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Marhattie and Hindi are placed on the table for the members' perusal.

Reading Room is opened from 6 to 9 A.M. and 6 to 9 P.M.

NEW TOWN CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—Dr. R. H. Durham, Chaplain of Vepery; Vice-President.—The Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.; Members of Committee.—Messrs. J. Macrae, S. P. D'Sylva B.A., and J. Slater; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. G. E. Paxton.

Membership is open to every one, males and females, subject to election. All members of the Institute shall pay in advance a monthly subscription of 4 annas. The Institute will be open daily from 5 P.M. to 10 P.M., except Sundays; but on Saturdays and public holidays it will be open from 7 A.M. to 10 P.M., except Christmas Day, Ash Wednesday and Good Friday. It has a Library and provides newspapers and games.

NATIVE MILITARY PENSIONERS.

The number of Native Military Pensioners who were in employment on the 31st March 1892, was 3,474, and this number is steadily increasing. The number of Pensioners who were candidates for employment on that date was 635, excluding certain number of young, active, able-bodied men of good character, seeking employment in the Presidency,—men who have been lately pensioned from the lately disbanded Regiments, viz., 4th Light Cavalry and 30th and 32nd Madras Infantry.

Application for the services of Pensioners should be made to the different Officers in charge of Pensioners, of whom there is one at each of the principal stations in the Presidency, (vide pages 176 and 177, Madras Quarterly Army List), and any particular information on the subject will, on application, be supplied by the Superintendent of Pensioners, Fort Saint George.

With a view to meet the convenience of the Public at the Presidency Town and to applications for the services of Pensioners to fill up posts of special trust and responsibility, being promptly complied with, the Superintendent of Pensioners will register the names of Native Military Pensioners of all ranks, at his Office at Fort St. George, between 11 and 12 A.M. on any day except Wednesdays, Saturdays and Sundays, for such of the posts as they will be found fit for by him on personal examination.

THE MADRAS PROGRESSIVE UNION.

No. 96, AUDIAPPA NAICK STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in April 1889 for moral, mental and social improvement. It conducts weekly debates on important and useful subjects. A Library is attached to it which is open also to the public. The Union maintains a Poor School which contains about 300 boys, many of whom are free-boys. Kind-hearted gentlemen help the school by monthly subscriptions and occasional donations. At the beginning of 1892, the Union was registered under Act XXI of 1860, and has purchased a building for its use, towards which the Patron has contributed considerably. The affairs of the Union and the school are managed by a Committee.

Patron.—His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad.

President.—P. M. Jaggia Row Pillay, Esq., B.A., B.L.

Vice-President.—P. R. Sundara Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Mr. Y. Balasubramanyam, B.A., B.L., *Secretary*; Mr. T. A. Arumuga Moodelliar, B.A., *Assistant Secretary*; Mr. M. Doraswamy Moodelliar, Manager; Mr. M. Chelagayya, B.A., *Librarian*; Mr. D. Ganesa Moodelliar, *Treasurer*; Mr. C. Semasundara Iyer, *Assistant Treasurer*; Mr. M. Kulanasundra Moodelliar, B.A., Mr. M. Theravengada Moodelliar, Mr. C. Nilakanta Moodelliar, Mr. C. Soobraya Moodelliar, Mr. V. V. Srinivasa Iyengar.

M. Theravengada Moodelliar, *Head Master of the School*.

THE LUTHERAN YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE UNION.

PURSEWALKUR, MADRAS.

Established 27th September 1892.

Board of Directors.—Rev. N. Devanahayam, B.A., Mr. N. Gnanarathna Pillay; Mr. David Arulappan Pillay; Mr. T. B. Devanagany Pillay; Mr. C. I. Swamidas Pillay, and Mr. T. Thambusamy Pillay.

Chairman.—Mr. V. Vadazayagam Pillay.

Secretary.—M. C. Gnanaprasadam Pillay.

Treasurer.—Mr. D. Thambay Pillay.

Object.—The moral and spiritual uplifting of young men.

Meetings.—Bible Study Meetings, every Sunday at 6-30 P.M.; Devotional Meetings, last Saturday of every month at 6-30 P.M.; Special Devotional Meetings during the Christmas and the Passion Week; Social Meetings, second Saturday of every quarter.

As funds are greatly needed for extending this noble work of young men for young men, the generous public are requested to send Money Orders and Cheques which must be made payable to Rev. N. Devanahayam, B.A., Pastor, Lutheran Mission, Purswalkur, Madras; or to Mr. V. Vadazayagam Pillay, Manager, M. H. Publishing House, Vepery, Madras.

THE HINDU LITERARY UNION.

INSTITUTED 1891.

Lecture Hall.—462, Mint St. Black Town Madras, (opposite to Argambraeswarar Covill).

Meetings.—On every Sunday, at 4 P.M., precisely.

President.—Mr. R. Venkata Rathnam Naidu, B.A.

Vice-President.—Mr. M. A. Narasima Chariar, B.A.

Committee Members.—Mr. M. V. Varadarajah (*Secretary*), Mr. S. Singaravelu Chettiar (*Treasurer*), Mr. R. Arumugam Chettiar, Mr. B. Bhujanga Rao, Mr. C. Raghunatha Moodalliar, Mr. P. S. Seendara Iyengar, and Mr. T. Varadappa Natchar.

In connection with the Union there is Phonographic School, where students are trained up for the Government Higher and Lower Examinations in Science, Arts, Commerce, and Industries.

- Subscriptions.*—
1. To the Society, 2 annas per mensem.
 2. To the Phonographic Classes, 2 annas.
 3. Private Students to the Phonographic Classes must pay 8 annas per mensem.

The Society has for its object the mental and moral culture of its members. Any donations and books for the Reading Room and the Library, will be very thankfully received by the Secretary.

KENNET LIBRARY.

This Library, containing about 3,000 Volumes, chiefly Theological works, is at present situated at Sullivan's Gardens. It is composed of the books collected by the late Dr. Kennet, which were subsequently purchased by public subscription, and some volumes since added. The use of the Library is confined to subscribers who must be Communicants of the Church of England.

Hon. Librarian.—Rev. A. Westcott, B.A.

BOMBAY CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

No. 30, MOHUR ROAD.

C. S. Moniz *Manager*.

MADRAS MUHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.—Nawab Azim Jah Mohamed Munawar Khan Bahadur, Prince of Arcot.

GENERAL PRESIDENT.—Honorable Mir Humayun Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*President.*—Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur. *Members.*—Gulam Abdul Khader Sahab Br., Muhammad Hamid Khan Br., Ahmad Mohidin Khan Br., Sharfud Dowlah Br., Sultan Mohiuddin Shah Br., (Town Magistrate), Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sajan Sait, Muhammad Abdul Wahab Sahab Br., Haji Aboo Mohamed Sahab Br., Munshi Mir Muhammad Ali Sahab Kirmani. *Auditor.*—Azam Husain Sahab Br.; *Hon. Secretary.*—Maulvi Haji Ahmad Ali Sahab.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Mohammedan community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. Donation (only at beginning) is one rupee and annual subscription 8 rupees. Non-subscribers may come to the Institution and peruse any books they may choose there, but no non-subscriber allowed to take any book of the Library.

There are 1,500 books of Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Turkish languages, and about 500 of English. The Library is aided by Government with Rs. 25 a month and has, besides an income of Rs. 28 from the landed property belonging to it, 72 subscribers. Income per month as subscription to this Library is Rs. 18.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860 in June 1891.

AHMAD ALI SAHEB, *Hon. Secy. to the Library*.

"THE VEDA VEDANTA VARDHANI," TRIPPLICANE.

This Institution has been in existence for the last twenty-four years, and has a Capital of Rs. 27,500 invested in Government Promissory Notes. It has established Sanskrit Colleges in Triplicane, Sreeperumbudoor and Conjeversam.

Object of Institution.—Propagation of Sanscrit Literature, Grammar, Logic and Philosophy, and the Study of the Vedas.

Office-Bearers.

President.—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; *Vice-President.*—M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyengar, Esq., M.A., M.L.; *Secretary.*—M. Thirumala Chariar, Esq.

Members of the Managing Committee.—S. Parthasarathy Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., B.L., M. A. Gopala Chariar, Esq., B.A., B.L., Rao Sahab P. Rangiah Naidu Garu, C. Chellam Chetty, Esq., R. Ranganatham Chetty, Esq., and A. Vanasappa Chetty, Esq.

Treasurers.—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq., C. Krishnasawmy Chetty, Esq., and Amba Sunkar Davay, Esq.

List of Presidents.

1. M.R.Ry. M. Singara Chariar, (deceased), President, Founder.
2. M. A. Singara Chariar Aiyengar, Chief Cashier, Bank of Madras.

MONEGAR CHOLTRY.

Directors from 1893.

Rajah Sir Savalal Ramasamy Mudaliar, Knight, C.I.E.; Rai Bahadur C. V. Cunniah Chetty; Rai Bahadur V. Kistannachary; Hon. Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.; Commissioner of Police; P. Somasundaram Chetty; President of the Madras Municipal Commission; P. Vijayarangum Moodelliar; Dewan Bahadur P. Streenevassah Row; Surgeon, 1st District, Presidency; Mahmood Mohmmud Khun Bahadur; Rajah T. Rama Row Puntala; B. C. Walker, Esq.; N. Ramalinga Pillay; T. Appasawmy Chettiar; Gopathi Mahathaya Chettiar; C. Yetharajapoo Naidoo Garu; Rai Bahadur A. Dhanacooty Moodelliar; G. Coopposawmy Naidu; B. Lavery, Esq.; S. Soobramania Iyer; P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.; P. Moosoguesam Moodelliar; P. V. Manicka Mudaliar; G. A. Ruppell, Esq.; S. D. Simpson, Esq.; P. Rangiah Naidu Garu; Waljee Laljee, Esq.; R. Balakrishna Chettiar; Consulting Architect to Government; The Director of Public Instruction.

The MONEGAR CHOLTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee, appointed by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martin, Mr. D'Monte and Polihum Amaschellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nalob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868 Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier, to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 rupees to the Directors. Attached to the above institution there is a hospital called "The Native Infirmary." The following is the Staff connected with it:—

Surgeon-Lieut-Col. H. D. Cook, M.A., Surgeon, 1st District.
Mr. J. L. Kelly, Resident Apothecary.

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.M., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 Patients, which is called the "NARVA WARD." His Lordship, with the late Honorable R. S. Ellis, has also built a School-room to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood. The average number attending school is 12.

The Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Rau has kindly invested a sum of Rs. 10,000 as the endowment of "Vizagapatam Sree Godavari."

The Maharajah of Vizianagaram has also very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward contains accommodation for 20 beds, and is designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahastri very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the Charity.

During the late famine some 80,000 and more were fed, clothed and, when sick, attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Institution at present is 300, viz., Infirmary, Alms-Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable Disease Wards, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867 the late M. Venkataswamy Naidoo left a legacy of 29,600 rupees to the Institution, which sum is invested in Government Securities and the interest goes to the General Fund. The late Rev. J. Bilderbeck also left a legacy of 1,000 rupees.

In the year 1867 the Venkataswamy Rajah built a Choltry to the east of the Monegar Choltry, which cost about 2,500 rupees, in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 108 out-door poor receive 2 clogs of raw-rice per diem. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

RAJAH SIR SAVALAL RAMASAMY MUDALIAR'S LIVING-IN HOSPITAL.

This Hospital was erected and endowed by Rajah Sir Savalal Ramasamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E., one of the Directors of the Monegar Choltry. The Foundation stone was laid by Lady Mary Grenville in April 1879 and opened by His Excellency the Governor, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., in April 1880.

The Institution is under the management of the Directors of the Monegar Choltry and admits all classes of natives free of charge. It consists of five separate blocks, including an "Office and Surgery," "Lady Mary Grenville Ward" and "Lady Ramasawmy Ward" provide accommodation each for 10 beds for caste women. The "Victoria Jubilee Ward" with 16 beds for non-caste women, a special ward, "Prince Albert Victor Ward" was erected in 1889 towards which a further endowment of Rs. 10,000 was made by the donor making a total of Rs. 50,000.

A class of six native female pupils, principally caste women, is maintained at this institution by the Countess of Dufferin's Fund for instruction in Practical Midwifery, and after a year's training they are examined, and if found qualified, awarded a diploma, qualifying them to practise as Midwives; their services being engaged chiefly in the Mofussil. The average confinements for the year is between 700 and 800.

The Executive Committee of the Choltry is composed of the following gentlemen:—
Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. Thegaraya Chettiar, B.A.; Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, President; P. Vijayarangum Moodelliar, P. Rangiah Naidu, P. Murugesam Mudaliar and B. Lavery, Esq.

The two visitors for the month, and the Surgeon, 1st District, *Ex-officio* Members.
The smallest contributions will be thankfully received by Mr. P. Thegaraya Chettiar, B.A., Honorary Secretary and Treasurer of this useful Institution.

J. R. FEWKES, Superintendent.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Mrs. Firth, Honorary Secretary.—St. Thomé.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Treasurers.

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a refuge and temporary home to such fallen women of European and East Indian parentage, as may desire to seek shelter within its walls, and who are anxious to be helped to earn a livelihood.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

W. P. Austin, Esq., Protector of Emigrants.
S. Govindaraja Aiyangar, Head Clerk.
Surg.-Lt. Col. H. D. Cook, M.B., Medical Inspector.
J. G. Conran, Esq., Mauritius Emigration Agent.
Messrs. Parry & Co., Agents, Natal Agency.
Surg. Major W. R. Browne, Medical Officer, Natal Agency.
H. D. Baddeley, Esq., Government Emigration Surveyor, (on leave).
C. S. Johnson, Acting Government Emigration Surveyor.

PONDICHERY EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Lieut.-General H. McLeod, R.A., British Consular Agent, Pondicherry and Karikal.
S. Coopposawmy Iyer, Head Quarters' Clerk.
T. Appasawmy Iyer, Emigration Agent, Karikal.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital or Reserve in Government and other Safe Securities on 31st December 1892, Rs. 12,23,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1892).—J. Howell, Esq., J. L. Pinto, Esq., Capt. C. H. Rowland, Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., G. C. Hunt, Esq., W. Fernier, Esq., C. W. Parr, Esq., R. O. Thomas, Esq., C. H. K. Cardiner, Esq., F. G. West, Esq., R. Parsons, Esq., and T. G. Fonseca, Esq. TRUSTEES.—Dr. C. G. Conran, S. D. Simpson, Esq., and C. Hall, Esq. BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; SECRETARY AND TREASURER.—W. A. Deeson, Esq.; ACCOUNTANT.—Mr. G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the widows and orphans of subscribers who may contribute to its support. It consists of two branches, viz., a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a monthly subscription regulated according to the joint ages of husband and wife. Pensions from Rs. 5 to Rs. 100 per mensem can be secured in the Widows' Branch. The rules have been so revised that on payment of one month's subscription and, without any donation or entrance fee, the widow becomes entitled to an immediate pension. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 4th February 1862 by 50 per cent. to all orphans who may lose both parents from that date.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 139, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

THE MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN PROVIDENT FUND, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1864.

The above Fund has been established for the benefit of Native Christians; but a limited number of others who can produce a certificate of health and age, signed by a Surgeon or an Apothecary, or a 1st Class Hospital Assistant where no other medical officer is available, will also be admitted.

2. Male applicants should be above 18 and under 50 years of age, and female applicants above 18 and under 45 years. They should forward a Baptism or a Marriage certificate or some other satisfactory proof of age.

3. The object of the Fund is to pay Rs. 1,000 to the nominee of a Subscriber at his death,—provided always that if there are not 1,200 members on the Fund, the donation shall be reduced in proportion to the actual number of Subscribers; that is, at the rate of Rs. 5 for every 5½ Subscribers.

4. The only payments required by the Fund are an Entrance fee of one rupee and a Premium of Rs. 5 at the time of application, and a Contribution of one rupee on every occurrence of a casualty among the Subscribers.

5. During the 8 years of the Fund's existence, the Death Calls have been but 39; and the sum of Rs. 9,390 has been distributed as bonuses among widows and orphans.

COMMITTEE.

President.—S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., L.L.B.

DIRECTORS.

Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.	Rev. T. K. Itty.
" C. Parthasarathy.	Mr. E. S. Heusman.
" S. J. Chowryappa.	" C. Kathirvelu.
" Samuel John.	" Lawrence Samuel.
" C. Masillamony.	" A. Veerasami Pillai.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev. Arthur Theophilus, Memorial Hall, Madras.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Binny & Co.

BYASNI MATHAVA CHETTY'S CHARITY FUND.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President.—Sriman. S. Biligiri Iyengar Avergal.

Trustees.—M.R.Ry. Byasni Mathava Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. T. Satagoparamanujayya Garu, M.R.Ry. P. M. Vazatharajula Chettiar Avergal, M.R.Ry. Byasni Rungiah Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. P. Bagaviah Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. A. Sriman Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. Byasni Narayanawami Chetti Garu, M.R.Ry. C. Moodaliyandan Naidu Garu, M.R.Ry. N. Vijayaranga Pillai Avergal.

Auditor.—M.R.Ry. Byasni Rungiah Chetti Garu; Treasurer.—M.R.Ry. A. Sriman Chetti Garu; Secretary.—M. R. Ry. Byasni Mathava Chetti Garu; Bankers.—Madras Bank.

SPIRITUAL DEPARTMENT.

Aucharicar (i.e.) Spiritual Guide.—Sriman. Thirumalai Nallan Chakravarthi Appa Chariar Avergal; Preacher.—Sriman. Chithrakutam Srinivasa Chariar Avergal; Lecturer.—Sriman. Chittakadu Srinivasa Chariar Avergal; Examiner.—Sriman. S. Yogi Parthasarathy Iyengar.

THE OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY ARE:—

Consistent with the Sect of Thengalais, the followers of Sri Manavala Mahamony:—

- I. To establish and maintain libraries of standard Sanskrit and Vernacular Works.
- II. To establish institutions to lecture in Sanskrit and Vernaculars for diffusion of useful knowledge.
- III. To open Examination Boards to hold Examinations in Sanskrit and Vernaculars and award prizes.

- IV. To create Training Schools and Colleges.
- V. To appoint teachers to hold discourses and deliver sermons on holy Texts.
- VI. To give grants-in-aid for the restoration of temples and other old sacred buildings.
- VII. To encourage cultivation of sacred music.
- VIII. To render help in miscellaneous matters and to give relief to the needy Thengalai Hindus.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

No. 24, MAIN ROAD, ROYAPOORAM.

Governor.—Mr. H. Ballantyne.

The Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI. of 1863, now Act IX. of 1874.

The existing rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March 1871, and additional Bye-laws passed 29th April 1876.

Industries.—The extraction of fibre from the cocoanut husk is carried on by the inmates. The work hitherto entrusted to a Committee of Management under G.O. of 9th March 1871, has now been transferred to the Commissioner of Police as sole Administrative Officer under Section XII, Act IX of 1874, vide *Fort St. George Gazette* of 15th July 1890. One European Warder has been added to the Establishment.

SOUTH INDIAN BRANCH OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

RECOGNISED 1864.

MEETINGS ARE HELD IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, MADRAS.

President W. F. de Fabieck, M.D., Surgeon-Major-General, I.M.S.
 Vice-President Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel A. M. Franfoot, M.B.
 Hon'y. Treasurer W. R. Browne, M.D., Surgeon-Major, I.M.S.
 Hon'y. Secretary J. Smyth, M.D., Surgeon-Captain, I.M.S.

COMMITTEE.

H. Allison M.D., Surgeon-Major, I.M.S.
 W. Price, M.D., Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel, I.M.S.
 W. B. Browning, Surgeon-Captain.
 F. J. Crawford, M.D., Surgeon-Captain.

PROVISIONAL MEMBERS.

G. F. Bevan, Surgeon-Major, I.M.S. | A. E. Grant, M.B., Surgeon-Captain.

Representative Member in General Council.

W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., F.M.S., C.I.E., Q.R.F., Surgeon-General (Retired).

THE EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA, LIMITED.

Was formed on the 7th October 1879, at a very large meeting in the Memorial Hall, presided over by Sir Charles Turner, Kt., C.I.E., late Chief Justice of Madras.

Patrons.—H. H. The Maharajah of Mysore, H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, H. E. Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras.

Vice Patrons.—The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, Lord Bishop of Madras; His Grace The Most Rev. Dr. Colgan, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Madras; The Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, H. G. Turner, Esq., The Rev. A. C. Taylor, The Hon'ble Rajah G. N. Gajapati Row, The Hon'ble Mir Hamayun Jah Bahadur, The Hon'ble Justice J. W. Handley, General H. McLeod R.A., Dr. W. Miller, C.I.E.

Past Patrons.—The Right Honorable Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, The Right Hon'ble Lord Connelmar.

Past Vice-Patrons.—H. E. Sir Neville Chamberlain, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, The Hon'ble J. Kernan, R. K. Puckle, Esq., H. S. Thomas, Esq., The Hon'ble C. G. Master, A. C. Tapp, Esq., The Hon'ble Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, Col. C. S. Hearn.

Life Members.—G. P. Johnstone, Esq., B. Lavery, Esq., C. R. Ferguson, Esq., W. S. Gantz, Esq., P. Daly, Esq., The Most Rev. Dr. Colgan, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Madras; The Hon'ble J. W. Handley.

President.—F. Rowlandson, Esq.
 Vice-Presidents.—Messrs. J. Gray, Ed. H. Elliot, Dr. S. Wells, D. E. W. Leighton, C. W. Parr, H. Beauchamp, W. A. Beeson.

Members of the Executive Committee ("Cabinet")—Mr. J. H. Bond, The Rev. E. T. Davies, Messrs. V. J. Staggs, R. A. Thompson, E. A. S. Nicholas and A. T. Scott.

General Secretary.—Mr. T. Misquita.

Head Office—No. 9, Second Line Beach, Madras.

Offices.—Mysore (Bangalore) and at Rajahmundry.

The objects for which the Association is established are the promotion of the political, social, moral and intellectual advancement, primarily, of the members of the Association, and, secondarily, of the classes eligible for Membership and of their common interests, and the doing of all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

The business of the Association includes the several objects expressed in the Memorandum of Association, and all matters incidental or conducive thereto, and all matters, acts and things which from time to time shall be expedient for attaining those objects, and the Association shall have power to deal with

(a) Questions affecting the political or other status of Eurasians (East Indians) and of Anglo-Indians such as their position as citizens, their admission into and their exclusion from Government or other service, their employment in any way in a military capacity, their settlement on the land, and, generally, their interests, as a social body and as a section of the people of India and British subjects.

(b) Questions affecting education from a comprehensive point of view without interference with religious convictions.

(c) Questions connected with the investment of the Funds of the Association on enterprises of a productive and beneficial character, and in the expenditure of such portion of such Funds as may be deemed reasonable and proper, on objects of utility.

The Funds of the Association shall consist of donations and subscriptions from Members, Honorary Members and Life-Members and of voluntary subscriptions and donations from others not Members.

The expenditure of the Funds of the Association shall, subject to the direction of the Council, be of two kinds, the first of which shall consist of ordinary current expenditure in accordance as nearly as may be with an Annual Budget Estimate to be passed and sanctioned by the Council in the month of December in each and every year, and the other which shall consist of extraordinary expenditure, and shall be made only with the previous sanction of the Council.

To prevent the formation of cliques, and to secure as wide an amount of influence and information as possible, the governing body or Council has been fixed at a maximum of 100 members drawn from the several districts of Madras. Powers are delegated to a Cabinet consisting of the 7 Vice-Presidents and the 7 Members of the Executive Committee which supervises the various departments of work.

Application for admission to the Association should be made formally to the General Secretary, accompanied by a month's subscription. The minimum subscription is annua 4. Members paying not less than Re. 1 per mensem become entitled to a free copy of the *Eastern Guardian*, the organ of the Association.

THE MADRAS GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1885.

The object of this Association is education by (a) considering all important questions that may come up before the University of Madras, and submitting the views entertained thereon by the Association to the University Authorities; (b) reviewing from time to time the state of education in the country, and submitting to the proper authorities suggestions for removing defects or effecting improvements; (c) furthering the interests of aided education in the Presidency, and stimulating the growth of local enterprise and effort for the promotion of education; (d) using every means in its power for placing female education on a sound and progressive basis; (e) examining the text books in use in Schools and Colleges and pronouncing on their fitness or unfitness, and endeavouring to bring out suitable books for use in Primary and Middle Schools, especially in the Vernacular languages; (f) arranging for the delivery of lectures on Scientific, Historical and other subjects, and forming a Library and Reading room in connection with the Association.

President.—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Sir T. Madhewami Iyer, B.A., C.I.E.

Vice-Presidents.—Raj Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, B.A., and S. Subramania Iyer, B.A., C.I.E.

Secretary.—Mr. K. P. Sankara Nanan, B.A., B.L.

Treasurer.—Mr. K. Subramania Iyer, B.A.

Members of the Council of Education for 1889.

Mr. A. T. Ambrose, B.A., B.L.	Mr. C. Ramachandra Row Sahib, B.L.
" P. Anantachari, B.A., B.L.	" T. R. Ramanatha Aiyar, B.A.
" S. Anantaramayana Iyer, B.A., B.L.	" Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
" R. Balaji Rau, B.A., B.L.	" H. Rangappa, M.B., C.M.
" E. Balasundara Mudaliyar, B.A.	" S. Rangayya Chettiar, B.A.
" V. Bhaskyam Iyengar, B.A., B.L.	" A. Sambamurthi Iyer, B.A., B.L.
" W. H. Dhanukoti Rao, M.D.	" H. Ranga Row, B.A., B.L.
" E. H. Elliot, B.A.	" C. Sankara Nair, B.A., B.L.
" V. C. Desika Chariar, B.A., B.L.	" Y. Seshagiri Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
" P. S. Ganapati Aiyar, B.A.	" M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
" W. Grant, B.L.	" P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.
" S. Guruswamy Chettiar, B.A., B.L.	" R. V. Srinivasa Iyer, B.A.
" T. P. Kodandarama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	" S. Srinivasaraghava Aiyengar, B.A.
" V. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	" P. R. Sundaram Iyer, B.A., B.L.
" G. Maddox, B.A.	" G. Subramania Iyer, B.A.
" C. Mahadeva Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	" N. Subrahmanyam, B.A., B.L.
" S. Mangesha Row, B.A.	" C. V. Sundaram Sastriyar, B.A., B.L.
" Muhammad Arzama Sahib, B.A.	" E. A. Thompson, B.A.
" K. Narayana Row, B.A., B.L.	" R. Venkatasubba Row, B.A., B.L.
" H. Nowroji, Esq., B.C.E.	" M. Viraraghavachariar, B.A.
" M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyengar, M.A.	" K. P. Viswanatha Iyer, B.A., B.L.
" T. R. Rameschandra Iyer, B.A., B.L.	

THE MADRAS LANDHOLDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Office.—Napier Park, Madras.

President.—The Hon'ble Rajah of Venkatagiri.

Vice-Presidents.—Rajahs of Ramnad, Calacoti and Bobbili.

Honorary Secretaries.—Robert G. Orr, Esq., and Dewan Bahadur Ragunatha Rau.

Agent.—Mr. Paul Peter Pillai.

Treasurers.—The Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Limited.

MADRAS MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur B. Raghoozatha Row; Secretaries.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu and G. Subramania Iyer, B.A.

Members.—Dewan Bahadur P. Rajarathna Mudaliar, Dewan Bahadur T. Venkataswami Row, Raj Bahadur P. Ramaswami Chettiar, Raj Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliar, M.A., Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Iyer, C.I.E., The Hon'ble P. Chentel Row, C.I.E., Roy Sahib P. Rungiah Naidu Garu, Bulant Trimback Sahasra Badhee, Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Row Garu, M. Hachiah Puntulu Garu, K. Veerasalingam Puntulu Garu, D. Narsiah Garu, and about 400 others.

Present Premises.—No. 191, Pushpaka Mahal, Mount Road.

A subscription of Rs. 3 per annum entitles any one, who is not beyond the pale of the Hindu religion, to a Membership.

Pandits and others who cannot afford to pay this subscription will, with the approval of any six members of the Association, be admitted as Honorary Members.

This Society advocates virgin widow-marriage on the ground that such marriages are not only not prohibited by the Hindu Law, but clearly permitted and holds that remarriages of other females are also legal.

There are organised branches of this Society at Negapatnam, Coimbatore, Bangalore, Rajahmundry, and other places.

THE MADRAS PROGRESSIVE DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1887.

Office.—No. 37, Ayalar Mudirah Madali Street, Black Town, Madras.

Patron.—His Highness the Hon'ble the Maharajah of Vizianagaram, C.I.E.

President.—John Howard Bellivans, Esq., M.A., Principal, His Highness The Maharajah's College, Calicut.

Secretary.—M. E. Ry. M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar.

Assistant Secretary.—M. E. Ry. S. Rajaganeswamy Mudaliar.

Manager and Director.—M. E. Ry. A. M. Theyamonaaswamy Mudaliar.

Treasurer.—M. M. Ry. M. Anandavelu Mudaliar.

Ex-officio.—M. E. Ry. B. Rajaratna Mudaliar, M. E. Ry. C. Veera Pillai, M. E. Ry. A. Ratnaselvi Mudaliar and M. E. Ry. J. P. Shanmugam Pillai.

The object of this Association is the development of the moral, mental, eloquent and social faculties of the Members by studying various English Dramatic Works, especially those of *Shakespeare*, and from time to time giving public representations of the plays studied. The Association is opened to students reading in F.A. Classes and above, and to advanced students reading in Matriculation Classes of Colleges and High Schools in Madras.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF TRUE RELIGION OR THE ARYAN VEDIC RELIGION.

PUSPAPA MAHAL, No. 191, MOUNT ROAD.

Founded in 1886 by Dewan Bahadur R. Ragoonath Row.

Chief Preacher.—Dewan Bahadur R. Ragoonath Row; *Preachers.*—Sriman Yoghee Parthasarathi Iyengar, M.A., B.L., M.R.Sy. P. Sadasiva Iyer, M.A., and Sriman Venkatacha Acharya. *Manager.*—A. C. Parthasarathi Naidu Gani.

Objects of the Association.

The objects of the Association are:—

1. To form, enjoy and maintain an Aryan brotherhood of man.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Vedic and Sanskrit literature and religion.
3. To include and practise toleration to all other religions.
4. To worship God, to be loyal to the Sovereign, and to love Bharata Varsha.
5. To preach Aryan Religions.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MADRAS.

Instituted January 18th, 1890; Incorporated under Act XXV of 1860.

TEMPORARY ROOMS.—BLACK TOWN, NEXT TO AGRA BANK, ESPLANADE, AND VEPEERY.

Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.; Sunday 1 to 5 P.M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq., *President*.

D. J. McFarlan, Esq., *Treasurer*.

David McConaghy, Esq., M.A., *Secretary*.

S. Sathianathan, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; J. H. Stephens, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; S. Paloo Andy, Esq., M.D.; R. A. Harman, Esq.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; R. C. Thomas, Esq.; Col. A. S. Grove, D.S.O.; S. D. Sampson, Esq.

OBJECT.—To promote the physical, intellectual, social and spiritual welfare of young men, without distinction of race or creed.

CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP.—There are two classes of membership—Active and Associate. Any young man of good character, recommended by two members of the Association, may become an Associate member; only communicant members of Christian Protestant Churches are admitted as Active Members, and have the right to vote and hold office.

PRIVILEGES.—*Physical.*—Athletic Grounds, granted by Government for the exclusive use of the Association, centrally situated, on the Esplanade, extending west from the Fort Station, S. L. Railway, to the Memorial Hall.

Tennis and Badminton.—Courts available at all hours.

Cricket.—Practice every Tuesday, 6.30 A.M., and Thursday, 4.30 P.M.

Base-Ball.—Practice every Thursday, 6.30 A.M.

Foot-Ball.—At any time.

Intellectual.—Reading Room, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines; Library, circulating and reference; Educational Classes, in Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence; Lectures, on the first Friday evening of each month; "The Young Men of India," published monthly at twelve annas per annum, or issued free to members.

Social.—Amusement Room, with Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, &c.

Correspondence conveniences; Social Hour, on the second and fourth Friday evenings of each month.

Restaurant, where refreshments are served at reasonable rates.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meeting, Sunday, 4.15 P.M.; Bible Training Class, Tuesday, 6.15 P.M.; Young Men's Meetings: Esplanade, Saturday, 6.15 P.M.; Perambore, Wednesday, 7 P.M.; Vepeery, Friday, 6.30 P.M.; Evening Prayers, a brief Service conducted by the Reception Committee, every evening at 7.30.

Members are left perfectly free to attend the religious meetings or not, as they prefer.

TERMS:
Unlimited Ticket, entitling to full privileges ... Rs. 3 0
Limited Ticket, entitling to the rooms and certain privileges 1 8
Annually in advance.

Extra Fees (for up-keep) in the Athletic Department:

Cricket, Base-ball and Foot-ball, annually in advance Rs. 3

Tennis and Badminton 3

Including all privileges of this Department 4

The Association depends for its support upon Membership fees and the voluntary subscriptions of those who take a practical interest in the young men of the community. Cheques should be made payable to "The Treasurer, Young Men's Christian Association of Madras."

THE MADRAS PHYSICAL TRAINING AND FIELD GAMES ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1881.

Office.—19, Mount Road, Nanganbakkum.

Central Gymnasium.—Teachers' College, Saidapet.

Patrons.

His Excellency The Right Hon. Balby Baron Wenlock, G.C.M.G.

His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.

His Highness The Maharajah of Cochin, G.C.M.G.

His Highness The Maharajah of Vizianagaram, G.C.M.G.

The Honorable Sir A. Colbus, G.C.

The Honorable Sir H. E. Stokes, G.C.S.I.

The Honorable Mr. Justice Wilkinson, C.S.

President.

The Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, C.S., G.S.I.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon'ble Mir Hamayun Jsh Bahadur, G.I.E. | Colonel J. Pennington, R.E.

Members of the General Committee, 1892-93.

Mr. John Adam, M.A.

Mr. Ansarud-din, Sahib Bahadur.

Mr. J. B. Bilderbeck, M.A.

Surg.-Capt. F. J. Crawford, M.D.

Dr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc.

Mr. E. H. Elliot, B.A.

Mr. C. Etirajulu Nayudu.

Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Handley, M.A.

Mr. R. L. Jones.

Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariyar.

Rev. Dr. W. Miller, G.I.E.

Colonel G. M. J. Moore.

Dr. G. Oppert.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Parker, C.S.

Executive Committee.—Mr. R. L. Jones; Mr. S. Rangayya Chettiyar, B.A.; Mr. C. M.

Smith, B.Sc.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. M. T. Quinn, M.A.

Honorary Treasurer.—Mr. P. Vijayaranga Mudaliyar.

Object.

The object with which the Association was formed was the promotion of Gymnastic and other Physical training and a love for Field Games among the youth of the Madras Presidency, by—

(a) Training pupils in Gymnastics in a completely equipped Gymnasium hitherto at the People's Park, Madras, but now taken over by Government, and shortly to be transferred to the Teachers' College, Saidapet.

(b) Aiding the formation of Gymnasias in Madras and in the Mafassil (including Native States).

(c) Forming a Normal Class for the training of Gymnastic Teachers.

(d) Aiding the formation of Cricket Clubs in Madras and in the Mafassil (including Native States).

(e) Holding public competitions in Gymnastics and Field Games, and granting prizes to successful competitors.

(f) Holding examinations in Gymnastics, and granting certificates to successful candidates.

The Gymnastic classes of the Association were discontinued on October 1st, 1892 and, the Association now confines itself to the encouragement of Gymnastics, Athletics, Tennis, and Cricket by holding annual competitions and granting prizes.

THE CENTRAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION

OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

(With which the Anjuman-i-Islamia of Madras has been amalgamated).

President.—Hon. Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
Vice-Presidents.—Mir Ansuruddin Sahib Bahadur, Muhammad Mahmud Khan Bahadur, Ahmad Muhiuddin Khan Bahadur, Muhammad Anwaruddin Khan Bahadur, Muhammad Hasan Ali Khan Bahadur and Sultan Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur.
Acting Honorary Secretary.—Gulam Mahomed Sahib Mahajir.
Joint Secretary.—Muhammad Abdul Qadir Sahib.
Assistant Secretaries.—Syed Raza Husain Sahib Kirmani and Mahomed Abdulla Sahib.
Treasurer.—Sayyad Raza Husain Sahib Kirmani.

THE MADRAS MAHAJANA SABHA.

Established in 1884.

FOR PROMOTING THE INTERESTS OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY.

LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS, 1899-90.

President.—M.R.Ry. P. Rangiah Naidoo Garu.*Vice-President.*—Hon'ble S. Subramania Iyer Avergal, B.L.

Members of the Executive Committee.—M.R.Ry. K. P. Sankara Menon Avergal, B.A., B.L.; Hon'ble C. Sankara Nair Avergal, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. T. Namburumal Chettiar Avergal, B.A.; Dr. S. Pulney Andy, M.D.; Mr. Hajee Mahomed Abdul Azees Sahib; M.R.Ry. G. Subramania Iyer Avergal, B.A.; Mr. K. P. Viswanatha Iyer, B.A., B.L.; *Barrister-at-Law*; M.R.Ry. P. Theagaraya Chettiar Avergal, B.A.; M.R.Ry. S. Rangiah Chettiar Avergal, B.A.; M.R.Ry. P. Somasundaram Chettiar Avergal; M.R.Ry. P. E. Sandron Iyer, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. C. Ethirapala Naidu Garu; M.R.Ry. E. Subba Row Avergal; Mr. Kristna Doss Bala Mukunda Doss; M.R.Ry. M. Vengopal Pillai; M.R.Ry. E. Balaji Rao Avergal, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. T. V. Apparow Naidu; M.R.Ry. P. V. Krishnaswamy Chetty Garu, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. V. Krishnaswamy Iyer Avergal, B.A., B.L.; M.R.Ry. V. Arunagiri Naidu; M.R.Ry. Sivaswami Iyer Avergal, B.A., B.L.; Mr. Waljee Laljee Sait; M.R.Ry. V. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.

Secretaries.—M.R.Ry. Bai Bahadur P. Ananda Charin Avergal, B.L., and M.R.Ry. M. Viraraghava Chariar Avergal, B.A.

RULES.

1. That this Sabha be called THE MADRAS MAHAJANA SABHA.
2. That its object be to endeavour to promote the interests of the people of this country.
3. That any Native of more than 21 years of age may be admitted as a Member of the Mahajana Sabha on his being recommended by two Members.
4. That every Member residing in the Mofussil shall pay one Rupee. The City Members shall pay an annual subscription of not less than Rupees two.
5. That the Mahajana Sabha may affiliate with itself any other Association in Madras or in the Mofussil aiming at the same object.
6. That the management of the Sabha shall be vested in a Committee of 25 elected by the Members of the Sabha once a year.
7. The Sabha shall also elect, once a year, as its office-bearers, (1) one President, (2) one or more Vice-Presidents, (3) two Secretaries, one of them being also nominated a Treasurer. There shall be also *ex-officio* Members of the Committee.
8. That the Committee so formed shall have, in addition as *ex-officio* Members for the time being, the nominees delegated from the different Associations both in the Mofussil and the Presidency Town.
9. No Association shall nominate more than one Member or Delegate for the Committee.
10. The Committee shall bring about the objects of the Sabha by means of periodical Conferences, public lectures, memorials, deputations, public meetings and such other means as it deems fit.
11. The quorum to conduct any business of the Committee shall be seven.
12. That ordinarily at least 2 days' notice be given to Members of the Committee and 5 days' notice to Members of the Sabha before the date of Meeting.
13. The proceedings of each Committee Meeting be circulated to the Members of the Committee and their initials taken in the Minute Book.
14. The Committee shall meet once in a month or oftener if necessary.
15. The Committee shall convene a Meeting of the Members of the Sabha once in three months or oftener, if necessary, and at Quarterly Meetings the business transacted by the Committee during the Quarter shall be laid before them.
16. The quorum for the General Meeting of the Sabha shall be 20.
17. The Secretaries of the Sabha shall convene a Meeting of the Sabha on a requisition in writing of not less than 12 Members.

RULES AND OBJECTS OF THE NATIONAL FUND.

1. All contributions received on behalf of the National Fund shall be invested in Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., in the names of the President and the Secretaries of the Sabha for the time being.
2. The administration of the National Fund shall vest in the Managing Committee of the Sabha for the time being, subject to the control of the Sabha.
3. The quorum for Meetings for the administration of the Fund shall consist of 12 Members, but it shall not be competent for the Committee of the Sabha to employ the Fund for any object which does not concern the whole of this Presidency separately or the whole of India generally.
4. The following shall be the chief objects for which the Committee shall use the Fund:—
 - (a) The introduction of representative institutions in the country.
 - (b) The obtaining of redress for grievances in which the Indian community, as a whole, is concerned.
 - (c) To aid any movement initiated or carried on in England with a view to enlist the sympathy and co-operation of the people and Members of the Parliament of that country on behalf of Indian interests.
 - (d) To help any movement intended to strengthen and consolidate Indian Public opinion and to promote union and co-operation among the different sections of the Indian population.
5. These rules shall not be modified except at a Meeting of the Sabha, at which no less than 35 Members shall be present.

THE AUTHEE DRAVIDA JANA SABHA.

(Established 20th April 1897.)

INCORPORATED UNDER ACT XXI OF 1860.

Popham's Broadway, Madras.

Life Patron.—M.R.Ry. P. V. Soolbramaniem Pillay Avergal, (Firm of P. Venkatchelam, No. 1, Popham's Broadway).

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President.—R. Parthasarathy Pillay; *Vice-President.*—A. N. Vysoonthum Pillay; *Treasurer.*—S. Somasundaram Pillay; *Directors.*—Swamy Rangiahoss Pillay, P. Namasivoyam Pillay, T. V. Sreenivasam Pillay, V. Soolbramaniem Pillay, C. A. Mooneswamy Pillay, P. C. Mootharupundithier, V. Dharmalingam Pillay, N. C. Ponnosawmy Pillay, N. P. Parasoorama Pillay, C. Mooneswamy Pillay, T. Ponnosawmy Pillay and R. Gumpathy Pillay; *Secretary.*—M. C. Chinathambiy Pillay.

The aim and object of the Sabha shall be the raising, by every possible means, of the social, moral and intellectual status of the Dravidian community.

THE MADRAS STANDING CONGRESS COMMITTEE.

FORMED IN 1899.

For promoting the objects of the Indian National Congress.

LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS FOR 1899.

M.R.Ry. P. Somasundaram Chettiar, *President*.
 M.R.Ry. P. Rangiah Naidoo and Mr. John Adam, *Vice-Presidents*.
 Bai Bahadur P. Ananda Charin, *Standing Counsel*.

MEMBERS.

Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Iyer, C.I.E.; The Hon'ble C. Sankara Nair, B.A., B.L.; Mr. M. Vengopal Pillay; Mr. Barclay Norton; Dr. S. Pulney Andy; Mr. Krishna Doss Balamakun Doss; Mr. K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L.; Mr. K. P. Viswanatha Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. G. Subramania Iyer, B.A.; Mr. Waljee Laljee Sait; Mr. A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu; Mr. T. V. Apparow Naidu; Mr. V. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. P. R. Sundram Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. C. V. Sundara Sastriar, B.A., B.L.; S. Guruswamy Chetty, B.A., B.L.; Mr. K. Subba Row; Mr. E. Ethirapala Pillai; Mr. S. Rangiah Chetty, B.A.; Mr. P. M. Sivagannu Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. M. Venkatarani Chetty, B.A., B.L.; Mr. V. Ranga Chariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. A. Sambamurthi Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. T. V. Seshagiri Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. V. Arunagiri Naidu; Mr. K. Naraina Row, B.A., B.L.; Mr. V. C. Desika Chariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. P. S. Sivaswami Iyer; Mr. C. Srinivasa Chariar; Mr. S. Vanda Chariar; Mr. P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. T. Namburumal Chetty, B.A.; Mr. C. Karunakaran Menon, B.A.

Secretary.—M.R.Ry. M. Viraraghava Chariar, B.A.

THE ORIENTAL BENEFIT AND DEPOSIT SOCIETY (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1st JANUARY 1885.

CAPITAL—Rs. 50,000 in 5,000 shares of Rs. 10 each.

Board of Directors.

B. Somasundaram Chetty, <i>President</i> .	P. Sambasiva Moodalliar.	P. Rajam Chetty.
S. Appaswamy Chetty.	K. Nadamooney Naidoo.	Kistandoss Balamoosundoss.
	P. Singaravelu Moodalliar.	S. V. Seshachari.

D. Ramaswamiah, *Secretary and Treasurer*. Messrs.—Burdlay, Morgan and Orr, *Solicitors*.

Business Premises—394, Mint Street, Madras.

Loans on the security of Landed properties, Jewellery and other tangible securities, on easy terms.

Office Hours—7 to 10 A.M. and 6 to 8 P.M. daily, Sundays and principal holidays excepted.

MADRAS BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE OF INDIA.

Secretary.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonath Row; *Assistant Secretary*.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu.

TIRUVETTEESVAREN PETTAH TAMIL SANGAM.

President.—Sasturathamam Puvai Kaliyanasandara Mudaliar.
Vice-President.—Pundit Settin Iyer; *Secretary*.—K. R. Saminadha Iyer, B.A.; *Assistant Secretary, Librarian and Treasurer*.—T. Singara Mudaliar.

- Objects*—(1) To promote Tamil Literature.
(2) To procure copies of Tamil Works for the Library.
(3) To arrange for the reading of Essays and delivery of Lectures on Literary and Religious subjects.

VANNIYAKULA KSHATRIYA MAHASANGAM, MADRAS.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXI OF 1860.)

President.—M.R.Ry. T. Chellapa Nayakar Avergal; *Vice-Presidents*.—M.R.Ry. Rai Bahadur A. Dhanakoti Mudaliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal; M.R.Ry. C. Iyassami Pillai Avergal; *Secretaries*.—M.R.Ry. T. Aiyakanu Nayakar Avergal, B.A., *Local Secretary*; M.R.Ry. S. Singaravelu Nayakar Avergal, *Financial Secretary*; M.R.Ry. C. Annaswamy Nayakar Avergal, *Mofussil Secretary*; M.R.Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal, *Treasurer*; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Bankers*.

The Sangam was established in April 1888 and was registered in 1891, under Act XXI of 1860, as per Certificate No. 32 of 1890-91 of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. It is doing very useful work and has established Vanniya Sangam Schools in Madras, Conjeevaram, Thirukkalukunram (Chingleput District) and Panthotam, Tharasoor, and Odakkannallur (South Arcot District). It has two paid preachers, who go to the mofussil and explain the objects of the Sangam. The Sangam is managed by a Local Committee consisting of 42 members, inclusive of the President, Vice-President, Secretaries and Treasurer. The objects of the Sangam are:—

- (1) To educate the Vanniya caste boys.
- (2) To deal with questions affecting the status of the Vanniya and the improvement of their social and moral position and all matters incidental or conducive thereto.
- (3) To form a library for the collection of such works as throw light on the former position, grandeur, away and influence of the community.
- (4) To disseminate, by means of tracts and Mission agents, a knowledge of the proper position of the Vanniya, their privileges and the position occupied by their ancestors.
- (5) To form a Fund for carrying out the objects of the Sangam and to consider how to expend it best in the interests of the Association.

ST. THOME DISPENSARY.

(SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.)

This Dispensary is open daily from 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. for treatment of all diseases *gratis*. This Institution was established by Bishop Strachan in 1874, and its objects are to afford medical relief to the several Charitable Institutions in St. Thome, and to the poor of all classes of the community without reference to caste, creed or nationality.

The Institution is partially supported by voluntary contributions, and a monthly Municipal grant.

The management of the Dispensary is placed under the supervision of a Committee.

COMMITTEE.

Ex-officio President.—The Rev. A. Taylor.

The Hon. T. Mathiaswamy Aiyer, B.L., C.I.E., E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
Judge. J. W. Jackson, Esq.

Dr. W. Dhanakoti Raju, M.D.

The Hon. Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, C.I.E., R. A. Thompson Esq., B.A., *Hony. Secy. and Treasurer*.

Honorary Member.

The Right Rev. Dr. Strachan, M.D., D.D., Lord Bishop of Rangoru.

Visitors.

President, Municipal Commission.
Surgeon of the 4th District.
Health Officer, Municipal Commission.
Municipal Commissioners, 8th Division.

Voluntary contributions are earnestly solicited in aid of the Dispensary Funds to meet the increasing demands.

S. Abraham Nadar, Hospital Assistant, in charge.

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE LEAGUE.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1882.

President.—Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A. (Vice-President of the Soldiers' T. A. Association).
Vice-Presidents.—Br. Genl. P. A. Carnegie, Dr. Mark Robinson and Thos. Stanes, Esq.
Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., *Treasurer*; ———, *Secretary*.

Executive Committee.—Rev. E. T. Beatty, Chaplain; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, B.A., Church Missionary Society; Rev. W. Goudie, Wesleyan Missionary Society; Rev. G. O. Newport, London Missionary Society; Messrs. J. H. Bond, J. J. Chatterton, B. H. Chester, M.A., C. V. Cunniah Chetty, C. Goroosawmy Chetty, Hyder Sheriff Sahib, B.A., Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A., W. T. Lissenburg, J. L. O'Hara and H. Parr (appointed with power to add to their number), and representatives of Affiliated Societies.

Objects.—The extension in the Madras Presidency of the practice of Total Abstinence from the use of all intoxicating drinks as beverages—as a safe and sure means, under God's blessing, of reclaiming the drunkard, and preventing intemperance and its attendant results.

To encourage the more energetic action of the many separate Total Abstinence Societies already existing and to promote the establishment of others.

To unite total abstinents of every class under one organization, and thus augment the force of their claims on public attention, and add weight to such representations, with respect to the Licensing Laws, Liquor Traffic, &c., as it may be expedient to make to Government.

The Executive Committee of the League will endeavour to carry out these objects, by means of the Press,—the Platform,—the Pulpit,—and the Personal Influence of its individual Members—by the collection and publication from time to time of reliable statistics and authentic information bearing on the subject,—by the convening, under its auspices, of public meetings and arranging for lectures as frequently, and at such times and places as may be expedient;—by inviting Ministers of different denominations to bring this subject, or allow it to be brought, prominently before their congregations, at least on one Sunday during the year;—by sending deputations, when desired, to give addresses and assist at the meetings of various local Societies; and by such other means as may seem desirable.

The Secretary will be most happy to place himself in communication with the Secretary of any Total Abstinence Society for this end; and to register the name of any Total Abstinence desirous of Membership.

Diagrams and Apparatus have been procured, to illustrate lectures on the Physiological, Chemical and Pathological aspects of the use of Alcoholic beverages,—which are lent to Affiliated Societies, without charge, except for actual expenses incurred.

THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE COUNCIL.

ESTABLISHED DECEMBER 1890.

Executive Committee.

President.—Colonel A. S. Grove, D.S.O.

Treasurer.—Rev. S. W. Organe.

Secretary.—D. McCosnaghy, Esq., M.A.

Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; Rev. A. C. Taylor, B.A. (Oxon); Staff Sergeant Raymond; P. M. Sivagnana Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.; R. Shortland, Esq.; J. S. Bond, Esq.; Miss Burdlay; Mrs. S. W. Organe; Mrs. Dawson; Miss Dawson; Rev. T. H. Whitmore; Rev. J. Lazans, B.A.; Rev. W. L. King, B.D.; Rev. W. F. G. Curtis; B. Varada Charlu; M. Vira Raghava Chariar, B.A.

RULES.

(1) *Object*.—The object of this Council is to promote unity and co-operation among the various Temperance organizations, by means of correspondence, visitation, lectures, diffusion of literature, &c., and generally to extend the Temperance cause.



Madras Templar.

Editor—Miss H. Dawson.
Managing Editor—Staff Sergeant Raymond.

Special Deputies.

No. 1 District.—Mr. S. Venkatta Reddy, Auditor's Office, N. G. S. Ry., Secunderabad; Mr. V. Rajagopal Bolarum.

Rev. B. Wesley, Hyderabad; Mr. T. Parthasarathy, Chudderghat; Mr. A. Lyle, Secunderabad; Mr. M. M. Srinivasa Chariyar, Ruzamcondah; Private Reeves, Suffolk Regt., Trimbherry.

G. L. Lecturer, Mr. Chennappa Iyer, S.A., Bolarum.

No. 3 District.—Mr. H. Parr, Pallavaram; Gunner Legg, St. Thomas' Mount; Mr. E. Campbell, Rayapuram; Lance Corp. Blakemore, Fort St. George, for Harbour and reception duties; Miss H. Dawson, Rayapuram; Mr. R. J. Meneud, Rayapuram; Mrs. M. E. Dawson, Rayapuram; Sergt. Major Herbert, Fort St. George; Private Winter, Band. Som. L. I., Madras; Mr. J. A. Benson, Madhavaram, Madras; L. C. Bastford, Som. L. I.; Mr. S. Chennappa Mudr., Black Town.

No. 6 District.—Mr. Sweeney, Inspector of Police, Malapuram; Private Dare, Convalescent Depot, Wellington; Private T. Cameron, R. I. Fusiliers, Wellington, for reception duties.

No. 7 District.—Mr. Richmond, St. John's Hill, Bangalore.

No. 8 District.—Lance Corp. C. Lawson, D Company, Cheshire Regiment, Belgium.

Visiting Deputies.—Private Tomlinson, H. Company, Cheshire Regiment, Belgium; Gunner Barker, 7th Field Battery, R.A., Belgium.

No. 11 District.—Sergt. Brooks, D.C.L.I., Mandalay.

HOMEWARD-BOUND SCHEME.

Deputies for Meeting Members.

Madras.—Corporal Blakemore, Somersetshire L. I.

Poonu.—Corporal R. J. Potter, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers.

Bombay.—Lance Corporal Cornforth, 2nd K. O. Yorkshire L. I., Colaba.

Portsmouth.—Bro. W. Panter, Harbour Deputy, 27 Pembroke Road.

The Grand Lodge of Madras meets once in 2 years in Easter week. The plan is settled at the previous Sessions by the votes of the Representatives from the various Lodges. The meeting in 1898 will take place in Secunderabad. The Grand Lodge of Madras has its jurisdiction over all the Districts under the Military command of the Madras Presidency, including Upper and Lower Burma.

The Independent Order of Good Templars consists of one supreme body, the present Secretary of which is Colonel Parker, State of Wisconsin, America; the Chief is Dr. Oronhyatecha, an Indian Chief, of Toronto, Canada. There are more than one hundred Grand or County Lodges, and nearly all publish a newspaper of some description. The *Madras Templar* is a weekly journal of same size as the *Leisure Hour*.

There are 9,302 Subordinate or Working Lodges with 410,995 members: all members, no matter what their position, must be regular attending members of one of these Lodges. There are 84 Lodges in this Presidency, with 2,500 members. Madras contains eight Lodges, one of which is purely Hindu. These Lodges meet weekly for admission of members and business. A District Lodge also meets once in three months to confer the degree of Charity, which is obtainable after five months' membership in the Subordinate Lodge.

The Order also encourages Juvenile temperance. There are 2,664 Juvenile Temples in the world, with 153,196 members. The children are pledged and taught not to drink, smoke, gamble or use bad language. There are five Juvenile Temples in Madras, one being composed entirely of native boys.

Principles.—Total abstinence, by a life-long pledge, and the absolute prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors.

Policy.—Broad: allowing Lodges to act according to locality, time, and circumstances.

Basis.—Non-beneficiary, the object being to do good, rather than receive benefit.

Terms of Membership.—A small Entrance Fee and Quarterly Subscription.

Eligibility.—Both sexes are admitted and are eligible for office.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, MADRAS.

Padern et Religione Tenemur.

Rt. Wor. Bro. Colonel G. M. J. Moore, District Grand Master.

Wor. Bro. The Hon'ble F. H. Wilkinson, Dy. District Grand Master.

Wor. Bro. F. Dunsterville, S. W.

" T. A. Taylor, J. W.

" The Rev. J. T. Lawrence, Chap-

" lain.

" Cowasjee Eduljee Panday, Trea-

" surer.

" The Hon. S. A. Parker, Registrar.

" H. M. Upshon, Pres. B. of G. P.

" J. T. Grotorex, Secretary.

" Captain J. Temple, S. D.

" Donald Calder, J. D.

" Colonel E. R. E. Drake-Brock-

" man, Supt. of W.

Wor. Bro. C. Smith, D. of C.

" C. L. Mergler, A. D. C.

" Herbert Bradley, Sword-Bearer.

" E. A. C. Wilson, Standard-

" Bearer.

" P. Webber, Standard-Bearer.

" F. W. Read, Organist.

" Captain C. B. Little, Pursuivant.

" Hon'ble C. Sankaran Nair, Asst.

" Pursuivant.

" A. Cooper, Tyler.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Name of Lodge.	No.	Place.	Days of Meeting.
Perfect Unanimity.....	150	Madras.....	1st Monday in the month.
Rock.....	260	Trichinopoly.....	Wor. Bro. D. Ross-Johnson, W. M. 4th Saturday in the month.
Universal Charity.....	273	Madras.....	Wor. Bro. P. Webber, W. M. 3rd Friday in the month.
St. John.....	434	Secunderabad.....	Wor. Bro. J. T. Grotorex, W. M. Last Wednesday in the month.
Good Will.....	465	Bellary.....	Wor. Bro. A. Goodwin, W. M. 3rd Saturday in the month.
St. Andrew.....	500	Kamptee.....	Wor. Bro. Captain C. B. Little, W. M. Every 3rd Saturday.
Mount.....	926	St. Thomas' Mount.....	Wor. Bro. W. C. Aggis, W. M. 1st Saturday of every month.
Bangalore.....	1043	Bangalore.....	Wor. Bro. B. W. Lyons, W. M. 2nd Tuesday in the month.
Anchor of Hope.....	1093	Wellington.....	Wor. Bro. R. F. Hayes, W. M. 3rd Wednesday in the month.
Pitt-Macdonald.....	1198	Madras.....	Wor. Bro. E. G. Windle, W. M. 2nd Tuesday in the month.
Faith, Hope and Charity.....	1285	Ootacamund.....	Wor. Bro. W. S. Boteler, W. M. Tuesday before full moon.
Mayo.....	1406	Secunderabad.....	Wor. Bro. A. R. Winterton, W. M. 1st Wednesday in the month.
Deccan.....	1444	Chudderghat.....	Wor. Bro. M. N. Gheesta, W. M. 1st Friday in the month.
Mysore.....	1841	Mysore.....	Wor. Bro. Captain O. H. Board- man, W. M. 3rd Saturday in the month.
Prudentia.....	1869	Nagapattam.....	Wor. Bro. G. F. Travers-Drapes, W. M. Last Saturday in the month.
John Miller.....	1905	Madras.....	In abeyance.
Carnatic.....	2031	Madras.....	3rd Wednesday in the month.
Kerala.....	2188	Calicut.....	Wor. Bro. Joseph Hilbert, W. M. 3rd Saturday in the month.
Southern Cross.....	2298	Palamecottah.....	Wor. Bro. V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar, W. M. 1st Thursday in the month.
Pandyan.....	2356	Madura.....	Wor. Bro. A. W. Macrae, W. M. 3rd Saturday in the month.
			Wor. Bro. R. Subramania Iyer, W. M. The first day in every month.
			W. Bro. Robt. Fischer, W. M.

OOTACAMUND LODGE "FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY," 1285.

A. R. Winterton	W. M.
J. W. Minchin	L. P. M.
Col. C. A. Liardet	P. M.
W. E. Schmidt	P. M.
C. R. Hardy	P. M.

C. A. Kilandya.	G. Hammett.	C. G. Marchant.	R. Parsons.
E. Barnett.	W. B. Harben.	G. H. A. Meppen.	E. A. Petter.
F. C. Cornwell.	H. P. Harvey.	H. J. Mayne.	W. E. Smith.
C. A. Davies.	G. H. O. Harley.	H. A. Minchin.	E. Schnarre.
Burjee Dadabhoi.	F. A. Holmes.	H. DeMonte.	F. L. Sharpe.
A. H. Dalley.	A. M. Jones.	A. F. Martin.	W. C. Vine.
A. Drew.	M. Kupadia.	R. E. Norman.	C. Barton-Wright.
D. Eduljee.	A. P. Lowe.	R. C. Norman.	

OOTACAMUND "RUSSELL" LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, 157.

W. E. Schmidt	W. M.
C. A. Liardet	L. P. M.

D. Eduljee.	A. M. Jones.	G. H. A. Meppen.	E. Schnarre.
M. Eduljee.	M. Kupadia.	C. G. Marchant.	W. E. Smith.
G. N. Groves.	J. W. Minchin.	F. Newington.	A. R. Winterton.
H. F. Harvey.	H. A. Minchin.	R. Parsons.	W. R. Wapshare.

OOTACAMUND "EXCELSIOR" CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS, 1285.

W. E. Schmidt	Z.
J. W. Minchin	H.
C. A. Liardet	J.

A. Drew.	A. Joyce.	C. G. Marchant.	A. Schnarre.
D. Eduljee.	H. Haldwell.	G. J. M. Moore.	G. L. Walker.
M. Eduljee.	H. F. Harvey.	R. Parsons.	E. G. Windle.
G. N. Groves.	R. L. Kindersley.	T. W. Schmid.	W. Wapshare.
G. C. Herbert.	G. H. A. Meppen.	E. Schnarre.	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

MYSORE RESIDENCY.

Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Resident in Mysore.
Major C.W. Ravenshaw, Offg. Political Agent, 2nd Class, First Assistant to Resident, and Sessions Judge.
Surgeon-Major H. Armstrong, Ag. Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, M.S.C., Dist. Magistrate, and President, Municipal Board, and *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident.
E. Hewatson, Esq., District Superintendent of Police.
P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L., District Judge.
M. Abdul Rahmon, Esq., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate, and Officer in charge Resident's Treasury.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Uncovenanted Service, Inspector of Schools.

Coorg Commission.

Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.
Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.
G. F. Meiklejohn, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law), Commissioner, and District and Sessions Judge of Coorg.
R. C. Leggat, Esq., 1st Assistant Commissioner, and District Magistrate.
M. Belliappa, Esq., 2nd Assistant Commissioner.
G. Foster, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests.
F. A. Seager, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Uncovenanted Service, Inspector of Schools, Coorg.
Surgeon-Major D. S. E. Bain, Civil Surgeon of Coorg.
G. Ferram, Esq., C.E., Executive Engineer, Coorg.
Mr. J. P. Barker, Deputy Superintendent, Coorg Revenue Survey.
Mr. G. Haller, Asst. do. do.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Residency and in the Coorg Commission.

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Resident	(a) 4,500	0	0	1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg	(c) 800	0	0
First Assistant to the Resident	(b) 1,250	0	0	2nd do	300	0	0
Residency Surgeon	(c) 750	0	0	Dy. Conservator of Forests	900	0	0
District Magistrate	1,000	0	0	Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests	300	0	0
District Supt. of Police	700	0	0	Executive Engineer	950	0	0
District Judge	500 to 800	0	0	Inspector of Schools	850	0	0
2nd Magistrate	300	0	0	Civil Surgeon of Coorg	(f) 800	0	0
Commissioner of Coorg	(d) 1,250	0	0				

- (a) Includes Rs. 500 sumptuary allowance.
(b) Draws also Rs. 250 as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg.
(c) Draws an allowance of Rs. 200 for charge of Bowring Civil Hospital.
(d) Minimum Rs. 1,200 rising to maximum of Rs. 1,500 by 5 equal increments.
(e) Pay rising from Rs. 500 to Rs. 800 by five annual increments.
(f) Draws an allowance of Rs. 50 for charge of Mercara Jail.

Uncovenanted Servants

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rupees 80 and upwards.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
Henry Clarke	Registrar	Resident's Office	Bangalore	200
A. Ramaya Pooja, B.A., B.L.	do.	Do. Court	do	200*
E. R. Shaw	Inspector	Police	do	150
G. Vardannah	Chief Clerk	District Judge's Court	do	120
A. J. Smith	Manager	Coorg Chief Commr.'s Office	do	200
G. T. Dore	Inspector	Police	do	120
K. Ramachandra Row	do	do	do	120
K. Narayanasami Naidu.	Treasurer	Resident's Treasury	do	100
V. L. Terava Ranga Moodaliyar	Head Accountant	do	do	120
T. C. Mahasawmy Pillai.	Nazir	District Judge's Court	do	75†
B. Sreenivasalingar	Head Clerk	District Magistrate's Court	do	80
Framji Dinshaw	Head Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office	Mercara	200
J. D'Vaz	Manager	do	do	175
J. Green	Jailor	Mercara Jail	do	150
W. Green	Head Accountant	Commr.'s Office	do	100
E. Morton	Sub-Engineer	D. P. W.	do	250
P. Soobiah	Treasurer	Coorg Treasury	do	100
S. Shunker Naramah	Judicial Sheristadar	Coorg Commissioner's Office	do	125

Government of Mysore.

His Highness Chamarajendra Woodar Bahadur, Maha Rajah of Mysore, C.S.I.
 K. Sheshadri Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., C.S.I., Dewan to H. H. The Maha Rajah.
 T. B. A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Chief Judge.
 A. Ramchandra Iyer, Esq., Judge, Chief Court.
 P. N. Krishna Moorti, Esq., B.L., Judge, Chief Court.
 T. Narahari Row, Esq., B.L., Sessions Judge, Nandidroog Division.
 Colonel J. A. Campbell, Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Rajah.
 Colonel A. H. Macintyre, Military Secretary to H. H. The Maha Rajah, and Officer in charge of Amrut Mahal Dept.
 Mr. T. Ananda Rao, B.A., Chief Secretary to the Dewan.
 Mr. A. Srinivasa Chariu, B.A., Muzri Supt., and *Ex-officio* Secretary to the Dewan.
 Mr. L. Anantawami Rao, B.A., Under Secretary to the Dewan.
 Mr. M. Narain Rao, do. do.
 Lieut-Colonel D. McNeill Campbell, Superintending Engineer, and Secretary, D. P. W.
 Mr. W. McHutchin, Assistant Secretary, P. W. D.
 Mr. H. Groves, Supg. Engineer, and Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore for Railways.
 Surgeon-Lieut-Colonel T. J. McGann, Senior Surgeon, and Sanitary Commissioner with the Mysore Government.

* Rising to Rs. 250 by annual increment of Rs. 10.
 † Rs. 20 Allowance.

Surgeon-Major P. H. Benson, Civil Surgeon, Mysore, and Chemical Examiner, (on furlough).
 Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, Offg. do. do.
 V. P. Madhava Rao, Esq., Inspector General of Police.
 Mr. V. N. Narasimengar, Census Superintendent.
 Mr. A. Virasami Madaliar, Officer in charge Huzoor State Treasury.
 Mr. I. G. McDonnell, Excise Assistant Commissioner.
 Mr. J. R. Barrow, Chief Assistant, Comptroller's Office.
 L. Ricketts, Esq., Inspector-General of Forests and Plantations, and Acting Excise Commissioner.
 Comptroller, Mysore Govt., and *Ex-officio* Superintendent of Stamps.
 Mr. H. Eagles, Assistant Comptroller, in charge of Comptroller's Office.
 L. Rice, Esq., M.A.S., C.I.E., Director of Archaeological Researches in Mysore.
 Mr. H. J. Bhabha, M.A., Secretary, Educational Department.
 Mr. C. Meenachaiya, (Barrister-at-Law), Govt. Advocate, Secretary, Legislative Department, Inspector-General of Registration and *Ex-officio* Registrar of Companies.
 Private Secretary to the Dewan.
 St. John Bechan, Esq., Examiner of P. W. Accounts.
 Mr. R. Vijayindran Bow, (on special duty).
 Mr. C. Varadaraju Pillay, Assistant Examiner, (on furlough).
 Colonel J. P. Grant, Supt. of Revenue Survey and Inam Settlement.
 Mr. K. P. Puttanna Chetty, Superintendent of Police, attached to the Office of Inspector General of Police.
 T. Abdul Kareem, Assistant Conservator of Forests, attached to the office of Inspector General of Forests.
 Mr. C. Devaraj Ars, Probationary Asst. Supt. of Police, attached to the Office of Inspector General of Police.
 Mr. Abdul Kureem Mekir, B.A., do. do. do.
 Mr. S. R. Subbaraya Iyer, Asst. Commissioner, attached to Dewan's Office.
 Mr. B. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Probationary Asst. Commr., do. do.
 Mr. C. Rama Row, do. do. do.
 Mr. C. Srikanteswariya, B.A., B.L., do. do. do.
 Mr. T. Paramasiva Iyer, B.A., do. do. do.
 Mr. C. Srinivasengar, do. do. do.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

Dewan to His Highness The	Rs.	A.	P.	Revenue Assistant Commissioners.	Rs.	A.	P.
Maha Rajah	5,000	0	0	1st Class	450	0	0
Chief Judge	2,500	0	0	2nd "	400	0	0
2 Judges—each	1,500	0	0	3rd "	300	0	0
Chief Secretary to Dewan	1,200	0	0	4th "	250	0	0
Comptroller	1,000	0	0	Probationary Asst. Commr.	200	0	0
Govt. Advocate, and Legislative Secretary	1,000	0	0				
3 District and Sessions Judges at Rs. 700 rising to	1,200	0	0	Subordinate Judges.			
Dy. Commrs. at Rs. 700 rising to	1,200	0	0	1st Class	600	0	0
Supt., Revenue Survey Department and Inam Settlement	1,752	14	0	2nd "	400 to 500	0	0
Deputy Supt., Revenue Survey	1,237	4	0				
Assistants	from 305 to 405	0	0	Superintendents of Police.			
Secretary in Educational Dept.	750	0	0	1st Class	450	0	0
Dy. Inspr. of Schools	100, 150 & 240	0	0	2nd "	350	0	0
1 Assistant Conservator at	550	0	0				
2 Asst. Conservators of Forests at	300	0	0	Assistant Superintendents of Police.			
2 Asst. do	200	0	0	1st Class	300	0	0
4 Sub-Asst. do	150	0	0	2nd "	250	0	0
5 Probationers of Forest Dept. at	100	0	0	Proby. Asst. Supts.	100 to 200	0	0
Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore Government	1,810	0	0				
Civil Surgeon	1,150	0	0	Civil Surgeons (Local).			
				1st Class	500	0	0
				2nd "	450	0	0
				3rd "	350	0	0
				Assistant Surgeons (Local).			
				1st Class	200 + 50		
				2nd "	150 + 50		
				3rd "	100 + 50		
				Sub-Assistant Surgeons.			
				1st Class	90 + 30		
				2nd "	70 + 30		

Uncovenanted Servants

In the General and Special Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing
Rupees 100 to 850 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. D. A. Choksi, M.B.S., L.R.C.S., Sub. pro tem.	Registrar	Chief Court	Bangalore...	Rs. 800
" T. T. Leonard	Civil Surgeon	Off. Supt., Central Jail	do	500
" A. S. Fernandes, M.D., M.R.C.P.L., F.R.S.E., &c.	Superintendent	Govt. Press and Stationery	do	600
Miss Govindarajaloo	Civil Surgeon	Medical, doing duty as Of. Asst. to the Senior Surgeon, Mysore Govt.	Kadur	350
Mr. J. Cameron	Asst. do.	Medical	Mysore	150
S. Arnold	Superintendent	Lal Bahadur Museum	Bangalore	500
P. S. Atchayuti Rao	Asst. Surgeon	Medical	do	250
Mr. J. R. Barrow	Acting Civil Surgeon	do	Shimoga	250
T. Tate	Chief Assistant	Comptroller's Office	Bangalore	250
B. Lutchminarajah	Chief Jailor	Central Jail	do	150
M. Ram Rao	Sheristadar and Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court, Ashtagram Division	Shimoga	150
E. Sundram Iyer	Public Prosecutor	Nagur Division	Bangalore	150
C. Raja Rao	do	Nagur	Shimoga	150
Mr. F. B. Lavery	do	Ashtagram	Mysore	110
S. Venketranginagar	Manager	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	250
Mr. H. Donne	Sheristadar	Encluse Commr.'s Office	do	150
" J. Clapham	Personal Asst.	Military Department	do	150
" T. O'Donnell	Deputy Registrar	Chief Court	do	130
" J. Tate	Deputy Jailor	Central Jail	do	130
G. Norris	Deputy of Stores	Military Asst.'s Office	Shimoga	150
Shatagopienagar	Inspector	Police Department	Bangalore	115
D. Raghavachar	do	do	Kolar	115
Mr. M. Clapham	Manager	do	Mysore	100
Mr. C. Hudson	do	Local Examiner's Office	do	140
S. Sreenivasa Rao	Jailor	Judicial	Mysore	100
P. Nagabhooshana Naidu	3rd Asst. Master, Central College	Educational	Bangalore	160
V. Krishnaaswamy Chetty	Revenue Sheristadar	Depy. Commr.'s Office	do	100
Narainswamy Mudaliar	Treasurer	District Treasury	do	100
T. Ramachandra Rao	Head Clerk	Depy. Commr.'s Office	Mysore	100
Krishnengur	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
Gundappa	Treasurer	District Treasury	do	100
Sreenayasa Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Depy. Commr.'s Office	Shimoga	100
Sreenayasa Rao	do	do	do	100
A. Subba Iyer	Head Clerk	do	Hassan	150
Mr. Masanthenas	Manager, Record Dept.	Dewan's Office	Kadur	100
Mr. P. L. Bride	Manager	Insp. General's Office	Bangalore	120
T. Sashagiri Rao	Manager	Regn. Department	do	125
Swatadri Iyengar	do	Legl. Secy.'s Office	do	125
Venketasami Naidu, B.A.	Asst. Master, Central College	Educational	do	210
Ragunatha Rao, B.A.	do	do	do	180
Venketaswamy Mudaliar, B.A.	do	do	do	120
Melhar Rao, B.A.	do	do	do	120
Venkata Ramia, B.A.	do	do	Mysore	180
M. B. Sreenivasenagar	do	do	Tumkur	240
Shama Rao, B.A.	do	do	Kolar	140
	Asst. Education Secy.'s Office	do	Bangalore	140

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinates employed in the Public Works Department of Mysore.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Lieut.-Colonel McNeill Campbell.	Supg. Engr., 2nd Class.	Central Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore.	Rs. 1843½
W. McHutchin, Esq.	Ex. Engr., 2nd Grade.	do do	do	950
St. John Buchan, Esq.	Examiner	P. W. Accounts	do	500
C. Varadaraja Pillay, Esq.	Asst. Examiner	do	do	+250
T. Inman, Esq.	Exec. Engineer	do	do	750
R. T. Scaldwell, Esq.	do	Bangalore Division	do	750
A. S. Nagavkar, Esq.	do	Hassan Dn., P. W. D.	Hassan	600
V. H. Kurve, Esq.	do	Mysore Divn., do	Mysore	650
C. T. Dalal, Esq.	do	Tumkur Divn., do	Tumkur	600
Standish Lee, Esq.	Sanitary Engineer	Mysore Special Impts. Divn., P. W. D.	Mysore	750
Y. Sreenovasa Rao, Esq.	Exec. Engineer	Kolar Divn., P. W. D.	Kolar	500
D. Seetharama Rao, Esq.	do	French Rocks Divn., P. W. D.	do	450
A. Govindachari, Esq.	do	Kadur Divn., P. W. D.	Chickmagalur	400
B. S. Venketachar, Esq.	Asst. Engineer—Offg. Exec. Engineer	Shemoga Division	Shemoga	300
D. Runga Rao, Esq.	do	Chitaldrug Division	Chitaldrug	+300
K. Prahalada Rao, Esq.	Asst. Engineer	Kolar Division	Chintamani	250
B. P. Ragavulu Naidu, Esq.	do	1st Gr. Tumkur Dn., P.W.D.	Borankanave	300
O. V. Norris, Esq.	Assistant Engineer	Mysore Dn., P. W. D.	do	250
C. M. Anandachiritha Rao, Esq.	do	Mysore Division	Mysore	250
C. B. Halagish Gowda, Esq.	do	Shemoga Dn., P. W. D.	Honnally	200
Mr. K. Kristnatengar	do	Chitaldrug Divn., do	Holukere	200
" N. Rama Rao	do	Kolar Divn., do	Chickballapur	200
" T. Sashu Iyengar	Apprentice Engineer.	French Rocks Divn., P. W. D.	Krishnarajpet	150
" C. Madhava Rao	do	Mysore Divn., P. W. D.	Nanjengud	150
" R. V. Sundram Iyer	do	do do	Parigal	150
" V. Iyasamy Iyer	do	do do	Nanjengud	150
W. Dalton, Esq.	Chief Assistant	Secretary & Ch. Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	400
Mr. M. Singaravelu Moodelhar.	Head Clerk	Chief-Engr.'s Office	do	150
" A. R. D'Castro	2nd Clerk	Secretary and Chief Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.	do	120
" V. Arunachala Moodelhar.	Supervisor, 1st Grade	Honorary Assistant Engineer, from 1st April 1890	Bangalore Divn., do	do
" C. A. Welsh	do do	do	French Rocks Divn., P. W. D.	Mandya
" S. C. Lee	do do	Mysore Divn., P. W. D.	Mysore	250
" S. Krishna Iyer	do 2nd Grade	Bangalore Dn., do	Chasepet	200
" A. Moonesamy Moodelhar.	do do	Kadur Divn., do	Kadur	200
" A. A. Pereira	do do	Bangalore Dn., do	Bangalore	200
" A. Jagannatha Moodelhar	do do	Tumkur Divn., do	Sira	200
" C. Sooria Narain Rao.	Supervisor, 3rd Grade.	Kadur Divn., do	Koppa	150
" N. Banga Rao	do do	Chitaldrug Dn., do	Chellakere	150
" N. C. Narasimha Iyengar.	do do	Tumkur Divn., do	Tiptur	150

* The pay of the next higher Class. + On furlough. ‡ On leave on Medical Certificate.

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. H. L. Wheeler	Supervisor, 3rd Grade	Tumkur Divn., P.W.D.	Tumkur	150
N. Balakrishna Rao	do do	Bangalore Divn., do	Dodballapur	150
V. A. Thervangadu	Overseer, 2nd Grade	Kolar Divn., do	Srinivasa	80
Moodelliar	do	do	do	100
B. Vasanthappa	do 1st Grade	Tumkur Divn., do	Borachanaw	100
Shankaristo	do do	Hassan Divn., P. W. D.	Ansikere	100
P. C. Chengulroya	do do	Tumkur Divn., do	Gubbi	100
Naidu	do	do	do	100
C. Ramakrishna	do 3rd Grade	Mysore Spec. Impts. Division, P. W. D.	Mysore	60
A. Nallanayaga	do 1st Grade	Chitaldroog Dn., do	Chitaldroog	100
Moodelliar	do	do	do	100
J. M. Seppings	do 2nd Grade	Mysore Divn., do	Hutwal	80
V. Theudav aroya	do 1st Grade	Bangalore Divn., do	Bangalore	100
Moodelliar	do	do	do	100
P. H. Burr	do do	Shemoga Division	Shemoga	100
P. Steel	do 2nd Grade	Bangalore Division	Bangalore	80
L. K. Saminatha	do 1st Grade	Chitaldroog Divn., P. W. D.	Chennaroya	100
Iyer.	do	do	patna	100
J. P. Jacobs	do 2nd Grade	Chitaldroog Divn., P. W. D.	Davangeri	80
M. R. Barretts	do 3rd Grade	Hassan Dn., P. W. D.	Hassan	80
T. Narasimangar	do do	Kadur Divn., do	Tarikere	60
K. Lakshmana Rao	do do	French Rocks Divn., P. W. D.	French Rocks	60
V. Krishnasamy	do do	Mysore Divn., P. W. D.	Hole Nar	60
Iyer.	do	do	sipur	60
S. G. Krishnasamy	do do	do	Hunsur	60
Iyer.	do	do	do	60
T. R. Sanyasee	Overseer, 1st Grade	Shemoga Divn., P. W. D.	Thirthally	100
Naidu.	do	do	do	100
K. Narain Row	do 2nd Grade	Chitaldroog Dn., do	Chitaldroog	80
B. N. Sreenithiah	do do	Shemoga Divn., do	Sagor	80
V. Krishnasamy	do do	do	Shikarpur	80
Pillay.	do	do	do	80
H. Sreepathi Rao	Overseer, 2nd Grade	Shemoga Divn., do	Chennagiri	60
J. C. C. Dias	Accountant	Examiner's Office, P. W. D.	Bangalore	150
T. Capusani Moodr.	do	do	do	100
C. Venkatasubbinh.	do	Bangalore Dn., P. W. D.	do	100
C. Govindaraja	do	Examiner's Office, P. W. D.	do	80
Moodelliar.	do	do	do	80
A. Appaya Moodr.	do	do	do	60
H. Narasinga Bhon.	do	do	do	60
S. Ramasamy	do	Examiner's Office	do	50
Iyengar.	do	do	do	50
C. Kasava Moodr.	do	Examiners Office, P. W. D.	do	60
M. A. Krishna	do	French Rocks Divn., P. W. D.	French Rocks	60
Iyengar.	do	do	do	60
B. Seetharamiah	do	Kolar Divn., P. W. D.	Kolar	60
M. B. Alagasinga	do (Offg.)	Mysore Spec. Impts. Division, P. W. D.	Mysore	40
chary.	do	do	do	40
B. Anantharamiah	do do	Hassan Dn., do	Hassan	40
M. A. Sreenivasa	do	Shemoga Dn., do	Shemoga	60
chary.	do	do	do	60
N. E. Sricuntiah	do	Kadur Divn., P. W. D.	Chikamag	80
Iyengar.	do	do	lur	80
M. Ramasamy	do	Chitaldroog Dn., do	Chitaldroog	60
Iyengar.	do	do	do	60
Sechi Narasiah	do	Tumkur Division, P. W. D.	Tumkur	60

* On furlough.

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employes, &c.—concluded.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. V. Thungavallu	Accountant	Mysore Divn., P. W. D.	Mysore	80
Moodelliar.	do	do	do	80
M. Rungiah Naidu.	do (Offg.)	Examiner's Office, do	Bangalore	40
M. Sricuntiah	do	Chitaldroog Dn., do	Chitaldroog	40
Railway Branch.				
H. Groves, Esq.	Extc. Engineer	Central Office	Bangalore	1000
C. R. Dallas, Esq.	do	Bangalore	Hudpur	600
H. J. Malloy, Esq.	Asst. Engineer	Railway	Goribedur	300
C. A. Mahadava Sastry, Esq.	Exec. Engineer	do	Bowringpet	400
B. Soobha Row, Esq.	Asst. Engineer	Railway	Hindupur	400
Mr. A. S. H. Hanbrough	Supervisor.	Railway	Dodballapur	150
W. M. Mellor	do	do	Nayakera	150
Panduranga Krishna	Overseer	do	Dodballapur	200
A. Annamalai	Accountant	do	Bussapur	100
Moodelliar.	do	do	Dodballapur	80

THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE.

Is the highest Court of the Province, whose decisions are final.

T. R. A. Thunboo Chetty, Esq. Chief Judge.

A. Ramachandra Iyer, Esq. Judge.

P. N. Krishna Murthi, Esq. Judge.

(Vacant) Registrar.

J. Clapham, Esq. Deputy Registrar.

C. Anantha Charlu Head Translator.

The Court is held in the Public Offices, and sits every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

District and Sessions Court, Nandidroog Division.

T. Narahari Row, Esq. District and Sessions Judge.

V. S. Vydealinga Mudaliar. Sheristadar.

Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.

Mr. Shujaet Ali, Esq. Dy. Commissioner. Mr. P. Abdul Gaffoor Head Munshi.

A. S. Raghavachari, Esq. Rev. Sheristadar. M. Steele Head Clerk.

Nagabushanum Naidu Head Accountant.

Sub-Judge's Court.

H. V. Nunjundiah, Esq., M.A., B.L. Sub-Judge. K. Lakshminarasiah Sheristadar.

Munsiff's Court.

P. Singalachari, Esq. Munsiff. S. Venkatwardan Iyengar, Esq. Additional Munsiff.

The Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq. District Judge. Abdool Rahaman, Esq. 2nd Magistrate.

Col. H. M. S. Magrath District Magistrate. Mr. G. Vardasiah Chief Clerk.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION POLICE, BANGALORE.

District Superintendent of Police E. Hewitson, Esq. 700

A Division.

Hd.-Qr. Inspector and Manager Mr. K. Ramachandra Row 120

B Division.

1st Grade Inspector, Sub. pro tempore Mr. E. R. Shaw 175

2nd do. do. do. M. C. Bowman Horse Allowance 20

3rd do. do. do. M. Hanoomuth Row Horse Allowance 20

Horse Allowance 20

† The pay of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

A DIVISION.		Salary.
Sub-Inspector, 1st Grade.....	Mr. K. Bheemani Row	50
Do. 2nd do.	A. V. Narainsawmy Moodeliar.	40
B DIVISION.		
1st Grade, Chief Constable.....	Mr. E. Webster.....	83
2nd do. do.	T. H. Ross.....	71
2nd do. do. Sub. pro tem.....	R. Campbell.....	65
3rd do. do. do.	B. G. Venketoobiah.....	50
5th do. do. do.	E. T. Quigly.....	40
4th do. do. do.	Jackson.....	40
4th do. do. Sub. pro tem.....	Stephenson.....	40
4th do. do. do.	Narahari Row.....	40

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, District Magistrate and Collector; B. Srinivasa Iyengar, Head Clerk; A. N. Dharmalinga Moodeliar, Interpreter.

2ND MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Mr. M. Abdul Rahaman, Magistrate, 1st Class; A. Achutharaya Moodeliar, Head Clerk; P. Chengalraya Naidu, Deputy Clerk.

A Court of the Bench of Magistrates was constituted under the Resident's Notifications No. 2971-8500, dated 9th September 1890, with the powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

The following gentlemen are the Chairmen of the Bench:—

1. Mr. B. Sreenivasa Iyengar; 2. Mr. M. Ganesh Singh; 3. Mr. H. Soob Rao; 4. Mr. Aga Abdulla.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, President. **OFFICIO COMMISSIONERS.**—The Principal Medical Officer, H. M. S. British Forces; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bangalore Division; the Residency Surgeon in Mysore; the District Superintendent of Police; the Secretary to the President and Vice-President; the 2nd Magistrate, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Elected Commissioners.—To represent the European and Eurasian Classes.—Mr. R. F. Hayes, Mr. R. P. Campbell, Mr. P. L. Bride, General J. F. Fischer, R.E., Mr. J. Curley, and Mr. H. W. Olleff. To represent the Mahomedan Class.—Mr. Hajee T. Khader Pacha Saib, k.s., Mr. Aga Abdulla, k.s., Mr. Mahomed Ali, k.s., and Mr. Abdul Aleem, k.s. To represent the Hindu Class.—Mr. B. Krishna Singh, k.s., Mr. V. Gungathara Chetty, k.s., Rai Bahadur A. B. Sabapathy Moodeliar, k.s., P. V. L. Theroovaranga Moodeliar, k.s., Mr. V. A. Krishnasawmy Moodeliar, k.s., Mr. A. Maigandadeva Moodeliar, k.s., Mr. B. P. Annasawmy Moodeliar, k.s., and Mr. M. Venkatasawmy, k.s.

Mr. J. O'Shaughnessy, C.E., Executive Engineer; Captain W. Dixon, Secretary to the President and Vice-President; Mr. H. Eames, Collector of Municipal Taxes.

SALARIES OF THE OFFICERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSION, CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Executive Engineer	Rs. 500
Secretary to the President and Vice-President	300
Collector of Municipal Taxes	150

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

H. J. Bhakha, B.A.	Secretary to the Govt. of Mysore, Educational Dept.	Rs. 800
J. Cook, B.A.	Principal, Central College, Bangalore.	1,000
J. Weir, B.A.	Head Master, Maluraja's College, Mysore	600
J. G. Tait, B.A.	Language Professor, Central College	600
C. M. Leonard, B.A.	Principal Assistant, Central College	700
A. G. King, B.A.	Head Master, Shimoga College	400
J. Arbuthnot, B.A.	Do. Chitaldroog High School	240
B. Venkataswamy, B.A.	Do. Tumkur do.	240
M. B. Srinivasayangar, B.A.	Do. Kolar do.	160
S. Cress, B.A.	Do. Hassan do.	200
C. Krishna Rao, B.A.	Do. Chikmagalur do.	120
Rai Bahadur A. Narasimha	Head Asst. to Education Secretary	240
Alyangar,	Supt. of Govt. Girls' Schools	20

B. Venkatpati Iyengar, Dy. Inspector, Bangalore District.....	Rs. 240	
D. Subbaya, B.A.	Do. Kolar do.	240
M. Srinivasa Rao, B.A.	Do. Tumkur do.	150
B. Desikachar	Do. Hassan and Kadur District	150
S. Rangacharlu	Do. Mysore, North	120
H. Kesavaiya	Do. Mysore, South	100
A. C. Subba Rao, B.A.	Do. Shimoga District	100
K. Rangappa, B.A.	Do. Chitaldroog do.	75

LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AS ADVOCATES IN THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	Mr. J. W. Handley, (Barrister-at-law)	M. O. Paribasathengar
A. Srinivasachari, (Under-Secretary).	M. V. Krishna Row	M. M. Srinivasa Row
A. Sambasiva	M. Saithoo Row	M. A. Sreenivasa Chari
Mitha Ram Rao, (Public Prosecutor)	T. Soobroya Mudaliar	C. M. Nanappa
A. Ramanuja Chari	U. D. Venkiah	S. Narasimengar
Mr. Henry Charles Gooch	Mr. E. W. Wilkins	Venkatanarasimha Chari
C. B. Seshagiri Row	B. A. Nanjoondappa	N. Narsing Row
P. Singaracherry, (Munsiff)	A. Venkatrama Sastri	B. Sreenivasengar
Mr. H. Browne	M. Soondara Iyer	H. Thimma Krishna Row, (Munsiff)
S. Narrain Row	T. S. Nursing Row	Mir Ali Saib
E. S. Soobryer, (Public Prosecutor, Mysore)	W. Bagava Mudaliar	M. A. Narasimhachari
L. Sreenivasa Iyengar	H. Krishna Row	V. Bagavachari
Mr. C. Meenachand, (Barrister-at-law), (Government Advocate)	N. Soobramoneyam, (Barrister-at-law)	T. Kanteravachari
Mr. E. S. Wilkins, (Barrister-at-law).	Mr. F. B. Lavery	M. A. Srinivasengar
A. Ananda Row, (Munsiff)	J. Short, Jr.	K. T. Narasimengar
S. Ramasawmy Iyer, (Public Prosecutor)	M. G. Alasingara Chari	M. Ananthaiya Chetty
Mr. A. Wills	Mr. P. M. Pedroza	S. Narasimha
James Thomas Morgan	M. Y. Ramanuja Chari	M. Ramanna
E. Barclay	Mr. B. Harvey	H. Narsing Row
C. Raja Row	C. W. Wilson	T. Venkatanarasimha Chari
Mr. Josiah Evers, k.s.	E. F. Burton	S. Nanappa
M. A. Krishniengar	M. Lakshmi Nrusimiyengar, B.A.	C. Krishnamurti
Mr. William Morgan	M. Krishniengar	E. Garudachar
M. D. Narasimengar	R. Balaji Rao	A. Ramanna
Mr. Robert A. Phillips	Mr. E. B. Powell, (Barrister-at-law)	B. V. Ramasami Chetty
J. W. Hayes, Jr., (Barrister-at-law)	H. H. Shephard, (Barrister-at-law)	S. T. Krishnamma Charyar
E. Soondaram Iyer	C. Mooroopasa Mudaliar	V. Bhansyam Iyengar
H. Rama Row	Mr. H. C. King	S. Venkat Row
C. G. Vasoodaya Iyer	V. M. Fernandes	H. Krishna Row
C. Ramachandra Row Sahib	J. C. S. Lawrence	Mr. J. H. S. Branson, (Barrister-at-law)
Mr. Laurie Gordon	E. C. Sachedanandum Palai	M. Kasturi Rangaiengar
R. F. Grant	H. V. Nanjoondia, (Sub-Judge, Bangalore)	C. Krishna Row
S. Biligiri Iyengar	M. Bhooma Row	B. Krishna Row
P. Ananda Charloo	B. Gooroo Row	S. Seetaramiah
Mr. J. Middleton	S. Ramasamiengar	P. V. Ramaswami Raja
G. P. Johnstone, (Barrister-at-law)	S. A. Soob Row	R. Shadagopa Char
H. G. Wright, (Special Magistrate)	Mr. P. D. Shaw	Mr. W. S. Gantz
F. H. Lascelles, (Barrister-at-law)	D. Venkatramiah	H. L. Lubeck
R. H. Michell, (Barrister-at-law)	Mr. T. W. Leding	T. Parthasava Iyer
B. Venkatramaiya	B. Krishniengar	S. Manjays, (Munsiff)
Mr. J. Carr	Mr. T. B. Spark	B. Dassavaradhya, (Munsiff)
A. M. Corner	T. D. Nasirah	K. Chandrasekaraiya
U. Govinda Row	N. Cheluvengar, (Munsiff)	D. Vydehnada Aiyah
C. W. Spondarum Sastri	M. Venketramma Chetty	T. E. Jeyarama Iyer
P. V. Krishnasawmi Chetty	C. Venketramma, (Barrister-at-law)	Mr. G. F. T. Draper
Mr. A. Champion	Mr. W. Grant, (Barrister-at-law)	H. J. R. Hemming
	H. G. Wedderburn, (Barrister-at-law)	C. Sabapathia
	F. Rowlandson	K. Subbiah
	E. Norton, (Barrister-at-law)	S. Soobroyer
		Mr. T. S. A. D'Cruz
		A. Narasimha Iyengar
		B. Subiannah
		N. V. Narasimha Iyengar
		B. Ramanna
		H. Narayana Iyer

LIST OF FIRST GRADE PLEADERS.

E. S. Ramanatha Iyer	A. Perumal Mudaliar	K. Lakshmaniah
M. Krishnalingar	T. N. Soobramanya Sastri	C. Rungasudum Mudaliar
M. A. Sreenivassengar	T. Ramaswamy Iyengar	P. Rajagopala Chari
S. Vytheanathier	S. Streeneva Chari	S. Rangachari
K. Soorianarayanappa	S. Mylariah	G. G. Hanoomantha Row
C. Lutchmansa Row	P. Venkatasubrahmaniam	Mr. H. L. Gomes
M. Etherajulu Naidu	N. Venkatasoot biah	K. Vijayaraghava Chari
M. Parthasarathiengar	C. Gooroo Row	Streenevassa Venkatacharyar
P. Seshagiri Row	N. Soobha Row	B. Narasimangar
B. Vidanta Iyengar	M. Abdul Khader	S. Narain Row.
P. Parthasarathiengar	C. Venkatasobbiah	B. Mylariah
B. Lutchminarayanappa	Y. C. Streenevassengar	N. Ganpda Char
C. Streenevassengar	B. Vencoba Row	A. Krishna Rao
C. Sadasiva Row	K. Soorappa	M. Subba Rao
N. Soobha Row	T. Varahamoorthi Row	M. Vencatramiah
S. Streenevassa Row	K. Seetharamiah	M. Sreecuntiah
K. Rama Row	B. Seetharamappa	M. L. Narasimangar
P. Yekambaram Mudaliar	M. Ramanniah	B. K. Sreenivassa Row
T. Bheema Row	Y. Krishna Row	P. Raghava Chari
C. Kenary Row Sahib	C. Krishnappa	K. Subba Rao
C. Kandaswamy Mudaliar	D. Vencatramaniam	T. Seetharamiah
L. Narrain Row	Mahomed Ghouse	G. Srinivasengar
T. Ramanjiengar	S. Rungasamiengar	M. S. Nanjappa
O. Vencatachar	N. Harriappa	H. Hoetcha Row
G. Gooroo Row	H. Ramaswamy Iyengar	M. Raghavendra Row
C. Narasimha Char	S. Vencatramaniam	N. Soobha Row
Baskrishna Row Bheemajee	H. Ramadasiah	B. Narsing Row
A. Vencatachari	P. Narasimha Sastri	B. Narain Row
A. S. Bajah Row	A. K. Vencatachar	K. Raghavendra Row
M. Krishna Sastri	D. Sadasiva Row	C. B. Gopaula Row
D. Seshagiri	Y. Goondappa	S. Ramann
B. Venkataraniam	K. Narasimha Char	T. Sreenivasiah
M. Mahomed Ali	B. Krishnengar	C. Vencata Row Narayana
B. Goondappa	A. Rungaswarier	M. S. Krishnaswami
Mr. S. A. Godfrey	J. Soobha Row	S. Poottappa
S. Madhava Row	S. Vencat Row	C. Nanjappa
V. Krishna Row	C. S. I. Gungtharier	K. Soobha Row
N. Vencatramiah	H. N. Venkoba Row	B. Lakshminaranappa
C. Rungasiah	S. N. Kolluraja	
G. Arunachella Sastri	L. Nursinga Row	

SECOND GRADE PLEADERS.

Y. Devarappa	C. Krishnappa	K. Bhanappa
P. Ramiah	M. Vencataramanappa	H. Vencatramaniam
C. Rama Row	M. Nagappa	S. Naraina Sastri
H. N. V. Soobanna	D. Vasooodeva Row	B. Sivaramaia
H. Soobanna	K. Soobbiah	H. Soobanna
H. Timnappa	H. Krishna Row	T. Narasimiah
K. V. Atchanna	C. Lutchmansa Row	Oblacharri
D. Lutchminarayanappa	G. Narasimangar	H. Govinda Chari
M. Thummiah	M. Chintamon / Row	A. Kristappa
Y. Vencataramaniam	K. Ravani Saraniam	K. Seetharamiah
C. Lutchinpathia	S. Kesava Row	Vencatakrishnengar
H. Narasimha Sastri	D. Ananthappa	H. Narasimiah
K. Mahari Row	T. Parthasaradengar	A. P. Narasimiah
B. Seenappa	B. Venkata Row	A. K. Alasingarachar
K. Vencatasobbiah	H. Nagappa	S. Soobharamiah
M. A. Mahari Row	S. Raghavendra Row	Bananajachar
B. Krishnappa	T. Veerappa	B. Kesavadasengar
A. Krishna Row	H. Bheema Row	M. S. Gopala Chari
Eswariah	C. Narasimappa	M. Tiraven gada Chari
M. Komariah	N. D. Vencata Chari	A. P. Ramiah
H. B. Achootia Row	H. Annjee Row	N. Soondara Char
E. Deva Row	T. T. Siddamiah	G. C. Vencatasobbia
A. Singara Chari	K. Madhoo Row	S. Mahadeva Nadigar
M. Seetharamappa	P. Soobramanya Sastri	D. Samanna
V. Samanna	K. Streenevassa Row	H. Soora Sastri
E. Bheema Row	S. Rama Row	M. Vencatramiah
M. Takoor Singh	H. T. S. Vencata Chari	B. Raghavendra Row
V. Rajarathna Mudaliar	T. N. Gooroo Row	J. Bistappa

Second Grade Pleadars—concluded.

R. Narasimha	T. Krishna Row	T. Bheema Row
D. Krishna Pandit	P. Narasappa	M. Srinivassengar
S. Thimmiah	C. Odappa	K. Chickamiah
C. Krishnappa	C. Malhari Row	H. Narsinga Row
M. Singachar	K. H. Ranga Row	M. A. Narasimha Chari
P. V. Raghava Chari	B. Vyasaroya Chari	R. Hanumantha Row
L. Sivaramaia	B. Devappa	B. Garoodchar
M. E. Narasimha Char	G. Soob Row	S. D. Chennappaiah
S. Narasimha	C. Kesava Pillai	M. Surasastri
K. Rama Row	H. Streenevassengar	B. M. Streenevassa Row
B. Krishna Row	S. Mylariah	T. V. Arunachellum Pillay
H. Vasooodeva Row	B. Seetharamiah	E. Rungachar
M. Samannah	A. Samanna	B. Narasimangar
E. D. Seshagiri Row	D. Vencoba Row	M. Narasimangar
B. Seenappa	H. Thimmiah	D. Kodandaramiah
B. Ramaswamiengar	A. Narasimiah	M. S. Hiraniappa
U. Lakshman Row	Luchmenarayanappa	D. Bheema Row
V. Raghavendra Row	B. Hanumanthia	M. P. R. Coopooosamy Chetty
V. G. Naraina Iyer	C. P. Gooroomurthia	M. Narasimangar Iyengar
B. Kasturi Rungachar	Shahabooddeen	M. Srinivassengar
M. Achootappa	N. Goondappa	M. Khoryshimbid
M. Narahari Sastri	V. N. Narasimiah	
K. Neelakanta Row	N. Krishnalingar	

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BANGALORE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

Services at St. Paul's.

1st Sunday of the month : 7-45 A.M. Matins; 9-45 A.M. Sunday School; 10-45 A.M. Holy Communion and Sermon; 5-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).
 Other Sundays : 7-45 A.M. Holy Communion; 9-45 A.M. Sunday School; 10-45 A.M. Matins and Sermon; 5-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).
 Mondays, Tuesdays and Saturdays : 7-30 A.M. Matins; 4-30 P.M. Evensong.
 Wednesdays : 7-30 A.M. Litany; 4-30 P.M. Evensong.
 Thursdays and Saints' Days : 7-30 A.M. Holy Communion; 4-30 P.M. Evensong.
 Fridays : 7-30 A.M. Litany; 6-15 P.M. Evensong and Sermon.
 Churching before any Service; Baptisms at any week-day Service, or by appointment on Sundays.

Fort Church.

1st Sunday of the month : Holy Communion and Sermon 7-45 A.M.
 Other Sundays : Matins and Sermon 7-45 A.M.; Evensong and Sermon 4 P.M.
 Wednesdays : Matins and Sermon 7-30 A.M.
 Prayer-meetings, conducted either by the Missionary or by one of the Agents, are held once a week in the houses of Christians at their own request.
 The salary of the Missionary and the M. D. C. Catechists is paid wholly by the M. D. C., who give a further grant of Rs. 33 per month in aid of the general fund; but as this is barely sufficient to meet the monthly expenditure, it is supplemented by local contributions for special objects, and by a grant from the Government towards the salaries of the School-masters and School-mistresses.
 The services of the Catechists and Readers are at the disposal of those subscribers who wish their servants to receive instruction in the Christian religion.
 There are six Schools in the District belonging to the Mission, two in Bangalore, three in Hosur and Remount Depot, and another at Kolar Road. The boys are taught up to the Middle School Standard and the girls to the Special Upper Primary Examination. S. Paul's Mission has on its staff one Missionary, 6 Catechists, 16 School-masters and Mistresses and four other Agents.
 The attention of those interested in Mission work is called to some of the most important wants in connexion with S. Paul's, as without additional help from them no satisfactory progress can be made.

- (1) Additional Agents.
 - (2) Improvement of Girls' Boarding School.
 - (3) Funds for the Boarding Schools.
 - (4) Church Furniture.
 - (5) Choir Fund.
 - (6) Repairs of the Church and School buildings.
- Contributions in aid of the above objects will be thankfully received by the Rev. F. Penny, Chaplain, St. Mark's, Honorary Treasurer, S. P. G. Mission, Bangalore, or

STEPHEN L. CORNELIUS, Missionary, S. P. G.

THE BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE, BANGALORE.

Affiliated to the University of Madras.

COMMITTEE.—President—Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Resident at the Court of Mysore; Vice-Presidents—The Venerable Archdeacon W. W. Elwes, M.A., and Brigadier-General E. Faunce, C.B.; Members (*Ex-officio*)—Colonel B. M. S. Macrath (District Magistrate), Assistant Resident, *pro tem*, and The Rev. the Chaplains of St. Mark's, St. John's and Holy Trinity; *Elected*—G. G. Brown, Esq., J. Cameron, Esq., F.R.S., T. Barton, Esq., C. M. Leonard, Esq., M.A., Surgeon-Major Dobson, Major Bowles, T. Moss, Esq., R. Darling, Esq.; Rev. Frank Penny, LL.M., *Honorary Secretary*; Visitor—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Warden—Harold A. Williams, M.A., (*Cantab.*).

These Schools and College were founded, in connection with the scheme originated by the late Bishop Cotton of Calcutta, to provide, in a healthy climate and at a moderate cost, the means of a sound education for the children of European parents resident in India and the East. The religious teaching is that of the Church of England. There are two distinct and separate establishments, (i.) for boys, (ii.) for girls.

(i.) *The Boys' School* provides systematic tuition in the usual branches of a liberal education, and the course of instruction is graduated from the elementary lessons of the preparatory class (intended for boys of seven years) to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The School is under Government inspection; pupils are also presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of these examinations are known.

Gymnastics and Drilling are conducted by the Garrison Instructors. The senior boys belong to the Schools' Company of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers. Cricket, Football and Athletics are encouraged.

(ii.) *The Girls' School* is taught by a staff of six Mistresses under Miss Edith Gow. The preparatory class provides careful elementary instruction for quite young children. Pupils are presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Higher Education of Women, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations. The School is under Government inspection; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of the examinations are known. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Regular instruction is given in Needle-work.

Lessons are given in both schools in the following subjects at an extra charge:—
Music—Piano, Rs. 6; Violin, Rs. 8; Singing, Rs. 3 & 6; Singing class, Re. 1.
French, Rs. 3; Drawing, Re. 1-8; Dancing, Rs. 7; Vernaculars Re. 1-8.

(iii.) *The College Department* is primarily adapted to meet the requirements of such Matriculated students (boys or girls) as may be desirous of reading for the Examinations in Arts, to the B.A. degree of the Madras University. Special preparation is also afforded for the various competitive examinations in India and in England, and for entrance into the Government Services. Tuition fee Rs. 10.

The terms are:—

Boarding, &c., (exclusive of tuition).....	Rs. 35
Washing and mending.....	2
Ordinary medical attendance.....	1
Entrance fee.....	10

Boarders are received into both Schools and special arrangements can be made when more than one of a family are received.

"Foundationers" pay reduced rates for boarding; particulars may be had from the Warden. The Medical Attendant is P. Pereira, Esq., Hony. Surgeon, who has also care of the sanitary arrangements. Dr. E. Ross (Garrison-Surgeon, I.M.D.) is Consulting Physician. Every pupil must bring sheets, blankets, pillow-cases, towels, and a chest of drawers or a strong box with good lock and key.

The Boys' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of the Warden, who is assisted by resident Masters. The Matron has charge of the clothes and will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their sons. Provision is made in a detached bungalow for sick boys, who are under the care of the Matron and the Medical Attendant. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under the supervision of the resident Masters, who take it in turns to be present and render assistance. Boarders are not allowed to leave the school compound without special permission.

The Girls' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of the Lady-Superintendent, who is assisted by two resident Mistresses and a Matron. The Lady-Superintendent will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their daughters. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under the supervision

of the resident Mistresses, who are present to help them in any difficulties. Boarders are never allowed to leave the school premises except with the Lady-Superintendent's permission and accompanied by some responsible person approved of by her. Invitations can only be accepted by friends previously sanctioned by parents and not oftener than once a month.

N.B.—All fees and charges are to be paid to the Warden in advance, not later than the 15th of each month. No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice in writing is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil. Applications for admission are to be made to the Warden, who will furnish information required, and receive all communications relating to the Schools.

HAROLD A. WILLIAMS, M.A., *Cantab.*,
Warden.

Mr. Williams receives a limited number of boys into his own house as private boarders. Terms may be had on application.

ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. James N. Ogilvie, M.A., Chaplain, Secy. John Law, Esq.
John Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central John Smith, Esq.
College. B. T. Scaldwell, Esq.
D. Eppinger, Esq. K. Barrow, Esq., Hony. Treasurer.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.
Mr. B. T. Tocher, B.A., 1st Asst. Master. Corpl. J. Middleton, R.A., Gymnastic In-
" E. R. Pedroza, 2nd Asst. Master. structor.
" R. E. Richmond, 3rd do. T. Rungswami Pillay, Drawing Master.
" W. M. Craggs, 4th do. Syed Yusuf, Hindustani Master.
Mrs. E. R. Pedroza, Asst. Mistress. Mr. G. McDonald, School Sergeant.

The School consists of High, Middle, Upper and Lower Primary Schools.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The boarders reside with the Head Master in his own private house, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys. Each boarder is expected to bring his own box or chest of drawers, mattress, two pillows and bed-linen, fork and spoon.

TERMS.—Rs. 30 per month, exclusive of school fees. When more than one of the same family are boarders, a special agreement may be made with the Head Master, to whom apply for further particulars.

DAY PUPILS.

High School, including Matriculation Class and Forms V and IV, Rs. 5.
Middle School—Form III, Rs. 4-8; Form II, Rs. 4; Form I, Rs. 3-8.
Primary School—Class IV, Rs. 3; Class III, 1-8; 2-8 and Classes II and I, Rs. 2 each.*
N.B.—A reduction is made in the High and Middle Schools in the case of two or more pupils from the same family. A lower scale of fees has been fixed for parents unable to pay the above fees, for particulars of which apply to the Head Master.

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT—Same as in Boys' School.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Houlston, (of Queen's College, London)—Lady Principal.

Miss Steele, 1st Asst. Mistress.	Miss E. Palmer, 6th Asst. Mistress.
" Houlston, 2nd do.	Mrs. Curth, Music Mistress.
" N. Curth, 3rd do.	Miss Houlston, Teacher of Calisthenics.
" O. Shinker, 4th do.	" Maiden, do Needlework.
" Curth, 5th do.	

French, Drawing and all the usual accomplishments taught. Pupils prepared for the Lower Secondary and Matriculation Examinations and the Higher Examination for Women. The arrangement of Classes and the Scale of Fees are the same as in the Boys' School, with the addition of a Preparatory Class for little boys and girls. Boarders are received by the Lady Principal, to whom apply. Particulars regarding both Boys' and Girls' Schools may be learned from the Chaplain.

* Vernacular, 4 annas; Drawing, Rs. 1-4.

RAI BAHADUR ARCOT NARAINSAWMY MOODELIAR'S HIGH SCHOOL BRANCHES AND ORPHANAGE, BANGALORE.

The Institution was founded in 1873. It is maintained by the School fees and the interest accruing from a Capital of Rs. 10,000 set apart by the founder for purposes of education. There are a High School, a Middle School, two Primary Branch Schools, and a Technical Branch of the High School, numbering in all 573 pupils. Besides these, there is also a School for girls containing 160.

In the Technical Branch instruction is at present imparted in Commerce, Practical Geometry, Mensuration, Surveying, Levelling and Setting out, Drawing (Plan drawing from specification and estimating, free hand, topographical, &c.), Book-keeping, Electricity, Magnetism, Inorganic Chemistry, Physiography, Phonography, and Botany, with introductory Science.

A magnificent building with a spacious compound is in the course of construction providing accommodation for a thousand children.

There are on the Teaching Staff—

N. P. Subrahmanya Iyer, *Principal*.

A. Krishnaswamy Iyer, *Principal Assistant and Technical Superintendent*;

V. Gopala Rao, B.A., *Science Assistant*;

N. V. Sundara Raja Iyer, B.A., *Mathematics Assistant*;

R. Gundu Rao, B.A., *General Assistant*;

with several others. Pundits for Hindustani and Persian, for Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Canarese.

On the staff of the Technical Branch are (1) a Drawing Master, (2) a Survey Instructor, (3) a Commercial Instructor, (4) a Phonographer, (5) a Science Graduate.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

G. Madden, *Agent*; A. R. Shand, *Accountant*.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rs. 400.

In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order," the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes and other Securities.

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

HONK REMITTANCES.

The Bank draws on London as Agents of the Agra Bank, Limited.

For Rules and Rates of business, see Madras Bank, page 743.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER 1860—SOUTH PRIME.

AGENT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS.—H. Abraham, Esq., (President); H. Hart, Esq., R. F. Hayes, Esq.; M. R. Ky. A. Narayanaswamy Moodeli, Rao Bahadur, M. R. Ky. A. R. Sabapathy Mudaliyar, Rao Bahadur; V. Gungatara Chettyar, Rao Bahadur. HEAD ACCOUNTANT.—A. Arconnechella Moodeliar. CASHIER AND SUBCASHIER.—A. Annaswamy Moodeliar.

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 4,55,000 of Rs. 100 each share.

Paid up Capital, Rs. 4,34,070.

Shares taken in full, Rs. 3,383.

Shares in reserve, Rs. 161.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military officers.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—President.—Col. P. D. Henderson, C.I.E.; Vice-President.—T. R. A. Thamboo Chetty, Esq.; Members.—Abdool Rahimon Salt, Esq., Annasamy Moodi, Esq., Rev. A. Baale, Rev. K. P. Barnett, Rev. J. B. Buttrick, Major A. C. Cockburn, R.E., Rev. S. Cornelius, Captain G. Choost, W. C. Darling, Esq., Rev. W. E. Douglas, V. Gungatara Chetty, Esq., Rev. C. B. Hocken, Hajj Ismail Salt, Esq., Rev. W. H. G. Herre, E. Hewatson, Esq., W. M. Jack, Esq., Rev. P. Janssoone, B. Krishna Singh, Esq., Rai Bahadur, V. A. Krishnasamy Mudaliyar, Esq., B. Lingalak, Esq., Rai Bahadur,

Col. H. M. S. Magrath, Mahomed Ali, Esq., Khan Bahadur, Rev. J. McLaurin, A. Narayanasamy Moodaliyar, Esq., N. Narain Chetty, Esq., Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, Rev. F. Penny, Major R. Phayze, Hon. Surg. F. B. Pereira, A. R. Sabapathy Moodaliyar, Esq., Rai Bahadur, A. Sreenivasachary, Esq., Rai Bahadur, Rev. J. A. Vanes, M. W. Walker, Esq., Rev. H. A. Williams, Genl. J. F. Fisher, R.E. (Honorary Secretary), R. Donaldson, Esq. (Honorary Treasurer), Mr. T. Cribb, (Superintendent), A. David (Overseer).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Honorary Secretary.—Genl. J. F. Fisher, R.E.; Honorary Treasurer.—R. Donaldson, Esq.; Members.—Rev. R. P. Burnett, W. C. Darling, Esq., R. Donaldson, Esq., Rev. W. H. G. Herre, E. Hewatson, Esq., W. M. Jack, Esq., Rev. P. Janssoone, B. Krishna Singh, Esq., Rai Bahadur, Mahomed Ali, Esq., Khan Bahadur, Hon. Surg. F. B. Pereira, A. R. Sabapathy Mudaliyar, Esq., Rai Bahadur, Rev. A. M. Tabard, Rev. J. A. Vanes & Mr. T. Cribb (Superintendent); A. David (Overseer).

Raggy flour of the finest quality can be purchased on the premises on application to the Superintendent.

THE LAL BAGH

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDEN, commonly known as the 'Lal Bagh', (from the Hindustani derivation—red or ruby garden) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the local Government. The present Superintendent, Mr. J. Cameron, has held the office since 1874. A European Curator has recently been appointed from Kew to assist the Superintendent. The garden is pleasantly situated about two miles south-east of the Cantonment of Bangalore, and within one mile of the City. It covers an area of about 100 acres of rich land and rock. The contour was formerly oval, with a gentle fall towards the north; but recent additions have included the higher lands on the east and south-east, and the boundary now includes the rock on which Kempe Gauda's watch-house is situated. On this commanding ground the visitor obtains a good view of the City with its surroundings, while contemplating the changes which have taken place since Hyder Ali first selected this favoured spot as the site for his Bangalore garden. In 1836 the Chief Commissioner of Mysore made over the Lal Bagh to an Agri-Horticultural Society, which was then formed at Bangalore, but on the dissolution of this Society in 1842—six years later—the property was restored to Government and has remained in its possession up to the present date. Since the rendition of the Province, the institution has been maintained by the State, and it is gratifying to know that His Highness' Government shows much solicitude for the preservation and improvement of this historical garden. A large tank situated above the grounds, affords a permanent water-supply which is laid out by a system of masonry channels. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for lions, tigers and cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie now forms a separate enclosure on the west side of the grounds, but it is contemplated to erect more commodious cages in different parts of the garden. The new Conservatory, or Exhibition Building, occupies a commanding site on the eastern slope, and will, when the adjacent grounds are laid out, be the centre of attraction. This fine structure has cost Rs. 75,000, and is the only one of its class in India. The materials are almost wholly composed of iron and glass, and were supplied by the Walter Macfarlane & Co., the well-known Iron Founders of Glasgow. In addition to its being a conservatory, the half-yearly Horticultural shows will hereafter be held in this building. The deer park is situated at the south end of the gardens and adds to the curiosities of the ground. Fruits and vegetables are cultivated and acclimatized to a greater extent than hitherto. The garden is open from 8 A.M. till dusk. Carriages and horses are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the garden, as they do much injury to the seed beds and attack the deer. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale, showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application, and also a botanical catalogue of all the known plants in the garden.

A large ornamental fernery has been built adjoining the rockery. The plants in the garden are being permanently named for the information of visitors. HORTICULTURAL SHOWS.—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the half-yearly shows, which are held in the gardens in the months of July and January, are conducted and managed by the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

The Menagerie and Aviary are fully stocked with collections of animals and birds.

NOTICE.

1. Any one giving a picnic in the Government Gardens must apply to the Superintendent, at least 24 hours previously, for permission to do so; and on the occasion of such picnics, a hire of Rs. 2 per day will be charged for the use of the house—Darwina—and the adjacent grounds.
2. Servants sent by those giving picnics must abide by the orders of the Superintendent.

3. The garden gates will not be kept open on such occasions, unless by special permission.

4. Persons will not be allowed to occupy the Darwina unless the above rules are strictly observed.

New entrance gates of a handsome pattern are under erection.

(By order.)

J. CAMERON, Superintendent, Government Gardens.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM.

For destitute Children of European descent

ESTABLISHED 1804.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—The Reverend the Chaplain of Bellary, (Ex-officio); R. Sewell, Esq., C.S.; Surgeon-Major W. O'Hara; Colonel St. John; Major Moore, R.A.; Rev. E. Lewis; M. Abraham, Esq.; L. Moore, Esq., C.S.; Captain J. A. Campbell; C. E. Plunkett, Esq.; C. J. Peters, Esq.; Major J. E. Waddy.

LADY SECRETARY.—Mrs. McInerney; *Head Mistress*, Miss Bazely; *Matron*, Mrs. Mee. For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else, undoubtedly, have fallen into vice or heathenism. Thirty children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up. Instruction is also given to day-scholars at the Asylum School, on payment of school fees. There is a workshop attached to the Institution, where the elder boys are trained; the religious instruction is that of the Church of England.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited, and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Hon. Secretary, Rev. Arthur H. B. Brittain, M.A., Chaplain.

BELLARY GARRISON CHURCH.

SUNDAY.—Soldiers' Celebration of the Holy Communion 6-9 A.M.; Parade Service 7-9 A.M.; Second Celebration of the Holy Communion on 1st Sunday 8-9 A.M.; Parade Service, Hospital, 11-9 A.M.; Sunday School 8-9 P.M.; Evensong and Sermon 8-30 P.M.

DAILY.—Evensong 5-9 P.M.

WEDNESDAY.—Evensong and Sermon 6-30 P.M.

THURSDAY.—Celebration 7-9 A.M.; Matins 7-30 A.M.

ARTHUR H. B. BRITTAI, M.A., Chaplain.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, FORT.

SUNDAY.—Holy Communion 8-30 A.M.; Sunday School 5-9 P.M.; Evensong and Sermon 6-30 P.M.

THURSDAY.—Evensong and Sermon 6-30 P.M. Holy Days Holy Communion 7-30 A.M.

DAILY.—Matins 7-9 A.M.

ARTHUR H. B. BRITTAI, M.A., Chaplain.

TAMIL MISSION (S. P. G.)

Priest in Charge—REV. A. SEBASTIAN.

Holy Communion or Matins 6-45 A.M.; Evensong and Sermon 5 P.M.

BELLARY WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

A stock of useful articles always on hand for sale. Orders of any kind will be thankfully received and executed without delay. Cast-off clothing is earnestly requested for sale at low prices at the Workshop.

ARTHUR H. B. BRITTAI, M.A., Chaplain.

BELLARY SANMARGA SAMAJ.

(ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1887.)

Object.

The adoption and promotion of such measures as will improve the material, moral and spiritual condition of the people, and with this view, (1) the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses, (2) the practice of virtue and the inculcation of it to others, and (3) the promotion of social and economical reforms.

Departments.—1. The Free Sanskrit High School; 2. The Moral Classes; 3. The Publication Branch; 4. The Lecturing and Preaching Branch; 5. The Free Night School; 6. The Music School; 7. The Reading Room and Library; 8. The Club—Lawn Tennis, Cricket.

The *Sanmarga Bodhini*, a Weekly Anglo-Telugu organ of the Samaj, is published every Saturday. It is mainly devoted to religious, moral, social, and theological topics. The annual subscription is Rs. 3-12-0, payable in advance.

Generous gentlemen sympathising with the movement are requested to favor the Samaj with any subscriptions, donations, presents and scholarships they may be pleased to encourage the Institution with, and thus aid a national cause. Presents in honor of marriage and other festive occasions will be most thankfully received and acknowledged. Subscribing for a copy of the *Sanmarga Bodhini* is also an encouragement.

For further particulars, address the Secretary, Bellary, Madras Presidency, India.

Honorary Office-Bearers.

President.—Rao Bahadur A. Sahapathi Mudaliar, F.T.S.

Vice-President.—T. Muthusawami Pillai.

Secretary.—T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, F.T.S.

Treasurers.—A. Sahapathi Mudaliar & Co.

Editor of the Sanmarga Bodhini.—R. Jagannathiah, F.T.S.

Honorary Mofussil Agents.

1. C. Boorugam Naidu, of Messrs. Oakes & Co, Madras. 2. P. Sahapathi Mudaliar, Adoni, Bellary District. 3. M. M. Srinivassacharya, F.T.S., C.O. Station Master, Warangal. 4. P. Singarsvelu Mudaliar, Guntur, Krishna District. 5. Puliarti Sobhanadri, F.T.S., Local Fund Auditor, Masulipatam. 6. T. P. Venkateswarulu, Government Telegraph Office, Cocanada. 7. Y. Bhaskara Rao, Virudupatti, Tanjore District. 8. T. A. Venkateswami Rao, F.T.S., Collector's Office, Coimbatore.

Local Agents wanted in all the towns in Telugu Districts. The Secretary will be glad to receive applications from patriotic gentlemen willing to act as Agents.

TIRUR RAJAH'S HIGH SCHOOL, TRIVELLORE.

President.—Tantore Rama Naidu's Choultry.

The Zemindar of Tirur.

Secretary.—K. Ramachandrabhai, Pleader.

Head Master.—M. A. Ranga Chariar, B.A.

Manager.—Zabdatul Yekaram Rajah Chellikani, Venketa Gopal Royanagar, Zemindar of Tirur.

This school was started in the year 1887 under the designation of "The Native High School," in Vellore, but in the beginning of 1892, the Committee handed over the school to the Zemindar of Tirur, who has undertaken to maintain it himself; and there are classes up to Matriculation Standard, the total number of pupils on the rolls being 148. The lower school is recognised by the Government and gets a small grant. The Gymnasium, teaching of Hindu Religious books and prayer, has been introduced in the school.

COCHIN.

(We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.)

His Highness Veemcarala Varma, K.C.I.E., Maha Rajah of Cochin, born 30th August 1846, ascended the Musnud, 23rd July 1888.

British Residency

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.

HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN.

BOLIGHATTI.

H. B. Grigg, Esq., C.I.E., Resident.

Capt. F. W. Dawson, Ag. Asst. Resident.

(on leave).

Lieut. Andrews, Ag. Asst. Resident.

Mahdavan Nair, Hospital Assistant.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. A. La'Rive.

Senior Clerk, Mr. A. Masulamany.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, Manager Resident's Office.

Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace.

TRIPPOONITHURU.

Dr. Elcum, Medical Officer.

Tutor to the Princes, P. Sankaranarayana, M.A.

Honour Cuckerry, Erucollam.

The affairs of the State are managed by the Dewan, C. Tiruvankata Chariar, B.A., B.L.

Sheristadar, P. Sangoony Menon, B.A.

Private Secretary to the Dewan, C. Ranga-chariar.

Wallia Sumpathy, Chakrapany Marar.

Dalava, Seshachary.

Head Kayasam, G. Venkat Rao.

Judicial Head Gumasta, V. Kunjunn Menon.

Stamp Department Head Gumasta, Narahari Rao.

Government Office.

Huzoor Registration Department.
Registrar, T. G. Cochrany Menon.
Head Gomastah V. Ravany Menon.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
Cashkeeper, Shappukutti Menon.
Samprathi, K. Krishna Menon.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, W. Ramaiya, B.A.
Manager, P. A. Stevenaga.
Auditor, G. V. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.
Translator, C. S. Gopaldasikachary.

Division Cutcheries.

TRICHIOOR.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate,
A. Sankarish, B.A.
Sheristadar, K. Rama Warrior.

ANJIKAMMAL.

Deputy Peishcar and District Magistrate,
K. Narayana Menon, B.A.
Sheristadar, M. Atchutha Menon.

Police.

Superintendent, G. H. Gunther.
Assistant Superintendent, Holm Chund Lal.
Manager, Kundoor Narayana Menon, B.A.
Head Clerk, (Ag.), K. Raja Rama Row, B.A.

District Inspectors of Police.

P. Achutha Menon, Ernakulam.
R. D. Lemos, Cochin.
A. H. Miller, Irinjalakuda.
K. Sankunay Menon, Trichoor.
R. Bheema Rao, Chittoor.
V. Kunjuni Pillai, Wadachancherry.
Venkateswara Iyer, Detective Insp.
P. Gopala Nayur, Kraganore.

Military.

Lieut. Lavin, Coy. Detachment.
22nd Regt. M. I., Trichoor.

Nair Brigade.

Subadar, T. Achutha Menon.
(Detachments at Trippoonthura, Ernakulam, Trichoor, &c.)

The Native Artillery consists of 20 men and are stationed at Ernakulam, and are employed in processions on State occasions, firing salute guns, &c.
The Infantry in 4 companies consists only of 329 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Ecclesiastical.

Rev. F. Bower, Chaplain.
Miss Coleman, Zenana Mission.
Rt. Rev. Dr. A. P. Medlycott, Vicar Apostolic of Trichoor.
Rev. J. Doyle, Secretary.

Educational Department.

The Free School, established originally in 1845, became some years back the present "Ernakulam College and High School," which now includes all classes from 2 Senior P.A. down to the Lower Preparatory.

The College and High School Class work is divided between the following teachers:—
D. M. Cruickshank, B.A., Principal.
P. R. Subramania Sastry, B.A., Mathematical Master.

M. Sankara Menon, B.A., M. Gopala Menon, B.A., C. V. Subramania Iyer, B.A., T. C. Cherian, S. Anandakrishna Iyer, B.A., C. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A., and other Asst. Masters.

There are 5 Sirkar District Schools:—

School.	Talug.	Head Master.
Trichur.	(Trichur).	R. Roshi, B.A., (Acting).

Kunnamkulam (Thalapilly) Geo. Tharyan, P.A.	Chittoor.	(Chittoor).	K. Srinivasa Rao.
Mattancheri (Chittoor).	N. Nilacanda Pillai.		

Irinjalakuda (Mukundapuram) S. Sivarama Pillai, P.A.			
--	--	--	--

D. M. Cruickshank, B.A., Educational Secretary to the Dewan.

A. P. Subramania Iyer, B.A., Superintendent of Education.

C. P. Achyuta Menon, B.A., and A. J. Joseph, Deputy Superintendents of Education.

Victoria Jubilee Caste Girls' School, Trichoor.

Head Mistress, Miss Nair.

Anglo-Vernacular Aided Schools.

IN THE COCHIN TALUQ—

1. Edacochi.
2. Tirumala Dewaswam.
3. Vallarpadam.
4. Namakkal.
5. Pullurthi.

IN THE KANAYANOR TALUQ—

6. Trippoonthura.
7. Mulanthuruthy.
8. Ernakulam Caste Girls' School.
9. Kumbalam.

IN THE MUKUNDAPURAM TALUQ—

10. Chalakudy.
11. Palathingsal.

IN THE TRICHIOOR TALUQ—

12. Trichur C. M. S. Girls' School.
13. Do. do. Boys' do.
14. Eltharuthi.

IN THE TALAPILLY TALUQ—

15. Kunnamkulam Syrian Girls' School.
16. Do. do. Boys' do.
17. Wadachancherry Boys' School.

IN THE CHITTOOR TALUQ—

18. Chittoor Jubilee Girls' School.
19. Nemmara.
20. Nallepilly.
21. Athakode.

Normal School, Trichoor.

P. Subramania Iyer, Head Master.
There are 23 Sirkar Vernacular Schools and 67 Aided Vernacular Schools.
St. Theresa's Convent School, Ernakulam.
Manager, Rev. Fr. Candidus, D.C.M.
Head Mistress, Sister Theresa of St. Rose of Lima and 4 other teachers.
There is a Madras School at Jew Town, Cochin, and a Sanskrit School at Trichoor.

C. P. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Superintendent of Vernacular Instruction with two Inspectors.

Sirkar Printing Press, Ernakulam.

Superintendent, Dan. Gunther, Ag.

Government Publications.

Bi-monthly.—The Cochin Government Gazette (English and Malayalam).
Annual.—1. The Malayalam Calendar.
2. The Administration Report (English).

Forest Department.

Controller of Forests, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr. H. W. Hudson, M.I.C.E.
Conservator, Mr. J. C. Kohlhoff.
Note.—There are two Timber Depots belonging to the Sirkar, one at Ernakulam and the other at Ponany.

Coffee Estates.

There are 18 Coffee Estates now in produce on the Nelliampathy Hills in the Chittoor District.

Teak Plantations.

Mr. P. R. Bennett, Superintendent, and Ag. Asst. Conservator.

Marine Department.

The Sirkar Port of Narrakal, a little to the north of Cochin, affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather, and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is also another Port, Malippuram, close by.

Supt. of Customs, Mr. J. L. D'Silva, Ag.

Salt Department.

Salt Superintendent, R. Sankara Menon, Acting.
Salt Inspector, S. Ramiah.

Meteorological.

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernakulam, Trichoor and Chittoor.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, (Head Quarters, Trichoor), Mr. H. W. Hudson, M.I.C.E.
Supervisor, S. Division, Mr. H. A. D'Mello.
Do. W. Division, Mr. A. M. Gunther.
Do. E. Division, Mr. C. W. Lafrenais.
Head Surveyor, T. M. Arnachella Iyer.
Mr. H. E. Augustus, Head Accountant, Chief Engineer's Office.

Medical Department.

Medical Officer to the Cochin Government, Surgeon-Major D. Elcum.
Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernakulam, Assistant-Surgeon Mr. R. P. Gunther.
V. V. Soobla Row, M.B.S., Assistant-Surgeon, Trippoonthura.
Apothecary P. J. Gomez, M.B., Trichoor.

Do J. Chandy, Kuneneo-lum.

Hospl. Asst. Dharmalinga Mudaliar, Irinjalakuda.

Apothecary Kunja Menon, Nemmara.

Hospl. Asst. J. Fernandez, Mutton-cherry.

Do Narayanasawmy, Chittoor.

Do D. Padua, Cochin.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent, Medical Officer to the Cochin Government (ex-officio).
A staff of Vaccinators is employed in the following localities:—Cochin, Moogoondapuram, Trichoor, Wadachancherry and Chittoor, with a Deputy Inspector.

Tahsildars' Cutcheries.

District.	Tahsildars and 2nd Class Magistrates.
-----------	---------------------------------------

Cochin	G. Ananthanarayana Iyer.
Kanayanoor	K. Atchutha Menon.
Mukundapuram	A. Kittuni Menon.
Kraganore	V. L. Narasimha Iyer.
Trichoor	S. Venkateswara Iyer.
Thalapilly	A. Sankaranarayana Iyer.
Chittoor	V. K. Rama Menon, B.A.

Sub-Magistrates.

K. Shangoor Warier, Nemmara.
Muthu Pillai, Adoor.
P. S. Chandrasekhara Iyer, Kunnamkulam.

District.	Samrat (a) or Talug Sheristadars.
-----------	-----------------------------------

Kanayanoor	 Ikanda Menon.
(Ernakulam)	 M. S. Narayanan Menon.

Cochin, (Elinjalakuday), Manekkan Patter.

Mukundapuram, K. Ravunni Menon.

Trichoor, K. Ravunni Menon.

Thalapilly (Wadachancherry), Sessa Iyer.

Chittoor, K. V. Mukunda Iyer.

Kraganore, Padmanab Iyer.

(a) These officers are like Talug Sheristadars in the Madras Government and exercise Tahsildar's powers during the absence on duty of Tahsildar at Head Quarters; are the responsible officers for revenue accounts, &c.; have also powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Judicial Department.

APPEAL COURT AT COCHIN, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, V. Subramanya Pillai, B.L.

Second Judge, Mr. V. Locke, (Bar-at-Law).

Third Judge, T. C. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L.

Registrar, E. Kunja Menon, B.A.

Sheristadar, P. Sankara Menon.

Head Clerk, P. N. Velayutham Pillai.

Sirkar Vakeel, Papanabha Pillai, Acting.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the Appeal Court.

E. K. Padmanabha Pillai, T. A. Ananda

Krishna Aiyar, M. Krishna Menon, Mr. A.

G. Gover, Mr. W. S. Gantz, Mr. C. E. La-

nanze, T. A. Tirumala Nambi Aiyangar,

T. K. Gangadhar Sastry, Mr. G. G. B.

Vasumaran, M. Gopala Menon, E. Kunja

Pillai, Mr. P. S. P. C. Langlois, Mr. E. W.

Wilkins, A. Doornaswamy Aiyar, V. Kunji

Krishnan Nair, K. Vasudevan Namboori,

K. Krishna Menon, C. Govindan Menon,

Mr. D. R. Veigas, V. Bharatha Raja Aiyar,

K. Streenuvasa Aiyangar, S. Rama Krishna

Aiyar, P. Madhavan Pillai, C. Chatha Kutti

Mannadier, M. Krishna Menon, K. Karun-

kara Menon, E. Raman Menon, Mr. F. X.

Augustus, S. Narayana Aiyar, Mr. G. F.

Pereira, A. Rama Poodoowal, K. Krishna

Menon, B.A., P. K. Thomas, Mr. Thomas

C. Melhoh, (Solicitor), V. Velayuthan Pillai, A. Krishna Iyer, N. Padmanabhan, N. Kesavan, H. Subbu Iyer, P. R. Sundra Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. Damodara Menon, B.A., V. K. Cochinay Menon, B.A., B.L., T. A. Kalyana Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L., K. P. Padmanabha Menon, B.A., B.L., Shadagopa Chariyer, B.A., B.L., Mr. E. Norton, Barrister-at-law, Mr. K. Brown, Barrister-at-law. Subordinate to this the highest tribunal of the land are:-

*Zillah Courts.**Judicial.*

Judge, T. C. Poonen, B.A., (Barrister-at-law) Sirkar Vakeel, M. Krishna Menon, Ag.

Licensed Pleaders.

V. Govinda Menon, P. Krishna Aiyar, E. Krishna Menon, N. Subba Aiyar, R. B. Subba Raya Aiyar, S. Jacob Isha, N. Narayana Pillai, C. Kunj. Krishna Menon, A. Padmanabha Aiyar, Kunjan Tiroh-paud, P. Narayana Menon, M. Neelakanda Pillai Parameswaran Pillai.

Trichoor.

Judge, K. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L., Sirkar Vakeel, K. Krishna Menon.

Licensed Pleaders.

T. V. Rama Krishna Aiyar, T. P. Venkatas Rama Aiyar, N. K. Rama Menon, I. V. Krishna Aiyar, C. Vasthi Menon, M. K. Rama Menon, K. Krishna Menon, C. S. Ananda Narayana Aiyar, P. Karanahara Menon, C. Govinda Menon, T. H. Rama Aiyar, C. A. Valliyamatha Aiyar, C. S. Subba Rama Putter, A. Venkara Aiyangar, P. Kunju Nambar, K. Ramani Menon, K. A. Sesha Aiyar, P. S. Gopala Menon, M. Krishna Menon, C. Sesha Rama Aiyar, P. Karanahara Menon, Chakkr. V. Krishna Iyer.

District Munsiffs.

R. K. Venkata Rao, Trichoor, C. S. Mahalinga Iyer, Chitoor, H. Mahadeva Aiyar, Ernakulam, N. Narayana Menon, B.A., Cochin, V. Kanchan Sair, Irinjalakuda, B. Penn, Wadakkancherry.

JAILS AT ERNACULAM AND TRIPPOONITURAI.
A. Robinson, Superintendent of Jails.

Official Visitors.

- (1) The Zillah Judge of each station.
- (2) The Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
- (3) The Judges of the Appeal Court.

Outpatient Stations.

(Rest-houses for Brahmins where meals are provided gratis.)
Trippooniturai, Ernakulam, Cochin, Pal-lippuram, Oranganore, Kattapadamy, Erinjaleoddy, Chalakudy, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Kakkad, Pattikkand, Veombil, Parlayanoor.

District Registrars' Offices.

Cochin, P. Kithoon Menon.
Trichoor, Krishna Menon.
Chitoor, E. Unjala Warriar.
Tienvanchikulam, Wasudeva Mutanthu.
Kannayanoor, V. Govinda Menon.

Mukundapuram, K. Rama Menon.
Talappilly, M. Sankutani Menon.
Ernakulam, T. Kochundil Menon.
Kunnamkulam, V. K. Sankara Menon, B.A.
Chelakara, Govinda Kurup.
Adoor, Mutan Pillay.
Nemmara, Sanku Warriar, B.A.
Venamunava, Rama Puthuwal.

*Church Missionary Society.
Malayalam Mission Department.*

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State.
Trichoor, Kunnamkulam.

British Institutions.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernakulam and Trichoor.

Post Office.

At Ernakulam and Trichoor.

Family Pension and Pensions' Establishment.

Trichoor Agent.

Officer Commanding Detachment.

Public Libraries.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-Aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library & Reading Room, Ernakulam.

MANAGING COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR.

Mr. D. M. Crickshank, President.
G. H. Gunther, Honorary Secretary.

*Subscribers.**First Class.*

Messrs. C. Tiruvankata Chariar, T. Govind. Menon, G. H. Gunther, T. C. Krishna Menon, D. M. Crickshank, K. Palpanabha Menon, V. K. Kochundil Menon.

Second Class.

Messrs. H. A. D'Mello, R. P. Gunther, Robert Labouchardiere, D. Gunther, M. Holmehud Lal, P. Nils Putter, Raja Rao, V. K. Rama Menon, P. Shungoon Menon and Channary Pillai.

*Public Library and Reading Room, Trichoor.**MANAGING COMMITTEE.*

President, —
Secretary and Treasurer, P. Subramania Iyer, B.A.

Special Magistrates of the First Class and Justice of the Peace authorized to try European British subjects committing offences in the State of Cochin.

Mr. S. Locke, (Barrister-at-law).
H. W. Hudson, M.C.S.
The British Resident of Cochin and Travancore, Ex-officio.

Travellers' Bungalow Stations.

Kattapadamy, Karivannoor, Trichoor, Pattikand, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, Shoranoor, Colinjamparab, Ernakulam, Nemary.

Civil Department.

Geo. Abraham, Superintendent of Unjels.

(NATIVE POST OFFICES.)

Ernakulam, Trippooniturai, Cochin, Oranganore, Erinjalekuda, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nemmaray, Chitoor, Adur, Chelakara, Kunnamkulam, Ayyampaltee, Chowral, Enamakeel, Ooragam.

Rajah's Scholarship.

Under date 25th July 1870, His Highness the Maha Rajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras

according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rupees 6,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as scholarship to a native of Cochin, to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation and First Examination in Arts for education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

HYDERABAD.

Is the Capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Fort of Golconda, its distance from Calcutta is about 1,220 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government contains an area of about 80,000 square miles. The population of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions is, according to the recent census, 11,840,001. It is bounded by Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the City of Hyderabad is 237,801. The City is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the City, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, as well as near it, are the far-famed tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The head-quarters of the Golconda Brigade under Major the Nawab Asaf Jung are located in the Fort.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, G.C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk died in 1748.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and was succeeded by his son, H. H. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur Fatah Jung, G.C.S.I., who, on attaining his majority, was invested with full powers of administration on the 5th February 1894.

Dewan.—The Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur Bashir-ud-Daula, Amir-i-Akbar, K.C.I.E.

Moin-ul-Mahara, or Assistants to the Prime Minister.

Nawab Ikbal-ud-Daula Vikar-ul-Unra Bahadur, Revenue and Military.
Nawab Shahab Jung Mukhtar-ud-Daula Ifakar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Police.
Nawab Nizam Yar Jung Hissam-ul-Mulk Khan-i-Khana Bahadur, Miscellaneous.
Nawab Safdar Jung Fakir-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Judicial.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rajah Raya Rayen Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.
Rajah Inderjit Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.
Chota Fozdar Adawlat, or Criminal Court of Justice, Mouvie Zamin Hussain, Chief Judge.
Dewanee Adawlat, or Civil Court, Faried-ud-din.
Kotwal, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate, Mir Akber Ali Khan; Akber Jung Bahadur, C.S.I., Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Ladlow, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police and Jails, His Highness' Dominions.
Stamp Office, Mirza Nasrulla Khan Bahadur Dowlat Yar Jung, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent.
Lithographic Press—"Persian Jureeda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Saiyad Zynulab-din Sherani, Superintendent.

Madrasah Dar-ul-Um or Nizam's College of Education,
Comprises five Departments:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (CITY).

Mr. E. Ross, Head Master.

HYDERABAD COLLEGE.

Mr. J. S. Gloria, Head Master, (School Dept.)
Moulvi Dost Mahomed Khan, Persian Master.
With 6 Assistant Teachers.

ARABIC DEPT.—Moulvie Syed Vejayundeen Ahmed, Principal.
 PERSIAN DEPT.—do. Head Master.

TELOUGOO DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.
 MAHARATTA DEPT.—Narayen Rao, do.

The Residency House at Chudderghat

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moossee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghat is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employees of the Native Government. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort, who is also the Superintendent of the Residency Bazaars' Police, conducts the duties connected with the sanitary improvement of the Bazaars, and is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghat. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and a beautiful People's Park formed under the superintendence of an officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

The Magisterial work of the Residency Bazaars is performed by the Second Assistant Resident.

The Residency Bazaars are supplied with good water from the Hussain Sauger Tank by means of pipes.

The following are the principal buildings at Chudderghat:—

Hyderabad Railway Station.	Medical College and Dispensary.
The Residency Mansions and Garden.	Government Telegraph Office.
St. George's Church and Schools.	Branch Bank of Bengal.
St. George's School Gymnasium.	Public Rooms, Library and Reading
Methodist Episcopal Church.	Rooms, combined in one building.
Kotwal's Choultry (with clock-tower).	College of "All Saints" (Catholic).
Post Office.	Christ's Church (for Protestant Native
Residency School (with clock-tower).	Christians).
Police Office, Thuggee Office, Court House,	The Hyderabad College and Schools.
Resident's Courts, Judicial Department	Travellers' Bungalow.
and Residency Offices.	

The Hyderabad Residency.

T. Chichele Plowden, Esq., Resident.
 G. R. Irwin, Esq., C.S., First Asst. Resident and Secy. to the Resident for Berar.
 O. V. Bosanquet, Esq., M.C.S., Second Assistant Resident, Assistant Secretary for Berar, and Superintendent, Residency Bazaars.
 Major A. J. Garret, B.S.C., Military Secretary to the Resident.
 Captain C. G. F. Fagan, Asst. Genl. Supt., Thagi and Dakaiti.
 Lieut.-Colonel R. G. E. Dalrymple, Officer Commanding Resident's Escort and Supt. of Police, Residency Bazaars, also Secretary, Local Fund Committee, Residency Bazaars, (on leave).
 Lieut. G. H. Arbuthnot, A.D.C. to Resident, Officiating do.
 Mr. J. Wade, Extra Asst. Resident.
 Mr. B. Schoeffler, Treasury Officer, Hyderabad.
 Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.
 Mr. Hyder Ali Khan, Attaché to Resident.
 " C. Shanm Rao, do.
 " Mir Hashmath Ali, do. (on leave without allowance).
 " Balkrishna Kashinath Joshi, Ag.
 W. H. Dobbie, Esq., Comptroller.
 L. E. Pritchard, Esq., Asst. Comptroller.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar. Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government.

The principal towns in Berar commercially considered are Amraoti and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikaldia hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,896,681 souls:—

Amraoti.	Wan.	Buldana.
Ellichpur.	Akola.	Basim.

There are one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are six Deputy Commissioners, two Special Assistant Commissioners, twelve Assistant Commissioners, sixteen Extra Assistant Commissioners, and twenty-two Tahsildars.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola and Khamgaon.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office.

A. N. Rowe, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office, with 4 Signallers.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. W. Johnson, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. H. Gray, Agent, Bank of Bengal, and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
 " C. K. Lamont, Accountant.
 " T. W. L. Bruce, Asst. Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George, and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chudderghat community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the erection of the building. The Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, Chaplain.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is a High School where European and Eurasian children are educated up to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. This school is supported by fees paid by the parents of the children, and Grants-in-Aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments. It is worked under the Bengal Educational Code. A Gymnasium has also been erected near the Grammar School.

Boys' Department.

Mr. H. C. Cooney, B.A., Head Master.
 " E. K. Flynn, 1st Asst. do.
 " E. R. D. Netscher, 2nd Asst. do.
 " A. Fallon, 3rd Asst. do.
 Miss L. Goodall, 4th Asst.

Girls' Department.

Miss Ida C. Smith, Head Mistress.
 " H. Sydney Smith, First Assistant Mistress.
 " A. Edwards, Second Asst. Mistress.
 Mrs. C. Livingstone, Third Asst. do.
 Miss M. Wray, Fourth Assistant do.
 " E. Goodall, Fifth Assistant do.
 Mrs. E. Williams, Sewing Mistress.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and the Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur. Annually public examinations are held, and Diplomas granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and Berar.

Surg.-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., M.D., Supt. Asst. Apothecary J. A. Kelly, L.E.C.P. and S.
 Mr. C. R. Carroll, L.M.S., Supt., Medical (Edin.), with two Native Medical Assistants.

Residency School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by the late Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President, five Members and one Treasurer as follows:—

President.—The Secretary, Local Fund Committee.
 Treasurer, Pundumsee Nainsee, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. Paul, Schoolmaster.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Young Men's Mutual Improvement Society, Chaudarghat.

Major-Genl. A. H. E. Campbell, President.

MEMBERS.

Mr. Mahomed Pana.	Mr. Salad Ahmed.	Mr. Kana Raja, Examiner.
" Chitambra Moodaliar.	" Ram Rao.	" C. R. Munusawmy Naidu, Secretary.
" Sundaralingam Pillay.	" Bowan.	" V. R. Muthukrishna Moodaliar.
" Abdul Azeed.	" M. K. Namazi.	Asst. Secy.
" Gunput Rao.	" Gazanfur Ali.	

Resident's Civil Offices.

Mr. J. Wade, Extra Assistant Resident, in charge of the Resident's Civil Offices.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. C. D. L. Prayers, Head Clerk, with 10 Clerks.

BERAR SECRETARIAT.

Mr. Ganpatrao Babji, Head Clerk, with 9 Clerks.

ISSUE BRANCH.

Mr. C. Durgachellum Moodliar, Supdt. with 7 clerks.

TREASURY OFFICE.

Mr. E. Schaeffer, Treasury Officer.
A. H. Fallon, Acct., with 16 Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Wasdeo Sadaseo Pisolkar, B.A.C. Clerk, Resdt.'s Court, and Govt. Translator, (on foreign service).

Sacharam Atharam Acting do.
B. Satagopa Chark, Acting Clerk, Appellate Court.

Shunker Pershad, Clerk of Court; Supdt., Residency Bazaars.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Syed Mahomed, Sheristadar.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.
J. Deehan, Dy. do.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePenning, Head Clerk. | Mr. W. Jones, Clerk.

H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co., Limited.

Mr. W. Pendlebury, Agent and Manager. | Mr. Harold, Joint Auditor.
Berkley, Loco. Superintendent. | Dwyne, Assistant Auditor.
Roberts, Storekeeper.

Railway Police.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, Supt. of Railway Police, Nizam's Dominions.
J. Edwards, Inspector, *sub pro tem.* Secunderabad.
E. V. Clarke, Inspector, *sub pro tem.* Raichur.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

The following are the principal buildings at Secunderabad:—

Railway Station.	Workshop for European and East Indian women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.
The Court House.	Cutwall Police Choultry.
St. John's Church.	Grand Police Nakah or Tannah, with a clock-tower attached to it.
Brigade Orphanage and English School.	The Myboob College.
The Club, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.	The Mahomedan College.
Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles' Club.	The Albert Reading Room.
Masonic Lodge (St. John, No. 434).	"Deccan Times" Printing Press, for Newspapers.
Travellers' Public Bungalow.	Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.
Post Office near the Railway Station.	"Deccan Standard" Printing Press, for Newspapers.
Band Stand.	
S. P. G. Bible Depot.	
Tamil Mission Chapel (American Baptist).	
Mission School for Native Christian children.	

Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.
J. Debie, M.D., Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.
W. Burgess, Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church.
G. K. Gilder, Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chudderghat.
Waller, Methodist Episcopal Church, Secunderabad.
David, S. P. G. Missionary, Secunderabad.
W. W. Campbell, Baptist Telugu Mission.
V. Bigi, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Secunderabad.
A. Taghibue, do. do.
J. B. Cicciolongo, do. do.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-Quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—
1 Battery of European Horse Artillery. | 1 Regiment of European Cavalry.
3 Batteries of European Field & Heavy Artillery. | 2 Companies of Native Sappers and Miners.
2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot. | 4 Regiments of Native Infantry—(1 left recently for Kumptee, not yet replaced).
1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.

Staff.

Major-General C. J. East, C.B.	Commanding the Division.
Captain C. C. East	A. D. C.
Captain E. E. M. Lawford	Asst. Adjutant-General, (Offg.)
Captain C. B. Little	Dy. Asst. do.
Captain E. C. Andrews	Dy. Asst. Adjutant-General for Musketry.
Lieut.-Col. R. A. Pridcaux, S.C.	Offg. Dy. Judge Advocate General.
Lieut.-Col. M. E. West, R.H.A.	Commanding Royal Artillery.
Captain W. H. O'Neill, R.H.A.	Adjutant, Royal Artillery.
Surgeon-Colonel W. H. Roberts, M.D., I.M.S.	Principal Medical Officer.
Captain F. C. W. Ridout	Chief Comt. Officer.
Captain C. H. C. VanStranbenzee, Suffolk Regt.	Station Staff Officer.
Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. E. Fawcett, I.M.S.	Staff Surgeon.
Conductor K. Grant	Barrack Master.
Lieut. F. D. Finlay	Superintendent, Gymnasium.
Lieut. F. D. Jones	District Signaller.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishments—Rockmajee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rockmajee.
Coach Builders—Shunker & Co.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles Club—Established May 1884.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—President—Captain J. Pile; Vice-President—Mr. J. E. Lee; Asst. Secretary and Treasurer—Colonel Sergt. Hales; Bankers—Bansilal Abirchund.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

Major H. C. Fox, Executive Engineer.
Mr. M. J. Scobie, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Secunderabad, transferred to the Melghat (Berar), (on special duty).

Post Office, Secunderabad.

Mr. J. Morgan, Supt., Bellary Division. | Mr. Peters, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Captain E. S. Masters, Cant. Magistrate, (on leave).	Mr. F. L. Crawford, Asst. Superintendent of Police.
Mr. C. E. Biddulph, Offg. do.	Mr. A. D. C. Murray, Superintendent of Works.
Dastur Eduljee Byramjee, Asst. Cantonment Magistrate.	

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Field and Heavy Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Baigumpet to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the barracks and principal buildings of the two regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation, if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides these are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

*Troops located at Secunderabad and Trimulgherry.**Royal Artillery.*

M. Batty, R. H. A.	2nd Company (Q. O.) Madras Sappers and Miners.
33rd F. B., R. A.	1st Madras Lancers.
49th F. B., R. A.	16th Regiment M. I.
No. 22 Co., E. Divn., R. A.	15th do.
Elephant Battery, 22nd (Heavy)	20th do.
21st (Queen's Own) Hussars.	26th do.
2nd Batta, Suffolk Regiment.	
2nd Batta, Welsh Regt.	

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles (6 Companies).

North Trimulgherry, where the Regiment of British Cavalry is located, is south-east of the Bolaram Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph. This will give them who know anything of this locality, some idea of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' quarters are finished to the east of, and in line with, the Bolaram Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

C. J. Ety, Church of England Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, and the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Contingent, commanded by Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, c.s. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. Mr. Hill is the Chaplain of Bolaram. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and two Schools, one for boys and the other for girls. A People's Garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolaram to North Trimulgherry, the men of the British Cavalry are marched to the Bolaram Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for them.

Troops located at Bolaram.

4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent—(Arrived 3rd November 1884).
6th Infantry, do. —(Arrived 8th December 1887).
No. 2 Field Battery, do. —(Arrived 12th December 1884).

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolaram:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolaram.

H. F. Storey, Esq., Supg. Engineer, P. W. Dept., and Secy. to the Resident.
R. A. W. Swinerton Esq., Asst. to Supg. Engineer.
Mr. T. Crowe, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

H. Rainer, Esq., Examiner. Mr. Balakishna, Head Accountant.

Offices located at Bolaram:—

Comptroller's Office, Bolaram.

W. Dobbie, Esq., Comptroller. Mr. Dorasawmy Pillay, Supt., 2nd Class,
L. E. Pritchard Esq., Asst. Comptroller. with two Asst. Supts. and 35 Clerks.
Mr. Sreenivas Rao, Supt., 1st Class.

Police Office.

Lieut. D. W. Pardon (6th Infantry, H. C.), Superintendent of Police.

AURUNGABAD,

About 800 miles from Hyderabad, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.
A Roman Catholic Chapel.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.

A Mess House.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telugu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English Goods.

ELLICHPUR,

(In Berar), about 320 miles north of Hyderabad, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous city, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawab Nizam Khan, deceased.

Near Jaulnah, a Native Christian Mission Settlement, with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz. wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head-Quarters are at Amraoti. The Chaplain is the Rev. Hector MacDuff.

There are Churches at:—

Amraoti, opened in October 1871.
Akola, do.
Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are:—

Akola. Chikaldia. Yotmal. Buldana.
Ellichpur. Khamsan. Basim. Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana, and an American Congregational Church at Ellichpur. All the Deputy Commissioners of the province are *Ex-officio* Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR TROOPS.

List showing the names and rank of Officers serving in the Regular Troops of His Highness the Nizam's Government.

The Military Force in His Highness' Government are composed of the Regular Troops, the Golconda Brigade, and the Irregular Troops.

The Regular Troops, under the command of Colonel Nevill, c.s., are composed of two Horse Batteries of four guns each, four Regiments of Cavalry, one of which, the African Cavalry Guards, is on the Government system, and the other, three Lancer Regiments, on the Silladaree system, five Regiments of Infantry, and H. H. the Nizam's Band and H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band, numbering about 6,000 men, of whom over 1,200 are Cavalry, and 4,800 Infantry, cost about H. S. Rupees 19 lacs.

The Golconda Brigade, under the command of Major Nawab Afzur Jung Bahadoor, the Aide-de-Camp to His Highness the Nizam, consists of 3 Regiments of Infantry, one of Cavalry and one Bullock Battery of 5 guns, numbering in all 3,050 men, and costing between 9 and 10 lacs.

The Regular Troops are quartered as follows:—

Hyderabad (Deccan).	No. 1. Horse Battery.	Hyderabad (Deccan).	4th Regiment of Infantry.
	No. 2. do.		6th do.
	African Cavalry Guards.		Pioneers.
	1st Regiment of Lancers.		H. H. the Nizam's Band.
	2nd do.		H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band.
	2nd Regiment of Infantry.		

Lingsogoor..... 3rd Regt. of Lancers.
Goolbargah..... Hd. Qrs. 1st Regiment of Infantry.
Shorspore (Beder)..... 3rd Regiment of Infantry.
Dharaseo..... Wing, 1st Regiment of Infantry.
East Raichore..... Left Wing, 3rd do.

Major P. Gough..... Military Secretary.

Division Staff.

Head Quarters—PUTTLY MAIDAN.

Colonel Richard Nevill, c.s., Commanding H. H. the Nizam's Regular Troops.	Sergeant G. J. Adams, Divisional Quarter-Master's Storekeeper.
Capt. J. E. S. MacCarthy, Chief of the Staff.	Mr. H. Leschwitz, Director of Music.
Lieut. R. Matland, Divisional Qr.-Master.	" A. G. Moraes, Asst. do.
Lieut. H. C. L. Cary, Garrison Riding Master.	Patrick Hehir, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., L.M.S., Principal Medical Officer and Staff Surgeon, Regular Troops.
Lieut. Kawder Mohideen, In charge Pioneers.	Senior Asst. Surgeon C. R. Carroll, Medical Storekeeper.
Sub-Lieutenant W. Lafrenais, Staff Adjutant, D. D.	Mr. V. Poncorungum Moodr., Auditor.
Mr. A. Stevens, Remount Agent.	Mr. H. Taylor, Veterinarian.
—, Garrison Instructor, Regular Troops.	F. Holding, Asst. Veterinarian.

(1).—His Highness the Nizam's Artillery Regimental Staff.

GOSHAMALL.

Captain T. C. Bayley, Offg. Commandant.	Lieut. C. Forde, Quarter-Master.
Lieut. C. Plunket, Adjutant.	Subadar-Major Mahomed Ali.
Surgeon J. E. Chamarette.	

No. 1 Horse Battery.

HYDERABAD.

Captain T. C. Bayley, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. T. Chamarette.
Lieut. E. Blake.	

No. 2 Horse Battery.

HYDERABAD.

Lieut. Madava Row, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. K. P. Griffin.
--------------------------------	---------------------------

(2).—African Cavalry Guard.

KHYATARAD.

Captain H. Bayley, Commanding.	Lieut. M. Kelly.
Lieut. W. Barnett, 2nd in Command.	Surgeon J. Martin, L.R.C.S. & S.E.
" G. N. Green, Adjutant.	Qr. Master Sergeant—
" A. M. Green, Quarter-Master.	

(3).—1st Hyderabad Lancers.

AMUTTUGGER.

Capt. Syed Ahmed, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. W. Lafrenais.
Lieut. C. Green, 2nd in Command.	Surgeon R. Mayberry.
" St. John Pollet, Adjutant.	Reesildar-Major Nuzer Ali Khan.
" J. Plunkett, Quarter-Master.	

(4).—2nd Hyderabad Lancers.

HYDERABAD.

Capt. Meer Reasuth Hoossain, Comdg.	Sub-Lieut. F. J. Stephens.
Lieut. Ahmedulla Khan, 2nd in Command.	Senior Assistant Surgeon Mirza Karim Khan, M.B.
" Mahmood Khan, Adjutant.	Tessalder-Major Munim Khan.
" C. Fryers, Quarter-Master.	

(5).—3rd Hyderabad Lancers.

LINGANOOGOOR.

Capt. Mir Koorban Ali, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Goolam Ghouse Khan.
Lieut. G. M. Farrell, 2nd in Command.	Asst. Surgeon N. D. Barrett.
" Abdool Ruzzack, Quarter-Master.	Ressalder-Major Muntaz Khan.
" Syed Mahomed, Adjutant.	

(6).—1st Regiment Infantry.

GULBURGAH AND DHARWAD.

Capt. P. K. Mallon, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Syed Hoossain.
Lieut. H. Cerfield, 2nd in Command.	Surgeon I. Farrington.
" S. Edwards, Adjutant.	Subadar-Major Syed Eisan.
" R. O'Brien, Quarter-Master.	

(7).—2nd Regiment Infantry.

KHYRATABAD.

Capt. B. J. Hartle, Commanding.	Surgeon Sudder Ali.
Lieut. U. L. Stephenson, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. Adil Meer Khan.
" Mohamed Bekes, Quarter-Master.	Subadar-Major Resnault.
" R. G. Farrell, Adjutant.	

(8).—3rd Regiment Infantry.

SHORAPORE AND RAICHORE.

Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Meer Zoorawar Ali.
Lieut. E. A. Gomes, 2nd in Command.	Asst. Surgeon, A. Chamarette.
" F. N. Gomes, Quarter-Master.	Subadar-Major Ghulam Hyder.
" H. C. P. Chamarette, Adjutant.	

(9).—4th Regiment Infantry.

CHERKHOYAGOTTAH.

Capt. L. J. J. Pinglas, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Alfred Fano.
Lieut. Mohamed Furreed, 2nd in Command.	Surgeon V. A. Passanha, M.A., L.R.C.P.S.
" Mohamed Yayah.	Subadar-Major A. Morris.
" D. Lutchman Sing, Adjutant.	

(10).—6th Regiment Infantry.

HYDERABAD.

Capt. M. J. Griffin, Commanding.	Lieut. J. E. Farlong, Adjutant.
Lieut. C. B. Bonifacio, 2nd in Command.	Surgeon Mahomed Shuffee.
" Sarroop Sing, Quarter-Master.	Subadar-Major Veeraswamy.

MANGALORE.

MILITARY.

Commandant 7th Regt. M.N.L.—Captain H. Elston.
Surgeon.—Surg.-Captain W. B. Banner-
man, M.B., in charge.

REVENUE AND MAGISTERIAL.

Collector and District Magistrate.—V. A. Brodie, Esq.
Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—
A. M. Slight, Esq.
Asst. Collector.—E. A. Graham, Esq.
Treasury Dy. Collector.—Mr. P. F. Fernan-
dez.
General Duty Dy. Collector and Magistrate.
—M.R.Ry. K. Rama Rao.
Hd. Quarters' Temp. Dy. Collector and
Magistrate.—M.R.Ry. K. Ganapaya.
Huzur Sheristadar.—M.R.Ry. A. Vasudeva
Poi.

Head Clerk.—Mr. J. L. Fernandez.
Huzur Treasurer.—Mr. E. C. Rozario.
Tahsildar of Mangalore Taluq.—Mr. N.
Brito.
Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Mangalore
Taluq.—M.R.Ry. B. Baboo Rao.
Town Sub-Magistrate.—M.R.Ry. B. Shiva-
ya.
SEA CUSTOMS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Port and Customs Officer.—Captain M.
Woodhouse.
Asst. Supt. and Head Clerk.—Mr. C. P. F.
Fernandez.
Marine Signaller.—Mr. J. M. D'Souza.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

District and Sessions Judge.—W. C. Holmes,
Esq.
Sub-Judge.—M.R.Ry. S. Subbaier.
Dist. Magist.—Mr. M. Mandappa Bungera,
B.A., B.L.

District Court Sheristadar.—Mr. J. S. Sal-
tanha.
Head Clerk.—M.R.Ry. P. Rama Rao.
Central Nazir.—M.R.Ry. B. Mangesh Rao.
HIGH COURT VAKILS PRACTISING IN THE
DISTRICT.

Messrs. A. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., K. P.
Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., U. C. Krishna
Bhatta, B.A., B.L.
1st Grade Pleaders.—Messrs. J. P. D'Souza,
B.A., B.L., G. Krishna Rao, B.A., L.L.B.,
Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao, H. Krishna
Rao, M. Subba Rao, Lawrence Lobo, S. F.
Brito, F. J. Mascarenhas, K. B. Rama
Rao, Ch. Rama Rao, S. Rama Rao, P. G.
Subba Rao, B. M. Ganpathi Rao, V.
Narasayya, N. Manjunathaya, M. Shiva
Rao, M. Rangappa Bhandari, P. Pri-
meshwaraya.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecu-
tor.—Mr. T. M. Rama Rao.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar.—Mr. F. Franz Lemerle.

MEDICAL AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

District Medical and Sanitary Officer.—
Surg.-Capt. W. B. Bannerman, M.D.,
I.M.S.

Assistant Surgeon.—Mr. Sob. M. Pasiao.
Dy. Inspector of Vaccination, Northern
Division.—M.R.Ry. P. Cannan.
Dy. Inspector of Vaccination, Southern
Division.—M.R.Ry. H. Krishnojes Rao.

SALT AND ARRARI REVENUE.

Inspector, Mangalore Circle.—Mr. E. A.
Barren.
Inspector, Udipi Circle.—Mr. A. S. Kearns.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Post and Telegraph Master.—Mr. James
Hemley.
Dy. Postmaster.—Mr. A. M. Alemao.
Head Signaller.—Mr. L. C. Langford.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, Western Circle.—E.
Marsden, Esq.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Kasaragod Range.—
M.R.Ry. M. Sheshagiri Prabhu, B.A.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Udipi Range.—M.R.Ry.
K. Vishweshwara Rao, B.A.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Mangalore College.—Head Master, C. C.
Flanagan, Esq.
Government Training School.—Head Master,
M.R.Ry. B. Raghavendra Rao.
St. Aloysius' College.—Rector, Rev. A. F. X.
Maffei, S.J.
German Mission Town High School.—Man-
ager, Rev. J. Blicher.
St. Ann's Convent Girls' School.—Head
Mistress, Sister Aloysia.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent.—Col. W. H. Hoskins.
Head Quarters' Inspector.—M. D. Ras-
gumab.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Sub-Divisional Officer.—A. E. C. Vas.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

District Forest Officer.—T. P. Peake, Esq.,
(on furlough); F. Foulkes, Esq., Acting.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Nominated.

M.R.Ry. K. Ganapaya Avergal, *Ex-officio*;
Surgeon-Captain W. B. Bannerman, M.D.;
M.R.Ry. T. M. Rama Rao Avergal; Th.
Elsaesser, Esq.; Lieut. H. W. Johnston.

Elected.

Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao, (Chairman).
S. F. Brito, Esq.
M.R.Ry. K. Narna Shetty Avergal, Rao Sahib.
B. S. Saldanha, Esq.
D. Vaz, Esq.
A. E. C. Vas, Esq.

M.R.Ry. A. Sankappa Panja Avergal.

" Marthi Bhandary
" P. Rama Rao
" N. Gunda Rao
" H. Manjunath Canthai
" K. Santappa

A. P. Lobo, Esq.
Bail Abbu Beari, Khan Sahib.
Abdullah Bajabali Shet Sahib.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Manager.—M.R.Ry. M. Santappa.

Inspector.—Mr. A. E. Arons.

Diplomated Midwives.—(Mrs. Mercia Baboo,
" Agnes Pinto.

DISTRICT BOARD.

Ex-officio.

V. A. Erodie, Esq., Ag. Collector, President.
A. M. Slight, Esq., Ag. Asst. Collector.
M.R.Ry. K. Rao Rao Avergal, Genl. Duty
Dy. Collector.
M.R.Ry. K. Ganapaya Avergal, Head Quar-
ters' Temp. Dy. Collector.

Official Members.

M.R.Ry. P. F. Fernandez, Esq., Treasury
Dy. Coll., Vice-President.
Surgeon-Capt. W. B. Bannerman, M.D.,
District Surgeon.
M.R.Ry. K. N. Vishweshwara Rao Avl.,
Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools, Udipi
Range.

Elected Officials.

M.R.Ry. R. Rama Rao Avergal, Tahsildar
of Uppinangady.

Elected Non-Officials.

M.R.Ry. N. Gaudu Rao Avergal.
" S. F. Brito
" M. Shiva Rao
" K. P. Achutaya
" S. Venkat Rao
" S. Raghunathaya
" Jacki Alva
" K. Sheshagiri Poi Avergal.
" D. Venkata Rao
" B. Manjunath Shanbogue Avergal.
" K. Narna Shetty
" M. Kalappa Shetty
" Y. Annappa Shetty

Hajee Haroon Shet Sahib.

LOCAL FUND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Engineer.—John B. Macfarlane, Esq., C.E.
Supervisor.—M.R.Ry. B. Vaikunta Baliga.

LAY TRUSTEES OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Fredrick Noone, Esq.
Surg.-Capt. W. B. Rabinerman, M.D.

MADRAS BRANCH BANK.

Agent.—E. B. Palmer, Esq.
Cashier.—M.R. Ry. B. Narain Pai.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

The Mangalore Club.—Honorary Secretary, A. Spiers, Esq.
Mangalore Reading Society.—Hony. Secretary, H. R. Bentley-Taylor, Esq.

Mangalore Roman Catholic Club and Library.—Director, Rev. A. F. X. Maffei, S.J.

PUBLICATIONS.

Monthly.—The South Canara Gazette (English and Canarese).
The Keralopakari (Malayalam).
The Krusta Sabbaputra (Canarese).
The Sudharshana (Canarese).
Annual.—The Malayalam and Canarese Almanac at the Basel Mission Press.

NELLORE.

C. D. Maclean, Esq., Collector and District Magistrate, Nellore.
C. H. Mounsey, Esq., Sub Collector.—On other duty as Ag. Collector, Anantapur.
G. E. L. Campbell, Esq., Head Asst. Collector.—On other duty as Ag. Sub-Collector.
E. Scott, Esq., Ag. Head Asst. Collector.
F. D. P. Oldfield, Esq., Asst. Collector.
S. P. C. Scott, Esq., Superintendent of Police.
W. Macartney, Esq., Asst. Supt. of Police.—On other duty in Krishna District.
C. L. Bidie, Esq., Ag. do.
H. H. O'Connell, Executive Engineer, Nellore Division.
J. C. Larminie, Esq., Ex. Engineer, Buckingham Canal Division.
E. M. Bond, Sub Engineer, Iskapally Sub-Division.
J. H. B. Brongham, Dist. Forest Officer.
F. W. Dittmas, Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue.
G. L. Walker, Zillah Surgeon.—On other duty in Malabar.
S. C. Series, Acting do.
C. S. Saldanha, Asst. Surgeon.—On other duty.
G. Venkataswami Naidu, Ag. do.
Cecil Scott, District Board Engineer.
H. Arbuthnot, Local Fund Sub-Divisional Officer.
C. Somasundra Sastri, Depy. Collector on F. S. duty.—On other duty in Board's Office.
Venkatramadoss Naidu, Ag. do.
T. Jagannadha Pantulu, General Duty Deputy Collector, (on leave).
S. Soundararaja Aiyangar, Ag. do.
B. S. Rangaya Naidu, Treasury Deputy Collector.
C. Ramaswami Sastri, Head Quarters' Depy. Collector.
C. Seahadri Rao, Huzoor Sheristadar.—On other duty as Ag. Tahsildar of Nellore.
K. Seetapati Rao, Ag. do.
Said Mustafah Sahib, English Head Clerk.
S. Sreenivasan Ranga Rao, Tahsildar of Nellore, (on leave).
C. Seahadri Rao, Ag. do.
K. Sitapati Rao, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Nellore.—On other duty.
P. Rama Rao, Ag. do.—On other duty.
C. Krishnayya, Ag. do.
C. Rama Rao, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Allur.
T. Raja Rao, Tahsildar, Gudur.

E. Sitaram Rao Naidu, Stationary Sub-Magistrate.
Bhagavantarayalala, Dy. Tah. and Sub-Magistrate, Kota.—On other duty.
C. Krishnayya, Ag. Dy. Tah. and Sub-Magistrate, Kota.—On other duty.
S. Ramayya, Ag. Dy. Tah. and Sub-Magistrate, Kota.
A. Kesava Row, Tahsildar, Ongole.
P. Narasinga Rao, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Addanki.
V. Venkatnarsu, Tahsildar, Kandukur, (on leave).
M. Ramachandra Rao, Ag. Tahsildar, Kandukur.
M. Rama Rao, Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Kandukur.
K. Vasantha Rao, Tahsildar, Atmakur, (on leave).
A. Raghava Rao, Ag. do.
M. Sitaramayya, Stationary Sub-Magistrate.—On other duty.
B. Narayana Rao, Ag. do.
M. Pardasachthy Naidu, Tahsildar, Kavali.
A. Raghava Rao, Tahsildar, Udayagiri.—On other duty.
P. Rama Rao, Ag. do.
K. Krishna Rao, Tahsildar, Kanigiri.
M. Ramachandra Rao, Tahsildar, Raipur.—On other duty.
S. V. Subba Rayudu, Ag. do.
A. Narasimhachari, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Darci.
S. V. Subbarayudu, Dy. Tah. and Sub-Magistrate, Polur.—On other duty.
M. Sitaramayya, Ag. do.
P. Rama Rao, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Podili.—On other duty.
Bhagavantarayalala, Ag. do.
M. Narahari Rao, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Venkatagiri.

NELLORE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

C. D. Maclean, Esq., Collector, *Ex-Officio*.
M.R. Ry. G. Venkataswami Naidu Garu, Ag. Asst. Surgeon.
M.R. Ry. C. Ramaswamy Ayyar Avergal, Head Quarters' Depy. Collector.
M.R. Ry. B. S. Rangish Naidu Garu, Treasury Dy. Collector.

Non-Official.

M.R. Ry. D. N. Venkatramayya Pantulu.
C. Venkatramanaja Row Naidu Garu.

M.R. Ry. M. Appayya Pantulu.
N. Venkateswami Naidu Garu.
K. Subbarow Pantulu Garu.
Y. Varadayya Garu.
Rev. R. R. Williams.
Moulavi Suiyid Mahommed Abdul Allam Sahib.
M.R. Ry. N. Suryanarayana Garu.
Y. Narasayya Garu.
A. Venkayya Garu.
C. Rama Rao Garu.
T. Somasundaram Modali Avergal.
C. Krishnaswami Pillai Avergal.

ONGOLE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

G. E. L. Campbell, Esq., *Ex-Officio*, Sub-Collector.
W. B. Bayley, Esq., Civil Apothecary.

M.R. Ry. C. Kodanda Rama Naidu Garu, Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools.
M.R. Ry. A. Kesavarau Garu, Tahsildar of Ongole.

Non-Official.

M.R. Ry. V. Ananda Rao Garu.
D. Markandeya Shastri Garu.
K. Lakshminarasimha Rao Garu.
G. Pichayya Chetty Garu.
N. Seshagiri Ayya Avergal.
Ramanujayya Chetty Garu.
Ahmed Hussain Sahib Bahadur.
H. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Rev. J. Henrichs.
M.R. Ry. K. Venkateswami Ayyar Avergal, B.A.
G. Narasimulu Naidu Garu.
Henry Joaquim, Esq.

NILGIRIS.

J. D. Rees, Esq., C.L.E., Collr., District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge.
H. V. Cobb, Esq., Ag. Hd. Asst. Collector and Magistrate, Dist. Munsiff, Gudalur, and Forest Settlement Officer.
A. M. Jones, Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate and Registrar of Marriage.
S. Ramaswamy Iyer, Sheristadar, Collector's Office.
N. Seendrum Iyer, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Ootacamund.
S. Ganapathy Iyer, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Gudalur.
T. N. Kothundaramier, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.
R. Jayaraja Row, B.A., English Head Clerk, Collector's Office.
W. E. T. Clarke, Esq., (Barrister-at-law), Subordinate Judge and 1st Class Magistrate.
Rev. A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Chaplain.
Rhodes Morgan, Esq., District Forest Officer, Nilgiris.
Surgeon-Major J. Maidland, Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Surgeon-Major F. Clarence Smith, Coonoor.
E. Culling Carr, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Nilgiris.
Brigr.-General Pearson, Adjutant-General.
Col. E. Begbie, Deputy do.
Col. W. E. Stainforth, Assistant do.
Mr. W. Parkinson, Manager.
Brigr.-General E. H. Eyre, Quarter-Master General.
Col. A. G. Hutchins, Deputy do do.
Mr. H. Lissenberg, Manager.
Col. W. E. Lockhart, Assistant Adjutant-General, B.A.
Mr. T. Grant, Manager.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, Principal, Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum, and Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, Ooty Branch.
Mr. T. Edwards, Superintendent Lawrence Asylum, Press, Ooty Branch.
Col. Hughes-Hallett, Deputy Judge Advocate-General.
Mr. G. J. Jacob, Manager.
M. A. Lawton, Esq., Director of Government Cinchona Plantations, Gardens and Parks, Nilgiris.
A. Jamieson, Esq., Curator of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.
D. Hooper, Esq., Govt. Quinologist.
Mr. Donald Campbell, Manager, Director's Office, Government Cinchona Plantations, &c., Nilgiris.
Mr. H. V. Ryan, Superintendent, Government Cinchona Plantations, Nilgiris.
Mr. E. Collins, Head Overseer in charge, Government Cinchona Plantations, Neddivattam.
Mr. M. Collins, Head Overseer, Government Cinchona Plantations, Tykara.
Mr. W. J. Wright, Postmaster.
Sunkara Menon, Registrar of Assurance, Ooty.
A. G. Cardew, Esq., Inspector-General of Jails.
E. Eldwell, Esq., Local Fund Engineer.
R. A. Bragg, Esq., Sub-Divisional Officer, D. P. W., Ooty.

Municipal Councillors, Ootacamund.

Hon. Mr. Geo. Hammett, C.I.E., Chairman.	W. Parkinson, Esq.
Gool Mahomed Saib, Khan Saib.	Major-General C. J. Jennings.
Mr. Dadabhai Eduljee.	Surgeon-Major J. Maitland.
Abdool Rhyman Hajee Vakeer Mahomed	J. T. Murray, Esq.
Saib, Khan Saib.	Abu Mahomed, Khan Saib.
J. Browne, Esq.	Sitha Bin Meanjee Saib, Khan Saib.
A. M. Jones, Esq.	Maruthachellam Mudaliar, Rao Saib.
A. Drew, Esq.	

Secretary.—C. W. F. Jennings, Esq.

Municipal Engineer.—Mr. Philip Nery.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA PLANTATIONS, BOTANICAL GARDENS AND PARKS, NILGIRIS.

Director	M. A. Lawson, Esq.
Government Quinologist	D. Hooper Esq.
Curator	A. Jamieson, Esq.
Office Manager	Mr. D. Campbell.
Superintendent, Dodabetta	H. V. Ryan.
Do, Naduvatom	E. Collins.
Do, Pykara	M. Collins.

In June 1888 the Government Cinchona Plantations (up to that time under the management of the Forest Department) and the Botanical Gardens and Parks (hitherto under a Superintendent) were constituted into a distinct Department with its head who is styled "The Director." This Officer's charge comprises:—

1. The Government Cinchona Plantation.....Dodabetta.
2. do. do.Naduvatom.
3. do. do.Hooker (Pykara).
4. do. do.Wood (Pykara).
5. Government Botanical Gardens.....Ootacamund.
6. The Barliyar Garden.....Coonoor.
7. Sim's Park.....Ootacamund.
8. Church Hill Park.....do.
9. Stonehouse Park.....do.
10. Upper Norwood Park.....Gudalur.
11. Experimental Garden.....do.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Dodabetta, which was opened in 1862, is situated in the ravine behind the Government Gardens, Ootacamund, on a site selected by Mr. Clements Markham, the great Pioneer of the Cinchona Industry in India, and possesses an elevation of from 7,500 to upwards of 8,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature ranging from 60 to 70 degrees (Fahrenheit). During the winter the frost is often sharp, causing some damage to the Cinchonas in the lower portions of the Estate. Its extent is 363 acres, of which 307 are under cultivation. The majority of the trees are the Cinchona officinalis var. condensata, bonplandiana and crispata, which varieties of the genus Cinchona yield the Loxa or famous Crown bark of commerce rich in amorphous quinine. Besides these there are other varieties and hybrids.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Naduvatom, is situated at the top of the Gudalur Ghaut about 21 miles from Ootacamund, at an elevation of from 5,000 to 6,000 feet above the level of the sea. Its mean temperature is 60 degrees, with a maximum of 80 and minimum of 34 Fahrenheit. It is 547 acres in extent, of which 374 are under cultivation, principally Cinchona succirubra (the red bark of commerce), though there are also other species such as the Cinchona officinalis, micrantha—calisaya, and also various hybrids—such as Cinchona anglica, Cinchona pubescens—Cinchona urticifolia, &c. Sulphate of quinine has been manufactured since May 1889.

Government Cinchona Plantation, Hooker, is situated on the left bank of the Pykara river, about 20 miles from Ootacamund. It is 909 acres in extent, of which 203 are under cultivation. Its highest elevation is about 5,000 feet above the level of the sea, with a temperature similar to that of Naduvatom. The trees are chiefly succirubra, and also officinalis micrantha.

Cinchona Plantation, Wood, is situated on the right bank of the Pykara river, 11 miles from the Hooker. During the monsoon the river is unfordable, and to Naduvatom side one has to go round by the Pykara bungalow and as are principally the Cinchona succirubra, and Cinchona officinalis.

The Ootacamund Botanical Garden was opened during the Governorship of the Marquis of Tweeddale in 1847, and covers an area of about 51 acres. The grounds are beautifully laid out, and planted with timber and ornamental trees, shrubs, and foliage and flower plants. It contains a conservatory and propagating house.

The objects of this and the branch gardens are three-fold, viz. :—

1. To improve horticulture in this Presidency.
2. To introduce vegetable productions not indigenous to India.
3. To further the distribution of seeds and plants.

Residents in S. India are indebted to these gardens for the introduction and propagation of many varieties of English and foreign fruits, vegetables, fodder grasses, &c. In 1861 the valuable quinine-yielding Cinchonas, that now cover many thousand acres in India and Ceylon, were introduced.

The Barliyar Garden, 7½ miles from Coonoor, is at an elevation of 2,500 feet, and was purchased in 1871 for Rs. 2,000. Experience has proved that the site is well adapted to the growth of trees and plants peculiar to the West Indies, the Straits, and the Eastern Archipelago. Liberian Coffee, Cocoa, Ceara Rubber, Cashew, Mahogany, Mangosteen, Nutmeg and Clove thrive well in this locality. The garden covers about 8 acres.

Sim's Park in Coonoor is a pleasure ground and extends over 30 acres. It was opened in 1874.

Church Hill Park, Stonehouse Park and Upper Norwood, are ornamentally laid out and planted with Conifers and other exotic trees.

A new experimental garden has been opened at Gudalur, about 7½ acres in extent, with a view of trying experiments as to whether what plants will grow in the neighbourhood.

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under Act XXI. of 1860.

The affairs of the Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom is appointed by the Government of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Brigdr.-Genl. H. P. Pearson.....President.
Colonel A. G. Heston.....Vice-President.

J. Browne, Esq.	Colonel C. A. Liardet (Government Nominee).
Geo. Oakes, Esq.	Rev. A. A. Williams.
D. Hooper, Esq.	W. E. Schmidt, Esq.
Capt. B. R. Ward, R.E.	Colonel W. Stainforth.
Colonel C. H. Grace.	A. R. Winterton, Esq.
The Honorable Geo. Hammett, C.I.E.	

David Hooper, Esq., Honorary Secretary.
Colonel C. A. Liardet, Honorary Treasurer.
P. J. Manohar Naidu, Librarian.
S. Raphael Pillay, Assistant Librarian.

The Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science. The most useful and popular books of the day on every subject are procured upon publication. At the end of last December the number of volumes in the Library was 12,962. Thirty Newspapers and 20 Magazines and Periodicals, or 50 in all, both European and Indian, are taken in. The Reading Room is open daily from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. The Library is open (Sundays and such holidays as may be named by the Committee excepted) from 7 A.M. to 6-30 P.M., during the months of March to October inclusive, and from 7 A.M. to 5-30 P.M., during the remainder of the year. Members pay an entrance donation, an annual subscription whenever living in India, and a monthly subscription whenever living at Ootacamund or making use of the Library. For the convenience of persons making a short stay on the Hills, non-transferable admission tickets are granted. They are issued for one month, or for half a month, and are renewable for any period not exceeding six months, in any one year. The period will date from the issue of the ticket, either for a month, or half a month, as the case may be. The half-monthly ticket will be charged at the proportionate rate of the monthly ticket.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

LOVEDALE.

FOUNDED 6TH SEPTEMBER 1858.

Patrons.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Ex-Officio.—The General Commanding the District, *Chairman*; The Collector of the Nilgiris, *Vice-Chairman*; The Deputy Adjutant General; The Deputy Quarter-Master General; The Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund; Commandant, Depot Wellington.

Non-Official.—Colonel C. A. Linnet; Major-General Jennings; W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

Principal, Secretary and Chaplain. Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.; *Office Manager.* Mr. T. Burrows; *Medical Officer, Surgeon-Major J. Maitland; Resident Apothecary, Mr. R. Prince.*

MALE BRANCH.—Mr. G. Maddox, B.A., Head Master; Mr. J. Clouston, Second Master; Mr. D'Rosario, Third Master; Mr. Kelly, Fourth Master; Mr. French, Fifth Master; Mr. Darby, Sixth Master; Miss Fox and ———, Nursery Teachers; W. Markham, Sergeant-Major; R. Coulter, Quarter-Master Sergeant; Mrs. Perkins, Matron; Nursery Matron; Mrs. Markham, Hospital Matron; Mr. G. Winter, Master Tailor; Sergeant A. Perkins, Master Carpenter; Sergeant J. Sheridan, Gymnastic Instructor; Sergeant Hillman, Band Sergeant.

FEMALE BRANCH.—*Lady Visitors,* Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Hutchins, Miss Leggett, Mrs. Lockhart, Mrs. Maitland, Mrs. Staunforth;—*Head Mistress,* ———; *Second Mistress,* Miss Sprowles; *Matron,* Mrs. Bogue.

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new buildings at Lovedale.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

AMENDED RULES.—1st April 1888.

I.—OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The object of this Institution is to provide for children of European and East Indian officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's Army (British and Indian) and of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service, Military and Civil, who are serving or have served within the limits of the Presidency of Madras, a refuge from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and from the serious drawbacks to the well-being of children incidental to a barrack life, to afford for them a plain, practical and religious general education and to train them for employment in different trades, pursuits and industries.

2. The Asylum shall consist of two separate branches, the Male and the Female.

II.—PATRONS.

3. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be the Patrons of the Institution, and shall be at liberty to visit the Asylum at any time and to refer to the Committee, or to the Government, any matter they may consider demanding attention.

III.—THE EXECUTIVE AND THE CONTROL TO BE EXERCISED BY GOVERNMENT.

4. The management of the Asylum shall be vested in a Committee consisting of the General Commanding the Southern District, the Collector of the Nilgiris, the Deputy Adjutant-General, the Deputy Quarter-Master General, the Senior Medical Officer at Ootacamund, Officer Commanding Wellington Depot, and of three members not in the service of Government resident for at least six months in each year in the Nilgiri district. These three members shall be elected by the Committee. The Committee shall be directly responsible to Government for the administration of the Asylum and shall be bound to obey all their orders relating thereto.

5. The General Commanding the District shall be *Ex-officio* Chairman, and the Collector of the Nilgiris shall be *Ex-officio* Vice-Chairman of the Committee. When neither the Chairman nor the Vice-Chairman is present, the Committee shall elect their own Chairman.

6. On the death or resignation of a non-official member of the Committee, or on his ceasing to reside for at least half of the year on the Nilgiri Hills, or on his failing to attend three successive monthly meetings without satisfactory reasons, he shall be held to have vacated his appointment. It shall be the duty of the Committee without delay to elect a fitting person to fill the vacancy, and to report the appointment to Government.

7. All moneys shall be lodged with the Bank of Madras in the names of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall sign or countersign all drafts thereon.

8. The Chairman, or when he is absent the Vice-Chairman, shall have the power, after consulting the Committee in meeting, but with or without their consent, to refer to Government any matter he may consider demanding their attention. A copy of the letter and of any papers to be forwarded therewith shall, however, be immediately laid before the Committee.

9. The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman, shall have power to defer declaring a resolution to have been carried until he shall have obtained in writing the opinion of members who have been unavoidably absent from the meeting on the point at issue.

10. The Principal shall be appointed by Government on the nomination of the Committee, to whom he shall be directly responsible and subordinate. All other appointments shall be made by the Principal subject to the confirmation of the Committee. In the case of Teacherships, the Inspector of Schools shall be consulted before such appointments are confirmed.

11. All letters to Government, or intended to be submitted to Government, shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

12. The Committee shall, with the sanction of Government, have power to separate the duties of Principal and Secretary; to fix the remuneration of the latter officer; and to define his duties in relation to the Principal.

13. A meeting of the Committee shall be held in the first fortnight of each month for the transaction of ordinary business. Three members shall form a quorum.

14. Any three members shall have the power of convening an extraordinary meeting, on giving the Chairman, through the Secretary, one week's notice of the same.

15. The Committee shall, at each monthly meeting, appoint two of their members to visit the Institution officially, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

16. The Committee shall appoint six Lady visitors, who shall hold office upon the same conditions as members of Committee. Two of them shall be nominated at each monthly meeting to visit the female branch during that month, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

IV.—THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER OFFICERS.

17. The Government may dispense with the services of the Principal at any time on giving him six months' notice or six months' salary. Before resigning his appointment, the Principal must give six months' notice, unless a shorter notice be accepted by Government.

18. The Principal shall be a person possessing educational and administrative qualifications suitable for the post, and a member of the Church of England, and a Clergyman: provided that if at any time a duly qualified Clergyman is not available, a Military Officer may be appointed to the post.

19. As Principal he shall perform such duties as may be enjoined on him by the Committee, and he shall be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of all the pupils. If he be a Clergyman, he shall have pastoral charge of the Institution. He shall be the Executive Officer of the Committee and shall be responsible for the accounts of the Institution, and, in communication with the Committee, or such Sub-Committee as they may appoint, shall make all necessary disbursements subject to the provisions of Rule 7. He shall communicate with the Chairman or Vice-Chairman during the Chairman's absence, either directly or through the Secretary, if there be a separate Secretary, on all important matters which cannot be conveniently postponed to the next meeting of Committee, and shall generally be immediately subordinate to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman as representing the Committee.

20. If the Principal be not a Clergyman of the Church of England, a Clergyman of that Church shall be appointed as Chaplain, and may also perform the duties of Secretary, as provided in Rule 12, in addition to his duties as Chaplain. As Chaplain, besides performing all such religious services as he may be ordered to perform by the Committee with the

sanction of Government, he shall give religious catechetical instruction to all the pupils. The Chaplain shall be appointed and his salary fixed by the Committee, subject to the confirmation of Government in each case.

21. The Medical Officer in charge shall visit the Asylum at least once weekly and whenever it is necessary.

22. The Head Master shall superintend the tuition in the male branch and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct.

23. The Head Mistress shall superintend the tuition in the female branch and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct. She shall also be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of the girls, who shall be subject to her control both in and out of the school.

24. The Assistant Mistress shall be subordinate to and under the direction of the Head Mistress, and shall assist her both in and out of the school as she may desire.

25. The domestic arrangements of the female branch shall be conducted by a Matron subordinate to the Head Mistress. She shall instruct the girls in the duties of housewifery and be present at their meals. In her absence, the Head or Assistant Mistress shall be present at meals.

26. The Committee shall ordinarily remunerate the assistant and the industrial teachers on the salary results system, i.e., by giving them, in addition to their fixed stipends, a percentage of the grant which the Asylum may be regarded as having earned in the annual examination according to the standards in the Grant-in-Aid Code. The proportion which the fixed stipend should bear to the results portion of the total remuneration will be determined by the Committee. The total remuneration shall be paid from the funds of the Asylum.

V.—ADMISSION AND REMOVAL OF PUPILS.

27. The number of children admissible is at present limited to 330 boys and 75 girls.

28. The legitimate children of Europeans and East Indians belonging to the following classes shall be admissible to the Asylum, viz., officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British and Indian military forces, persons employed in the military and civil medical service, effective volunteers of five years' standing, and lastly civilians, whether connected with the public service or not.

29. The following is the order in which claims to free admission into the Institution shall be considered, viz.:

- (1) The orphan children of fathers who have been killed in action or have died on service, preference being given to children of pure European parentage.
- (2) Orphan children of European commissioned officers and of civil medical officers, if left destitute.
- (3) Orphan children of European officers and soldiers,* and of Europeans in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (4) Orphan children of East Indian officers and soldiers, and of East Indians in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (5) Children of any of the above whose fathers are living.
- (6) Children of European or East Indian officers and soldiers, and of Europeans or East Indians in the medical service, transferred to the invalid or pension establishments.
- (7) Orphan children of volunteers who, at the time of their death, were borne on the rolls and had five years' effective service.
- (8) Orphan children of civilians, connected or unconnected with the public service, one of whose parents is or was of pure European descent, and who are destitute.

Explanation.—In these rules, the word "East Indian" is restricted to the children of European fathers by East Indian or Native mothers, or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers.

29. (a) The children of civilians, not being orphans and destitute, may be admitted on payment of a fee of Rs. 20 per mensem for a child under 12 years of age, and Rs. 25 per mensem for a child above 12 years of age. Provided that such children only be admitted if vacancies exist for which no eligible children belonging to the classes specified in Rule 29 are available.

30. Donors of Rs. 300, or subscribers of Rs. 50 per annum for four years, shall have the right of nominating one pupil, who shall be admitted at once if not ineligible.

* Whenever the word "soldier" occurs, unless otherwise qualified, it is to be taken to include all those specified above.

31. The cases of illegitimate orphan children shall be dealt with specially by the Committee.

32. Applications for admission must be made through Officers Commanding Regiments or the Head of the Department to which the parents or guardians belong; and, in the case of pensioners, through their Paymasters or employers. In cases not answering to any of the foregoing descriptions, applications may be made through any person of known respectability. All applications must be addressed to the Secretary, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive rolls to be filled up. The baptismal certificate of the candidate will also be required with the last pay certificate, if in the receipt of the Government allowance.

33. The Secretary, in announcing to the parent or guardian the election of a candidate, will fix a reasonable time for the child to join the Institution. If the child does not join within the period named, the fact shall be reported to the Committee.

34. Children laboring under any form of disease which is likely to incapacitate them from the ordinary duties of life, and (except with the special sanction of the Committee) the children of soldiers who have been dismissed the service by sentence of court-martial, are ineligible.

35. The Principal shall report to the Committee when any boy has attained the age of 16 and any girl that of 18 years. When any such boy or girl has a parent or guardian, they may be required by the Committee to remove the child. It otherwise shall be the duty of the Committee to take such measures as may seem best for his or her settlement in life. This rule, however, shall not be a bar to the Committee accepting any suitable situation for a girl who shall have attained the age of 16 years.

VI.—FEES AND CHARGES.

36. Children whose fathers or step-fathers are above the rank of Corporal shall be charged for according to the following scale, except under extraordinary circumstances, when the power of exemption from or reduction of payment shall be exercised by the Committee:—

	1st Child.	2nd Child.	3rd Child.	4th Child.
Sergeants	Rs. 3	Rs. 2	Free.	Free.
Sergeant-Majors	" 4	" 2½	Rs. 1	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 60 but less than Rs. 80 per mensem	" 9	" 6	" 3	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 80 but less than Rs. 100 per mensem	" 12	" 8	" 5	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 100 but less than Rs. 150 per mensem	" 15	" 10	" 8	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 150 but less than Rs. 200 per mensem	" 18	" 15	" 10	Rs. 6
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 200 and upwards	" 20	" 18	" 15	" 12
In addition to the Government allowance (if any) of Rs. 2-8-0 per mensem.				

37. Children of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service and Volunteers shall be admitted on payment of fees according to the above scale in proportion to the salary drawn by the father or step-father.

38. The children of soldiers of the rank of Corporal or Private, or of pensioners who are drawing only the pay of those ranks, shall be admitted free of charge.

VII.—DIVINE SERVICE, RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR INSTRUCTION.

39. Divine Service, in accordance with the rites of the Church of England, shall be performed twice on each Sunday.

40. On the application of a Clergyman of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland or of any Nonconformist or Presbyterian Minister, requesting permission to celebrate Divine Service on a Sunday, with such of the pupils or officers of the Institution as are members of his communion, a place shall be set apart for the purpose. Such applications, however, must be made on or before the previous Saturday to the Principal.

41. The children shall be assembled daily, morning and evening, when the sanctioned form of prayer shall be read by the Principal or by such officer as he may appoint.

42. In each school the work of the day shall commence with religious teaching. The authorised version of the Bible shall be used and the main truths of Christianity shall be taught, without allusion to controverted points of faith and practice, provided that the children of the Roman Catholic faith shall not be compelled to attend divine service of any description conducted according to the rites of the Church of England or to receive religious instruction except from the clergy of their own faith.

43. At the time at which religious instruction shall be given in school, Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers may attend and give instruction to the children of their respective communions in a place set apart for that purpose, on giving previous notice to the Principal.

44. Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers shall have free access to the sick of their respective communions in the Hospital, on giving notice to the Principal.

45. The course of general education shall be in accordance with the standards laid down for European schools in Appendix L of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and shall in the Boys' Asylum be limited by the Lower Secondary Examination.

46. There shall be a special class or classes for pupils preparing for the Test examination of the Telegraph Department, but ordinarily pupils shall not be admitted to such class or classes until they have passed the 6th standard.

47. Unless specially exempted by the Committee, each boy shall, on passing the 3rd standard, be taught an industry according to the standards laid down in Schedule M under Chapter IX. of the Grant-in-Aid Code, in addition to the compulsory subjects of the 4th, 5th, 6th or 7th standards, but he shall not be taught any of the optional subjects unless such instruction can be given without interfering with his industrial progress.

48. Each class shall be examined by the Government Inspector according to the prescribed standard in general as well as in industrial knowledge, and the promotion of pupils shall be regulated by the results of such examinations.

VIII.—EDUCATIONAL INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PUPIL TEACHERS.

49. All classes, excepting the Telegraph class, shall be examined annually by the Inspector of Schools of the Division, assisted, in regard to art and industries, in such manner as the Director may order, according to the standards in Schedule L and in accordance with the provisions of Chapters III. and IX. of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and on the completion of the examination the Inspector shall forward to the Principal a statement, in the forms prescribed in the Grant-in-Aid Code, showing the grant at the maximum rates to which the Asylum would be entitled for each pupil presented for examination were it an Institution receiving aid under these chapters.

50. After the annual inspection and examination has been completed, there shall be a public distribution of prizes. Prior to such distribution the Principal shall arrange for the examination of such class in the subjects not tested by the Inspector and appoint persons to conduct such examinations.

51. In addition to the annual inspection held by the Inspector of the Division, the art and industrial work of the Institution shall be reported on each year alternately by a superior officer of the School of Arts and of the College of Engineering. The travelling expenses of such officer shall be borne by Government.

52. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited each year by a superior officer of the Account Department.

53. As an encouragement to boys who desire to appear for higher examinations, a scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two years, shall be annually awarded to any boy passing the Middle School Examination in the first class to enable him to proceed to some Institution (approved of by the Committee) to study for the Matriculation Examination; and, on his passing that examination, a scholarship of Rs. 20, tenable for two years, on similar terms, to study for the First-in-Arts Examination, and of Rs. 25 for the first year and Rs. 30 for the second year to study for the B.A. Examination. A scholarship-holder shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship if not favorably reported on half-yearly as regards his conduct and progress, or if he fails to pass the examination for which he should appear.

54. The Committee, as an encouragement to pupils learning arts or industries, shall award annually to scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two or, if necessary, three years, to enable pupils, male or female, who have passed the Middle School Test with credit in an art or in an industry, to prepare for the standard of the Preliminary Higher Examination in such art or industry in either the School of Arts or the College of Agriculture. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar fails to make satisfactory progress, or for any other good cause.

55. The Committee shall have power of selecting, from time to time, a limited number of the most promising girls to be trained as pupil teachers with a view to their qualifying themselves for employment in the Education Department. They shall be selected at about the age of 14 or 15 and continue under training for a period of (about) four years, entering

into an agreement with the Committee for the time being to that effect. They shall receive Rs. 4 per mensem for the first year, after which, provided their progress and conduct be satisfactory, their monthly salaries shall be increased to Rs. 5 in the second, Rs. 7 in the third, and Rs. 10 in the fourth year of their apprenticeship. During the whole period of their engagement, the half of each month's salary shall be deposited in the Government Savings Bank, in the name of the Principal for the time being, in trust for each of them, and, should any of them be found guilty of breach of engagement, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Institution.

56. The Committee may grant annually a scholarship of the value of Rs. 20, tenable for one year, to enable a girl, who has passed the Higher Examination for Women or Matriculation Examination with credit, to be trained as a Mistress in the Presidency Training School for Mistresses. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar's progress is not satisfactory, or for any other adequate cause.

57. Capitation money, at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem, shall be allowed for each of the pupil teachers to the Mistress entrusted with their training.

IX.—GENERAL.

58. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st March in each year, submit, for the sanction of Government, a budget for the year beginning on the 1st April following. Such budget shall be drawn up in forms corresponding with the forms in which the annual accounts are submitted. The Committee shall see that the expenditure of the year is in accordance with the budget as sanctioned by Government. When any important variations in the allotments is necessary, they shall obtain the sanction of Government for such change.

59. The Committee shall, by 30th August of each year, submit to Government a report upon the condition and progress of the Asylum during the preceding official year, and as appendices of the same shall be furnished the following documents relating to the said year:—

- A statement of accounts. In the accounts the actual expenditure under each head shall be compared with the budget provision.
- A list of establishment with salaries attached.
- A statement showing the studies pursued by the several classes in both branches.
- A time-table for the teachers showing the disposal of their time.
- A time-table for pupils in general, educational, science, art or industrial work; and
- A statement showing the number of pupils in each science, art and industrial class and their progress as tested by examination, public or inspectorial.

60. The Committee shall forward their annual report to the Director of Public Instruction for submission to Government. All correspondence with Government shall be through that officer.

The report of the Inspector of Schools may be added as an appendix to the same.

61. The Committee shall invest all surplus income, after providing a sufficient cash balance, in Government Securities in the names of the Trustees appointed by Government, viz., the Director of Public Instruction and the Collector of the Nilgiris.

62. A copy of these rules shall be published annually in the Lawrence Asylum Press Abstract and sent to the Commanding Officer of each Regiment serving in the Madras Presidency.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

No. 160, Mount Road, Madras.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

Committee.

The Director of Public Instruction,
Off. Commissary General.

Retired. The Venerable the Archdeacon
E. J. Firth, Esq., Secretary.

G. W. Taylor, Esq., Superintendent.
H. Plumb, Esq., Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. L. Venkatarangum Naidoo Garu, As-
sistant Superintendent, Account Branch.

OOTY BRANCH.—BOMBAY CASTLE.

Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A., Secretary.
Mr. T. Edwards, Manager.

TRAVANCORE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Bala Sir Rama Varma Kulasekhar Kirtipati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, 6.8.1., Maharajah of Travancore, born 25th September 1867, ascended the Musnud 19th August 1885.

Officers of His Highness the Maharajah's Palace.

Suryadi Karyakar, M. R. Krishna Row.
Powdasee Commissioner, Anantharam Iyer.
Chellum Karyakar, Narayanan Tampy.
Nityachilava Karyakar, T. Lakshmana Row.
Sumpethy.
Sankadamvagai Sheristadar, Ramaswamy Pillay.
Seipadum Karyakar, Padmanabha Iyer.
Vattase Kottarom Karyakar, Narayana Pillay, B.A.
Karyakar of H. H. the 1st Prince's Palace.

Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel H. P. Esmond-White, F.R.C.S., M.B., & F.A. Stables' Karbhari, ———.

British Residency.

British Resident, H. B. Grigg, Esq., C.I.E., M.C.S.
Assistant Resident, Capt. F. W. Dawson, (on furlough).
Ag. Asst. Resident, Lieut. L. J. Andrews.

Medical Establishment.

Residency Surgeon, Surg.-Captain H. Thomson, in charge.
Mahdavan Nayar, 2nd Class Hospital Asst.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, Mr. A. LaRive.
Treasurer, Govindaswamy Mudaliar.

Escort.

Commanding, Capt. F. W. Dawson, (on furlough); Ag. Lieut. L. J. Andrews.

Office.

Manager, A. LaRive.
Senior Clerk, A. Masilamoni, B.A.

Huzoor Dutcher.

S. Shungra Soobyer, Dewan.
Secretary to the Dewan, F. Watts.
Huzur Dy. Peishcar, P. A. Peruvaperumal Pillay, B.A.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Sh Shungra Soobyer, President.

Official Members.

K. Krishnaswamy Row, B.A., Chief Justice, High Court; F. Watts, Secretary to the Dewan; V. Nagamalai, B.A., Dewan Peishcar, Revenue Settlement; T. F. Bourdillon, Conservator of Forests; P. Thann Pillay, B.A., Dewan Peishcar, Padmanabapuram.

Non-official Members.

Kerala Varma, F.R.C.S., M.B., Valya Coil Thamburam, Madhavan Thambi, B. Bama Iyer, F. Watts, Secretary to the Council.

Political, Judicial, &c., Departments.

Secretary, F. Watts.
Manager, S. Rajangum Iyer, B.A., (leave).

Jansambud Department.

Ag. Valia Melalatu Pillay, P. S. Moothu-karuppi Pillay, — Ag. Melalatu Pillay, P. K. Palpanaba Pillay.

Marakmut Department.

Sheristadar, S. E. Vykuntam Iyer, B.A., M.C.S.
Panivagay Marakmut Sheristadar, Cochoo Veloo Pillay.

Peranagay Department.

Sheristadar, T. Padmanabha Row.

Ducasse Department.

Sheristadar, Sreenivasan Row.

Registration Department.

Huzur Registrar, L. Soobramony Iyer.
Deputy do. Veeraragava Iyengar.

Stamps and Stationery Department.

P. Madhavan Pillay, Superintendent.

Treasury.

Treasurer, Nmadath Govinda Kymul.
Mint.

Superintendent, Coomaraswamy Pillay.

Cajel or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S. Thersavem Pillay.

Elephant Department.

Sreealvasa Row, in charge.

Sircar Vakil Department.

L. H. Prince, Head Sircar Vakil.

Revenue Settlement Department.

Dewan Peishcar, V. Nagamalai, B.A.
Dy. Peishcar, Soorianarayana Iyer.

Salt Department.

Dewan Peishcar, M. Rutaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Division Peishcars and Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Northern Division, T. Rajaram Row, B.A.

Asst. to the Dewan Peishcar, T. Muthu-cumaraswamy Pillay, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Quilon Division, A. Govinda Pillay, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Quilon Division, T. K. Neelacunda Iyer, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Trivandrum Division, R. Raganatha Row, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Trivandrum, V. I. Keshava Pillay, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Padmanabapuram Division, P. Thann Pillay, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, C. Madhavan Pillay, B.A.

Dist. Magistrate, Alleppey Town, J. Rohde, (on furlough); C. J. Maltby, Acting.

District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, J. S. Sealy, Acting.

1st Class Magt., Anjennad, A. W. L. Verneade, Ag.

1st Class Magt., Salt Pans, M. Rutaswamy Iyer, B.A.

1st Class Magt., Arcetooty, Mahdavan Pillay.

1st Class Magt., Alleppey, M. Kunjakrishna Panikar, B.A., B.L.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences committed by European British Subjects.

H. S. Ferguson, Trivandrum.

J. Rohde, Alleppey, (on furlough).

C. J. Maltby, Alleppy.

J. S. Sealy, Peermade.

Magistrates, Southern Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Thovalay, Parancaswamy Pillay.

Agastosuram, K. Iyappan Pillay, B.A.

Valavenkode, Ananda Ramen Pillay.

Eranial, Lakshmana Iyer.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Kottar, Schapathy Pillay.

Colachel, M. Mathew.

Culaculam, Arunachella Iyer, B.A.

Aramboly, Coomara Pillay.

Trivandrum Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Trivandrum Taluk, Varatha Iyer.

Trivandrum Town, B. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A.

Neyattinkunnam, Govinda Pillay.

Sheraigil, Hari Row.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Parachalay, P. Sathianathan, B.A.

Neduvengand, Nanoo Sastrial.

Quilon Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Kottaracary, Padmanabha Pillay.

Shenootta, Padmanabha Naidu.

Chetiganoor, Gopala Krishna Iyer.

Quilon, Subramania Pillay.

Ambalapalay, Letchmana Iyer.

Kartigapully, Vela Pillay.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Malvalikaray, Venkuttaswara Iyer.

Caroonagapully, Rengabada Iyer, B.A.

Taruvella, Padmanabha Pillay.

Paravoor, Narayana Pillay.

Puthanamthilla, N. David.

Coltheocopoly and Shungra Pillay.

Pathanapuram.

Kayencolum, Raghava Charyar, B.A.

Cunathoor, Soobien.

Cottayam or Northern Division.

2nd Class Magistrates.

Cottayam, Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A.

Changanacherry, Channakaramen Pillay.

Paravoor, S. Shungra Pillay, B.A.

Vycome, Ramaswamy Iyer.

Shertallay, Padmanabha Pillay.

Moovastupalay, Soobramania Iyer, B.A.

Cocunthand, Andy Iyer.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Thodupalay, Ramaswamy Iyer.

Yettumanoor, M. Krishna Iyer.

Alongand, Ramen Pillay.
Peermade, K. N. Eppa, B.A.
Arcetooty, Iyem Pillay.
Shertallay, Kumaraswamy Pillay.
Alleppey, P. M. Varki.
Meenachel, Narayana Pillay.
Canjirapully, Vurglesse, B.A.

Judicial Department.

High Court of Travancore.

Chief Justice, K. Krishnaswamy Row, F.M.S.

Preside Judge, W. T. A. Cosby, Barr-at-Law.

Preside Judge, T. Kunhi Ramen Nair.

Do. A. Sitaran Iyer, B.A.

Pandit, Suba Deekshitar.

Registrar, T. Hariharasobhyer.

Manager, S. Cumberland.

Sheristadar, Vallinayagam Pillay.

Head Sircar Vakeel, I. H. Prince.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the

High Court.

William Sydenham Gantz, (Barrister-at-Law), and 50 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts.

TRIVANDRUM.

1st Judge, M. C. Neelacunda Pillay.

2nd Judge, C. S. Maragathavelu Mudaliar.

Sircar Vakeel, N. Krishnaiyengar, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 53.

NAGERCOIL.

1st Judge, R. Jaganatha Row.

Sircar Vakeel, O. Marthanda Pillay.

Licensed Pleaders, 31.

QUILON.

1st Judge, S. Padmanabha Iyer, B.A.

Sircar Vakeel, K. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Licensed Pleaders, 22.

ALLEPPEY.

1st Judge, C. S. Ramalingam Iyer, B.A., B.L.

2nd Judge, Krishna Pillay.

Sircar Vakeel, Soondra Iyer.

Licensed Pleaders, 60.

PARAVOOR.

1st Judge, M. K. Ramachandra Row, B.A., B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, M. G. Matthau, B.A.

Licensed Pleaders, 13.

Munsiffs' Courts.

Nagercoil, Pulpanabapuram, Neyattinkunnam, Trivandrum (Old), Trivandrum (New), Sheraingil, Quilon, Kottaracary, Thirovella, Shencottah, Aripand, Vycome, Cottayam, Shertallay, Moovastupalay, Paravoor, Krishnapooram, Alleppey, Neyattinkunnam.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special Magistrates.

W. T. A. Cosby, Barrister-at-Law, Special Appellate Judge.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Col. W. T. Brecken, (Madras Staff Corps).
 Comd. 1st Battalion, Lieut. J. B. Scott.
 Comd. 2nd Battalion and Art. Lieut. H. S. Ferguson.
 Medical Officer, Surgeon-Capt. H. Thomson.
 Subadar-Major, 1st Batta., Palpu Pillay.
 Do. 2nd Batta., Paswara Pillay.
 Director of the Band, J. A. Matcher.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Lieut-Colonel H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I. and N.K.Q.P.I., (Madras Medical Establishment).

Vaccine Department.

Supt. M. Carvalho, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.
 Inspectors, M. Krishna Pillay and J. Nicholas.
 Head Vaccinator, Veerasawmy Raja.
 (The Vaccination Department is under the orders of the Durbar Physician.)

General and Military Hospitals, Travancore.

The Physician to H. H. The Maha Rajah, Superintendent.
 S. B. Sawyer, Asst. Surgeon.
 N. Soobramania Iyer, M.A., M.B. & C.M., Asst. Surgeon.
 Grace V. Spooner, Matron.

Charity Hospital.

Supt., Surg.-Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I., M.K.Q.P.I., (Madras Med. Est.)
 Apothecary, P. M. George, L.M.S.

Lunatic Asylum.

Supt., Surg.-Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I., M.K.Q.P.I., (Madras Med. Est.)
 Apothecary, Koshi Muthai.

Jail Hospital.

Supt., Surg.-Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I., M.K.Q.P.I., (Madras Med. Est.)
 In charge, K. Madhavan Pillay, L.M.S.

Fort Dispensary.

Supt., Surg.-Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I., M.K.Q.P.I., (Madras Med. Est.)
 Apothecary, N. Govinda Pillai.

Victoria Hospital and Medical School for Women.

E. Poonen, B.A., M.B., in charge.
 Mary Quinless, Matron.

Assistant Surgeons.

S. B. Sawyer.
 E. Poonen, B.A., M.B.
 N. Subramanya Iyer, B.A., M.B. & C.M.

Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

M. J. Carvalho, Krishna Rajoo, P. Rosario,
 M. Neelacunda Pillay, Valoo Pillay and J. Gomez.
 8 Apothecaries.
 8 First Class Assistant Apothecaries.

17 Second Class Assistant Apothecaries.
 8 Third Class Assistant Apothecaries.

Medical Stores, Travancore.

In charge, J. Gomez, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.
 Out-station Hospitals and Dispensaries, 26.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, A. H. Jacob, B.A., M.E., M.I.C.E., Travancore.

Permanent Executive Establishment.

1st Executive Engineer, S. Horsley, M.I.C.E., Nagore.
 2nd Executive Engineer, D. W. T. Valentine, Assoc. M.I.C.E., (on leave).
 3rd Executive Engineer, C. B. B. Sherman, A.M.I.C.E., Quilon.
 Supervisor, J. Whitbread, in charge, Cotayam Division.

Do. J. Jackson, Travancore.
 Do. W. G. Marsh, Alleppey.
 Asst. Supt., V. K. Narayana Oonathan, A.C.E.
 Do. S. V. Arappan, Pandit.
 Do. V. Anantha Narayana Iyer C.E.
 Overseer, W. H. McLean.
 Do. S. Arunoda Iyengar.
 Asst. Overseers, 12; Sub-Overseers, 10.

*Chief Engineer's Office, Travancore.**Permanent Establishment.*

Manager, C. R. Mitchell.
 Asst. Draughtsman, W. D. Wheeler.
 Workshop Superintendent, E. Morris.
 Storekeeper, D. P. Permayayagam Pillay.
 Cashier, A. C. Soobramanya Pillay.
 Head Correspondence Clerk, T. Soobiah Pillay, and 4 other Clerks.

Irrigation Department.

Assistant Engineer, in charge of Tanks, Southern Division, K. Karavela, B.C.E.

Educational Department.

H. H. THE MAHARAJAH'S COLLEGE, TRAVANCORE.

College Department.

Ag. Principal, H. N. Read, M.A., (on furlough); Ag. A. Crichton Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Professor of Mathematics, A. Crichton Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Professor of English, C. S. Boyle, B.A.
 Professor of Philosophy, P. Soondram Pillay, M.A.
 Professor of English, M. LaBouchardiere, M.A.

Ag. Professor of Chemistry and Physical Science, M. Rama Chariar, M.A.
 Assistants, Valliyannadum Moodaliar, B.A., M.A.; B. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.; N. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A.
 Head Malayalam Moonshi, N. Rama Kurup, B.A.
 Head Tamil Moonshi, V. Ganapateah Pillay.
 Sanskrit Moonshi, S. Vythianatha Sastri.

High School and Preparatory School.

Head Master, P. Aiyappan Pillay, B.A.
 General Assistants, K. Pulpoo Pillay, B.A., and S. Srinivasa Iyer, B.A.
 Teachers of the 4th Form, C. Luke and V. R. Soobramonia Iyer.
 8rd Form Teachers, 3.
 2nd Do. 4.
 Asst. Malayalam Moonshi, K. Parashothama Pillay.
 Asst. Tamil Moonshi, K. Krishna Aiyengar.
 Laboratory Asst., V. Varada Alengar, B.A.
 Assistants, Preparatory School, 9.
 Master, 1.

Law Class.

Professor, W. T. A. Coshy, Barrister-at-law.
 Asst. Professor, A. M. Muthunayagam Pillay, B.A., B.L.

Sirbar Girls' High School.

Lady Superintendent, Miss A. C. Donnelly.

District English Schools.

H. N. Read, M.A., Acting Director of English Education, (on furlough).
 A. Crichton Mitchell, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Acting.
 J. A. Duthie, M.A., Superintendent.
 Kottar High School, K. Vasudeva Row.
 Alleppy, H. Easwara Pillay, B.A., Head Master.

Quilon, C. Krishna Pillay, B.A., H.D. Master.
 Thuckalay, V. Krishna Iyer, do
 Eraneel, J. Anandascoha Iyer, do
 Shencottah, L. Narayana Iyer, do
 Cayencolum, M. Mathew, do
 Marvalicoray, K. Shangara Panday, do
 Changanacherry, J. N. Daniel, do
 Thiroovellah, J. Varky, do
 Sheringhoel, T. Viswam Pillay, do
 Attingal, S. Viswanatha Iyer, do
 Paroor, R. Venkateswara Iyer, do
 Kottaracuray, T. M. Thomas, do
 Vykum, K. Vanchiswara Iyer, do
 Thiruvettar, R. Appatharay Iyer, do
 Alwaye, V. Sangan Pillay, do
 Ambalapalay, K. Subba Iyer, do
 Aripad, C. Padmanabha Iyer, do
 Neyattinkaray, R. Valoo Pillay, do
 Boothapandy, L. Ramalinga Iyer, do
 Special School, Marvalicoray, V. Venkateswaramonia Iyer; Fort High School (Grant-in-Aid), Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A.
 Town High School, Travancore, K. A. Krishna Iyengar, B.A.

Vernacular Education.

S. Rama Row, Director of Vernacular Education.
 K. Regunatha Iyer, B.A., H.D. Inspector, Travancore Range.
 Asandanarayana Iyer, H.D. Inspector, Pulpanabapuram Range.
 N. Rama Pillay, B.A., Manvelikary Range.
 K. Sitarana Iyer, Cotayam do.
 Pulpanaba Iyer, District Inspector.
 Pulpoo Thumby, do
 Pulpanaba Pillay, do
 Valoo Pillay, do
 Narayana Pillay, do
 Rama Iyer, do
 Colathoor Iyer, do

Neelacunda Iyer, District Inspector.

Madalinga Sastrial, do
 Krishnan Thumby, do
 Samoo Sastrial, do
 Gopala Pillay, do
 Soondra Iyer, do
 Paramanaba Iyer, do
 Krishna Pillay, do
 Cochoopillay Varier, do
 Amrathanntha Iyer, do
 V. John, do
 Krishnan Oonny, do
 Caroonacari Pesharody, do
 Venkataswara Iyer, do
 Shungoo Varier, do
 Narayana Pillay, do
 Rama Iyer, do
 Regupathy Iyer, do
 Alekhutha Varier, do
 Venkataswara Iyer, do
 Ramakrishna Varier, do
 Sreenivasa Iyer, do
 P. Pappoo Pillay, do

K. Padmanabha Thumby, B.A., H.D. Master, Female Normal School, Travancore.
 Thanoo Iyer, B.A., Head Master, Central Vernacular School, Travancore.
 Valoo Thumby, B.A., Head Master, Central School, Thiruvalla.
 Keshava Pillay, B.A., Head Master, Central School, Paravoor.
 V. Sundaram Iyer, B.A., Head Master, Tamil Normal School, Kottar.
 Gopala Krishna Iyer, 1st Master, Soochin-drum School.

Venkatascoha Iyer, do do Girls' do
 Perumal Pillay, do Eraneel do
 Eswara Iyer, do Kulecolum do
 Marthanda Pillay, do do Girls' do
 Paramaswara Pillay, do Thiroovattar do
 Krishna Pillay, do do Girls' do
 Ramakrishna Pillay, do Vilavancode do
 Ramen Pillay, do Nayattinkara do
 Valoo Pillay, do do Girls' do
 Shangara Iyer, do Karamanay

Girls' do
 Mahadeva Iyer, do Neduvangand do
 Arumugam Pillay, do Cherankil do
 Keshava Pillay, do do Girls' do
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, do Kottarakara do
 Kuttalam Aiyar, do Shencotta do
 Chidambara Iyer, do do Girls' do
 Boothalingum Iyer, do Quilon do
 Keshava Thumby, do do Girls' do
 Appavoo Pillay, do Caroonaga-

pally do
 Seetha Iyer, do do Girls' do
 Paramaswara Pillay, do
 do Kartigapully do
 Sangan Iyer, do Manvelikara do
 Narayana Poti, do Changanoor do
 Viswanatha Iyer, do do Girls' do
 Andy Pillay, do Arantunay

Special do
 Keshava Kymal, do Unthalapully do
 Paramaswara Pillay, do
 do Shertallay do
 Padmanaba Iyer, do Vyeome Schl. do
 Sivaramakrishna Sastrial, do Yettecmanoor do
 Nanoo Pillay, do Cotayam do
 Mahadevan Pillay, do Changan-a-
 Siva Rama Krishna chery do
 Iyer, do Kunnathund do

Chakrapani Variar, 1st Master, Kunnath-
nand Girls' School.
Venkataswamy Iyer, 1st Master, Kottar
Mahomedan Special School.
Proverthy Schools, 187.
Native Grant-in-Aid Schools, 530.
Mission do do 571.
Sanskrit College, Travandrum, Inspector
A. R. Raja Raja Varma, M.A.; Head
Master, Ganapathy Sastrial.
Observatory, Travandrum.
Hon. Director, A. C. Mitchell, D.Sc.,
F.R.S.E.

Museum.

Hony. Secretary, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.

Public Gardens.

Col. W. T. Brereton, President.
Hony. Secretary, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.
Superintendent, F. J. Ingleby.
Head Writer, T. Alveyn.
Head Gardener, ———

Gardens, Mary Vile (Peermade).

Supt. and Magistrate of the Cardamom
Hills, in charge.

Industrial School of Arts, Travandrum.

K. Narayana Aiyar, B.A., Superintendent.

Book Depot, Travandrum.

Curator, M. Tillanayagam Pillay.

Central Jail, Travandrum.

In Medical charge, The Physician to H. H.
the Maharajah.
Superintendent, G. W. Boonagard.

Conservancy Department.

Sanitary Inspector, A. Kochukrishna Pillay.
Cardamom Hills.

Supt. and District Magt., C. J. Maltby, (on
other duty).
Ag. do do J. S. Sealy.
Ag. Asst., A. W. L. Verne.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, T. F. Boardillon.
Dy. Conservator, J. S. Sealy, (on other
duty).
Ag. Dy. Conservator, A. Sanderson.
Assistant Conservators, R. C. Stevenage,
M. Thomas and A. Watts.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.

Commercial Agent, J. Rohde, District Magt.,
(on furlough).
Ag. Commercial Agent, C. J. Maltby.
Assistant and First Class Magistrate,
Konyakrishna Panikkar, B.A., B.L.
Head Clerk, T. Lakshmana Pillay, B.A.

Sircar Printing Press.

Superintendent, G. Bain.

Masters-Attendant.

Alleppey, C. J. Maltby, (Acting).
Quilon, A. Hoogwerf.
Colachel, N. David.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppey, C. J. Maltby,
(Acting).

Superintendents of Customs.

Alleppey, W. P. Vieira.
Areecooty, Yagappa Pillay.
Ariekavoo Range, Sankara Pillay.
Mannady, S. B. Dias, B.A.
Aramboly Range, Coomara Pillay.

Revenue Survey Department.

Superintendent, J. J. Tomlinson.
Asst. do. T. Quinless.
Do. do. Jacob James.
Do. do. G. N. Krishna Rao.
Manager, C. K. Sundram Aiyar.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company

(Limited).

Quilon Agency.

Agent, Messrs. Cameron, Chisholm & Co.

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society.
2. Church Missionary Society.
3. Archdiocese of Verapoly.
4. Bishopric of Quilon.
5. Bishopric of Cochín.
6. Metropolitan See of Malabar.
7. Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam.

Police Establishment.

Supt. of Police, Travancore, O. H. Bens-
ley, B.A.
Asst. Supt. of Police, Quilon Division,
E. B. Ferguson.
Do. Travandrum and Pudem-
naburam Divisions,
T. Ponambalam Pillay.
Ag. Do. Cottayam Division,
K. Padamabha Pillay.

British Government Institutions.

Christ Church, Travandrum.
Military Family Payment and Pension Es-
tablishment at Travandrum and Quilon.

Post Offices at Travandrum, Nagercoil, Qui-
lon, Alleppey, Cottayam, Shertally, Cola-
chell, Ashemboor, Peermade, Changan-
cherry, Kayenkolum, Martandan, Para-
voor, Shencottah and Kaldurli.

Electric Telegraph Offices at Travandrum
and Combined Offices at Quilon, Alleppey,
Cottayam, Nagercoil, Kayenkolum, Para-
voor, Martandan and Shencottah.

Sub-Magistrates—Anjeengo, Nanco Menon;
Tangacherry, D. Kurian.

Moonsiff—Anjeengo, Nanco Menon.

At the request of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, and under Clause IV,
Section 17, of Act VIII. of 1859, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased
to appoint the Dewan of Travancore for the time being to be Agent authorized to prose-
cute and defend suits in the Civil Courts on behalf of that Sirkar.

The Kanan Tevan Hills

Situated in North Travancore, the British Boundary dividing them from the Palneys
and Madras District on the east, and the Coimbatore District on the north.
Elevation from 1,000 feet rising to Anaiandi 8,837 feet, the highest mountain in
Southern India.

Devaculam, 6,000 feet elevation, is the head-quarters of the North Travancore Society, at
which place there is a Post Office and is within easy reach of the other Estates.

Ammanakur is the nearest Railway Station, a cart road thence to Bodynakur
the foot of the Ghât, and from there a bridle path for 20 miles to Devaculam.

The whole of the hills is the property of the North Travancore Society, who are now
opening out the country and disposing of it to Planters in suitable blocks.

Tea, Coffee and Cinchona have all been proved to thrive excellently, as also all sorts of
English vegetables, fruits and flowers. The climate (excepting during the rains in
the South-West Monsoon) is perfect, and during December, January and February, there
are sharp frosts most nights on the plateaus. The average rainfall is 100 inches, well
distributed throughout the year, but the greater quantity falling during the Monsoon,
from June to September.

NORTH TRAVANCORE LAND PLANTING & AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, LD.

Business.—Sales of lands on the Kanan Tevan Hills in North Travancore.

Management.—By Directors.

Land Agent.—A. W. Turner, Devikulam.

Secretary.—E. S. Trill Straith, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Madras.

Lands opened out on the Kanan Tevan Hills.

Estates.	Area in Acres.	Proprietors	Superintendents.	Cultivated Products
Devikulam	250	Milligan & Co.	A. W. Turner	Cinchona.
Taliar	254	Do.	J. Payne	Coffee, Tea and Cin- chona.
Muniar	50	North Travancore So- ciety	A. W. Turner	Do. do.
Sothuparai	275	Taliar Valley Company	A. F. Martin	Cinchona.
Anaiandi	855	Anaiandi Planting Co.	J. E. Fowler	Do. and Tea.
Harehatch	80	G. W. Claridge & Co.	G. W. Claridge	Cinchona.
Yellapet	17	J. M. Lawrence	Do.	Do.
Chittuvaram	100	Chittuvaram Company	A. F. Martin	Do.
Parvithi	94	A. H. Sharp	A. H. Sharp	Do. and Tea.
Nalathani	22	Estate of the late C. Dono- vian	Do.	Do.
Kedagurundi	170	Baron Rosenberg & Co.	A. W. Turner	Cinchona.
Fern Hill Valley	200	Estate of the late Zamin- dar of Bodinnikar.	J. Payne	Do. and Coffee.
Kudalar	189	E. B. Kunderley & Co.	Writer	Cinchona.
Aneikadavu	80	Baron Rosenberg	Thos. Schmid	Do.
Mann	100	Do.	Baron Rosenberg	Do.
Kolamankai	50	Do.	Do.	Do.
Staple Grove	120	A. W. Turner	A. W. Turner	Do.
Vagavary	100	Do.	Do.	Cinchona and Coffee.
Luckham	96	H. G. Turner	J. Turner	Coffee.
Ben More	120	R. F. Russell, and A. P. Russell	R. F. Russell	Cinchona.
Mr. Knight's Estate	45	H. M. Knight	A. H. Sharp	Tea and Coffee.

List of Houses in Ootacamund.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Aboo Mahomed's Shop	Aboo Mahomed Sait	Aboo Mahomed & Co.
Aboo Sait's Shop	Ibrahim Sait & Co.	Aboo Sait & Co.
Assembly Rooms	Mr. J. Browne	Assembly Rooms.
Assembly Rooms, Old	Messrs. Oakes & Co.	Messrs. Oakes & Co.
Aucklands	General Clementson	Col. B. Lovett.
Auction Room	L. F. Chapman, Esq.	Messrs. Barclay & Morgan.
Albert Cottage	Mrs. A. M. Dias	.....
Alexandra House	Esuf Sait	"Observer" Press.
Apple Cottage	D. Eduljee, Esq.	D. Eduljee, Esq.
Alta Chambers	Meeanee Sait	Miss Van Someren, Mr. Briethaupt, Mr. Kenrick.
Alta Villa	D. Eduljee, Esq.	D. Eduljee, Esq.
Armoury House	Mr. C. G. Marchant	Mr. C. G. Marchant.
Avon Lodge	G. Briethaupt, Esq.	T. M. Horsfall, Esq.
Awdry House	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Bombay Hall	Adam Aboo Sait	Ibrahim Sullivan & Co.
Bishopdown	Mr. Ed. Clarke	Mr. Ed. Clarke.
Burnside	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	Hotel—Mrs. Achard.
Belmont	Mr. Ed. Clarke	Mr. Clarke.
Brecks' Memorial School	B. M. S. Committee	Brooks' Memorial School.
Burton Cottage	Wesleyan Mission	Rev. Nathaniel.
Bank of Madras—Branch	Esuf Sait	Bank of Madras; Mr. G. D. Kor.
Bramleyhyrst	A. S. Cowdell	Mrs. Waldegrave-Bradley.
Bramley Lodge	do.	Col. Straker.
Bramley Chambers	do.	Cowdell & Winterton's Office.
Birdwood	Lieut.-Genl. W. H. Caine	Lieut.-Genl. W. H. Caine.
Balfour House	A. Dickens	.....
Balfour Cottage	do.	.....
Blackwood Cottage	Government	.....
Blackwood Cottage	Mrs. Gantz	.....
Blackwood House	Col. S. P. Scott	Col. S. P. Scott.
Billiard Room	Eduljee Merwanjee	.....
Baikie	Mrs. Grigg	Col. Grace.
Burnfoot	Col. J. O. Hasted	.....
Bellevue House	Mrs. McDonald	.....
Bellevue	Mrs. Wilson	.....
Belmont	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	A. G. Cardew, Esq., C.S.
Bel Ho	Meeanee Sait	Mr. L. D'Santos.
Brewery	Murree Brewery Co. (Ld.)	.....
Burford House	Meeanee Sait	.....
Beverley	Mrs. J. Robinson	Mrs. J. Black.
Belmont House	Mrs. J. W. Ryan	.....
Burnside Cottage	Mrs. Mergler	.....
Bombay House	Lady Souter	Lady Souter.
Bill's Stables	Theroovengadasawmy Moddalar, V.	Brahmins.
Bella Vista	Agra Bank	.....
Commanding View	Mrs. Andrews	Mrs. Andrews.
Church Property	Messrs. McDowell & Co.	St. Stephen's Girls' School
Church Cottage	Mr. D. Fernandez	.....
Church Cottage	S. Stephen's Ch. Committee	S. Stephen's Church Clerk.
Church Chambers	Philip Smith	Mrs. Philip Smith.
Club	Club Committee	.....
Clifton Cottage	Mr. J. Browne	Miss Pickering
Clifton Cottage	Mr. R. B. Baldrey	Mr. R. B. Baldrey
Cottissa	Miss Gail	.....
Cinchona Villa	Government	M. A. Lawson, Esq.
Cinchona Laboratory	do.	.....
Cinchona Plantation House	do.	.....
Collector's Office	do.	.....
Crewe Hall	do.	Secretariat Clerks.
Cabin Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. Allan
Cypress Villa	Mrs. Pearce	Mr. J. C. Thompson
Claremont	Miss Leggatt	Miss Leggatt.
Craigmore	W. B. Liddell, Esq.	J. T. Murray, Esq.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Cheerful Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. J. A. L'Fleur.
Charing Cross Villa	Meeanee Sait	Mr. Seager.
Chantilly Hall	Mr. W. Misquith	Mrs. Yoder.
Clarendon Hall	J. Browne	Mr. J. Browne.
Cranley Cottage	A. T. W. Penn	Mr. A. T. W. Penn.
Cluny Hall	W. C. Rohde, Esq.	Col. Stevenson.
Cler Vue	Esuf Sait	Mr. P. Nery.
Cedars	H. H. the Nizam	.....
Charing Cross Cottage	J. Richter & Co.	J. Richter & Co.
Caerlaverock	Col. Shaw-Stewart	Col. W. E. Lockhart, R.A.
Commercial Hall	Alex. Wright	Coomoor Emporium Depot
Donmere	A. T. Arundel, Esq.	J. H. Garstin, Esq.
Devonshire House	Mrs. Williams	.....
Dy. Supt.'s House	Government	.....
DeLisle	Geo. Hamnett	Mr. Geo. Hamnett.
Dean Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mrs. Splaine.
Daisy Cottage	E. D. Mascuine	Mr. E. D. Mascuine.
Eden Cottage	Esuf Sait	E. Barnett.
Eduljee Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. T. M. D'Rosario.
Elk Hill Lodge	Eduljee Merwanjee	Eduljee Merwanjee.
Ethel Cottage	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Col. Marriott.
Engineer's Office	Govt. Mahomed Sait	.....
European Prison	Government	Dy. J. A. G.'s Office and Hd. Qrs. N. V. Rifles.
Elk Hill House	Maharajah of Vizianagram.	.....
Erin Cottage	Smith and Wilkins	W. B. Clarke, Esq.
Pathorne	Mrs. Schmidt	Mrs. Schmidt.
Eckford Lodge	General W. J. Wilson	.....
Fairlight	Meeanee Sait	Mr. D. P. D'Silva.
Farley	Mr. A. B. Winterton	Mr. A. R. Winterton.
Farrington House	Mr. G. Briethaupt	Mrs. Pearson.
Flora Cottage	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	.....
Fernhill	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Flower Cottage	Maryam Ammal	.....
Fernwood	Mr. Cliff	Mr. Westgate.
Fir Grove	W. E. Smith	C. A. Galton, Esq.
Frome Cottage	Mrs. Stonehewer	Mrs. Stonehewer.
Grace Cottage	D. V. Abraham	Mr. D. V. Abraham.
Glendower Hall	J. Browne	Hotel—Mr. J. Heath, Confectioner.
Greenfield Cottage	J. Lamond	Mrs. J. Lamond.
Gorse House	Capt. Begbie	Brig.-Genl. E. H. Eyre.
Glyn Villa	Mr. Bradley	Mr. C. Davies.
Greenwood	Capt. Begbie	.....
Grasmere	Mrs. A. M. Jones	A. M. Jones, Esq.
Glenburn	Meeanee Sait	.....
Gwynfern	Mr. Downing	Mr. Downing.
Glenview House	Mrs. Scott	.....
Glenwood	Mr. D. Eduljee	.....
Glanora	Mrs. Fraser	Mr. Fraser.
Government House	Government	.....
Glanon Cottage	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	.....
Glanon House	Mrs. S. Evans	Chief Engineer's Office.
Glanon Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Mrs. Hodgson.
Garden Cottage	Maruthachella Moodelly	Mr. G. J. Jacob.
Glenrock	Mrs. McIvor	.....
Gaba Cottage	B. M. Smith	Major Reynolds.
Gayton Park	Mrs. Wapshare	H. R. Wapshare, Esq.
Hiram in the East	Mrs. Atkins	Mrs. Atkins.
Hiram in the West	do.	Lewis Milner & Co.
Harrow Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Mr. Haldwell.
Harrow-on-the-hill	G. N. Tatta Boy	Col. W. E. Stainforth.
Hopeful Cottage	Esuf Sait	.....
Hope Lodge	do.	.....
Hillview Cottage	do.	Mr. Sterling.
Henrietta Cottage	D. Fernandez	.....
Hillside	G. N. Groves	Capt. G. M. Prichard.
Hope Villa	Meeanee Sait	.....
Harper Cottage	Geo. Hamnett	.....

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Harrington Lodge	B. Hamlin	Genl. H. T. Pearson.
Hill View	T. L. Browning	T. L. Browning, Esq., and Col. A. G. Hutchins.
Highland Cottage	Estate of C. J. Misquith	Miss A. Misquith.
Hauteville	Estate of Ouchterlony	W. E. Schmidt, Esq.
Harewood	H. H. the Nizam	.....
Ivy Bank	S. W. Clerk	S. W. Clerk.
Ivy Cottage	Mr. J. Browne	Mrs. Williams.
Jubilee Cottage	Gool Mahomed & Co.	.....
Knox Cottage	Grace Alexander	Mr. J. D. Gordon.
Koodah Cottage	Mrs. Barclay	Major Reynolds.
Lorna Cottage	F. Green	Mrs. Green.
Kandal Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mr. Steele.
Kaity Lodge	Hon. J. W. Handley	.....
Kampitowe	Col. Liardet	Col. Liardet.
Kelso Cottage	Mr. Kirby	.....
Kelso	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	.....
Kentworth Lodge	General Clementson	.....
Kelso Villa	Mr. D. Hooper	Mr. Philip Thompson.
Lower Stellenburg	Mrs. Leishman	Mrs. Larminie.
Lourdes Ville	L. Reilly	Mrs. Mullaly.
Lamond House	Mrs. H. R. Dawson	Mrs. Russell.
Lambknow	Mrs. Darling	.....
Langoban	Esuf Sait	.....
Lowry House	do.	.....
Local Fund Office	Government	Local Fund Office.
Lower Norwood	do.	.....
Little Shoreham	H. H. the Maharaja of Vizian- nagram	Mrs. Kindersley.
Lupin Villa	Mrs. Higgins	Mrs. Higgins.
Lakeside	Meeanee Sait	Mr. E. P. D'Lemos.
Lakeside Cottage	do.	Mrs. Miller.
Library Cottage	Mrs. McLeish	Mrs. McLeish.
Lovedale Cottage	W. B. Liddell	.....
Lochend	J. T. Murray, Esq.	.....
Lushington Hall	Mrs. McIvor	.....
Longwood	Mr. L. Reilly	.....
Lakeside House	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	Miss Synges.
Lauriston	Mrs. Morgan	Culling Carr, Esq.
Lansdown	H. G. Sinclair, Esq.	Misses Sinclair.
Leslie Cottage	Alexander Wright	Mr. E. S. Stephens.
Mercy Cottage	Job C. Chinniah	Mr. D. Ross and Mr. Mannel.
Melrose Cottage	Mr. J. Boesinger	J. Boesinger, Esq.
Monarch House	Eduljee Merwanjee	.....
Montaban	J. Shortt	Miss Sherman.
Mount Stuart Hill	Government	Military Offices.
Mill House	do.	.....
Mount Rosa	Mr. Minchin	.....
Mercer's Shop	G. N. Groves	Kelman & Co.
Mowbray House	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	Mrs. Irwine.
Mowbray Cottage	do.	Mr. Atkinson.
Mowbray Cottage	Maharaja of Mysore	.....
Maplecroft	Mrs. McIvor	Col. H. Hallett.
Monteale	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	Staff Captain's Office.
Mount Stuart	Col. Shottwell	G. T. Walsh, Esq.
Mountwise Cottage	Mrs. A. S. Fletcher	Mrs. Ryan.
Native Jail	Government	Inspector-General of Jails Office, Subsidiary Jail, &c.
Norview	Mr. A. S. Cowdell	Mr. A. S. Cowdell.
Neptune Castle	Estate of G. Higgins	Rev. E. S. Burgess.
Norfolk House	Spencer & Co.	Spencer & Co.
Norfolk Cottage	Spencer & Co.	Mr. J. Manning.
Old Library	Mr. J. Boesinger	Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Co.
Oxton House	General Clementson	Mrs. E. A. Andrews.
Ostley Hall	Government	Secretariat Clerks.
Oaklands	Estate of Mitchell	.....
Olley Ville	Merwanjee Eduljee	Mr. D. Fernandez.
Oakend	P. Smith	.....
Ooty Cottage	Mr. O. Allen	.....

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Parade View	Esuf Sait	Mr. H. Lissenburg.
Pavilion	A. B. C. Club Committee	A. B. C. Club.
Pepbrook	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	.....
Prospect Lodge	Estate of late J. Hodges	Genl. R. J. Baker.
Percy Cottage	Mrs. McAlpin	F. S. Mullaly, Esq.
Public Library	Library Committee	Nilgiri Library.
Photographic Studio	A. T. W. Penn, Esq.	A. T. W. Penn, Esq.
Primrose House	Colonel Hadfield	.....
Quinologist's House	Government	Mr. A. Jamieson.
Rosewood	Mrs. H. R. Dawson	.....
Rosebank	Mrs. Darling	.....
Runnymede	Meeanee Sait	Mr. Wm. Parkinson.
Roadside House	do.	Capt. E. S. Begbie.
Roadside Cottage	do.	Mr. J. E. Gorman.
Retreat	Muddannah	L. F. Chapman, Esq.
Rosemount	Estate of Ouchterlony	Surg.-Major-Genl. deFabeck, J. D. Rees, Esq., c.s.a.
Rocklands	Mrs. Onslow	Mrs. Minchin.
Rockland Cottage	Mr. Fraser	Mr. Fraser.
Roleston Cottage	General Michael	Capt. A. Gordon.
Richings Lodge	J. F. Sullivan	.....
Shamrock	Mrs. G. Higgins	.....
Shedden House	H. W. Bliss	Rev. A. Acheson Williams.
Shedden Villa	Dr. F. G. Shaw	.....
Shedden Hall	Dr. F. G. Shaw	.....
Saling Cottage	Mrs. Morison	Mrs. Barclay.
Shoreham House	Mrs. Schmaere	Hotel.
St. Ann's	General C. J. Jennings	C. W. F. Jennings, Esq., and Genl. Jennings.
St. Stephen's House	Mr. Alex. Wright	Mrs. Wright.
Southwick	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	J. F. Price, Esq.
Summer House	Mrs. Fletcher	Mr. P. Fletcher.
Superintendent's House	Government	.....
Stonehouse	do.	Government Offices.
Streamside Cottage	Rungiah Gownden & Co.	Rungiah Gownden & Co.
Sunnyside	Meeanee Sait	Mr. R. H. Rolfe.
Sandrock	Mrs. McAlpin	Dr. Maitland.
Snowdon House and Cottage	H. H. The Nizam	.....
Stoneridge	General Michael	Brig.-Genl. H. R. Hope.
Side View House	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	.....
Salmon House	Mrs. Poulsen	.....
Stone House Cottage	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	Mr. Rhodes Morgan.
Suningdale	Theroovengadasamy Mooda- liar, V.	.....
Suningdale Cottage	Theroovengadasamy Mooda- liar, V.	.....
Tudor Hall	.....	Mr. Akilandya.
Towers Cottage	G. Barclay	.....
The Laurels	Mr. H. T. Ivatt	Mrs. Batchelor.
The Sholah	Major Martin	Mrs. Campbell.
Templeton Lodge	Major West	Mrs. West.
The Hermitage	.....	Mrs. Morgan.
Upna Cottage	Mr. Daly	Mr. J. Bishop.
Union Cottage	Mudannah	Brahmins.
Upper Stellenburg	L. Reilly	.....
Syk's Hotel	Brown's Hotel Company	Syk's Hotel.
Victoria Hall	Meeanee Sait	Mr. S. G. Wallace
Walpole Cottage	G. Oakes, Esq.	Col. The Hon. A. B. deMont- morency.
Warrigal	W. K. Smith, Esq.	W. K. Smith, Esq.
Weston Lodge	Mrs. Abid	Mrs. Abid.
West Lake	Bishop of Mylapore	Mrs. Lewis.
Withington House	F. Brandt, Esq.	.....
Warley Lodge	General Clementson	.....
Walthamston	do.	General Clementson.
Westbury House	Mr. H. R. Dawson	.....
Westbury Villa	M. D'Angella	Col. McNeil
West View	D. Fernandez	.....
Westward Ho	Esuf Sait	Capt. H. Haworth Aspinall.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Westmers	Government	.....
Woodcock Hall	Col. Hadfield	Col. Hadfield.
Woodcock House	do.	.....
Woodcock Lodge	do.	Dr. Laing.
Walsham Cottage	Mr. W. Barnard	Mr. W. Barnard.
Woodbriar Cottage	E. Hamlin	.....
Woodcot	Bishop F. Gell	.....
Woodlands	Jagirdar of Arnee	Jagirdar of Arnee.
Woodland Cottage	.....	.....
Westdown Cottage	Mr. L. Reilly	Mr. Mores.
Whitmore Cottage	G. Oakes	.....
Woodville	A. R. H. Fakier Mahomed	.....
Wood Villa	Mrs. Pearce	.....
Wood End	do.	Mrs. Pearce.
Woodbourne	W. Scharlieb	.....
Woodside	Mrs. Watson	H. E. Sir James Darmer.
Woodstock	Mr. Alex. Allan	Sir Henry Stokes.
Yeatton Lodge	General Michael	Mrs. Fletcher.

List of Houses in Coonor.

Mount Pleasant	Messrs L. G. Wait and J. G. Clarkson.	Coonor Lodge	Mrs. C. Hayne.
Stanes' Old Store	.....	Woodland	Mr. I. Farr.
Bridge End House	Rev. W. Stokes.	Bartyhope	Mr. B. Hill.
Hatherly	Miss Mullens.	Tiger Lodge	Mr. S. J. Naier.
The Highlands	do.	Glenburnie	Mrs. C. Hayne.
Springfield	T. Stanes, Esq.	Hillgrove Hotel	Mr. J. Eagan.
Spring Glen	do.	Belmont	Mrs. J. Davidson.
Fern Hill	Mrs. J. C. Rogers.	Glenview Hotel	do.
Fern Wood	Coml. & Land Mortg. Bank.	Church Hill House	Basel Mission.
Elkhill House	Mrs. H. Duff.	Holmwood	American Baptist Telugu Mission.
Balsalava	Estate of the late General Jones.	Prospect Lodge	Mrs. Hill.
Alma	do.	Milford Lodge	do.
Inkerman	do.	Hillside	do.
Gray's Hotel	C. Gray, Esq.	Charlie Hope	do.
Bellevue	do.	Hampton Cottage	Mrs. Harcourt.
Blackheath	do.	Tecoma Cottage	Mrs. Miller.
Stanley Villa	do.	Myrtle Cottage	do.
Tea Hill House	L. Reilly, Esq.	Arnold Cottage	Mrs. Schnarre.
Clone Cottage	do.	Woodiford	Mr. C. Hill and Miss Shaw.
Ann Lore Cottage	do.	Glaidsdale Cottage	Col. Benson.
Tipperary Lodge	do.	Hanson Cottage	Mrs. Addis.
Dublin Castle	do.	Harwood	Mrs. J. Deschamps.
Brocklands	W. Lee-Kirby, Esq.	Glenrock Cottage	Mrs. Williams.
Fairlight	Dr. J. Donaldson.	Springhead Cottage	E. Hall, Esq.
Springdale	Mrs. J. H. Aspinwall.	Ellenhope	Mr. Kelman.
Stillbrook	J. T. Murray, Esq.	Ellendale	Soomar Sait and Hajee Ismail Sait Brothers.
Daisy Bank	Mrs. John Darling.	Ellenhill	do.
Rose Hall	do.	Melvor Villa	Mrs. Melvor.
Hope Villa	do.	Rue Cottage	J. Rue, Esq.
Courtenay Cottage	Mrs. Nash.	Nos. 27 & 28, Mt. Road.	S. Honeywell, Esq., Executors of the late.
Clifton House	Mrs. B. M. Scott.	.....	.....
Peach Cottage	P. Thompson, Esq.	.....	.....
Kingston	P. Walsh, Esq.	.....	.....
Ashley Works	Trustees of G. N. Groves.	.....	.....
Ashley Cottage	do.	.....	.....
Quail Hill	T. Eagan, Esq.	.....	.....
Glenwood	C. Flanagan, Esq.	.....	.....
Brookview	B. M. Daly, Esq.	.....	.....
Minstead Lodge	Fitzgerald.	.....	.....
Carolina Lodge	Mr. A. L. Bowen.	.....	.....
Sunnymede	Meanjee Sait.	.....	.....
Finland Cottage	do.	.....	.....
Bomarsund	do.	.....	.....

List of Houses in Coonor—concluded.

Blair Athol	C. R. Kiernander, Esq.	Landsdowne House	J. Stanes, Esq.
Orange Grove	E. Deschamps, Esq.	Richmond Cottage	Mrs. Evans.
Les Roches	Mrs. Deschamps.	Holstead Cottage	Rev. W. Stokes.
Gairnsfoot	Dr. Donaldson.	Hillview Cottage	Soomar Sait.
Sunnyside	Mrs. John Darling.	Cumber Cottage	Mr. R. Stuart.
		Glenrock	Mrs. M. H. Williams.

List of Permanent Residents on the Shevaroy.

Yerrand.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Grassy Banks	To Let	Miss E. Short.
Sunnymede	do.	Mr. McMahon.
Shamrock Castle	Mrs. Pritchard.	Mrs. Pritchard.
The Parsonage	Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Spencer.	Public.
Beattie's House, also called Daisy Banks.	Deputy Tahildar and Sub-Magistrate	Government.
The Grange	Mr. and Mrs. H. Gompertz.	Mr. B. Gompertz.
Danby Hall	Rented	Mr. T. H. Short.
Joseph's Villa	Mrs. J. Sice	Mr. J. Sice.
Carlton House	Mr. and Miss Rahm, Messrs. Rahm	Mr. C. Rehza.
Swiss View	Mrs. F. Campbell	Mrs. E. Campbell.
Vine Cottage	Rented	Mr. W. I. Lechler.
Melrose House	Mrs. and Miss Lechler	Mrs. E. Lechler.
Melrose Cottage	To Let	do.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	Convent during the season for the Nuns from Madras	R. C. Mission.
Silistria	Captain and Mrs. Plummer	Captain S. C. Plummer.
Elizabethan Cottage	Miss Cherry	Mr. W. Cherry.
Lake View	Mr. W. E. Gilbert	Mr. Gilbert.
Kelvedon Lodge	To Let	Mr. Stephens.
Ivy Cottage	Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Foote, Miss Foote	Mr. E. B. Foote.
Brown's House	Shop, Mr. and Mrs. Stephens	Mr. Stephens.
Clifton Cottage	To Let	Mr. Stephens.
Ashur Lodge	Mr. and Mrs. Gompertz	Mr. H. Gompertz.
Fern Dell	Vacant—To Let	Mr. R. D. Carter.
Phillips' House	Miss Norfor	Rev. M. Phillips.
Tipperary Cottage	A. Dickens	To be Let.
Montretout Villa	do.	Mr. Dickens.
Ballymahon	Mr. and Mrs. McMahon	Mr. McMahon.

Green Hills.

Bears' Cave	Vacant	Mr. R. Fischer.
High Fields	Mrs. Hurlock and Mr. C. Sice.	Hurlock and Sice.
Jordan Valley	Vacant	Mr. Morris.
Hawthorne	Vacant	Mr. Nicholson.
Canigmore	Mr. and Mrs. Gaitskill	Mr. J. F. Gaitskill.
Brooklyn	Mr. C. Lechler	Mr. C. Lechler.
Balmadies	Father Revd. C. Dessaint	R. C. Mission.

Nagalore.

Glen Peak	Mr. and Mrs. McMahon	Mr. C. F. McMahon.
Marylands	Vacant	Mr. T. H. Short.
Koodrapoochen	Vacant	Mr. W. Cherry.
Stannmore	Mr. E. W. Short	Mr. W. Short.
Hope Villa	Messrs. L. B., F. D. & C. K. Short	Short Brothers.
Woodlands	Mr. E. Lang	do.
Scotforth	Mr. and Mrs. Leeming	Rev. Leeming.
Carara	Mr. S. M. Hight	Mr. Ricketts.
Louisiana	Mr. and Mrs. Lechler	Stanes & Co.
Glen Friars	Vacant	Mr. T. W. Laing.

Houses generally let in Yercaud.

Names.	Present occupants, chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Tony Ville	Vacant	Mr. Keith.
Rockery	To Let	Mr. Nelson.
Grassy Banks	do.	Miss E. Short.
Sunnymede	do.	Mr. C. F. McMahon.
Pyramid House	Mrs. and the Misses Percival	Mrs. Hamer } W. I. Lech- do. } lex, Agent do. } in charge.
Holyrood	do.	do.
Rose Cottage	do.	do.
Fairlawns	Hotel	Mr. Lister.
Saus Souci	Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Short	Mr. F. Short.
Bellevue	Mr., Mrs. and Miss Wilkins	Mr. J. Wilkins.
Sunny Side	To Let	Mr. Rahm.
Charrington House	do.	do.
Stoke Villa	do.	Mrs. Stephens.
Beaumont	Vacant	Dr. Miller.
Bears' Cave	To Let	Mr. Fischer.
Fern Dell	do.	Mr. B. D. Carter.
Glendower	Mr. and Mrs. Dunlop	Mr. Foulkes.
The Retreat	To Let	Mrs. A. J. Short.
Carleton Cottage	To Let	Lutheran Mission.

Public Offices, &c., in Yercaud.

Post Office.	London Mission Chapel.	Badminton Ground, Lawn
Library.	Catcherry, Sub-Magistrate's.	Tennis Court, Croquet
Protestant Church.	Public Bungalow for Travellers.	Ground and Cricket
Roman Catholic Chapel.	Chutrum for Natives.	Lawn.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.	Police Station and Lines.	

The Shevaroy Hills

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between 78° 30' East longitude and 11° 05' North latitude, and extend over an area of 150 square miles.

The highest point (The Shevaroy) from which an extensive view of the surrounding country can be obtained is 5,000 feet above the level of the sea.

Yercaud, 4,500 feet elevation, is the principal European settlement and is resorted to by a large number of visitors as a Sanitarium in preference to the Nilgiris on account of the facility with which it is reached from Madras and other towns, being 220 miles from the above place by rail, and may be reached within 12 hours if the necessary arrangements have been made for ascending the Ghât.

It is about the same from Bangalore, 97 from Coimbatore and 126 miles from Trichinopoly. These Hills are approached by three Ghâts, one on the southern side communicating with the town of Salem and the Railway Station, distant about 14 miles; another on the western side leading to the Shevaroy Hill (now Kudiampatty) Station, distant about 12 miles; and the last traced formerly as a Bandy ghât on the northern side of these Hills connecting them with the Mullapuzha Railway Station, distant about 19 miles. This Ghât was abandoned by Government for want of funds.

The other two are not practicable for wheeled traffic, all supplies being brought up by coolies and by pack bullocks.

Yercaud contains the following public buildings:—The Protestant Church, Roman Catholic Chapel, Post Office, Victoria Rooms, Kitcherry, one Hotel, Police Station, two-weekly Markets, Travellers' Bungalow, Hospital and Dispensary, and a Chutrum for native travellers.

There is also a Sub-Treasury (in charge of the Tahsildar) lately sanctioned by Government for the convenience of Planters and Residents.

The largest Coffee Estates are situated from 4 to 7 miles away from Yercaud in the Nagalore and Green Hill districts. Here some of the most flourishing Estates are to be seen.

There are decent carriage drives in and about Yercaud, and good bridle-paths leading to most of the plantations and villages: a Market or Shandy is held twice a week, on Sundays and Wednesdays, where all supplies can be purchased with the exception of bread, which is baked in Salem and sent up daily. All provisions such as beef, mutton, poultry, &c., are brought to the door, and Beer, Wines, Spirits, Oilmanates can be purchased at Messrs. Brown & Co. All the English vegetables and fruit trees thrive remarkably well and might be cultivated with profit to the grower. Tea and Cinchona are planted experimentally on some Estates.

Several ornamental trees are met with, such as Eucalyptus (Blue Gum), Norfolk Pine (*Araucaria excelsa*).

Pinus Longifolia (Pine) *Grevillia Robusta* (Silver Oak), &c., &c., which present a striking contrast to the forest trees indigenous to these Hills. The permanent residents are chiefly planters who possess houses which they rent during the season which lasts from April to October, and even throughout the year visitors resort to these Hills to enjoy its quiet repose, breathing air, and lovely scenery.

The climate is healthy from June to February and from March to May fever is prevalent especially amongst natives who, from want of sufficient clothing and carelessness, are more exposed to it than Europeans who, by exercising a little precaution, may not get an attack. These Hills get the benefit of both the South-West and North-East Monsoons causing the rainfall to be more evenly distributed throughout the year, and thus enhancing the value of the place as a coffee-growing district.

A tribe of natives called Mullalies (Hill men) supposed to be aborigines, are to be met with living in villages of 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts. They are an agricultural race, cultivating different kinds of grain and breeding cattle.

Labor is cheap. Independent of these Hill men, coolies from the low lands come up and work on the Estates at the following rates: men 1 rupee, women 10 annas and children 6 to 8 annas per week.

There are several spots from which a beautiful view of the low country can be seen suitable for Picnics, and walking and riding parties within easy distance of Yercaud, which have only to be seen to be appreciated, and no doubt the visitor will be amply repaid for his walk, when he arrives at his destination in feasting his eyes on the picturesque scenery that presents itself to his gaze.

The Pulney Mountains

Are situated in the Madras District of Southern India, between 10° and 10° 16' North latitude, and 77° 55' East longitude; connected to the Western Ghâts by a ridge of hills about 8 miles in width, being otherwise isolated, and bounded on the North by Coimbatore and Trichinopoly districts, whilst those of Madras and Tanjore lie to the East. *Kodaikanal* is the name of the plateau in and about which the Europeans reside. It is 7,000 feet above the sea-level, the annual rainfall is about 60 inches. The thermometer ranges from 41½ to 75½ Fahrenheit. There are thirteen permanent residents, and seventy houses which are occupied during the season by Europeans.

The native village consists of over 200 houses belonging chiefly to emigrants from the plains, and they comprise servants of the European residents, visitors, and others. The South Indian Railway now runs to within 32 miles from the foot of the Ghât.

The Railway Station is *Ammaganayakanur*, from whence horse and bullock transits and common carts are procurable to Periacolam, where there is a travellers' bungalow, 4 miles from the foot of the hills and 16 miles from Kodaikanal. There is a Rest-house also at the foot of the Ghât, which is a great convenience to travellers.

The usual season for visiting these Hills is from March to October inclusive. At first the American Missionaries and the officials of the Madras district were the chief visitors; but now many from other districts resort to these Hills. Supplies have to be procured from the large custom station of Periacolam at the foot of the Hills, and European supplies chiefly from the cities and seaports. The picturesque lake affords much amusement to visitors in the way of boating and fishing. A monument has been erected to the memory of the late Sir Vere Levinge, who took a warm interest in the development and improvement of the sanitarium. A handsome building has been erected on the foundation laid by Mr. C. S. Crole several years ago, and a Club has been formed and is in working order. There is also a Boat and Rowing Club.

There are few coffee plantations on the Upper Pulneys. They exist more in the Lower Pulneys, which is malarious; the head-quarters of coffee is Peryoor; the distance between Peryoor and Kodaikanal is a ride of 11 hours. Cinchona plantations have been commenced at Kodaikanal and Shembaganur and tea and cinchona at Kodaikanal and Neutral Saddle. Coffee has been tried at Neutral Saddle successfully.

There are decent carriage drives in Kodaikanal and bridle paths to various Picnic resorts. Tennis Courts are connected with many of the houses and Tennis or Badminton is going on somewhere every morning and evening, except Sunday, which is observed as a day of rest and Divine Worship. The price of coolie labor is Rs. 2 a week for men and Re. 1 per week for women and boys.

Temperature at Kodaikanal under a House verandah in 1887.

	Highest.	Lowest.		Highest.	Lowest.
January	71°	41½	July*	71½	55°
February	73°	44°	August	72°	52½
March	75°	50½	September	75°	52°
April	75½	52°	October	75½	51½
May	75°	56½	November	70°	48°
June	78°	55°	December	68°	46½

Shembaganur is 2 miles from and 1,200 feet lower than Kodaikanal, and Neutral Saddle is 4 miles from and 600 feet lower than Shembaganur. The climate of both these places

* A Stores and Agency for English provisions and weekly Market for local supplies have been opened.

is milder than that of Kodaikanal and Neutral Saddle, which is above fever range, is especially favorable to Asthmatics, Consumptives and those suffering from weak lungs. Both tropical and European fruits and vegetables, as well as Coffee and Tea, thrive well at Neutral Saddle, which is at the foot of the famous Perumal Hill.

List of Houses on the Pulney Hills.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
KODAIKANAL.			
1	Arcotia House	To Let	American Arcot Mission.
2	Arcotia Lodge	do	do.
3	Alban Lodge	do	D. McNair, Esq.
4	The Glen	do	W. M. Craghton.
5	Bella Vista	do	D. McNair, Esq.
6	Burlett House	do	American Madras Mission.
7	Bruton House	do	R. B. Michell, Esq.
8	Bachelors' Cottage	do	T. M. Namaswamy Pillai.
9	Bourne End Cottage	do	Rev. H. Schaffter.
10	Beda Cottage	do	T. A. Paczenky, Esq.
11	Burnside	do	E. L. Millett, Esq.
12	Bellevue	do	do.
13	Charlemont	do	C. W. W. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
14	Mount St. Mary	R. C. Priests	Roman Catholic Mission.
15	Cliff House	To Let	do
16	Central House	do	American Madras Mission.
17	Claverack	Mrs. J. T. Noyes	do
18	East House	To Let	do
19	Elm Side	do	Rev. S. B. Fairbanks, D.D.
20	Esther Cottage	do	D. McNair, Esq.
21	Fairy Cottage	do	E. de Fondclair, Esq.
22	Faulkner Cottage	do	Mrs. E. Adamson.
23	Fern Cliff	Mrs. Adamson	do
24	Furze Bank	Walker	W. Walker, Esq.
25	Fern Hill	To Let	Rev. W. G. Peck & Miss Brandons
26	Hillingdon	do	Mrs. Keays.
27	Gable Cottage	do	A. Michael Maistry.
28	Glenview	do	W. Taylor, Esq.
29	Harcourt House	do	Rev. V. W. Harcourt.
30	Hollow Cottage	do	Gnanaprasanna.
31	Jaffna House	do	American Jaffna Mission.
32	Jesuit Bungalow	do	Roman Catholic Mission.
33	Loch End	D. McNair	D. McNair, Esq.
34	Lake View Cottage	To Let	H. H. O'Farrell, Esq., M.C.S.
35	Lewis Cottage	do	C. M. S. Zenana Mission.
36	Lillingsstone	do	Mrs. Lloyd.
37	Natashel	Mrs. Turner	E. Turner, Esq., M.C.S.
38	Northbrook	To Let	Rev. H. Schaffter.
39	Lordsdowne	do	James Rice, Esq.
40	Napier Villa	do	John French, Esq.
41	Pambar House	Grahams	W. P. Grahams, Esq., M.C.S.
42	Pearl Craig	To Let	F. N. G. Gill, Esq.
43	Hope Ville	do	John Tapp, Esq.
44	Pisgah Cottage	do	Mr. J. French.
45	Woodcock Lodge	do	Mrs. H. Sanderson.
46	Rosebank Cottage	do	Rev. J. L. Wyatt.
47	Rosebank House	do	do
48	Rodlyn	do	do
49	Rock Cottage	do	American Madras Mission.
50	Barton	do	Alfred Joyce, Esq.
51	Sunny Side	do	American Madras Mission.
52	Shelton Cottage	do	do
53	Thomas House	do	Mrs. J. T. Noyes.
54	Treadis House	General Ketchin.	Col. Pennycook.
55	Tapp Cottage	To Let	Mr. J. E. Tapp.
56	Under Hill Cottage	do	W. T. Adamson, Esq.
57	View Cottage	do	A. Michael Maistry.
58	Roadside Cottage	do	J. L. Pole, Esq.
59	Winsford	do	Genl. Keays.
60	Winifred Cottage	To Let	T. A. Paczenky.
61	West Cottage	do	Roman Catholic Mission.
62	Westbrook	do	Rev. H. Schaffter.

List of Houses on the Pulney Hills—continued.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
63	Woodville	To Let	W. Taylor, Esq.
64	Yorke House	do	Wesleyan Mission.
65	Edmonstone	do	E. L. Millett, Esq.
66	Lidcot	do	Rev. J. French Adams.
67	Airfile	do	J. Joyce, Esq.
68	New House	do	do.
69	Freidheim	do	Rev. E. Matthey.
70	Dorothy Cottage	do	Leipzig Hermannsburg Missn.
71	Depot Cottage	Mrs. Doll	Rev. W. A. H. Doll.
72	Claridge House	To Let	F. Claridge Esq.
73	Orchard	Mr. J. Tapp	Mr. J. Tapp.
PUBLIC OFFICES, &c., IN KODAIKANAL.			
1	American Mission Church	do	American Madras Mission.
2	do School House	do	do
3	St. Peter's Church	do	English Trustees.
4	Roman Catholic Church	do	R. C. Mission.
5	Reading Room	do	Kodaikanal Club.
6	Post Office	do	American Madras Mission.
7	Rest House	Sub-Post Master	District Board.
8	Police Lines	Police	Police Department.
9	Dispensary	Apothecary	District Board.
10	Cutcherry	do	Government.
11	Shop	do	Alumelu Chetty.
12	Stores and Agency	do	W. Claridge & Co.
13	Forest Ranger's House	Forest Ranger	Forest Department.
14	Native Pastor's House	Rev. G. N. Packiamthen	American Madras Mission.
SHEEMAGANUR.			
1	Arbuthnot House	Never Let	Robert Fischer, Esq.
2	Jesuit House	do	R. C. Mission.
3	Sheemaganur Cottage	do	Hon. Subramania Aiyar.
4	Rest House	do	District Board.
NEUTRAL SADDLE.			
1	Lone Cottage	To Let	Mrs. J. T. Noyes.
2	Peramal Cottage	do	Rev. S. B. Fairbanks.
3	Jesuit	do	R. C. Mission.
4	Rest House	do	District Board.

The new bandy ghat is ready for traffic as far as Neutral Saddle, where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and balmy air than Kodaikanal from which it is six miles distant and 1,800 feet lower. Besides the Engineer's Bungalow and Lone Cottage, a picturesque little place, there are only two European residences. A pony ghat from this place to Pulney is in contemplation.

The Kodaikanal Hills are reached by train to Annamayayanagar Station, S. I. R.; from thence by transit (to be ordered a short time before wanted by letter to the Mail Transit Agent, or the United Carrying Company, Annamayayanagar, Madras District), to the foot of the ghat at Krishnappa Naik's Tope and from thence up the Hills by chairs and bearers, (in number from 8 to 12 according to the weight to be carried), or by pack ponies.

Supplies of food, bread, &c., may be obtained through maistries who come from Periakulam twice a week to receive orders for supplies. Bread and cakes are also obtainable from Mr. Tapp's Bakery in the station. The maistries should be asked to arrange for supplies beforehand. A Weekly Shamdy has been recently established and is held every Wednesday in a large thatched building.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Annamayayanagar by common carts, always waiting, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the Hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or dhooly is 10 annas, and the hire for riding ponies is 8 annas to Vengalparay, one rupee to the 6th mile stone, 1½ to Shembaganur, and two rupees to Kodaikanal, or Neutral Saddle, whether one or two ponies are supplied to a person.

There is a very good travellers' bungalow at Annamayayanagar, with a muty and cook; breakfast and dinner can be got from them, but notice should be given beforehand. The best time to start for the Hills from this bungalow is 7 or 8 at night after dinner so as to reach the foot of the ghat in the very early morning and begin the ascent.

There is a good public bungalow at Periakulam, 4 miles from the foot of the ghāt, and also one at the top where it is usual to stop to wash and change clothing and have tea or lunch. The maistries will obtain supplies (bread, eggs, &c.) in the village for travellers needing them, if requested beforehand.

Dhoolies and chairs may be obtained at the Mission Bungalow, by applying to the Native Agent there, or of the Transit Agents.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

ASKA.

Sugar Works & Distillery.—Proprietor, F. J. V. Minchin, (Europe); L. Kollmann, Manager; A. J. Cokers, Book-keeper.

BANGALORE.

Anchorers, Merchants, &c.—Abraham and Co., M. Drummond & Co., Spencer & Co., D. Eppinger, Puckridge & Co., Trading Co., Wrenn, Bennett & Co., A. M. Baijoo Mudalim & Co., B. Cassim Saib & Co., English warehouse, Mysore Maharajah's Hall.

Banks.—Madras Bank and Bangalore Bank.

Bakery and Confectioners.—L. Andrews, Bangalore Steam Bakery, and Mrs. L. F. Weightman.

Book-sellers.—Caxton Press, South Parade; W. W. Gaunt, 4, Brigade Road; Higginbotham & Co.; Trust & Bible Society, North Parade.

Chemists and Druggists.—Riggs & Co., Shreeves & Co., Smith & Co., Albert Dispensary, Brigade Road; South Parade Medical Hall, J. Hitchcock; Bangalore Medical Hall, Mr. Macdonald.

Civil and Military Tailors.—O. J. Bird and Co., Yousuf Sait & Co., and Werner, Yacob & Co.

Coach Builders.—Gow and Co.

Dental Surgeons.—L. S. Clerk and C. A. Graves.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.—S. Mulleaux, A. Marlara and Snaize Bros.

Hotels.—Cubbon, Lytton, Albert Victor, West-End and The Union.

Livery Stable-keepers.—The Bangalore Commission Stables and Farmer & Co.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Spencer and Co., W. E. Smith & Co. Shreeves and Co., and J. West.

Midwives residing at Bangalore.—Mrs. Collins, Mrs. Hargraves, Mrs. Weiss, Mrs. Perrot, Mrs. McIntyre, Mrs. Lawrence, Mrs. Sewell, Mrs. King, Miss James, Mrs. Ellison, Mrs. Dale, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Probyn, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. J. Smith and Mrs. Moody.

Milkmen and Drovers.—La Mode de Paris, O. J. Bird & Co. and Wrenn, Bennett & Co.

Photographers.—Orr & Barton, D. Eppinger, G. G. Brown and Weil & Klein.

Printing Presses.—Albion, "Spectator," Caxton, Roman Catholic, "Daily Post," and Star Press.

Undertakers.—E. H. Smaller & Co. and Snaize Brothers.

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.—Orr & Barton, W. Mariani, Ram Sing, S. K.

Narain Row & Co. and N. Y. Easwer Row.
Spinning Mills.—The Bangalore Woollen, Cotton and Silk Mills Company, Limited. Capital Rs. 4,00,000, in 4,000 shares of Rs. 100 each. Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Blumy & Co.

Blumy's Coffee Works.—Henry Hart, Manager.

Steam Dye Works.—Bloomfield & Co.

BELLARY.

Merchants and Agents.—Abraham & Co., Agents, Western Press Co. (Ld.), Oriental Life Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Albion Press and Bakery Distillery; South India Ice Co., New York Life Co.

Banks.—J. Fitzgerald, Agent, Bank of Madras; Secy., Hindoo Permanent Fund (Ld.), Cowle Bazar; Public Mutual Fund, B. Vidanala Pillay, Secy.

Chemists and Druggists.—Barnes & Son.

Cotton Presses.—Sabapathy & Co., Secretaries and Treasurers, Bellary, Spinning and Weaving Company (Ld.), Southern India Press Company (Ld.), Ripon Press and Sugar Mill Company (Ld.), Sabapathy Press Company (Ld.), Agents and Managers of Cotton Presses at Bellary, Adoni, Tadipatri, Raichore, Virdupatty; Dimes & Co., Western Press Co. (Ld.), Bellary Press Co. (Ld.).

Printing Presses.—Albion Press, G. Davis, Manager; Government Press, Perumani Rajoo, Superintendent; Neutral Press, J. Raniiah.

Mills.—Bellary Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.).—*Directors.*—M. Abraham, T. Chellaperumal Pillay, K. Mareesiddapah, T. Venkatanursiah, K. Karsem Saib; *Secretaries and Treasurers.*—A. Sabapathy Moodelly & Co.

Pleaders.—P. Ananthachari, B.A., P. Rama Row, B.A., P. C. Shreeves, B. Rameshchandra Row, K. Venkata Row and M. Vasoodava Naidoo.

Native Shop-keepers.—Ebrahim Sait & Co., Noor Mahomed & Co., Mahomed Ebrahim, Jimmah Sait, Yacob Sait, Hussan Sait and Omar Sait.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Mrs. Smythe, Lutchmens Moodr. and Ebrahim Sait & Co.

Carpenters and Undertakers.—Protestant Orphanage Workshop.

Watch Repairers.—J. Rozario and Mahomed Ebrahim.

Gilders.—J. Israel and Mahomed Ebrahim.

Photographers.—Moses & Sons.

Ice Depot.—Monsing & Co.

Contractors.—Manica Moodelly, Etharajooloo Pillay, Coopocawmy Moodelly and

Co., Krishnasawmy Moodelly, Lutchmens Moodelly, B. Sivapah and A. Mooniah & Co. *Dressmakers and Outfitters.*—Monsing and Co.

Hotel.—Royal Hotel, J. Davey, Manager. *Bakery.*—Albert Bakery, C. E. Paczensky, Proprietor; Goa Bakery, Mr. Costelino.

St. Philomena's School.—Lady Superior. *Women's Workshop.*—Mrs. Waller, Honorary Secretary.

Organist.—Miss Jennings.

Piano Tuner.—Mr. Zscherpel.

Municipality.—*Councillors.*—M. Abraham, Rev. E. Lewis, S. Shoyth, Captain Campbell, M. Vasudava Naidoo, K. Ranga Row, P. C. Annath Chetty, K. Mareesiddapah, K. Cureem Saib, D. Yegappah.

Sanitary Inspectors.—Mr. Fairman, and Mr. Shrieves.

BERHAMPORE AND GOPALPORE.

Bank of Madras.—J. H. Shaw, Ag. Agent, Berhampore; Abdul Kadir, Cashkeeper; K. B. Nilachalam, Head Clerk.

Merchants.—Gopalpore, F. J. V. Minchin and Co.; Partner, F. J. V. Minchin; Agents for B. I. S. N. Co., Aska Sugar Works and Distillery, Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Agents for Lloyds, London, &c.—Harden and Co.—Partner, John Harden; Agents for the Marine Insurance Co., Ld., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld., Standard Life Assurance Co., Ld., Aska.—Aska Sugar Works and Distillery.—Proprietor, F. J. V. Minchin; Manager, L. Kollmann.—Naluz Bhimara, Nyapaty Ramadas, Sripathy Broomiah, Attamoor, Appala, Narasiah Chetty and Co., Shuk Abdul Gafour.

BEZWADA.

M. Ethirajulu Pillay & Co., General Merchants and Government Contractors, Ellore Carpet, Indigo and Treated Waters Manufacturers, Forwarding Agents.—Branches at Masulipatam and Guntur.—Partners, M. Ethirajulu Pillay and M. Parankusa Pillay; M. Ethirajulu Pillay, Member, District and Taluk Boards, Municipal Councillor and Bench Magistrate, Kistna.

BEYPORE.

Andrew & Co., (with Branches at Calicut and Alleppy), Merchants and Coffee Corers, Receiving and Forwarding Agents and Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.).

BIMLIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Agent, W. Elworthy; Messrs. Ripley & Co.—Partners, S. G. Ripley and P. M. Sanford; Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall, A. MacNab (England), T. Kipping and A. W. Maude, Assistant at Bimlipatam, A. H. Macmillan.—Agents, British Indian Steam Navigation Company, and Agents, Universal Marine Insurance Company, and Agents for Lloyds, London.

Bank of Madras.—J. A. McDougall, Agent, Accountant, C. Campbell.

Apothecary in charge of Hospital, and Port Surgeon.—K. Gopaul Moodally.
Master Attendant.—Captain R. Minto, Surveyor to Lloyds' Agents.

CALICUT.

Merchants and General Agents.

Andrew & Co.—Branches at Beypore and Alleppy.—Partners, Donald Andrew (Europe) and Donaldson Rose; Assistant, C. R. Rose. Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), The Positive Government Security Life, The Standard Life, The Scottish Imperial Life and the Alliance Assurance Companies, Messrs. Wheatley and Co.'s Forwarding Agency; The North China Insurance Company (Ld.), The Underwriting and Agency Association (Ld.), The Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Nobel's Explosives Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyds, The Kodanad Estates, &c., &c.

Poirce, Leslie & Co., Merchants & General Agents, Calicut, Cochlin, Tellicherry, and Coimbatore.—Partners, D. S. Gilkison and A. W. Macrae; Assistants, G. Badenoch, J. Dell, Cochlin; W. W. Badoock, Tellicherry; J. Christie, E. E. Davies, W. C. Bushby, J. Gilkison, (Superintendent, Karaparamba Works), Calicut; S. R. S. Percival, Coimbatore.—London Office, 2, Lime Street Square, E.C.; London Agents, Leslie and Anderson; Agents for Ocean Steamship Co. (Hull Line), Glen and Glen Lines of Steamers Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.); Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Ld.); Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ld.); Standard Life Assurance Co. at Cochlin; Devala Moyar Gold Mining Co.; Ripon Planting Co.; Wentworth Gold Mining and Indian Estates Co. (Ld.); Peermade Coffee Co.; Tunnel Portland Cement Co., London; Cutler Palmer and Co., London; Samuel Allsopp and Sons (Ld.), Burton-on-Trent; M. B. Foster and Sons, London; Edward Richardson & Co., London; Tottenham Lager Beer Brewery and Ice Factory Co. (Ld.), London; Managing Agents of the Malabar Coast Chartering Collision; The Annapura Coffee Works Co. (Ld.), Coimbatore; Secretaries and Treasurers, Calicut Pier and Warehouse Co. (Ld.); Agents for Lloyds at Cochlin.

G. Henke & Co., Head Office Feroke.—G. Henke, Sole Proprietor; Manager, Th. Schlink; Assistant, G. Fuhle.—Exporters of Produce, Manufacturers of Cigars, Ropes and Car Mats and Importers of Hardware and Liquors; Agents for the Mannheim Insurance Company (Ld.), The Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company and Managers of the Calicut Tile Works (Ld.).

Tile Works.—The Calicut Tile Works (Ld.); Managers, G. Henke & Co., Feroke. Technical Director, C. T. Nascientes Ziese. (Best) *Merchandise Mission Branch.*—Agent, G. Kührer—General Warehousemen for European and Country Goods, Stationery, Piece-goods, Leather, Tin and Brass Goods, Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware and

Patentee; Volkart Brothers, Proprietors; Mooljee Jaithe & Co., Managing Proprietors.

Medical Practitioner.—Titus G. Manuel, 2nd Class Hospital Assistant.

Shopkeepers.—O. S. Gunapathy, Joya Shetty Baboo, S. Koder, Vamana Poy Buppy, G. S. Rungan, Coonhee Paroo and Son, Dewjee Bhimjee and R. S. Srinivasa and Brother.

Cabinet-makers.—Timothy Pereyra and P. Barid.

Produce and Freight Brokers.—Kanjee Kessoowjee and Dharsey Khetsey.

Valets.—D. R. Viegas, S. Srinivasa Iyengar and M. Manni.

British India Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.—Aspinwall & Co., Agents.

Insurance Agencies.—Alliance Assurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; Standard Life Assurance Company, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited, John Grieve & Co.; The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., London, Aspinwall & Co.; Queen Fire Insurance Company, George Brunton; The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, George Brunton; The Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd., Aspinwall & Co.; The Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company, (Ltd.), Aspinwall & Co.

Cochin Chamber of Commerce.—President, Geo. Brunton; Honorary Secretary, E. H. Black; Firms Represented, Bank of Madras, Aspinwall & Co., Peirce, Leslie & Co., Volkart Brothers, John Grieve & Co. and Geo. Brunton.

Ship Suppliers.—D'Cruz and Rodriguez, F. B. Michael and Mathew and L. D'Silva.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.—*Subordinate Court,* Cochin, B. M. DeCruz, Acting Deputy Collector, Judge of the Court of Small Causes, and Registrar of Shipping; T. K. Mathai, Head Clerk.

Second Class Magistrate's Court.—J. H. Boyer, Sheristadar, Second Class Magistrate, and Officer in charge of the Jail; Naman Verghese, Sub-Registrar.

Marine.—J. E. Winckler, Master Attendant; C. Roberts, Pilot.

Sea Customs.—J. Frepp, Superintendent.

Telegraph.—J. Quin, Telegraph Master.

Post Office.—L. C. Pinto, Post Master.

ECCLIASTICAL.—*Church of England,* E. H. Black, and Surgeon-Major D. Elcum, Trustee; *Saint Andrew's Church,* Rev. T. Kuruvilla, Native Pastor.

Roman Catholic Establishment.—The Right Rev. Dr. Juan Gomez Ferreira, Bishop of Cochin, residence at Cochin; The Very Rev. Fr. Camillus, o.c.d., Missionary, Apostolic Vicar of St. Francis Xavier's Church in the town of Cochin; Rev. Fr.

D'Cruz, o.c.d., Coadjutor; Rev. Fr. Nazareth, o.c.d., Vicar of the Church of Mater Sancta Spel, Typen; Rev. Fr. I. Alvarez, Vicar, Muttchenberg.

Saint Joseph's College.—Rev. Fr. Can- didas, o.c.d., Manager.

Roman Catholic Girls' School.—

Friend-in-Need Society.—Hon. Secre- tary & Treasurer, E. H. Black;—*Committee.*

—The Bishop of Cochin, Rev. K. Karu- wella, Surgeon-Major D. Elcum, M. A. Platel and E. H. Black.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief of the poor and suppression of mendicancy in the town of Cochin.—Established 1876.—J. L. D'Silva, President; G. Fer- nandez, Secy., M. A. Platel, Treasurer.

Cochin Municipality.—Chairman, S. Locke; Secretary, M. A. Platel; Coun- cillors, W. N. Black, J. E. Winckler, Mol- deen Kuti, S. Locke E. H. Black &c., &c.

Cochin Library and Reading Room.—Presi- dent, Geo. Brunton; Honorary Secretary, M. A. Platel; Librarian, C. Isaacs; Com- mittee Members, W. N. Black, A. C. Caven- dish, G. Fernandez and G. Lafrenais.

COIMBATORE.

Merchants and Agents.—T. Stanes & Co.—*Partners,* Thomas Stanes and Robert Stanes; *Assistants,* A. E. Ramsay and H. C. Golden.—*The Coimbatore Coffee Works and Cotton Works;* Agents for Standard Life Assurance Co.; North British and Mercantile Insur- ance Company; Oriental Government Life Assurance Co.; Messrs John Walker and Co., Colombo; John Davidson & Co., Siropcos, Belfast; National Provincial Trustees and Assets Corporation, Limited, Local Secretaries, Coimbatore Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ltd.)—*Corresponding Firms.*—T. Stanes & Co., Beypore and Coonoor; Arbuthnot, Latham & Co., Lon- don; Messrs. Peirce Leslie & Co.; R. Per- ceval, Assistant.

Vartaga Vridhi Janardana Sangan (Ltd.)—B. Seetharama Chetty, Secretary and Treasurer.

Janapakara Nidhi (Ltd.)—Sadasiya Moodr, Secretary and Treasurer.

Plumbers.—W. Barton, B.L., G. Aroka- swamy Pillay, B.A., Coopoooswamy Iyer, N. Annaswamy Row, Mr. Wilkins, Kusturi Bunga Iyengar, B.A., B.L., T. Ramachandru Row, B.A., B.L., C. Sanja Iyer, S. Appotharai Iyer, S. Ramachandra Row, K. Sreenivasa Row, N. Narasa Iyer, J. Ramaswamy Iyer, S. Ramakrishna Iyer, K. Krishna Iyengar, M. Soebbish and S. Ramanada Iyer.

COONOOR.

House Agents.—Mr. H. Dashe. *Hotels.*—"Glenview," Mrs. Davidson, Proprietress; "Gray's," Mr. C. Gray, Proprietor; "Hill Grove," Mr. John Egan, Proprietor.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. John Egan & Co. (Coonoor Emporium), Mahomed Hossain

and Co., Soomar Sait, Chanthanayan and Bros., Ariss and Son, Ismail Sait and Bros., Moideen Sahib.

Wine Merchant.—Mr. Webb.

Forwarding Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Richter & Co., Rungia Gownden & Co.

Bakers and Confectioners.—Mr. Henth. *Boot and Shoe-maker.*—Mr. Kelman.

Chemist and Druggist.—Mr. W. Boesinger. *Painter.*—Paul Isaac.

Stable-keepers.—Messrs. J. Brown & Co. J. Dashe, Nagarathman Pillay, "Glenview" Hotel, and W. Barnard.

Watch and Clock-makers.—P. Coalcraft, V. Dashiam and Francis.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Mr. W. Boesinger and Ariss & Son.

Midwife.—Mrs. Thomson.

Photographer.—Mr. J. Boesinger.

Tailors.—Gopalswamy Pillay, Govin- doo Row and Madaswamy Pillay.

Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class.—W. Kothanda Ram Iyer.

Chaplain.—Rev. J. W. Cassels.

Medical Officer.—Dr. Lee.

Telegraph and Post Master.—Mr. Solomon.

Sub-Registrar.—Mr. A. Clark.

Forest.—Mr. J. Ryan, Forest Ranger.

Municipality.—Chairman, J. Marjoribanks; Councilors—J. Egan, J. G. Clarkson, C. Gray, E. Hall, Dr. Lee, J. Stanes, A. N. Graves, Dy. Surgeon-Genl. C. E. McVittie, and Rungiah Gowden.

Library and Reading Room.—Captain T. Fuller, Hon. Secy.; Brig. Genl. G. Rowlandson, Major Hammans, and J. A. Marjoribanks, Esq., Committee Members; N. P. Francis, Librarian.

Lay Teachers.—"All Saints' Church," A. Allan, Esq., and Brigadier-General G. Rowlandson.

Schools.—Coonoor Day School (Boys and Girls), Roman Catholic School, Church of England, Tamil Mission School (Boys and Girls), and American Mission School (Boys and Girls).

Missions.—Church of England Tamil Mission (C. M. S.), and Arctic American Mission.

GUNTUR.

R. P. Gill & Co., Merchants and Proprietors of the Guntur Steam Cotton Press; Assistant, A. H. Searle.

Wool's Patent Press Company (Ltd.)—Head Office, 23 St. Mary Axe, London.—Man- aging Agent, Robert P. Gill.

KARIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY).

Merchants and Agents.—M. Saiboo Maricar and Co.—Agents, Negapatam Line Steamers; Partners—M. Oslan Sah Maricar and M. Saiboo Maricar; Mr. F. E. Rebelra and G. N. Ramasamy Naidu (Assistants). M. Gampalay Pillai and Co.—Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ltd.)

Merchants and Brokers.—S. R. M. R. Ramasamy Pillai, A. Saminatha Pil- lai, S. Govindaswamy Pillai, Sathasiva

Pillai, Nagasooru Iyer, Levaycandoo Maricar, Sapia Pillai, Pakiria Pillai, Mahomed Genny Maricar, Govinda Pillai, Kaththeesah Maricar, Sinnathamby Maricar and Ollisah Maricar.

Shops.—P. M. Mahomed Mustan Maricar; K. Allish Maricar, Kannoo Pillai, Maho- med Ghouse Maricar and Kynasah Pillai. *British Consulate.*—Lieut. Genl. H. McLeod, British Consular Agent (Pondy); Mr. T. Appasamy Iyer, Representative and Emigration Agent S. S.

Government.—Mr. E. Juneau, Acting Ad- ministrator; Mr. Xavery, Chief du Secretariat.

Perception Tresor Contributions.—Mr. L. Sieá Percepteur, Mr. Percin, Délégué du Chef de Service des Contributions; Mr. Ribeiro, Controleur.

Judicial.—Mr. Vacher, President; Mr. E. Fays, Procureur de la République; Mr. M. de Saint Vincent, Lieutenant de Juge; Mr. Desoza, Juge de Paix.

Police.—Mr. A. Monnier, Commissaire de Police; Dumasby, Adjudant.

Service des Ponts et Chaussées.—M. E. Pochon, Conducteur de première classe; M. S. Justintin, Conducteur auxiliaire.

Medical.—Doctor Aiquor, Charge du Service de Santé; Mr. A. Aroul, Assistant. *Marine.*—Mr. C. Renganche, Maître du Port; Mr. Cappaumy Iyengar et Mr. Arokiasamy Pillai, Assistants.

Registry.—Mr. L. G. Doraiswamy, Dhoretet.

Ecclesiastical.—Rev. Delaune; Rev. Lazare, Vicar.

Educational.—Rev. Venn, Government School (French); A. Pharamand, Direc- tor.

Lawyers and Pleaders.—Mr. Raoul Bayoud et Nemours de Rozario, Avoués; C. Xavery, LeRoc, Port Saint David; Vyn- poore Pillai, A. Ignace, Raoul Guyot, Pleaders.

Municipality.—Mr. Magty, President; Mr. Allibert and Somasoudram Pillay, Vice- Presidents; M. R. Hy, M. Saiboo Maricar, Mr. B. Soetan Abdu Cader, Mr. Palani- andy Pillai, Mr. Kynasa Pillai, Mr. C. Xavery, Mr. Belvin, Mr. A. LeRoc, Mr. Pontac, Mr. Brindelle and Sungivy, Members.

Printing Office.—Mohamed Saminday, Proprietor, Kossim Mydin Rowther.

Shipowners.—S. M. Valayada Chetty.

MADURA.

Dixmann.—J. Heimpel, The South of India Cigar Factory, by appointment to H. E. the late Governor of Madras and the Marquis of Barington.—Proprietor; John Heimpel, Manufacturer and Sole Proprietor of the Celebrated Brands: "Flor de Java," "Pasta" or "Margarita." Assistant; Louis Steis.

General Merchants, Commission Agents and Auctioneers.—S. N. P. and Sons and C. Thomas & Co.

The South India Exportive Advertiser.—Published bi-monthly, on the 15th and 30th of each month.

The Madras Mail.—A Weekly English Newspaper, published every Saturday at Madras, (established in the Jubilee year 1887). Monthly rates, 8 annas; yearly rates, Rs. 5, payable in advance. Office, 23, East Arani Mula Street, Madras.

The Pandian Chronicle.—A Weekly English paper of News, Politics, Literature, Science and Art, published every Sunday evening at Madras. (Annually, Rs. 4, inclusive of postage). Office, 24, East Arani Mula Street, Madras. The Pandian Press, 24, East Arani Mula Street, Madras.

MANGALORE.

Branch Bank of Madras.—E. R. Palmer, Agent—Agents for Standard Life Assurance, Northern Assurance Fire and Life; Narayana Pillai, Cashier.

Leading Firms and Merchants.—Alston, Low & Co., and at Tellicherry.—Partner, Mr. James C. Low. (London). Managers, Mr. Fredk. Noone, Mangalore; Mr. Ralph Tatham, Tellicherry; Assistant, Mr. J. Hawke, signs per pro.—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Standard Life Assurance Company (Ld.), North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Ld.), Lloyd's Sub-Agents, Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ld.), Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.).

MORGAN AND SON.—Partners, Messrs. H. R. Morgan, J. T. Morgan and Chas. Morgan.—Agents Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch, Commercial Union Assurance Company.

A. J. SALDANHA & SONS.—Partners, Messrs. B. S. Saldanha, L. J. Saldanha, P. F. X. Saldanha and C. F. B. Saldanha.

MERCANTILE MISTON BRANCH.—Importers of European Store and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department; Agent and Treasurer, Th. Elsassner.

Buro Vas & Co., Agents. Bombay Steam Navigation Company.

Native Merchants and Agents.—P. Vaidkonda, Trashi Subbarao, Chai Santhaya King, Hajee Haroon Hajee Abdool Sahur, Kanjee Herjee, Rajshahy Abdool Aly, Nanabai Rusoljee, D. Vaa, Agent Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld.), and Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association; Rastomjee Nourojee, Agent Asiatic S. N. Co. (Ld.).

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alston, Low and Co.; Jeppo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Morgan & Son; Boloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons; Bunder Coffee Gardens, &c., Manockjee Nourojee, N. Shrinivas Rao and Hajee Abboo Bakar Bin Fukeera.

Native Coffee Merchants.—C. Fernandez and Brother, Ball Abboo Beary, Wally Hassanbha, G. Narayana & Co., N. Gunda Rao, and N. Shrinivas Rao.

Brokers.—P. Vaidkonda, Hajee Abboobakar Bin Fukeera, Rastomjee Nourojee, and N. Shrinivas Rao.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Martin Pais, J. Nourojee, L. M. Braganza, T. Kantappa & Co., and Coelho Brothers.

Chemists and Druggists.—K. Vitthal Rao and Co. and M. Rama Bhatjee & Co.

Homeopathic Medicines.—Rev. A. Muller, s.t., Mercantile Mission Branch, and T. Kantappa & Co.

Boot and Shoe Manufactory.—Proprietor, P. W. Lewis.

Tailoring Establishment.—Proprietor, Balmatta Brotherly Association.

Clock Builder.—S. Lopez.

Salt Merchants.—Kanjee Herjee, Jamsotjee Nowrojee, and Tolatee Cursetjee Jamsotjee Doongajee.

Arvalen Water Manufacturers.—M. Pais, M. Rama Bhatjee & Co. and Mahomed Ally.

Building Contractors.—Ch. B. Pacheco, J. C. Andrade, L. Raccani, J. A. C. Lobo, K. Narainia and Ch. Mangesh Rao.

Cloth Merchants.—Moalin Abdul Kader Saib, Mothisham Hassan Sahib, Puttoor Thayer Kapoo, Hajee Usman, Hajee Rabbo, &c.

Timber Merchants.—Bolar Sheikh Abdul Gany & Co., J. Lawrence Telis, M. S. Coelho, J. Rasquenas and Krishna Naik.

Persevere Broker.—George May.

Watch and Clock Repairs.—L. E. Smith.

Book Binders.—L. Joshua & Sons and Colial Bail Press.

Stamp Vendors.—Mercantile Mission Branch and J. Rego.

Printing Presses.—Collector's Press, Basel Mission P. Press, Supt., F. Huber; Roman Catholic Printing Press, Manager, Brother Donato.

Weaving Establishments.—Balmatta, Manager, F. Sterin; Bolar, Proprietor, P. P. Lobo.

Basel M. Mechanical Establishment.—Supt., W. Weischedel.

Tile Works.—Jeppoo, J. H. Morgan and Son; Jeppo Mission Tile Works, Manager, A. Gistfelder; Kudrolley Tile Works, Manager, H. Altenmuller; Bolar, P. Lobo and Son, P. Albuquerque & Son, A. Albuquerque & Son, D. J. Rego and Coelho Brothers.

Native Bankers.—Kanjee Herjee and Rajabaly Abdool Aly Shett.

Bookellers.—Basel Mission Book and Tract Depot, Superintendent, S. Stamm; Colial Bail Book Depot.

MASULIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Maiden & Co., Agents, B. L. S. N. Co., Agents, British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Agents, Basel German Mission Mangalore

Tile works, and Importers of Foreign goods; Messrs. Etherington Pillay & Co., Shopkeepers; J. W. Madden, Shipping and Landing and Commission Agents; Shaik Ismael Saib & Co., and J. W. Madden,

Carpet Manufacturers; Messrs. Venkiah Bros., Photographers, Merchants and Commission Agents, &c.

NEGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Adamson, MacTaggart & Co., Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.) and Marine Insurance Company (Ld.). *Partners*—H. B. MacTaggart, C. M. S. Cadell and Dan. Graham. *Assistants*—James S. McConechy and Dan. G. McConechy. Messrs. M. Ganapathy Pillai & Co., Agents, A. S. N. Company (Ld.); Messrs. M. R. Vengadasalam Pillai and Co., Commission Agents, Negapatam, Penang and Rangoon. Messrs. Vengadasalam Pillai, Divanada Pillai and Co., Agents, India Merchants Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.) and Agents North German Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.). R. Durisaway Naidu, Head Clerk and Broker of Messrs. Adamson, MacTaggart and Co.; S. Mahomed Ghouse Marikar & Co., General Merchants, Commission Agents, and General Agents for the India Merchants' Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.).

Ship-owners.—Hajee Mahomed Osen Marikar, M. R. K. M. Muthoo Caroopea Chetty, A. R. S. V. R. Veerappa Chetty, A. R. S. A. R. Arasalam Chetty, A. M. Oothundy Chetty, Avankunthoo Sahib Marikar, R. M. M. Leetumason Chetty, R. M. P. S. Muthia Chetty, Hajee Abdul Cader, M. T. Bavasa Rowter and R. M. P. S. Raman Chetty.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Acting Agent, W. E. Taylor, Esq.

Publications.—"South Indian Post" (published every Saturday); "South Indian Railway Guide," English and Tamil (published at the "Eclipse" Press).

Printing Presses.—"Eclipse" Press, Scottish Branch Press, Pennington Press, Industrial School.

Shops and Stores.—G. Eanish Chetty and Co.; C. Palaniandi Pillai & Co.; V. Kalimuthoo Pillai & Co.

Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—C. G. Todhunter, Esq.

Ag. Tahsildar.—M. R. Ry. K. Jaganatha Chettiar.

Ag. Town Sub-Magistrate.—M. R. Ry. Kiatna Row.

Subordinate Judge.—T. Ramasawmy Aiyangar, Esq.

District Magistrate.—M. R. Ry. Coopasamy Aiyangar.

Pleaders.—P. Rathnasababathy Pillai, B.A.; Srinivasa Alengar, B.A.; Venkatasamy Raja of Kandy; S. Chatterpani Aiyar; C. V. Swayambu Aiyar; Sivayamy Sastriar; S. Krishnasawmy Aiyangar, B.A., Kunjithapatham Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Port Officer.—J. P. James.

Port Surgeon.—Dr. M. Thummingsingh.

Supt. of Sea Customs.—Mr. Daniel Pillay.

Salt and Alkali Assistant Commissioner.—Mr. A. P. Russell; Sadagopachari, Inspector; D. G. Viviani, Assistant Inspector.

Acting Assistant Supt. of Police.—W. A. Bradley, Esq.; Mr. Meyer, Inspector.

Sub-Registrar of Assurances.—M. R. Ry. K. Ramasawmy Aiyar.

Executive Engineer.—D. P. W.—Rai Bahadur S. Subrayachari; Hari Hars Sahler, Overseer.

Churches.—St. Peter's Church, Incumbent, Rev. T. E. Darvall; Wesleyan Chapel, Rev. Woodward, M.A., and Rev. Webster; Lutheran Chapel, Native Pastor; St. Mary's Church, Rev. Father A. Pauline; St. Mary's Church (Goa), Rev. Father M. Fernandez; St. Peter's Church, Rev. Father A. Pauline; St. Michael, Archangel, (Goa), Rev. Father M. Fernandez; St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Father A. Pauline; Evangelistic Hall, Mr. S. Pedro.

Colleges and Schools.—Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission English Girls' School, St. Anthony's High School, St. Peter's School.

South Indian Railway Locomotive Department.—Loco. Supt., C. E. Crighton, Esq.; Assistant Superintendent, G. S. Bruce, Esq., Assistant Superintendent, Mr. C. Crighton.

India Department.—Assistant Store Auditor, G. H. W. Tremanheere, Esq.

General Stores Department.—General Storekeeper, F. W. Koenemann, Esq.

Head Quarters, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.—Negapatam, Commandant—Lieut. Col. G. E. Crighton; Adjutant—Captain F. S. Bradloy.

Municipal Council.—Chairman, Frank Oliver, Esq.

OOTACAMUND.

Attorneys and Solicitors.—Messrs. L. F. Chapman and Gooch; Cowdell and Winterton; Barclay, Morgan and Orr; Mr. W. L. Schmidt and Mr. L. Gordon.

Agents, House & Estate.—Messrs. Cowdell and Winterton, Mr. Browning and Mrs. Brown.

Branch Bank, Madras.—Mr. G. D. Ker, Acting Agent.

Bakers.—Nigiri Bakery, Messrs. Groves and Co., Mr. Heath, Messrs. Dyas and Sons, and several minor Bakeries.

Boot and Shoe-makers.—Messrs. Kelman and Co.; Messrs. A. P. Butler & Co., Commercial Road; D. Stephens & Co.

Brewers.—The Castle Brewery Co., Mr. T. Leistman, Manager.

Builders and Contractors.—Philip Thompson & Co.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Co., Mr. Marchant and W. E. Smith & Co.

Chaplain.—Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A.

Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

Gardens.—Curator, Mr. A. Jamieson; Director, Mr. M. A. Lawson.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., Aboo Mahomed & Co., Ebraim Sait & Co., Gool Mahomed & Co. and Coonor Emporium.

Girls' Schools.—Miss Durnford's, The Baptist School, St. Stephen's School, and Mrs. Waldegrave Bradley's School for Young Ladies.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.—"Bishops down," Mr. Clarke; "Syk's Hotel," Mr. G. G. Brown; "Shoreham," Mrs. Schmarre; "Burnside Hotel," Mrs. Acham; "Farmington House," Mrs. Pearson.

Ladies' Workshop.—The Friend-in-Need Society, Mrs. Chapman and Miss van Sonzen, Honorary Secretaries; Basel Mission Department, Mrs. Winterton.

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Manager, Mr. J. Browne; Mr. W. Barnard; Messrs. J. Richter & Co.

Medical Officer.—Dr. J. Muirhead.
Millinery and Tailoring Establishments.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Assembly Rooms; Lewis, Miner & Co., "Hiram in the East"; Banerjee Row & Son, Commercial Road; Mr. Irvin.

Musicians.—Messrs. Misquith & Sons.
Nearby.—The "South of India Observer."

Organist.—Miss A. G. Misquith.
Planters' Agents.—Mrs. Williams, Mrs. P. Smith, Mr. W. Barnard, and several others.
Pleaders.—Messrs. L. F. Chapman and Gooch; Cowdell & Winterton; Barclay, Morgan and Orr; Mr. W. L. Schmidt and Mr. L. Gordon.

Public Library.—Librarian, Mr. P. Manohar Naidoo.

Printers and Publishers.—The "Lawrence Asylum" Branch Press; The "Observer" Press, Mr. L. F. Chapman, Manager.

Photographers.—Mr. J. Boesinger and A. T. W. Puan.

Provisioners.—The Nilgiri Preserving Company, Mrs. Seager, Manager; and Mr. J. Barnard.

Police Assistant Superintendent.—Mr. E. Culling Carr.

Post Master.—Mr. W. G. Wright.
Soda Water Manufacturers.—Mr. Marchant, Neelgerry Pharmaceutical Comp., Messrs. Oakes & Co., W. E. Smith & Co., Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Mr. Head.

Superintendent of Post Office.—
Telegraph Office.—Mrs. McEwen, Telegraph Mistress.

Undertaker.—Mr. D. Stephens.
Watch and Clock Repairers, &c.—Mr. E. D. Masurine, V. Kalanperumal and L. Badham & Co.

Wine Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., McDowell & Co., and Mr. Burjorjee Dalabhai.

PALAMCOTTAH.

Shop-keepers.—Messrs. T. Paul & Co., Trichendoor Road; Thomas & Co., Trichendoor Road; J. Mathias Pillay and Co., Trichendoor Road; Edwards & Co., Travancore Road.

Transit Office in Palamcottah.—Appavoo Thevan, from Palamcottah to Nanguneri; and from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Chella Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Ena Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Pandura Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Mooga Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Nallakann Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Shanmuga Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Karuppa Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Sengaralinga Thevan, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy; Aravamudan Pillay, from Palamcottah to Puthookudy.

Municipal Commissioners.—B. S. Strien-vass, Esq., Chairman; A. Parapalanatha Pillay, Deputy Collector and Revenue Officer; W. E. Ganapathy Pillay, P. Arumogan Pillay Avergal, S. Sreenivasagam Pillay Avergal, M. Ramalingam Pillay, Krishnasamy Iyengar Avergal, Mr. Noorana, Assistant Surgeon, Krishnasam Raju Avergal, J. Solomon Gnanar Nadaf Avergal and Bala Bowler Avergal.

PONDICHERY.

Négociants Européens.—Messrs. Galois Montorin & Co., Messrs. Fernon Bayol and Co., Messrs. A. Poulain & Co., Messrs. Poulain Fils & Co., Mr. E. Hequet, Mr. A. Châtelier and Mr. Paul Le Faucheur Fils.

Négociants Malabars.—Ancien Ramon Chetty, Grinde Sivarama Chetty, M. Dorassamy & Co., Subabady Ramalingam, Aubagarana Murgassachetty & Co., G. Ponchepanada Poudé, Oupantour Abbaye Chetty, M. Sechassala Chetty, Louis Gnanapragassam Modely, Abdol Majetham Sahib, Saperoumal Moorogayen & Co., E. Zégaya Chetty, Sially Kritanassamy Chetty, S. Cogpoosamy Yier, S. Soobramaniam & Co., N. R. Appassamy Poudé, and N. Appavoo C. Kichemassamy Chetty and Co.

Négociants de Chine.—Savanna, Harvey, Subabady.

Magasins et Boutiques de Modes et Nouveautés.—Messrs. Dumoulin Frères, Mr. Francine Maridasse, Mr. Francine Dérossamy, Mr. Hassenbeck, and Mr. Arokianadin Francine.

Wine, Spirit and Preserve Merchants and General Provisioners.—Mr. Ch. Beaujon, Messrs. Dumoulin Frères, Mr. A. Châtelier and S. Balasoubrahmaniam Chetty & Co.
Magasins de fouritures pour les Navires.—Mr. Ch. Beaujon.

Hôtels garnis.—Hôtel Paris-Londres, British Hotel and Grand Hôtel d'Europe.
Cigar Merchant.—Mr. Hassenbeck.

QUILON.

M. J. S. N. Company.—Agents, Cameron Chisholm & Co.

Marine Insurance Company and Standard Life Assurance Company; Commercial Union Assurance Company.—Agents, Messrs. Cameron, Chisholm & Co.

Merchants, Bankers and Contractors.—Messrs. Cameron, Chisholm & Co., Quilon and Colachel; Asst. Colachel, Mr. Charles Carey-Elwes.

Quilon Tire Works Company.—Cameron Chisholm & Co., Engineer, W. Kent.
Travancore Paper Mills Company (Ltd.)—Managers, Messrs. Cameron, Chisholm and Co.; Asst. Manager, J. Dugind; Foreman, W. Kilin; Head Office, Quilon.

Quilon Subsidary Force.—17th M. L. Commandant, Col. W. Miller.

Scottish Indian Coffee Company (Limited).—Messrs. Cameron, Chisholm & Co., Agents.
Sculptors and Engravers.—S. Britto and Sons.

Musicians.—Anthony Baptist and D'Cruz and Brothers.

Farrier.—Moorgandie.

Tobacco Commissioner Agent.—Ghoouen Patter.

Provision Depôts.—Bawah Sahib and Sons, A. Veeapathara Chetty, R. Mooshoocarp, Pillai, Govinda Pillai, Ramachandra Patter and Krishna Patter.

Wine, Spirits and Preserved Provisions.—A. Chodalanoothoo, Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez, C. Cooposwamy, P. Neelanda Pillay & Co.

Millinery, Piece Goods, &c.—Jacob Comsaw, Thamotheux Setti, Gooy Setti and Satter Bhoojee Setti, Abdool Gummy and Omer Latiff.

Tobacco, Pepper, Timber, &c.—Iya Iyen, H. Naramba Nathar Chetty and Cadjanah Sahib.

The Dargah Spinning Mill Company.—G. H. Davey, Manager; Ives, Engineer; J. Baldwin, Mill Master.

Soda and Aerated Waters Factory.—Elias E. Madai.

SECUNDERABAD.

Commission and General Agents.—Curseljee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co. and Hajee Kajah Meah & Co. Late Hajee Curreen & Co.)

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Curseljee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Decan Hall, Hajee Kajah Meah & Co., F. Dorabjee & Co., Eduljee Manojjee, Hormusjee Nuswanjee, James' Street; J. D. Soribjee & Co., McDowell & Co. and Manojjee Nuswanjee.

Coach Proprietors.—Mr. Gilbert, Chudderghant and Secunderabad; Mr. East-mjee and Mahomed Hussain, Secunderabad; Hyder Sahib and Haji Ahmed.

Auctioneers.—Sorabjee Nourjee (Government Auctioneer), Hajee Kajah Meah & Co., Curseljee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Osman & Sons and Mr. S. Marchant, Bolaram; Shaik Omar, Secunderabad; Regal & Co., Chadderghant.

Merchants.—Curseljee & Co., Secunderabad—Branch, Bolaram; F. Dorabjee & Co., Eduljee & Co., Secunderabad; Hajee Khajumali & Co., Secunderabad; Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad; Hajee Abdul Kader and Sons, Secunderabad; Hajee Saik Adam and Hajee Esak Ahmed.

Book Binders.—Yenkojee, Secunderabad, Charles' Street; Joel and Messrs. Mahomed Haniff & Sons.

Booksellers and Stationers.—Bible and Book Depot, Secunderabad; Shaik Omar and Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., (Booksellers.)

Tonga Trunk Agents.—Mr. Gilbert, Haji Ahmed, Hyder Sahib and Mr. Rustomjee.

Coach Builders.—D. Hormusjee, Son and Co., Hajee Ahmed and Co., Hormusjee and Co., B. Patel & Co., Shauker & Co. and Harris & Co.

Cabinet Makers.—H. Hales, Bulramoodoo, Cotiah, Mr. T. Allen, Oxford Street; Untiah Maistry.

Dentists.—T. Morris, Chudderghant; Mr. M. N. Gheesta, Secunderabad; Davis, Westgate and Hurio.

Bakers.—M. D'Souza, Shaw & Co. and Wyse & Co.

Engravers.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad.

Jewellers.—Viapoor, Chudderghant; E. DePenning, Chudderghant; Messrs. Weber and Schenck, Secunderabad; A. Dinshaw and Co.

Electro-platers and Golders.—Messrs. Hajee Ahmed & Co., Manojjee Nuswanjee, Nourjee Nuswanjee, Messrs. Weber and Schenck, E. Sorabjee and A. Dinshaw and Co.

Milliners and Dressmakers.—Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Dunkley, Mrs. Shaw, Mrs. Schaeffer, Messrs. Chatterboj & Co. and Messrs. Abid & Co., Chudderghant.

Photographers.—E. Pereira, Messrs. Molkennteller, Hammes & Co., Laiz Deen Dyal and E. Sorabjee.

Bons-setter.—Mr. Hormusji Bhimji of Bombay, Secunderabad.

House Agents.—Eduljee Sorabjee & Co. and Hajee Khajumali & Co.

Persian Tutor and Translator.—Mirza Ismail Durdi, James' Street, Secunderabad.

Printing Presses.—Ram Reddy & Co., Albion Press, Secunderabad; "Hyderabad Record" Press; Adelpi Press, Chudderghant; Gladstone Press; Nizam Press; Columbian Press; Diamond Press, Secunderabad.

Sculptors.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad; S. John, Secunderabad.

Undertakers.—Thorpe & Co., S. John and Co., Secunderabad.

Medical Practitioners.—Mahomed Esoof, Dresser; Doctor Shayukshah, L.M. & S., Chudderghant; Dr. Jehangheer, L.M. & S.; Dr. Webb; Dr. Francis; Dr. Kaikhoosro Jivanji, L.M. & S., Secunderabad; Dr. A. B. Masani, M.D., Secunderabad.

Druggists.—Mr. Pearson, Secunderabad; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Abdul Razak & Co., City; Mustafa Brothers, Secunderabad; Messrs. Abid & Co.

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.—R. Shaw & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Wyse & Co., Secunderabad.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Pestonjee Nourjee, Secunderabad; Gonsalves, J., Chudderghant; Morris, T., Chudderghant; Robinson, C., Chudderghant; Taylor, H. W. (late of Simpson's), Secunderabad; Eduljee Sorabjee; Weber & Schenck; Mr. Schaeffer, Secunderabad; A. Dinshaw and Co.

Painters and House Decorators.—M. Rampana, Mr. G. Fleury and Mr. Paul.

Newspaper.—The "Deccan Budget," weekly.

Midwives.—Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Dunkley, Mrs. Mackintosh and Mrs. Harding.

Pleaders at Secunderabad.—Mr. Ramchundru, Mr. C. Battenburgh, Mr. A. W. Forbes, Mr. Kavasha Eduljee, Mr. Bazanjee Adderjee, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. E. J. Naidoo, (Chudderghat), Mr. Ookerjee Pakirjee, Mr. Munden, Mr. A. C. Rndra, (Barrister-at-Law), Secunderabad, Mr. F. N. Bhandari, (Barrister-at-Law), Chudderghat, and Mr. S. B. Master, (Barrister-at-Law).

Boot Makers.—Hormusjee & Co., Messrs. Haroon Cassim; Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co.; Abboo Setti & Co.; Mr. Goodwin; Mr. M. C. Bengalee.

Bankers.—Bank of Bengal Hyderabad; Bansilal Abirchand, Secunderabad; Donger Sing Balmookand, Secunderabad; Messrs. Ramana and Govindoo, Secunderabad; The Hyderabad Banking Company; Messrs. King, King & Co.; Deejee Chandumull.

Clothiers, &c.—Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co.; Messrs. Haroon Cassim & Co., Secunderabad; Story and Co.; Mr. Webber.

Ice Manufacturers.—The Bombay Deccan Ice Company (Ld.), Tibb. Ali & Co. and Alid & Co.

Saddlers and Harness Makers.—Hormusjee and Co., Messrs. Badham Pile & Co., M. C. Bengalee and Mr. Goodwin.

Carving Agent.—Arduineer Rattunjee Picheer.

Indian Condiment Manufacturers.—Messrs. C. Pentish & Sons, Secunderabad.

Musical and Piano Sellers, Tuners and Repairers.—Mr. Marker.

Hotels.—Duke's Hotel and Deccan Hotel.

Building Contractors.—P. N. Omiah Naidu, Mr. J. Chaur, and Moleworth & Co.

Timber Merchants.—Hajee Sajani and P. J. Kanga & Co.

Coal Contractor.—Hajee Sajani.

TELLICHERRY.

Branch Bank of Madras.—A. Black, Ag. Agent; A. J. Verini, Accountant.

Merchants and Agents, Malabar Coast.—ALSTON Low & Co., Tellicherry and Mangalore.—Partners, James C. Low; Manager, Ralph Tatham signs per pro.; J. Hawke, Assistant, also signs per pro.; F. Noone, Mangalore, signs per pro.; Agents North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Department, Standard Life Assurance Company and the Marine Insurance Company, Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company; Proprietors, Pullicoon Coffee Works, Chally Fish Depot; Agents B. I. S. N. Co., Mangalore.

BURNETT & SONS.—Tellicherry and Calicut.—Sole Partner, John B. Burnett; Assistants.—T. J. Ferguson, (signs per pro.), G. Ferguson and A. W. John.—Agents for Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; British India

Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), Tellicherry, Malabar and Badagara; Messrs. Parry and Co.; Phoenix Fire Office; Maritime Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), Sub-Agents, English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Co.; Messrs. Brown Corbet & Co.; Oriental Coffee Co., (Ld.); Lambacherry Coffee Co., (Ld.).

PEIRCE, LESLIE & CO.—Tellicherry, Calicut (Head Office), Cochin and Coimbatore.—London Office, 2, Lime Street Square, E.C.; Partners.—D. S. Gilkison (London) and A. W. Macrae, Assistants.—G. Badenoch, W. W. Badcock, J. Christie, S. B. S. Percival and E. E. Davies, sign per pro.; John Gilkison, J. Dell and W. C. Busby.—Agents, Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ld.); Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ld.), (Fire Dept.); Asiatic Steam Navigation Company, (Ld.); Clan Line Steamers; Ocean Steam Ship Co.; M. B. Foster & Sons; E. Richardson & Co.; Tottenham Lager Beer Brewery; Cutler, Palmer & Co.; Lloyd's Agents at Cochin.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Tellicherry and Calicut; Sub-Agencies at Mangalore, Cannanore and Badagara. Moroccan Coffee Works; U. Zellweger signs per pro.; Assistants, Ed. Knout and R. Ringger. Agents for Suez Line Steamers; Northern Assurance Company, London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.; Samung Sea and Fire Insurance Co.; Basler Fire Insurance Co.; Assicurazioni Generali; Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.; Singapore Fire Insurance Co.; Second Samung Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

A. B. FERNANDEZ & SONS.—Partners, J. W. Fernandez and T. M. Fernandez.—Agents for the Munich Assurance Company (Ld.), Marine Branch, and the Government Positive Life Assurance Company (Ld.).

CHARLES BROWN.—Tellicherry.—Partners: R. Ashby Brown and C. Ernest Brown.

Produce Merchants.—P. Packeema Hadjee and Co., Essac Hadjee Ayob, V. C. Usen Cooty Bros., T. Cooty Amoo Coombe Amoo, T. M. Moosa Hadjee, Daid Devappa, Madhappa Shenoi and Adialagath Coombe Moldean.

Coffee Carving Establishment.—Pullicoon Works, Alston Low & Co.; Coonjee Colum Works, Burnett and Son; Chonahdum Works, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Moroccan Works, Volkart Brothers.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Burnett and Son; Volkart Brothers; Peirce, Leslie and Co.; A. B. Fernandez and Sons (also dealers in Ceylon, &c.).—Partners: J. W. Fernandez and T. M. Fernandez.—Agents for McDowell & Co., Madras; Cavalier Ferns and Co., Bordeaux; Andrea Oliver and Co., Tarragona; Chas. R. Baxter, Esq., Dundee; L. Gaugier, Esq., St. Etienne (France); Thermal Wasser Versending Tepitz (Bohmen); George P. Webber, Cigar Merchant, Trichinopoly; Highland Estate Tea, Coonoor; Henry's Great Indian Remedies Co. (Ld.), Madras.

Shopkeepers.—B. S. Shenai and C. Cannan.

Book Binder.—M. Venkateshchellam.

Licensed Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—K. Thyabully and Veeran Cooty Hadjee.

Tailors.—Gabriel Fernandez, A. Cardozo, J. Rozario and C. Rozario.

Transit and Livery Stables.—Ala Kardaz Cunen, Ayathan Canaren, Maroly, Cunen & Co. and Marwade.

Hackmen.—T. C. Mahomed, N. Hassan, A. Ahmed, Infurjee and N. Bava.

Hotel-keepers and Ship Suppliers.—K. Cunen and P. Acheudan.

Auctioneers.—A. B. Fernandez and Sons.

Stamp Vendors.—Kristna Shenoy and Janardana Vaddir.

Brokers.—M. Coonhain Cooty and Charles Brown.

Cabinet Makers and Undertakers.—John Fernandez and Thomas Rozario.

Timber and General Produce Broker and Agent.—Charles Brown.

Cart Contractors.—Maroly Cheria Canan, Ayathan Cunen and Cheeryandi Bapoo.

Licensed Dealer in Opium.—Kallat Ramoonie.

Cigar Merchants.—Mari Moothoo, Ranga Poi, A. B. Fernandez & Sons and O. P. Ramen.

Pleaders in the Civil Court.—Alexander Lemerle, J. L. Rosario, B.A. & L.L., A. Socadrein, M. Keloo Nambur, Coroth Cunen, K. Rameen Menon, Ramatalla, K. Gopal Nair, P. Forte, T. Richmond, B.A. (Government Vakeel), P. K. Kallappa Kurup, B.A. B.L., A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A. B.L., P. Ramen, B.A. B.L., T. Krishna Kurup, B.A. B.L., K. Ramoony and G. F. Pereira.

Chemists and Druggists.—McDonald and Co., Manager, J. D. Cruz; O. P. Ramen and Co.

Soda and Frated Waters.—Jafferjee and Co. and M. Moosajee Abdul Hoossen and Co.

Watch and Clock Repairs.—Soobraya Chetty and A. V. Cunen & Co.

Schools.—Brennen College, Basel German Mission, Parsee High School, Roman Catholic School and L. F. Female Normal School.

Convent.—Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Municipal Councilors.—Kollath Ramunni, Chairman; Councilors.—Coroth Ramunni, K. Bapoo, V. K. Asson, M. Gopalen Menon, Keln Nambur, Essac Hadjee Ayob and A. F. LeMerle, T. C. Moideu, T. Narayana Kurup, P. Ramen, P. J. de Rosario, P. V. Ramhacha, A. Krishnan Nambiar, A. Parakut Macky, C. Ahmed Kuti Haji and K. Krishna Kurup.

TINNEVELLY.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Subbapathy & Co., Tinnevely Railway Station.

Transit Office in Tinnevely.—Palvanam Pillay, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely to Tenassy; from Tinnevely to Puthookudy; from Tinnevely to Sankaranar Covil; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

United Transit Office.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely to Tenassy; from Tinnevely to Pathinandy; from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Bengalath Pillay & Co.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum. Ulakamootho Pillay and Co.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum. Kanthimithyath Pillay & Co.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum. Pakkiam Pillay & Co.—From Tinnevely to Trevandrum. Arumaga Anisavi.—From Tinnevely to Sankaranar Covil. Pillaymuthu Pillay & Co.—From Tinnevely to Tenassy. Karuppa Pillay & Co.—From Tinnevely to Tenassy. Kalithetha Pillay and Co.—From Tinnevely to Tenassy.

Municipal Commissioners.—Thalaya Thacharappa Moodaliar Avergal; A. Parapathath Pillay, Assistant Collector and Revenue Officer; Ramasami Moodaliar Avergal; Seevanayutha Paroomal Moodaliar; Kaviroyer Nelliappa Pillay Avergal; Kaviroyer Eswaramuthu Pillay Avergal; Sungarukoomaroo Pillay; T. Ramalingam Pillay Avergal; Canthithathu Pandiar Avergal; R. Subramony Iyer Avergal (Chairman); Cumarasany Pillay Avergal; Ramakristna Iyer; Sivan Pillay Avergal; S. Palaniandy Moodaliar Avergal.

TRANQUEBAR.

Merchants and Agents.—C. Chinnasawmy Naidu & Co.

Shopkeepers.—Ramasamy Naidu (Fort), and Mahomed Rebinan (Porir).

Colonial Brokers.—S. V. Sivasamy Naik and Seenevasa Chetty.

General Broker.—M. S. Eralanthu Pillai.

Printing Press.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, Rev. E. Maening, Superintendent.

Industrial School.—Rev. T. Renger, Inspector.

Schools.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission School.—Rev. H. Mathews, Principal; Nardar's High School.—Mr. E. Nailer, Principal; Lutheran Mission Seminary.—Rev. A. Gehring, Principal.

Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Fort.—Rev. N. Samuel, in charge; *Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Porir.*—Mrs. A. Gehring, Principal.

Lutheran Mission Treasurer.—Rev. H. Beisenherz.

Steam Agents.—A. Anna Pillai & Co., Fort.

Reading Room.—A. Packyam Pillay, Secretary.

Inspector, Salt and Akbari Revenue.—Mr. Norton.

Asst. Inspector.—S. Perumal Pillai.
Sub-Magistrate.—Ramaiah Row.
Sub-Registrar.—Lakshmi Shanker Butti.
Police Inspector.—Mr. W. Fitzgerald.
Sea Customs Supt. and Port Conservator.—Mr. F. W. Rouse.
Post and Telegraph Office.—P. Devaraya Pillay, in charge.
Medical Dept.—Samuel Pillay, Apothecary.

TREVANDRUM.

General Merchants.—T. L. Gomez and Sons; A. Joseph, Main Road, Cantonment.
Merchants.—Morse and Co., Main Road, Cantonment; Peter Pereira & Sons, Pettah.
Commission Agents.—T. L. Gomez and Sons, Main Road, Cantonment.
Manufacturers of Aerated Waters.—T. L. Gomez & Co., Partners—T. L. Gomez, G. V. Coelho, T. Sumpathy Naidoo, Main Road, Cantonment.
Shoe-makers.—Morse & Co., T. S. B. Morse, Sole Proprietor, Main Road, Cantonment.
Jeweller.—Govinda Row.
Souccars.—S. Krishnasamy Iyer & Co., Chalay and Shangara Soobien, Chalay.
Cabinet Maker and Coach Builder.—R. A. Rodriguez.
Druggists.—Ramasoodien & Co., Chalay.
Shopkeepers.—B. John, Cantonment and Western Coast Trading Agency, Main Road, Cantonment.
Printers.—V. D'Cruz and P. Krishna Pillay.
Parry & Co's Plumbago Works, Velland.—J. E. Fowler, Agent, Trevandrum.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Printing Presses.—"South India Times" Press—Messrs. V. Pakkiam Pillai & Sons, Proprietors; "Southern Star" Press—Mr. Illaga Pillai, Proprietor; "Branch Reliance" Press—Messrs. Oliver & Co., Proprietors; St. Joseph's College Press—Rev. Pasill, S.J., Proprietor; Collectorate Press—Mr. P. W. Trutwein, Superintendent.
Cotton Press.—Ariyalora Cotton Press, Messrs. Qiny and Co.
Shopkeepers.—Venkatchellam Pillai, Fort; Krishnasamy Pillai, Cantonment; Kadher Moideen Rowther, Palakurasi; J. Thomas & Co., Palakurasi.
Liquor Shops.—Govindasamy Naidu, Cantonment and Messrs. Spencer & Co., Cantonment.
Soda Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. Barnett and Co., Cantonment.
Chemists and Druggists.—S. M. M. Rowther and Brothers, Palakurasi.
Cigar Merchants.—Mr. T. B. Arumuga

Mudaliar, Worriore; Peterson & Co., Pathur; C. B. Moss & Co., Worriore.

Jewellers.—Naga Pillai, Worriore; Ruthnam Asari, Worriore; Messrs. T. S. Ponnusamy Daven & Co., Worriore.

Boat & Shoe Makers.—Messrs. C. Comerford & Co., Cantonment.

Milliner.—Mrs. Martin, Cantonment.

Medical Department.—Dr. Hyde, District Medical and Sanitary Officer; Mr. Peter Munisamy, Assistant Surgeon.

Railway Department (S.I.R.).—Mr. William S. Betts, Agent; Mr. H. Spalding, Acting Chief Engr.; Mr. Francis F. Smith, Resd. Engr.; Mr. James Smith, Chief Auditor; Mr. Simpson, Asst. Chief Auditor; Mr. J. H. Stenson, Traffic Manager; Dr. F. G. Oliver, Superintending Physician.

Booksellers.—Mr. A. Alagherisami Naidu, Central Book Depot, Teppaculam.

Contractors.—Messrs. Parry and Co., Abkar Contractors.

Photographer.—Mr. Jesudasan Pillai.

Commission Agents.—Messrs. Raja Moideen Rowther and Co. and J. Thomas & Co., Palakurasi.

Hotel.—Trichinopoly Club.

Baker.—Appava Pillai, Cantonment.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Mr. Mick, Syed Booden Sahib, Vyraparamul Pusari and Khader Moideen Sahib.

Transit Companies.—Messrs. Pitchay and Co. and Messrs. Sundaram Pillai & Co.

Municipal Commissioners.—Mr. T. S. Rangaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L., (Chairman); V. Muthaswami Aiyar, Esq., (Rev. Father J. D. W. Sewell, S.J., N. G. Gopala Iyer, Asadoola Sahib, Sirsudddeen Sahib, Faridudeen Sahib, Subbier, Ramasami Chettiar, Padmanabha Chettiar, Mathasami Mudaliar, Arumachellam Pillai, Narainasami Naidu, Kundaswami Pillay and Chidambaram Mudaliar.

Local Fund Engineer.—Mr. G. F. Handcock.

South Indian Railway Volunteers.—J. W. Niss and Dr. F. G. Oliver, Captains.

VELLORE.

V. Dorasawmy Mudaliar & Sons, Wine Merchants, General Purveyors, Furniture Warehousemen and Commission Agents; Sunker Lau, Bone Supplier to Coffee Estates; V. Dasagimozhy Mudaliar, Bookseller; V. S. Sagaravelu Mudaliar, Proprietor, Victoria Press; Thiruvavalo Mudaliar and Co., Proprietors V. N. Press; Messrs. Parry and Co. and Messrs. Morrison & Co., Aikary Wholesale dealers; Sabje Sait and Gurusunda Mudaliar, Proprietors, Stable Co.; Parthasandhy Mudaliar, Banker; V. Manisawmy Mudaliar, Photographer; Ambaji Row & Co., Tailors; Nadamuni Mudaliar, Proprietor, Check Cloth Weaving Company.

Central Jail.—Coloured and Superior Pardons of various sizes and patterns at Rs. 1-8 and Rs. 2-4 per square yard respectively; Woollen Carpets of various patterns at Rs. 12 per square yard, and Tents of all sorts are made and supplied.

Principal Rice and Jaggery Dealers.—Fakker Sahib, Ranga Reddiar and Kalavaya Pillay.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co. Partners—Stuart Hall, Esq., (England), Alistair Macnab, Esq., Thomas Kipping, Esq., Arthur Worthington Maude, Esq., (Coconada); *Assistants*—W. Martin and B. Eddington, (Coconada), A. Gardiner, Esq., (Vizagapatam), A. H. Macmillan, Esq., (Bimlipatam); B. I. S. N. Co. and British Foreign Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Standard Life Insurance Co., Agents for Lloyds.

Dubashes.—J. David & Co.

Bank of Madras.—Agent, J. A. D. MacDougall, Esq.; Accountant, C. Campbell.

Barrieter.—Narainasamy Chetty.

Port Officer and Superintendent of Sea Customs.—H. S. Carlyon.

Civil Station.—Waltair, three miles from Vizagapatam.

D. P. W.—G. Handcock, Executive Engineer.

Civil Surgeon.—Surgeon-Major Leapingwell.

Asst. Surgeon.—

Registrar.—C. Vasudevasastry.

Waltair Club.—D. W. McPherson, Esq., Hon. Secretary.

Wine and General Merchants.—V. Chelliah Naidoo, M. Kodundaramiah and C. Venkataswamy.

Judge.—H. R. Farmer, Esq.

Collector.—W. A. Willock, Esq.; Ag. Asst. Collector, E. A. Elwin, Esq.; Principal Asst. Collr., R. H. Shipley, Esq.; Ag. Spl. Asst., H. D. Taylor, Esq.; Asst. Collector, A. T. Forbes, Esq.

Treasury Dy. Collector.—I. Kotilingam Naidu, Esq.

Post Master.—W. Samuel.

Supt. of Police.—H. G. Young, Esq.

Asst. Supts. of Police.—N. E. Q. Mainwaring and L. I. Lindsay.

District Munsif.—

Pension Paymaster.—Captain T. O. Sherwood.

Sub-Magistrate.—Sannasy Chetty.

Dy. Insp. Genl. of Police.—Col. A. T. Rolland.

Deputy Commr. of Salt Revenue.—J. Merriam, Esq.; Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, W. C. Leggett, Esq.

Supt. of Telegraph.—W. H. M. Hare.

Asst. Supt. of Telegraph.—R. T. Gibbs.

Telegraph Master.—J. Dixon, Esq.

Agent to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—J. H. Tomlinson, Palconda.

General Contractor and Commission Agent.—E. Fitzgerald, Esq.

WALTAIR.

Souccars.—Messrs. Bangmul & Co.

Sodawater and Ice Manufacturer.—Cherukula Latchminarshah.

Hotel-keeper.—Joseph David, Fort.

Indian Condiments.—Mrs. Middleton, Fort.

Chemists and Druggists.—

Wine Merchants and General Agents.—V. Chelliah Naidu, Wine and General Merchants, Vizagapatam; M. Ayodharamayya and Co., and C. Venkataswamy, Shopkeepers, Wine and Spirit Merchants; M. Varadharasiraham Patrudu, Medical Hall and Wine Merchants; M. Venkataswamy, Shopkeeper.

Vizagapatam District Universal Life Assurance Society, Established 1834.—M. Ramachandran Naidu, Local Sub-Agent.

Oriental Life Assurance Company.—M. Pattahiramayya Pantulu, Local Sub-Agent.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES.

Name.	Locality.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.			
(1).—Nellgherries.						
Adanley (1) (2)	Peranganad	340	300	A. E. Ramsay and J. Stanes	J. Stanes	Owner.
Arwood (1)	Kotagerry	222	72	A. Morgan	Do.	Do.
Attanad (3)	Todanad	79	...	General J. Dalyell	J. G. Findlay	J. G. Findlay.
Avoca (3)	Meknad	50	...	W. C. Johnston	Owner.	...
Avenue (3)	Kotagerry	93	10	General W. Vine	Owner.	...
Baldash (1) (3)	Do.	50	60	C. E. Martin	Owner.	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Bellevue (2)	Neddiwattum	206	135	J. G. C. Herklotz	Owner.	...
Benthope (1)	Peranganad	60	10	J. Newman	Owner.	...
Berranthees (1) (3)	Do.	102	23	C. H. Wilks	Owner.	...
Bilical (1) (2)	Ootacamund	150	90	W. L. Kirby	Owner.	...
Brooklands (3)	Coonoor	63	55	R. F. Phillips	Owner.	...
Buchanan (1) (2)	Kotagerry	200	100	Mrs. D. Cockburn	Mrs. Cockburn	T. Stanes & Co.
Burnside (1)	Do.	277	76	G. Anderson	Do.	Owner.
Do. (1)	Do.	80	50	Messrs. Salt	Owner.	...
Bygalloory (1) (2)	Kotagerry	29	21	J. W. S. Mackenzie	J. P. R. Eckersall	Owner.
Calderleigh (3)	The Kundahs	145	65	F. T. Atkins and others	H. D. Williamson	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Carlington (3)	Coonoor	110	30	A. F. Bowen	J. Morgan	Owner.
Carleton (1) (3)	Kotagerry	180	43	W. L. Edmiston	Owner.	...
Cullacooray (2) (3)	Kollar	230	30	Kulasagarum Moodelley	A. Ramsay	T. Stanes & Co.
Chelmsford (1)	Coonoor	192	120	Estate of late Genl. Jones	Mrs. Jones	Owners.
Chengal (1)	Do.	111	70	E. R. Khudersley	Owner.	...
Cleveland (1)	Kotagerry	...	...	T. Stanes	P. Beaver	Owner.
Cleffe (1)	Kulla Kumbay	340	82	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	J. W. Ryan	Owner.
Cota Cumbay (1)	Kotagerry	...	...	homed Salt and Sons	Owner.	...
Collecarray	...	...	...	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	Owner.	...
Compton (2)	Neddiwattum	33	33	homed & Co.	Do.	...
Constance (1)	Kotagerry	80	50	Do.	W. Wornald	Do.
Constantia	Do.	...	...	P. Rally	Owner.	Do.
Coonoor Tea Estate (3)	Coonoor	143	100	Messrs. Salt & Co.	J. W. Ryan	Owners.
Coomblady (1)	Peranganad	43	...	Do.	Do.	...
Cootnary (1)	Kotagerry	40	14	J. D. Gordon and E. G. Windle	Do.	...

Corrallion (1)	Kil Kotagerry	80	50	Mrs. M. I. Travers	J. W. S. Mackenzie	Peirce Leslie & Co.
Corrill (1)	Ootacamund	30	20	A. N. Sive	Owner.	Owner.
Cragmore (1)	Kulla Kumbay	170	75	Hodgson and Beresford	H. P. Hodgson	Owner.
Crofton (2)	Kotagerry	110	75	F. R. Griffith	V. R. Griffith	Owner.
Cull Goodall	Do.	...	132	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	...	...
Curtion (1) (3)	Do.	350	150	homed Salt and Sons	J. W. Ryan	T. Stanes & Co.
Cyprus (2)	Neddiwattum	150	70	Gordon, Smith and others	W. A. Cherry	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Darnaud (1)	Kotagerry	...	...	G. S. Nash	W. Rowson	...
Darmulley (1)	Gedalore	240	100	Kather Sahin	Owner	...
Devaldale (1)	Kotagerry	254	100	Mrs. Wood Smith	Kather Ibrahim	...
Devashola (2) (3)	Meknad	...	687	L. J. Creed	A. Gerrard	...
Dodabatta (3)	Ootacamund	...	...	Colonel Jennings	Owner	...
Dod Humey	Kotagerry	...	10	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	A. Jamieson	...
Dolphin (1)	Coonoor	64	45	homed Salt and Sons	J. W. Ryan	...
Drenard	Do.	80	...	A. O. Nicholson	Owner	...
Droog (1)	Do.	940	280	(2) Chinchona & Coffee	W. L. Edmiston	...
Dunsdale (3)	Ootacamund	150	90	Mrs. J. Mullaly	R. Morison	W. Mullaly.
Dun Hutty	Kotagerry	...	44	C. Salmon	W. Mullaly	Owner.
Ellen (1)	Do.	50	20	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	J. W. Ryan	Land Mortgage Co.
Erndale (1)	Coonoor	150	60	homed Salt and Sons	W. L. Edmiston	Owner.
Forestdale (1)	Coonoor	70	50	Byghoney Planting Co. (Ld.)	Land Mortgage Co.	...
Fathayrahmon	Kotagerry	...	86	Colonel E. L. Grant	Col. E. L. Grant	...
Fathayrahmon	Coonoor	...	80	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	J. W. Ryan	...
Fathayrahmon	Do.	80	37	homed Salt and Sons	Do.	...
Fathayrahmon	Kotagerry	80	70	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakher Ma-	N. G. Benson	...
Fathayrahmon	Meknad	90	75	homed Salt and Sons	J. W. Ryan	J. G. Findlay.
Fathayrahmon	Segoor	67	100	General Dalyell	J. G. Findlay	Owner.
Fathayrahmon	Coonoor	120	70	C. H. Wilks	R. Morison	T. Stanes.
Fathayrahmon	Do.	364	250	T. Stanes	T. Brown	Owner.
Fathayrahmon	Pylarrah	300	150	Arbuthnot and Co.	A. Allan	Arbuthnot and Co.
Fathayrahmon	Peranganad	200	...	Glenburnie Coffee and Cinchona Co., Limited	G. Salmon	...
Fathayrahmon	Todanad	240	70	O. K. McCullum and Dr. Fox	T. Stanes	T. Stanes & Co.

(1) Coffee.

* Chengal is now being worked on behalf of the mortgagors of the estate.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

Name.	Locality.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.			
Pekara Falls (2) (3)	Neddiwuttum	...	60	A. Javendish	Rowson	...
Red Hill (3)	Kandula	...	...	S. Bates	Owner	...
Riverside (2) (3)	Neddiwuttum	660	...	Estates of late C. J. Kerley	...	Parry and Co.
Reading (Bhes)	Kullar	275	...	James Finlay & Co., London	...	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Rob Roy (1) (3)	Peranganad	...	...	J. H. Strange	...	...
Rookery (1)	Kil Kotagcherry	242	136	Mrs. M. I. Travers	J. W. S. Mackenzie	Peirce Leslie & Co.
Runnymede (1)	Coonoor	260	230	Stanes Brothers	J. Bako	T. Stanes.
Sakdalah (1)	Peranganad	150	...	West	Owner	...
Shedoor	Ootacamund	240	...	Captain Readnell	Do.	Owner.
Springfield (3)	Coonoor	62	40	T. Stanes	Do.	...
Spring Hill (1)	Do.	80	40	J. Stanes and A. E. Ramsay	J. Stanes	...
St. Oularine's Fall	Peranganad	40	15	Hajee Ismail Sait	Owner	...
Stridings	Coonoor	7	7	W. L. Kirby	Do.	...
Succoth (1)	Ootacamund	197	70	C. E. Barclay	Do.	Land Mortgage Co. (Ld.)
Sulfam	Kullakumby	...	250	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakker Mahomed Sait and Sons	...	...
Sutton (1)	Meknad	65	...	Sir C. Forbes and Sons	W. C. Chambers	...
Srigore (1)	Todanad	168	...	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	R. Waldeck	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Shanrock	Kil Kotagcherry	30	19	Pr. W. J. Smyley	A. W. Brodie	Do.
Salahary (1) (2)	Ootacamund	214	79	W. R. Wapshere	J. W. S. Mackenzie	...
Tainallal (1)	Kullakumby	...	300	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakker Mahomed Sait and Sons	W. R. Wapshere	...
Terrace (2) (3)	Neddiwuttum	860	450	Nileal Tea & Cinchona Co. (Ld.)	T. N. Amunqum	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Terrania (1) (2) (3)	Meknad	320	100	F. Stanes	W. M. Standen	...
This Sholah (1) (3)	Koodah	200	130	Land Investment Company	H. Stanes	T. Stanes.
Tutor Hall (2) (3)	Ootacamund	234	234	...	W. Wordles	...
Tulloch Ard (1)	Kotagcherry	204	45	J. W. S. Mackenzie	Owner	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Tutepathum (1) (2)	Peranganad	355	240	Geol. Wilson & E. J. H. McMaster	J. P. R. Eckersall	...
Umblee Mulah (1)	Ootacamund	...	75	H. G. Sinclair	E. J. H. McMaster	...
Upper Tiger Rock (1)	Coonoor	...	100	Meenjee Sait	C. Sheller	...
Veyrier (1)	Peranganad	50	30	Messrs. A. R. Hajee Fakker Mahomed Sait and Sons	A. Native	T. Stanes.
Warwick (2) (3)	Kotagcherry	109	25	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	W. Wormald	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Waterfall (1)	Kullutty	95	55	Do.	A. W. Brodie	Do.
Welbeck (2)	Ootacamund	...	180	Natigerry Cinchona Company	S. Fernandez	...

Westbury (1)	Todanad	431	76	R. L. Kindersley	L. W. Grey	Owner.
Woodhouselee (2) (3)	Coonoor	70	24	Mrs. Ewart & C. E. P. Vermede	C. E. P. Vermede	...
Woodlands (1)	Meknad	180	180	Mrs. McIvor	J. H. Pascoe	...
Woodless	Coonoor	60	20	C. O. Master	W. C. Johnston	...
Woodroffe (1)	Kotagcherry	300	40	Gordon Woodroffe & Co.	A. W. Brodie	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Yeragudoo (1)	Peranganad	50	120	Meenjee Sait	...	...
(H.)—Shevaroyas.						
Athir (1)	Yeragud	436	100	H. Gompertz	Owner	Binny and Co.
Belvidera (1)	Do.	160	65	A. Nicholson	Owner	T. Stanes and Co.
Brooklyn, Inglewood & Black rock (1)	Do.	310	...	W. L. and C. G. Lechler	Owner	...
Cascades (1)	Do.	155	70	J. C. Jargo	Owner	...
Charlie (1)	Do.	70	20	C. Rahm	Do.	...
Devil's Leap (1)	Do.	57	26	A. Dickins	Do.	...
Fern Dell (1)	Do.	130	...	Hullock and Sice	Do.	...
Golden Valley (1)	Do.	60	40	R. D. Carter	Do.	...
Grange (1) (2)	Do.	55	30	Mrs. Hamer	Do.	...
Manikam's (1)	Do.	292	126	R. Gompertz	Do.	...
Mannal (1)	Do.	112	50	J. Manikam Pillay	Do.	...
Melaputty (1)	Do.	73	50	J. Manuel	Do.	...
Pothicaud (1)	Do.	49	3	Mrs. J. C. Lauge	Do.	...
Praux Verto	Do.	40	20	Rahm	Do.	...
Retreat (1)	Do.	240	50	J. H. Nelson	Do.	...
Richmondville	Do.	110	35	Dr. J. Shortt (Estate of late)	Do.	...
Selisia (1)	Do.	...	57	F. E. Sice	Do.	...
Swiss View, The Ghant (1)	Do.	72	34	Captain Plummer	Do.	...
Campbellton	Do.	190	83	Mrs. J. Campbell	Do.	...
Honey Rock	Do.	110	20	Mr. S. Campbell	Do.	...
Solomon's (1)	Do.	...	...	A. Morris	Do.	...
Tipperary (1)	Do.	41	30	D. Solomon	Do.	...
Tutinoor (1)	Do.	112	50	A. Dickins	Do.	...
Tonyville (1)	Do.	109	30	Do.	Do.	...
Vanar (1)	Do.	253	70	Patrick Keith and others	Do.	...
Yeragud (1)	Do.	216	100	C. Rahm	Do.	...
Arcadia (1)	Do.	1,097	350	Mrs. Foulkes	Do.	...
David Pillay's (1)	Nagalore	104	45	A. Dickins	Do.	...
Bally Mund	Do.	37	37	Stanes and Co.	Do.	...
Belhaven	Do.	...	...	Mrs. Foulkes	Do.	...
Brooklands (1)	Do.	17	17	Mrs. White	Do.	...
	Do.	109	68	E. W. B. Short	Do.	...
				Restervitch	Do.	...
	(1) Coffee.			(2) Cinchona.		(3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES.—(Continued.)

Name	Locality.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
		Total.	Culti- vated.			
Cacera (1)	Nagore	140	100	L. Rickets	S. M. Hight	Biny and Co.
Canary Peak (1)	Do.	945	170	G. Cole	W. Lechler	T. Stanes and Co.
Freeman's (1)	Do.	63	15	J. Freeman	Owner	Do.
Glen Peak (1)	Do.	190	45	W. E. Gilbert	Ministry	T. Stanes and Co.
Hops Villa (1)	Do.	107	40	C. F. McMahon	Owner	Biny and Co.
Koodinpanchen (1)	Do.	123	45	L. B. Short	Do.	T. Stanes and Co.
Koodiyoor (1)	Yercaud	123	45	K. Cherry	Do.	Biny and Co.
Maryland (1)	Nagore	534	50	C. K. Short	Owners	Do.
Malay	Yercaud	27	10	J. A. Boyson	W. Daly	Do.
Murray	Do.	137	60	C. R. Short	Owner	Do.
Putipady (1)	Do.	137	60	S. Campbell	Do.	T. Stanes and Co.
Putipady (2)	Do.	450	100	Do.	J. Antonio	Do.
River Dale (1)	Do.	537	70	F. H. Short	Herbert Leeming	Do.
Scottish (1)	Do.	123	96	Rev. W. Leeming	F. D. H. Short	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Stannore (1)	Do.	123	96	E. D. H. Short	Owner	Do.
Swinton	Do.	123	96	E. D. H. Short	E. W. Short	T. Stanes and Co.
Woodlands (1)	Do.	123	96	Short Brothers	Owner	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Balmadies (1)	Green Hills	182	138	C. Mission	Do.	Do.
Brooklyn (1)	Do.	140	35	C. G. Lechler	Do.	Do.
Craigmore (1)	Do.	89	60	J. F. Garlickell	Owner	Do.
Rawthorne	Do.	134	15	A. J. Nicholson	Owner	Do.
Highfields (1)	Do.	82	30	Hurlock and Sice	Do.	Do.
Jasquin's (1)	Do.	87	30	Arnachellum	A Native	Do.
John's (1)	Do.	87	30	Owner	Do.	Do.
Jordan Valley (1)	Do.	1,392	200	Rev. Morris	Do.	Do.
Maryann	Do.	380	80	Rev. Anderson	Do.	Do.
(45).—Annamalai's.	Do.	92	12	Annamalai Coffee Company, Limited, London.	Do.	Do.
Waterfall (1) (2)	Do.	1,392	200	E. Walsh	Owner	Do.
Waterfall (1)	Do.	92	12	J. Walsh	Do.	Do.

(45).—Annamalai's.

Waterfall (1) (2)

Waterfall (1)

Do.

(Upper) (1)

(46).—Neliampathies.

Alexandra (1)	Palghat	1,117	60	Oriental Coffee Company	H. Hall	Hinde and Co.
Chandra Mulla (1)	Do.	136	111	H. and C. Hall	G. S. Dupen	Peirce Leslie and Co.
Chondrocladia (1)	Do.	300	245	Wheeler and Ferguson	H. Hall	Hinde and Co.
Karradi Mulla (1)	Do.	245	30	A. V. D. Basi	E. A. Wheeler	Aspinwall and Co.
Monkwood	Do.	1,000	225	Neliampathy Coffee Company, Limited.	A. C. Barnes	Do.
Mundaroo (1)	Do.	1,148	100	Peirce, Leslie and Co.	E. Dyer	Owners.
Neliampathy (1)	Do.	700	205	J. Mackenzie	G. S. Dupen	Peirce Leslie and Co.
Polympara (1)	Do.	400	150	G. S. Dupen	E. V. Dupen	Aspinwall and Co.
Poothondoo (1)	Do.	400	150	Neliampathy Coffee Company, Limited.	A. C. Barnes	Do.
Poothopara (1)	Do.	400	150	J. D. Watson	Owner	Rest and Co.
Pullala	Do.	269	80	G. S. Dupen	Do.	Do.
Shoreally (1)	Do.	269	80	T. Govinda Manoni	Glathoo	Peirce Leslie and Co.
Totakut (1)	Do.	260	120	J. Fowler	G. Hall	Aspinwall and Co.
Valayachen (1)	Do.	1,000	400	Oriental Coffee Company	C. V. Reed	Hinde and Co.
Victorian (1)	Do.	1,000	400	Oriental Coffee Company	(3) Tea.	Do.

Cardamom and Coffee Estates.

Name.	District.	Locality.	Acreage.		Proprietor.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
			Total.	Culti- vated.			
Ossor and Hra-Haen	Do.	Munzerabad	620	990	Executor of the late Col. Green Brooke Mockett and Brooke Mockett.	Do.	Messrs. Biny & Co.
Seemully (1)	Do.	Do.	232	112	Do.	Do.	Do.
Lacktonda (1)	Do.	Do.	124	116	Do.	Do.	Do.
Bathney (1)	Do.	Do.	430	200	Do.	Do.	Do.
Bareymunay (1)	Do.	Do.	1,200	800	Do.	Do.	Do.
Urban and Hra-Haen	Do.	Do.	330	292	Brooke Mockett	A. Chaldecott	Messrs. Abton Low & Co.
Dhatapure and Thapapure	Do.	Do.	288	107	Do.	J. G. H. Crawford	Do.
Khan (1)	Do.	Do.	210	53	Do.	S. Shadden	Do.
Mulayathully and Arneyghat	Do.	Do.	337	21	Do.	J. G. H. Crawford	Do.
Uthully (1)	Do.	Do.	178	134	Do.	Clements Lake	Do.
Warkhully (1)	Do.	Do.	1,592	833	Do.	Do.	Do.
Bypore (2)	Kadur	Moodgherry	118	118	Mrs. G. Brooks and W. Galiffe	A. Chaldecott	Messrs. Biny & Co.
Bellagode & Ken-	Do.	Do.	118	118	Do.	W. Galiffe	Do.
demunay (1)	Hassan	Munzerabad	118	118	Do.	(2) Cardamom.	Do.

(1) Coffee.

Name.	Area under cultivation.	Tea.	Coffee.	Proprietor.	Manager.	Agents.
Ashley	...	...	...	J. D. Munro	J. D. Munro	Aspinwall & Co.
Ana Kulla	...	...	...	G. L. Acworth	G. L. Acworth	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Bison Valley	...	...	...	J. D. Munro	R. H. Goldie	J. Darragh.
Blairghnan	...	...	...	W. F. Biscoe and R. H. Goldie	F. M. Parker and R. Imray	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Bon Anil	...	...	...	J. Darragh	H. W. Baker	J. Darragh.
Bridestowe	...	...	...	G. F. Orr	R. H. Goldie	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Brighton	...	...	...	J. Darragh	J. Immsden	J. Darragh.
Cathackarum	...	...	...	J. Darragh	G. L. Acworth	Aspinwall & Co.
Chelkara	...	...	...	Estate of late J. H. Passow	F. G. Richardson	None.
Fairfield	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	E. Hurley	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Genmar	...	...	...	D. Noble	J. Burrows	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Grauby	...	...	...	J. Burrows and E. Harley	S. M. Dighton	Do.
Hill End	...	...	...	Peermaad Coffee Co. (Ld.)	J. D. Munro	Do.
Hope	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	F. G. Richardson	Do.
Illyne Shetty	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Do.	Do.
Kadooman Karam	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	W. Graham	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Kadovud Paddy	...	...	...	H. Crawford	S. M. Dighton	Do.
Mary Anne	...	...	...	Natives	Abandoned	Do.
Maryland	...	...	...	C. J. Maltby and W. F. Biscoe	J. Immsden	Do.
Mount	...	...	...	Mrs. Egan	F. G. Richardson	Do.
Munan Creek	...	...	...	J. Darragh	F. G. Richardson	Do.
Newland	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	F. M. Parker	Do.
Nulla Thany	...	...	...	F. M. Parker	F. G. Richardson	Do.
Penhurst	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	G. L. Acworth	Do.
Pillappilly Karam	...	...	...	M. D'Quodros	W. Graham	Do.
Fluket	...	...	...	W. Graham	F. G. Richardson	Do.
Pullapan	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	H. W. Baker	Do.
Savarnake	...	...	...	Mrs. Egan	F. G. Richardson	Do.
Stag Brook	...	...	...	J. Darragh	Abandoned	Do.
Thenga Kulla	...	...	...	Mrs. Baker	Do.	Do.
Twyford	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Do.	Do.
Vempala Paddy	...	...	...	Natives	Do.	Do.
Virginia	...	...	...	J. D. Munro and J. Burrows	Do.	Do.
Volendon	...	...	...	...	...	...

Name.	Locality.	Average Total acres.	Culti. vated.	Proprietor.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
Waladi	...	130	...	J. Darragh	J. Critchley	J. Darragh.
Wasapudungy	...	81	...	M. D'Quodros	G. L. Acworth	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Westerton	...	...	...	Estate of late J. R. Oughterson	W. Graham	Do.
Woodlands	...	561	...	H. Crawford	Do.	Do.
Woolshedding	...	...	...	P. F. Crozier	P. F. Crozier	Do.

Coffee Estates.

Name.	Locality.	Average Total acres.	Culti. vated.	Proprietor.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
Gansjore	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Engadine	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kumergele	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hooldy	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Spicery	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cardamom Land	...	...	...	...	...	...

Nilgiri District (S. E. Wynaad) Coffee, Tea and Cinchona Estates.

Name.	Post Office.	Proprietor.	Manager.	Superintendent, Assistant, &c.
Seaforth (1) (2) (3)	Seaforth.	W. R. Arbutnot	A. C. Griffin	Somerville and D'Mello.
Ellen Vans (1) (3)	...	Trustees late J. Vans Agnew	T. Murray	A. W. Mitchell.
Umbelle Gully (1)	...	H. G. Sinclair	Do.	Do.
Yellie Mully (1)	...	R. Woolley	Do.	Do.
Cheria Shola (1)	...	J. W. Mfrchin	Do.	Do.
Peria Shola (1)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.
Pillay Mullay (2)	...	Liddellate T. and C. Co.	W. M. Standen	Do.
Charleson (1)	...	Grant and Morgan	Owner	Do.
Kathleen (1)	...	Do.	Do.	Do.
(1) Coffee.	(2) Tea.	(3) Cinchona.		

Coffee and Cinchona Estates.

Name.	Locality.	Average		Proprietor.	Manager or Superintendent.	Agents.
		Total acres.	Cultivated.			
Bajee Colli	Amattutal	88	88	John Logan and David Logan	John Logan	
Kadgamalay	Do.	73	35	do.	Do.	
Sampjee Colli	Siddapur	197	50	David Logan	J. D. Duncan	
Ouchterlony Valley Coffee, Tea and Cinchona Estates.						
Name.	Locality.	Post Office.	Proprietor.	Manager	Superintendent, Assistant, &c.	
Bismandies (1) (3)	.....	Guyud	Barton Wright	C. B. Wright	W. Barrows.	
Aratipans (2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. Walter.	
Barham (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. F. Daley.	
Barwood (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. H. Gifford.	
Forest Hill (1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. J. M. Rodriguez.	
Gochiatar Midway (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. Norman.	
Guyud (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. E. Norman.	
Helen (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. B. Wapshure.	
Hope (1) (2) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. J. M. Rodriguez.	
Kelly (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Native.	
Lauriston (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. Norman.	
Monroon (1) (2) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. Walter.	
New Hope (2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Neil MacLellan.	
Sandy Hills (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. B. Wapshure.	
Suffolk (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. Rankine.	
Tulloch (1) (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. Norman.	
Naduvattam (3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	Native.	
			Trustees of Ouchterlony Valley Estate.	Henry Wapshure.		

(3) Cinchona.

(2) Tea.

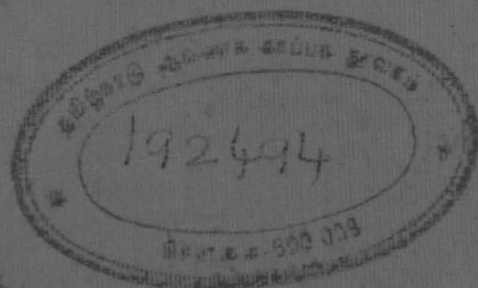
(1) Coffee.

LIST OF COFFEE ESTATES IN SOUTH COORG.

Names of Estates.	Locality.	Proprietors, Lessees or Agents.	Managers and Superintendents.
Avoca	Polli Betta	W. R. Arbuthnot and Matheson & Co.	J. S. Finlayson.
Ali Topu	Siddapur	G. R. Evans	G. R. Evans.
Abour Kadu	Polli Betta	Matheson & Co.	D. A. Donaldson.
Ali Kadu	Siddapur	G. Wheatley	A. Lambert.
Alathung	Ammutty	H. Hume, L. A. Waugh	.....
Anandapur	Do.	H. A. Kaundinya	H. Kaundinya.
Balmanay	Gonicopal	Matheson & Co.	A. Johnston.
Baswan Kadu	Do.	Do.	H. Tippetts.
Beechlands	Polli Betta	H. G. Parsons	H. G. Parsons.
Ben Lomond	Do.	Matheson & Co.	E. J. Peircey.
Bhunza Cherry	Siddapur	Binny & Co.	J. C. Macdonald.
Bajee Colli	Do.	John Logan	J. Logan.
Balna Colli	Do.	Matheson & Co.	H. T. Grant.
Biti Kadu	Do.	G. R. Evans, A. Lambert	A. Lambert.
Balla Galla	Do.	Jas. Chisholm	Jas. Hume.
Chicken Hulli	Do.	Matheson & Co.	W. Bracken.
Chianna Girri	Do.	Jas. Chisholm, J. S. Gerrard	Jas. S. Gerrard.
Choudimar Kadu	Do.	Gerrard	.....
Cauvery	Ammutty	Jas. Chisholm	Percy, G. Tipping.
Cotta Betta	Polli Betta	H. R. East	.....
Chenan Kotty	Do.	Matheson & Co.	R. Wallace.
Charlotte	Do.	Do.	R. Hamilton.
Ceylon	Do.	J. D'Vax	.....
Chinwer Kotty	Do.	W. R. Arbuthnot and Matheson & Co.	J. D. Bell.
Chinin Gooly	Do.	Jas. Rose	.....
Chick Savina Butty	Gonicopal	Matheson & Co.	J. O. Thorburn.
Cowrie Betta	Ammutty	Geo. Anderson	H. Tippetts.
Cowrie	Do.	Mrs. Grant and Matheson & Co.	Geo. Anderson.
Clutha	Varajpett	C. Chinnappa	H. Grant.
Cottachi Malay	Do.	Matheson & Co.	.....
Chondi	Siddapur	Robert & Alex. Hamilton	L. A. Waugh.
Cowrie Kadu	Ammutty	Jas. Chisholm	A. Hamilton.
Dodda Betta	Polli Betta	Mrs. Garrett	F. L. Chisholm.
Deverah Betta	Do.	Matheson & Co.	G. Orlebar.
Dubarry	Do.	W. F. Petrie Hay	John Brewer.
Deverah Kadu	Do.	Howie and Woodman	A. H. Jackson.
Elgol	Do.	W. Prater	W. Prater.
Eliza	Do.	W. Mackay	W. Mackay.
Elk Hill	Siddapur	H. R. Craig	H. T. Shaw.
Fairwell	Polli Betta	Jas. Chisholm	F. W. Gerrard.
Fairlands	Siddapur	W. R. Arbuthnot and Matheson & Co.	A. J. Wright.
Fairview	Polli Betta	Jas. Chisholm	F. W. Gerrard.
Ghatted Hulla	Siddapur	H. R. Craig	R. F. L. Lumley.
Grove	Polli Betta	Matheson & Co.	.....
Hunchi Betta	Ammutty	Jas. Rose	Chas. Macdonald.
Hunchi Betta	Polli Betta	Mrs. Garrett	F. L. Chisholm.
Home	Do.	W. R. Arbuthnot and Matheson & Co.	A. W. Ogilvie.
Hope	Do.	Do.	.....
Java	Do.	Mrs. Urquhart & Co.	J. B. Blackett.
Katherine	Do.	W. R. Arbuthnot and Matheson & Co.	F. Macrae.
Kathlee Kadu	Siddapur	W. R. Arbuthnot	J. Finlayson.
Kalma Kadu	Polli Betta	J. H. Young	E. M. Briethaupt.
Kalma Betta	Do.	Binny & Co.	Owen Jones.
Kalma Kollie	Do.	Matheson & Co.	G. R. Moore.
		H. Robinson	W. L. Jeffries.
		R. J. M. Shaw	H. Robinson.
			R. J. M. Shaw.

List of Coffee Estates in South Coorg.—(Concluded.)

Names of Estates.	Locality.	Proprietors, Lessees or Agents.	Managers and Superintendents.
Kul Bané	Polli Betta	W. R. Arbuthnot and J. H. Young.	Chas. Macdonald.
Koring Kadu	Siddapur	Matheson & Co.	A. Bell.
Kanam Bady	Gonicopal	Do.	H. B. Ferguson.
Kenchy Korty	Polli Betta	H. B. Ferguson	Wood.
Kondalum Kollie	Siddapur	Binny & Co.	J. Haller.
Kuncheri	Polli Betta	Mrs. Haller	.....
Do.	Do.	E. Meynell, W. H. Church	.....
Kaning Kadu	Siddapur	Binny & Co.	.....
Kembu Kollie	Do.	W. R. Arbuthnot and H. Young	R. D. Tipping.
Korumba Kadu	Do.	Do.	.....
Mookul Betta	Polli Betta	Do.	H. Marriott.
Mocha	Do.	W. R. Arbuthnot and Matheson & Co.	.....
Muscal Bora	Do.	A. H. Jackson	A. H. Jackson.
Marjory	Do.	Mrs. Hubbard	Mrs. Hubbard.
Mutta Kadu	Do.	Matheson & Co.	W. Davies.
Margolly	Siddapur	Do.	E. L. Mahon.
Nella Gotta	Polli Betta	Do.	George Davies.
Nelli Kadu	Do.	Do.	A. L. Alexander.
Peramba	Do.	Do.	W. Davies.
Polloy Betta	Do.	Do.	John Hubbard.
Pilli Betta	Do.	J. Cockerton	J. Cockerton.
Polloy Keeri	Ammutty	H. Mann	Wm. Mann.
Palparry	Gonicopal	Matheson & Co.	W. F. Simpson.
Ruby	Versipett	H. R. Craig	.....
Rock Hill	Siddapur	Binny & Co.	J. C. Macdonald.
Sumpajee	Do.	John Logan	John Logan.
Sylvie	Do.	Jas. Chisholm	F. W. Gerrard.
St. Edmunds	Polli Betta	E. Clarke, Geo. Davies and Wm. Mann.	E. Clarke.
Siddapooru	Gonicopal	T. W. Savage	J. W. Savage.
Savira Butty	Do.	Matheson & Co.	Spencer Marshlands.
Tilly	Polli Betta	H. R. Craig	Jas. MacLaren.
Tammar Hulla	Do.	Matheson & Co.	D. A. Donaldson.
Troopen Colly	Siddapur	Binny & Co.	F. Brown.
Whaddon	Polli Betta	Mrs. Flemming	A. Lambert.
Wos Nella Gotta	Do.	Mrs. McInnes and Wallace	R. A. Duncan.
Warranundi	Ammutty	W. R. Arbuthnot and J. H. Young.	R. D. Tipping
Wos Helli	Polli Betta	Matheson & Co.	A. L. Alexander.
Wodder Hall	Siddapur	Binny & Co.	Jas. S. Gerrard.
Watta Parra	Polli Betta	Matheson & Co.	W. Davies.
Yemmagundi	Do.	W. R. Arbuthnot and J. H. Young	.....
Yeggan	Versipett	Matheson & Co.	L. A. Waugh.
Neloru	Santacopa	Do.	H. Hubbard.
Beltomalay	Mercara	Do.	J. Allan.





Press Companion Map of Madras.

658



**THE COMMERCIAL AND LAND
MORTGAGE BANK, (LD.),**
Armenian Street, Black Town.

A in square H. 9.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN
ASSOCIATION,**
China Bazaar Road.

B in square H. 6.
(Restaurant open 7-30 A.M.
to 8-30 P.M.)
See page 103.

W. E. SMITH AND CO.,
Pharmaceutical Chemists, Manu-
facturers of Aromatic Waters, &c.,
Mount Road and Esplanade, Madras,
Ootacamund and Bangalore.

C in squares E. 6. and H. 6.

P. OER AND SONS,
Jewellers, Silversmiths, Watch-
makers, and Manufacturers
of Scientific Instruments,
Mount Road.



THE COMMERCIAL AND LAND MORTGAGE BANK (LD).
Armenian Street, Black Town.

A in square **H. e.**

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,
China Bazaar Road.

E in square **H. e.**

(Restaurant open 7-30 A.M.
to 8-30 P.M.)
See page 103.

W. E. SMITH AND CO.,
Pharmaceutical Chemists, Manu-
facturers of Sterilized Waters, &c.,
Mount Road and Esplanade, Madras,
Ootacamund and Bangalore.

C in squares **E. g.** and **H. e.**

P. ORR AND SONS,
Jewellers, Silversmiths, Watch-
makers, and Manufacturers of
Scientific Instruments,
Mount Road.

D in square **E. g.**

SPENCER AND CO.,
Wine, Ale and Spirit Merchants,
and Purveyors to
H. M. Civil and Military Services,
Importers of English and Foreign
Merchandise, and
Manufacturers of Sumatra
and Telukong, &c.,
Stores and Bonded
Warehouses.

Mount Road, Madras,
and at
Bangalore and Ootacamund.

Cigar Factory at Diindigul.
F in square **F. g.**

OSTHEIDER AND CO.,
Stone Masons, Builders and Gene-
ral Contractors, &c.,
Mount Road.

G in square **E. h.**

P. ARCOLANUNTHUM & SONS,
Type Founders, Poodoospettah.
Madras, are Sole Manufacturers of
every description of Vernacular Type,
comprising
Tamil, Telugoo, Grantha, Canarese,
Malayalam, Hindostanee, &c.
Other Printing Materials
are also manufactured in their Foundry.

Have in stock, at very reduced rates,
all varieties of English Type,
Printing Machines, Presses
and every other
Printing and Binding Materials.

Manufactured by
Messrs. V. and J. Figgins, of Lo
ndon, to whom they are Sole Agents

Have also in stock, at very reduced
rates far cheaper than current
Market prices,
Printing, Writing, &c., Papers
and Stationery of every description
from

Messrs. James Spicer & Sons, of London,
to whom they are Sole Agents
at Madras

H in square **E. g.**

LAWRENCE ASTLUM PRESS,
Printing, Book-binding and
Engraving

Prints
Cut and Impressed in Colours,
Addresses got up in Gold and
Vellum, Publishing Office of
Almanac, Army, Civil and Medical
Lists, and Army Regulations,
Under Authority,
Mount Road.

J in square **F. g.**

V. GOOFIAH CHETTI & SONS,
Paper and General Merchants,
No. 8, Bhadravina Street,
Black Town.

K in square **G. e.**

ALFREDER BARREN,
Lithographer, Photo-Engraver,
Zincographer, School Map Pub-
lisher, and House and Land
Surveyor and Valuer.
Residence—St. Thomé, Madras.

L in square **G. h.**



V. COOTIAN CHETTI & SONS
Paper and General Merchants,
No. 3, Blackwell Street,
Black Town.

X in square G. 6.

ALEXANDER BARNES.
Lithographer, Photo-Engraver,
Zincographer, School Map Pub-
lisher, and House and Land
Surveyor and Valuer.
Residence—St. Thomas, Madras.

L in square G. 6.

**THE COMMERCIAL AND LAND
MORTGAGE BANK, (Ld.),**
Armenian Street, Black Town.

A in square H. 6.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN
ASSOCIATION,**
Chin Bazaar Road.

B in square H. 6.

(Restaurant open 7.30 A.M.
to 8.30 P.M.)
See page 1014.

W. E. SMITH AND CO.,
Pharmaceutical Chemists, Manu-
facturers of Aerated Waters, &c.,
Mount Road and Esplanade, Madras,
Ootacamund and Bangalore.

C in squares E. 6. and H. 6.

P. OER AND SONS,

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Watch-
makers, and Manufacturers
of Scientific Instruments,
Mount Road.

D in square E. 6.

SPEER AND CO.,
Wine, Ale and Spirit Merchants,
and Purveyors to
H. M. Civil and Military Services,
Importers of English and Foreign
Merchandise, and
Manufacturers of Samsara
and Archimedes' Cigars.

Offices, Stores and Bonded
Warehouses:
Mount Road, Madras,
and at
Bangalore and Ootacamund.

Cigar Factory at Dindigul.

F in square F. 6.

OSTHIDER AND CO.,
Stone Masons, Builders and Gen-
eral Contractors, &c.,
Mount Road.

G in square E. 6.

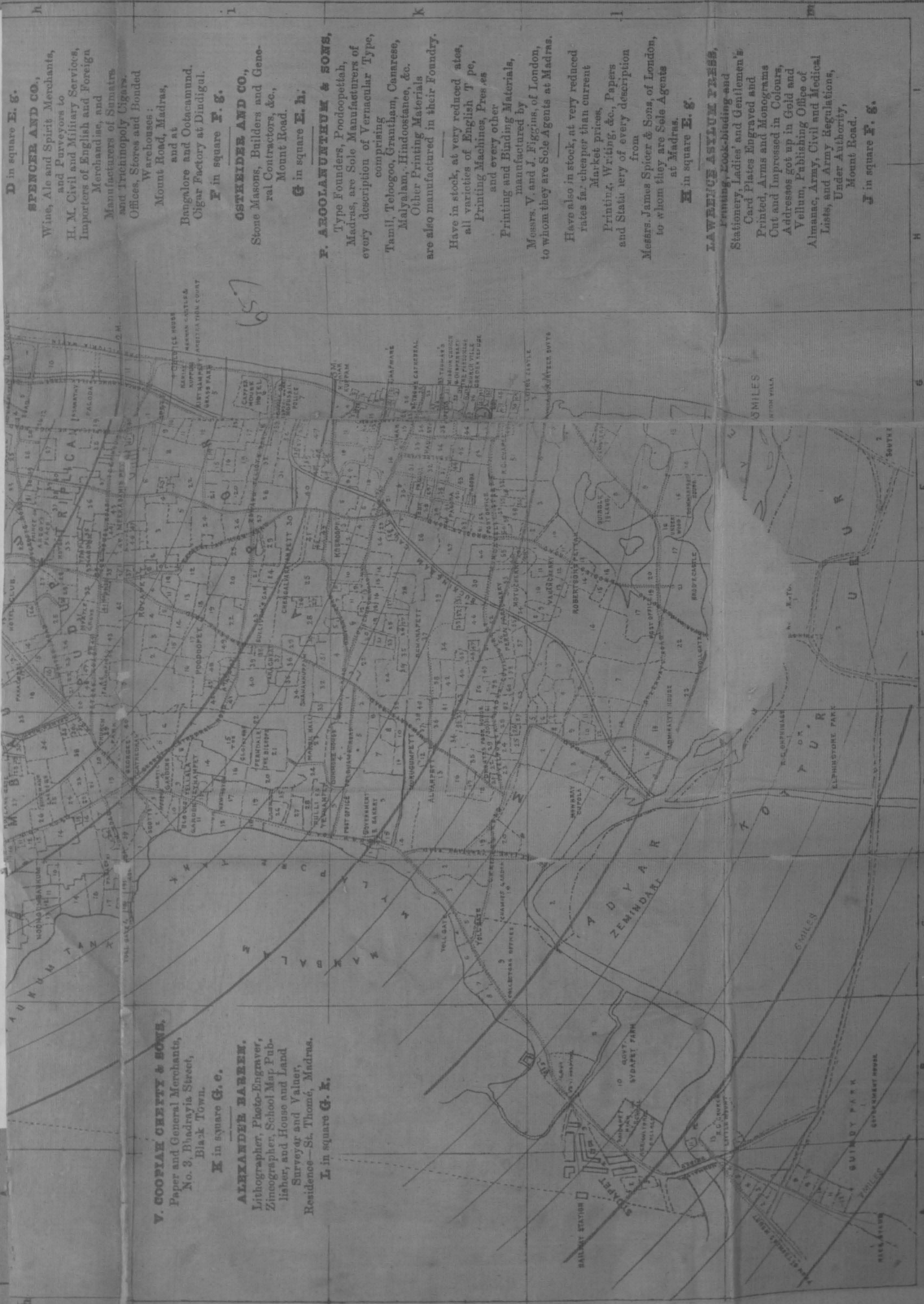
P. ARCOLANATHAN & SONS,
Type Founders, Pondicherry,
Madras, are Sole Manufacturers of
every description of Vernacular Type,
comprising
Tamil, Telugu, Grantha, Canarese,
Malayalam, Hindustani, &c.
Other Printing Materials
are also manufactured in their Foundry.

Have in stock, at very reduced rates,
all varieties of English Type,
Printing Machines, Presses,
and every other
Printing and Binding Materials,
manufactured by
Messrs. V. and J. Higgins, of London,
to whom they are Sole Agents at Madras.

Have also in stock, at very reduced
rates, all varieties of English Type,
Market prices,
Printing, Writing, &c., Papers
and Stationery of every description
from
Messrs. James Spicer & Sons, of London,
to whom they are Sole Agents
at Madras.

H in square E. 6.

See page 1014.



D in square **E. G.**
SPENCER AND CO.,
 Wine, Ale and Spirit Merchants,
 and Purveyors to
 H. M. Civil and Military Services,
 Importers of English and Foreign
 Merchandise, and
 Manufacturers of Simitars
 and Trichinopoly Cigars.
 Offices, Stores and Bonded
 Warehouses:
 Mount Road, Madras,
 and at
 Bangalore and Ootacamund.
 Cigar Factory at Dindigul.
F in square **F. G.**

OSTHEIDER AND CO.,
 Stone Masons, Builders and Gene-
 ral Contractors, &c.,
 Mount Road.
G in square **E. H.**

F. ARCOLANUNTHERM & SONS,
 Type Founders, Podocottah,
 Madras, are Sole Manufacturers of
 every description of Vernacular Type,
 comprising
 Tamil, Telugoo, Grantham, Canarese,
 Malayalam, Hindoostanee, &c.
 Other Printing Materials
 are also manufactured in their Foundry.

Have in stock, at very reduced rates,
 all varieties of English Type,
 Printing Machines, Presses
 and every other
 Printing and Binding Materials,
 manufactured by
 Messrs. V. and J. Higgins, of London,
 to whom they are Sole Agents at Madras.

Have also in stock, at very reduced
 rates far cheaper than current
 Market prices,
 Printing, Writing, &c. Papers
 and Stationery of every description
 from
 Messrs. James Spicer & Sons, of London,
 to whom they are Sole Agents
 at Madras.
H in square **E. G.**

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
 Printing, Book-binding and
 Stationery, Ladies' and Gentlemen's
 Card Plates Engraved and
 Printed, Arms and Monograms
 Cut and Impressed in Colours,
 Addresses got up in Gold and
 Vellum, Publishing Office of
 Almanac, Army, Civil and Medical
 Lists, and Army Regulations,
 Under Authority,
 Mount Road.
J in square **F. G.**

V. GOOPIAH CHETTI & SONS,
 Paper and General Merchants,
 No. 3, Bhadravilla Street,
 Black Town.
K in square **G. e.**

ALEXANDER BARRER,
 Lithographer, Photo-Engraver,
 Zincographer, School Map Pub-
 lisher, and House and Land
 Surveyor and Valuer,
 Residence - St. Thome, Madras.
L in square **G. k.**

RULES FOR CALLING IN MADRAS.

The following rules regulating calling were unanimously agreed to by the ladies of Madras after a canvass held in the beginning of November 1891, and are published for general information:—

1. Ladies and gentlemen leaving Madras for a time and then returning to it, may send their cards by post to their former friends and acquaintances to inform them of their return with the letters *P. A. E. (pour annoncer retour)* in the corner, precisely on the same principle as they would send round their *P. P. C. (pour prendre congé)* cards before leaving the place. The sending of the cards will be accepted as a visit and will be so considered and returned by the friend's card being sent in return.

2. The first visits of gentlemen must be paid in person between noon and 2 P.M., and those of ladies may be paid either between noon and 2 P.M., or during the usual hours of calling in the evening.

3. Gentlemen may call in the afternoon between the hours of 4 and 6 P.M.

RESIDENTS IN MADRAS.

(Note Key to Map.)—The figures and letters before the names of the Residents refer to the Map of Madras which accompanies the Almanac. The Capital letters (on top of Map) and the lower case letters (on the left hand side of Map) will guide the eye to the square in which the number is; thus—to find position of Lawrence Asylum Press, look for letter F, run the eye down till you come opposite the square of g the black letter J in circle will be found.
For Messrs. Spencer & Co. the same square the letter F in circle.
For Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co. the square E g the letter C in circle.
For Mr. E. J. Firth's residence, in square G k No. 33.

- Reference to Square in Map.
- G e 28 Abdoel Hamid Sait, Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Haroon Sait & Bros., (Bombay Cash Bazaar), Anderson's Street, Town and Mount Road
- E e 41 Abdus Salam, M., Manager, Police Commissioner's Office, Lungara Papiash Street, Choolay
- E d 12 Abhishekanathan, Rev. S., Assistant Priest, Perambore Church, Strahan Road, Ootary
- G e 8 Ackrill, C., Chief Reporter, Madras Times
- E f 20 Adam, John, M.A., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, "Bishopville," Vepery High Road
- Adams, N. P., Assistant, Agra Bank, Limited, St. Thomas' Mount
- Ahmed Hussain Sahib, M.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 32, Semboodoss Street, Motialpett
- G h 15 Alasingra Chari, M. O., Attorney-at-Law, 35, Tank Square, Triplicane
- F g 38 Alexander, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Mount Road
- G f Allenby, Lieut. A. H., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Commissariat Storekeeper General, Fort St. George
- H f Allison, Surgeon-Major H., M.D., Professor of Anatomy, Medical College, and Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George
- H d 32 Alphonso, J. A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, Madras Store Depot, Royapuram
- D f 23 Ambalavana Pillay, R. C., Head Clerk, Presidency College, Pursewalkum
- E e 1 Ambrose, A. T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, "Saug Lodge," Perambore Barracks Road, Pursewalkum
- H e 18 Amirthalinga Chettiar, W., Accountant, Controller of Military Accounts' Office, 65, Thumba Chetti Street, Black Town
- E g 1 Ananda Charlu, P., Rai Bahadur, High Court Vakil, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
- Ananta Rama Aiyar, V. A., Ag. Head Accountant, Salt Department, Tiruvattees-varanpetta
- H e 9 Anantha Charlu, P., Rai Bahadur, B.A., Supt., Postmaster General's Office, Venkier Street, Black Town
- G k 63 Andrew, E. F., Sullivan's Road, St. Thomé
- G k 47 Annaswami Iyer, S., 2nd Uncovenanted Assn., Rev. Board, (Land Rev. Dept.), South Mada Street, Mylapore
- D i 15 Ansted, H. L., Medical Officer, Madras Railway, Club
- G k 20 Appadorai Moodr., M. E., Attorney-at-Law, 11 and 12, North Mada Street, Mylapore
- F h 18 Appavu Pillai, P., Superintendent of Correspondence, High Court, Appellate Side, Perumal Mudali Street, Pudupakkam
- D h 14 Arbuthnot, The Hon'ble R. J. H., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Teynampet

- D h 40 Arbuthnot, W. R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Club
 E i 19 Arbuthnot, L. G., Ag. Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Patter's Gardens, Royapett
 F g Ardeshr Framjee Bhungara, Partner in the Firm of Framjee P. Bhungara, Mount Road
 E i 2 Arnold, Miss A. M. C., Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Egmore
 E g 26 Arogyaswami Pillai, T. V., M.A., Assistant Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Pundipett
 D h 14 Arundel, A. T., Ag. M. Member of the Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Land Revenue, Nungumbakum
 E i 23 Atkinson, E. S. G., Sub-Editor, *Madras Times*, Hunter's Road, Vepery
 E i 2 Atkinson, J. R., 2nd Assistant Registrar and Commr., High Court, Original Side, 2, Randall's Road, Vepery
 D g 22 Austin, W. P., Collector of Sea Customs, Protector of Emigrants, Chairman, Harbour Trust Board, and Supt. of Stamps and Stationery, Casemajor's Road, "Egmore House," Egmore
 E f 13 Bacon, J. D., s.a., Depy. Examiner, 2nd Grade, Office of the Controller of Mily. Accounts, "Erindale," Vepery
 E f 70 Baddeley, H. D., Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer and Agent for Government Consignments, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 G e 22 Bailey, J. W., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Royapett
 E i 67 Bailie, G. E. C., Accountant, Madras Railway, Randall's Road, Vepery
 B g 1 Baker, T., Dy. Engr., Mily. Accounts Dept., and Secretary, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Asylum Premises, Poonamallee Road
 B g 1 Baker, Mrs. E., Lady Supt., Mily. Female Orphan Asylum, Asylum Premises, Poonamallee Road
 E h 38 Baker, W., Manager, Tailoring Depu., Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road
 E i 32 Baljee Row, R., Vakil, Capalawarnaswamy, North Mada Street, Mylapore
 G h 12 Balayya Nayadu, S. V., Accountant, 2nd Grade, P. W. Accounts, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane
 G e 25 Balakrishnaiah Chetty, G. V., Proprietor, Harrison & Co., 26, Govindappa Naick Street, Black Town
 Balakrishna Naidu, P., Gengu Reddy Road, Egmore
 F g 12 Balfour, D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Napier Park
 Ballantyne, H., District Inspector of Police, Govt. Workhouse, Royapuram
 G e 15 Balu Chetty Gana, C. N., Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts' Office, 90, Yagatha Covel Street, Black Town
 G e 18 Banford, J., Telegraph Master, 1st Grade, 18, Sunkarana Street, Black Town
 E f 28 Bance, H., Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 D i 4 Barclay, Ernest, Government Solicitor and Notary Public, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, (Solicitors), Adyar
 F g 64 Baring, Captain The Hon'ble E., 16th Hussars, A.D.C. to His Excellency the Governor, Government House, Madras
 D g 10 Barnes, W. G., Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, Mily. Accounts Dept., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road
 E f Barnes, M.O., Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., 125, Poonamallee Road
 F i 10 Barren, A. J. D., Lithographer, School Map Publisher, Custian Beach Street, St. Thomé
 E f 95 Bates, W. H., Station Inspector, Madras Railway, Central Station, 8, Whannel's Road, Egmore
 E h 3 Bachurst, H., Assistant Accountant, Madras Bank, Buckingham Hotel
 D f Batty, Tom, Proprietor, *Madras Advertiser*, Mount Road
 G e 7 Bauhoe, Rev. R. M., Supt., Girls' Schools, Free Church Mission, 7, Second Line Beach, Black Town
 E f 50 Basaiya Nayadu, B., Supt. of Statistics, High Court, Appellate Side, Egmore
 D h 9 Bauman, A., Assistant, South Indian Export Company, Ltd., "Clouston," Nungumbakum
 G e 20 Bazely, N., Public Accountant and Auditor, Manager, Church Mission Office, 42, Popnam's Broadway, Black Town
 C d 19 Bazely, Rev. O. N., Incumbent of Perambore Railway Church, High Road, Perambore
 C f 34 Beardell, W. A., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Kilpauk
 D i 14 Beauchamp, H. K., Ag. Editor, *Madras Mail*, Victoria Hotel
 Beeby, Rev. W. H., s.a., Pastor, Baptist Chapel, Vepery High Road
 C f Bell, W. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Kilpauk
 E f 13 Bell, H. R., Supt., Public Debt Office and Savings Bank, Bank of Madras, Vepery

- F g 35 Bennett, F. D., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road
 Benson, C., Agricultural Department, Peter's Road, Royapett
 G e 22 Bentley, J., Cutter, Firm of Messrs. Haroon Sait & Brothers, Mount Road
 E f 16 Bernard, E. T., Asst. Examiner, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Church Street, Vepery
 C d Bernard, H. B., 1st Asst. Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Perambore
 C d 15 Berry, H., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 E f Berry, J. Henry, Exchange Government Paper and Sharebroker, Manor House, Koyembodu, Poonamallee Road
 D i 2 Best, The Hon'ble Mr. J. W., s.a., Offg. Judge, High Court, Adyar
 D h 26 Bevan, Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. F., Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Principal Medical Officer, Madras Army, "The Mansion" Nungumbakum
 F k 4 Bhaskyam Aiyangar, Hon'ble V., s.a., s.t., Raj Bahadur, Additional Member of Council for making Laws and Regulations, &c., Luz
 E i 15 Bhattacharyya, M., s.a., Asst. Asst.-Genl., St. Thomé High Road, Mylapore
 C h Bickel, F. W., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Volkart Bros., Nungumbakum
 E i 2 Bickle, Geo., Registrar of Madras University, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
 G e 22 Bicknell, H. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Royapett
 Bilderbeck, J. B., M.A., Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, Nungumbakum
 G i 4 Biligiri Iyengar, S., Attorney-at-Law, "Castle Katam," South Beach
 F h 19 Bill, F., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Carlton House, Royapuram
 E g 53 Bird, F. D., Second Uncovenanted Assistant, Political and Public Dept., Mount Road
 D h 5 Bird, F. S., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Nungumbakum
 F g 6 Bishop, W. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Vest & Co., Napier Park
 D i Black, E. J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Nungumbakum
 E h 8 Black, Rev. J., s.a., Joint Chaplain of St. Matthias', Vepery, Madras Club
 B d Blake, Alfred, Chief Clerk, Agent and Manager's Office, Madras Railway, Stravellur
 H e 7 Blake, A. W., Inspector of Station Machinery, Main Road, Royapuram
 E f 20 Blazey, Capt. G., Deputy Commissary and Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Maddox Street, Vepery
 E f Boddy, Major O. V., s.a., Dy. Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Cathedral Gardens, Teynampett
 E f 10 Bond, J. H., Head Clerk, Office of Commissioner of Land Revenue, 72, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 D h 13 Bone, F. S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Dymas & Co., Nungumbakum
 F i 3 Bonner, Sub-Conductor E., Head Clerk, Arsenal Office, Ordnance Lines
 H e 44 Boteler, W. S., General Foreman, Harbour Trust Board, Royapuram
 Boojinga Row, N., Pensioned Tahsildar, District Board Member and Hony. Magistrate, Saidapet
 D g 34 Bouchier, Miss H. J., Superintendent, Victoria Hospital, Marshall's Road, Egmore
 D i 2 Bourne, A. G., D. Sc., Professor of Biology, Presidency College, Adyar
 E f 37 Bowie, J. W., Accountant, 4th Grade, P. W. Accts., Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 G k 41 Boyton, E. T., Accountant, 4th Grade, P. W. Accts., "Sea View Cottage," St. Thomé
 F h 53 Bradbury, R. E., District Inspector of Police, Wallajah Road, Triplicane
 Bradshaw, John, M.A., LL.B., Inspector of Schools, Nungumbakum
 E k 20 Brander, Mrs. I., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, "Norton Lodge," Luz
 H e 10 Brandon, Rev. R. J., LL.D., Chaplain of North Black Town, Main Road, Royapuram
 E g 7 Brantoot, Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. M., s.a., Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Superintendent, Lying-in Hospital, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 D g 20 Branson, The Hon'ble J. H. Spring, Advocate General, High Court, and Member of the Legislative Council, "Doveton House," Nungumbakum
 D i 19 Branson, F. G. R., Solicitor, Firm of Branson and Branson, Mount Road, Teynampett
 B g 6 Bremner, D. S., Chief Reporter, *Madras Mail*, Dare's Gardens, Chetput
 F g 12 Brightwell, Henry, Asst., Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, Solicitors, Wellington Hotel, Mount Road
 H e 13 Brind, M. J., Supt. of Telegraphs, in charge of Central Telegraph Office, Office Quarters, Town
 D h 9 Brown, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., High Road, Nungumbakum
 B m 8 Brown, W. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Cigar Factory, Guindy
 E h 8 Brown, K., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law), Law Reporter, High Court, Patter's Gardens, Royapett
 D h 9 Browne, Surgeon-Major W. R., s.a., Senior Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Nungumbakum
 Browning, Surg.-Capt. W. B., s.a., Surgeon to H.E. the Governor, Government House
 B g Bruckner, G., 2, Harrington's Road, Chetput
 Brunt, James G., Head Clerk, Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd

- E f 45 Burr, F., Architect, Builder, &c., "Croton Close," High Road, Pursewalkum
 E k 6 Burton, G. W., Asst. Accountant, Madras Bank, Luz
 F g 11 Butler, Capt. R., Napier Park, Chintadripet
 Betterfield, H., Chief Accountant, Examiner Guaranteed Railway Accounts
 C f 27 Butterworth, A., Ag. Under Secretary to Government Judicial and Legislative
 Depts., and Under Secretary, Political and Public Department, Kilpauk
- E h 46 Cadell, Capt. H. F., M.S.C., Examiner, Military Accounts Dept., Nungambakum
 G g 5 Caines, Conductor W., Instructor in Engineering, College of Engineering, Chepauk
 D i 15 Campbell, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binay & Co., Teynampet
 C f 19 Campbell, R. H., Asst. Secretary, Political and Public Department, and Under-
 Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Hall's Garden, Kilpauk
 H e 21 Carey, R. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Armenian Street, Black
 Town
- A i 13 Carsons, F. A., Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, St. Thomas' Mount
 C g 28 Carter, H. R. P., Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Chetput
 Casavah Madalliar, C. and Grandson, Proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Egmore
 H f 5 Cartley, Col. C. G., Pay Examiner, Military Accts. Dept., The Club
 B f 18 Champion, A., Solicitor (Firm of Messrs. Champion and Short) and Notary
 Public, 13, Kilpauk Garden Road
- E f 57 Chatterton, J. J., Office Asst. to Manager, Traffic Manager's Madras Railway,
 Hony. Secretary, Doveton Protestant College, and Trustee to the Eurasian
 and Anglo-Indian Family Benefit Fund, Penambore Barracks Road, Vepery
 D f 37 Chelupalla Nayudu Gari, C., Deputy Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court,
 (Original Side), 1, Flower's Road, Egmore
- A i 13 Chengal Rao, N., B.A., Chief Secretary's Office, Local and Municipal Department,
 Nilbar Boojunga Row Street, Saidapet
 E f 55 Chester, B. H., M.A., Deputy Collector of Madras, Collector of Income Taxes, and
 Hony. Secy., Friend-in-Need Society, Kennet's Lane, Egmore
- E g 47 Chinnaswami Moodr., A. M., M.A., Accountant, Political and Public Dept.,
 Avi Maria Cottage, Harris Road, Podupett
 F i 16 Churchward, P. A., Depy. Secretary and Treasurer, Commercial and Land Mort-
 gage Bank, Ltd., St. Thomé
- H d 19 Cluish, M., Diver, Harbour Works, Royapuram
 G k 30 Clark, C., Secretary, Board of Examiners, and Registrar, Board of Revenue,
 High Road, St. Thomé
- A m Clarke, Conductor T., Conductor and Overseer, Prov. Dept., St. Thomas' Mount
 D f 8 Clarke, C. A., Head Clerk, Political and Public Dept., Hunter's Road, Vepery
 Clarke, W. W., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Nungambakum High
 Road
- C f 22 Clarke, T. C., Asst. Registrar and Commissioner, High Court, Original Side
 Orme's Road, Kilpauk
- F g 13 Clarke, W. D., The Secretary of Zion's Church, The Parsonage, Napier Park
 F g 11 Clements, Captain C. H., Acting Assistant Commissary General and Assistant
 to the Chief Commissariat Officer, Dent's Gardens Hotel, Mount Road
- D h Clogston, H. F., Ag. 1st Member, Board of Revenue, Woodstock, Nungambakum
 Coelho, S. C. S., B.A., Government Secretary, The Luz, Mylapore
- H e 29 Colgan, Most Rev. J., D.D., Catholic Archbishop of Madras, Catholic Cathedral,
 2, Armenian Street, Black Town
- D i 18 Collins, Hon'ble Sir A. H., Chief Justice of the High Court, Vice-Chancellor of
 the Madras University, Adyar
- F f 30 Colquhoun, A. P., Manager, Harbour Trust, Board Office, 44, Tannah Street,
 Chintadripet
- B f 18 Combridge, Ernest, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Southboro,"
 Kilpauk
- F g 64 Compton, Lieutenant, Lord D. G. C., A.D.C. to His Excellency the Governor,
 Government House, Madras
- D f 5 Cosington, C. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., No. 5, High
 Road, Nungambakum
- E f Connaghy, D., Bundall's Road, Vepery
 Conner, E. S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical
 Chemists, Pantheon Road, Egmore
- E f 38 Conquest, J., B.A., Accountant, 1st Grade, P. W. Accounts, Breithaupt's Road,
 Vepery
- E k Constable, Major, W. V., B. E., Dy. Consulting Engineer for Railways,
 5, Oliver's Road, The Luz
- H e 43 Cook, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. H. D., M.B., Surgeon, 1st District, and Medical Insp-
 of Emigrants and Supt., Govt. Lepet Hospital, High Road, Royapuram
- E g Cook, J. Home, Deputy Superintendent, Madras Survey, Pantheon Road, Egmore

662

- E f 57 Cooke, A. W., Chief Asst., Military Dept., Govt. Secretariat, Vepery High
 Road
- E h 20 Cooling, Rev. J., B.A., Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Royapett
 H e 19 Coombes, J. R., B.A., Manager, Private Secretary's Office, Government House,
 Oil Monger's Street, Black Town
- E f 20 Cooper-Oakley, A. J., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Sciences, Pachaiyappa's
 College, Bishopville, Vepery High Road
- E g Cooper, Rev. C., M.A., Barsar and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy,
 Christian College, 29, Pantheon Road, Egmore
- H e 6 Coopoosawmi Moodr., C., Manager, Comst. Storekeeper General's Office, Num-
 boolah Street, Black Town
- G e Coorathulwar Chetty, T., Partner of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, Mount Road,
 94, Narmain Moodelly Street, Black Town
- H d 19 Corfield, N., Senior Harbour Master, Biden Home, Royapuram
- F g 44 Cornet, L., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Deschamps & Co., Mount Road
- D f 45 Cothanda Ram Pillay, C., Agent of Messrs. Wilson and Co., 17, Moothial
 Chetty Street, Pursewalkum
- G e 9 Cowasjee Eduljee, Farmer, Firm of Messrs. Willis & Co., 9 Second Lane, Beach
 Town
- E f Cox, Col. H. W. H., Commissioner of Police, Office Premises, Egmore
- E f Cramp, J., Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Egmore
- E f Crawford, Surgeon-Captain F. J., M.D., Acting Secretary to the Surgeon-General
 with the Govt. of Madras, and Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy,
 Medical College, Monteth's Road, Egmore
- E f 42 Cripps, F., South Indian Export Company, Limited, "Thaxted House," Rundall
 Road, Vepery
- D f 13 Cripps, Surgeon T. H., Medical Practitioner, Tannah Street, Pursewalkum.
- E g 43 Croft, C. S., Acting 2nd Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Salt,
 Ahikari Revenue, East Nook, Marshall's Road, Egmore
- F g 12 Crombie, D. A. J., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Victoria Hotel
- G e 11 Cronan, T., Agent and Manager, Firm of Messrs. Borham & Co., 11 Phillip
 Street, Black Town
- F g 15 Crowden, E. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road
- F g 201 Cuddon, G. U., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Simpson & Co., 291, Mount Road
- Cundaswami Moodalliar, P., Manager, Depy. Surgeon-General's Office, 34, Strini-
 vassa Iyer Street, Black Town
- G e 22 Curtis, H., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Esplanade Hotel, Black Town
- H e 20 Curties, Rev. W. F. G., Pastor, M.E. Church, Erumbala Chetty Street, Black Town
- G f 8 Dallison, Conductor H. E., Conductor and Overseer, Arsenal, Ordnance Lines
- G k 25 DaSilva, Rt. Rev. Dr. H. J. R., Bishop of Mylapore, "The Bishopric," St. Thomé
 Egmore
- E f 70 Davis, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Kennet's Lane,
 Egmore
- E f 27 Davies, Rev. E. T., M.A., Principal and Professor of English, Classics and Logic,
 Doveton Protestant College, Rundall's Road, Vepery
- E g 18 Davies, J. F., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Kennet's Lane, Egmore
- E f 96 Dawes, F. J., Whannel's Road, Egmore
- H d 16 Dawson, W. S., Chief Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, Madras Railway, Main Road,
 Royapuram
- Dawson, E. B., Ag. Inspector of Branches, Madras Bank, Mylapore
- Dean, E. C., Jailor, H. M.'s Penitentiary, Penitentiary Premises
- D h 18 Deane, G. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Agents for the New
 Zealand Insurance Company, Spring Gardens, Teynampet
- E h 18 Deane, B. O'M., Partner, Firm of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Agents for the New
 Zealand Insurance Company, Royapettah
- D f 10 DeFubeck, Surgeon-General W. F., Surgeon-General with the Government of
 Madras, Egmore
- deMonte, Henry, Supt., Technical Section, P. W. Secretariat, St. Thomé
- Denham, T., M.A., Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Editor "Madras
 Journal of Education," Luz
- deRozario, V. P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Town, Rundall's Road, Vepery
- G e 9 Desika Chari, M., 2nd Class Supt., Paper Currency Department, 40, Krishnappa
 Naik Agraharam Street, Black Town
- G k Desika Chari, V. C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 2 and 3, South Mada Street,
 Mylapore
- G e 8 Dias, Mr. J., Sankaranna Street, Town
- G e 17 Diederich, J. F., Superintendent, Messrs. W. E. Borham & Co., Armenian Street,
 Town
- D f 9 Doll, Rev. F. H., Baptist Mission House, 7, High Road, Pursewalkum
- C f 29 Donnison, J. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Kilpauk

- Douglas, H., Head Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road
 H e 23 Downes, F. M., Asst., Firm of Messrs. McDowell & Co., Office Premises, Second Line Beach
 E f 9 Doyle, T. A., Assistant to Consulting Engineer for Railways, Hunter's Road, Vepery
 C f 32 Drake-Brockman, Col. R. R. E., B. E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. P. W. D., Harley's Road, Kilpauk
 H e 8 Driver, E., Loco. Foreman, Madras Railway, Royapuram
 E f 13 D'Kozari, H. M., Manager, Dead Letter Office, Kelly Street, Vepery
 E f 18 Drysdale, L., Accountant, Agria Bank, Ltd., Casamajor's Road, Egmore
 E g 20 D'Sena, E. C., Secretary, Madras Stable Company, Limited, Egmore
 E f 10 D'Silva, S. P., B.A., Professor of Mathematics, Daveton College, 7 Hunter's Road, Vepery
 E f 70 Duchesne, A. E., B.A., Head Master, Chengalrova Naicker's Commercial High School, Kennet's Lane, Egmore
 Duaphy, D., Contractor, Sankaranna Street, Town
 D h 3 Duncan, D., M.A., B.Sc., Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for the U. C. S. Examinations, Talloch's Gardens, Nungumbakam
 B g 32 Duncan, J. B., Engineer-in-charge of Terminal Buildings and Workshops, Madras Railway, McNichol's Road, Chetput
 D f 47 Dunhill, E. S., Watchmaker, Jeweller and General Agent, 115, High Road, Pursewalkum
 d 15 Dunsterville, F., Auditor, Madras Railway, Veynampandy
 Durham, Rev. B. H., M.A., D.D., Ag. Chaplain of St. Matthias, Vepery
 G k 54 Dyer, T., Storekeeper, Inspector General of Police Office, No. 25, Main Road, Royapuram
 Dymott, Surgeon-Major D. F., I. M. S., Inspector of Vaccination, and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Nungumbakam
 Dorsey, Capt. G. W., Gun Carriage Factory, Spens Cottage, 44, Tannah Street, Pursewalkum
 E a 20 Eales, W. J., Firm of Messrs. W. J. Eales & Co., "Hyde Park," Kilpauk
 E f 24 Eaton, J. C., District Inspector of Police, Egmore
 C f 20 Edge, Sydney V., Theosophical Society, Head Quarters, Adyar
 E k 8 Edmondson, R., Assistant, Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Oliver's Road, The Luz
 H e 15 Edwards A., Acting Assistant Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, General Stores, Royapuram
 C f 5 Eleum, Surg.-Major D., Superintendent, Government Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk
 G k 18 Elliot, E. H., B.A., First Senior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, and Secy. to the Commissioner for the U. C. S. Examinations, High Road, St. Thomas
 D h 27 Elliot, L. L., Asst. Accountant, Madras Bank, "Woodstock," Nungumbakam
 E h 48 Ellis, E. E., A.M.E.C.E., Engineer, Madras Municipality, Nungumbakam
 E f 4 Ellis, J. W. H., Hony. Asst. Engineer in charge, South Sub-Division and Supt., People's Park, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 D h Elwes, Venble W. Weston, M.A., Acting Archdeacon of Madras and Senior Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Government Director of the Lawrence Asylum Prison, "Shadowbush," Nungumbakam
 D f 24 Emery, F. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Abbotshury, Teynampett
 E f 31 Engeroff, B., Poonamallee Road
 Etherajula Chetty, C., Partner of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, Mount Road, 31, Narsain Moudley Street, Black Town
 Ethirajulu Pillay, T., Proprietor, Educational Trading Co., 113, Anchazupen Street, Black Town
 H e 18 Ethirajula Moodr., T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 200, Mint Street, Royapuram
 H e 10 Evans, T. J., Depy. Examiner, 1st Grade, Asst. Pay Examiner, Black Town
 E a 19 Evans, G. A., Harbour Master, "Biden Home," Royapuram
 E h 8 Ewart, E. K., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., Commercial Hotel
 Evers, Rev. J. H., Military Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort St. George, 2, Armenian Street, Town
 B h 9 Fairman, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Cigar Factory, Guindy
 H d Paleoner, Miss A., Supt., Zenana Mission, Free Church of Scotland, Royapuram
 H e Farrer, H., B.O.S., Postmaster General, Madras
 E h 28 Feast, Rev. E. B., Incumbent, Christ Church, "Dore's Nest," Royapett
 H e 19 Fernier, W., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Oilmangere Street, Black Town
 E f 15 Fernandez, J. C., B.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Maddox Street, Vepery
 Ferrand, Surgeon-Major E., 6th M. L., Poonamallee Road
 G e 23 Ferting, F. L., Chief Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway, Anderson's Street, Black Town

- D f 10 Fewkes, Apothy, S. J., Medical Practitioner, Pursewalkum High Road
 H d 16 Fewkes, J. R., Superintendent, Monegar Choultry, Choultry Premises, Royapuram
 G k 33 Firth, E. J., Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, "The Parsonage," St. Thomas
 G k 33 Firth, E. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., St. Thomas
 C d 15 Fisher, L. H., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 D f 61 Fisher, Thomas, Depy. Supt., Govt. Press, 61, Pursewalkum High Road
 B 1 Fisher, Col. V. O., R.A., St. Thomas' Mount
 E g 58 FitzGerald, Asst. Insp. of Branches, Madras Bank, Wellington Hotel
 E f 8 Fletcher, Lt.-Col. A. F., R.A., Supt., Gun Carriage Factory, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery
 H f 5 Foley, Rev. J. W., M.A., Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Fort St. George
 E h 13 Forrest, A., Acting Accountant, National Bank, Dent's Garden, Royapettah
 E h 31 Forster, Ralph N., Accountant, New Oriental Bank, "Myrtle Grove," Royapettah
 D f 34 Foster, Hony. Capt. H., Depy. Commissary, Mukattal Street, Pursewalkum
 E g Foster, H. W., Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Egmore
 E h 13 Fowler, W. A., Capper House Hotel
 E f 14 Franck, R., Teynampett
 E h 31 Freese, H. S., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., 123, Mount Road
 French, Henry T., Chief Prosecuting-Inspector, Madras Railway, Vepery High Road
 C f 23 French, V. C., Asst. Engr., and Dy. Examiner, P.W.D., Harley's Road, Kilpauk
 E d 5 Frier, R. D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Veynampady
 H f Fryer, Capt. G. W. S., Asst. Military Accountant, Fort St. George
 A m Fullerton, J. Y., Superintendent of Police, St. Thomas' Mount
 E h 13 Galton, C. A., M.A., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Dent's Garden Hotel, Mount Road
 F k Ganapathi Iyer, P. S., B.A., 1st Uncovenanted Asst., Board of Revenue (Land Rev. Dept.), Kutchery Road, Mylapore
 F g 5 Gantz, W. S., Barrister-at-Law, Mount Road
 E f 34 Gardiner, C. H. K., Clerk, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 D g 10 Garstin, The Honble Mr. J. H., C.S.I., C.S., Member of Council, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 E g 15 Gaynor, M. H., Depy. Examr., P. W. Accts, Kennet's Lane, Egmore
 D i 21 Gell, Right Rev. Dr. F., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, 6 Cathedral Road, Teynampett
 E k 19 Gerard, W. M., Supt., Loan and Agency Dept., Bank of Madras, Luz
 F h 26 Ghulam Mahomed Sahib, Manager, Office of the Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Madras, Aranzhellam Aachary Street, Triplicane
 E f 42 Gibson, E., Ag. 3rd Member, Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Land Rev., Marshall's Road, Egmore
 E f 23 Gilby, W. C., Superintendent, Correspondence Dept., Bank of Madras, Vepery
 D h 13 Gladstone, Vety.-Capt. W., Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
 F g 22 Guanamuthu, Rev. A., Ag. Pastor, Zion Church, Chintadripett
 G g 5 Goddard, Sergt. W. H., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, Engineering College, Chetput
 E i 27 Goldsmith, Rev. H. D., M.A., Principal, Harris School, and Incumbent, Trinity Chapel, John Percinns, 69, Mowbray's Road, Royapett
 E i 4 Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., B.A., Principal, Divinity College, Royapett
 G e 50 Goolamier, A. P., Manager of Edward Macartoom, 59 Venkata Maistry Street, Black Town
 F h 29 Gopalachari, S. A., Deputy Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, South Tank Square, Triplicane
 G e Gopaul Chetty, C., Articled Clerk to Mr. D. Grant, Solicitor, Madras
 E k 11 Gopaulcharlu, S. E., Secretary, Theosophical Society, 8, South Mada Street, Mylapore
 G e Gopalakrishna Madalar, C., B.A., Head Master, Pachaiyappa's High School, 11 Venayaka Madali Street, Black Town
 F k 30 Gopalasami Iyengar, S., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Big Tank Street, Mylapore
 D h 25 Gordon, William, Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Nungumbakam
 D g 30 Gould, H. J., Professor of Dental Surgery, Medical College, Nungumbakam
 Govinda Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., High Court, Vakil, Brodie's Road, Mylapore
 Govindarajulu, Miss S., Ag. Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, Madras
 E g 53 Grant, Douglas, Attorney-at-Law, "Blairghuan," Mount Road
 Grant, Surgeon-Capt. A. E., M.B., Asst. Physician, General Hospital and Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, Monteith's Road, Egmore
 E f 24 Grant, E., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Turnbull & Co., Chemists, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery

C f 19 Grant, Robert F., Barrister-at-Law, Disney's Gardens, Kilpauk
 D h 33 Grant, Willis, Barrister-at-Law, Crown and Public Prosecutor, High Court, Mackay's Garden, 141, Mount Road, Nungambakum
 E g 55 Graves, C. A., Dental Surgeon, 167, Mount Road
 E f 60 Grestorex, E. F., Asst. to Douglas Grant, Hall's Road, Egmore
 D f 70 Grestorex, J. T., Hall's Road, Egmore
 B g 76 Greenall, Asst. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, McNicol's Road, Chetput
 Greenway, Major T., 6th M. L., Poonamallee Road
 C f 26 Gregory, C. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Kilpauk
 G e 19 Gregory, J. A., Proprietor, Firm of J. A. Gregory & Co., High Road, St. Thomé
 G f 1 Grove, Col. A. S., D.S.O., Assistant Adjutant General, Madras Dist., The Fort
 E f 70 Gurusamy Naidu, V., Sole Proprietor, Albatt & Co., and Certificated Chemists, 70, Savany Pillay Street, Cheolay

C f 45 Hackett, Brig.-Surgeon-Lt.-Col. A. L., Surgeon, 2nd District, and Medical Officer in charge of Hospital for Women and Children, "The Barbican," Kilpauk
 F h Hajee Mahomed Abdul Azeez Badsha Sahib, Senior Partner, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Triplicane
 F h Hajee Mahomed Ahdus Salam Badsha Sahib, Second Partner, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Triplicane
 F k 1 Hall, A. A., M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, The Lux
 E f 61 Hall, C., Randal's Road, Vepery
 H e 19 Haller, W. H., Medical Practitioner and Accoucher, 24, Popham's Broadway, Town
 G e 10 Hamman, Miss, Matron Supt., General Hospital, Premises
 E g Handley, The Hon'ble J. W., M.A., Offg. Puisne Judge, High Court, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
 D f 71 Hands, Major H. G., (Retired), Photographer, 5, Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore
 D e 11 Hann, Hon'y. Captain H. Dy. Comey., Asst. to the Comst. Store-keeper General, Gantz Road, Veysarapandy
 G f 53 Hankins, T., Apothecary, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 F f 27 Hardy, Apothecary M. A., Senior Medical Subordinate, Women and Children's Hospital, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
 E k 7 Hari Row, S., Registrar of Assurances and of Joint Stock Companies, 7, South Mada Street, St. Thomé
 D d 26 Harman, R. A., Supt., Chief Engineer's Drawing Office, Madras Railway, "Chace-water," Perambore High Road
 D f 62 Harper, R., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., "Lady Napier Villa," Poonamallee Road
 H e 20 Hart, J. A., Supt., Paper Currency Dept., 12, Sembodoss Street, Black Town
 F g 20 Hawes, W., Sole Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. W. Hawes & Co., Narasingapuram
 H e 10 Hawken, J. D., Retired Bookseller, Erubanda Chetty Street, Black Town
 H e 19 Hawken, A. J., Bookseller, Erubanda Chetty Street, Black Town
 D f 28 Hawkes, H., 1st Grade Apothecary, 3rd Dist., Civil Orphan Asylum, Asylum Premises, Egmore
 E f 21 Hearne, Sergt. S., Supervisor, South Sub-Division, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
 C d 15 Heston, W., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 G e Helleis, Apothecary, C. A., 1st Grade, General Hospital, Black Town
 E f Henderson, Dr. J. R., Professor of Biology, Christian College, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 F f 33 Hendricks, J. B., Manager, Buckingham Hotel, Hotel Premises, Padupakam
 H e 10 Hendrick, C., Head Accountant, Army Clothing Depot, McLean Street, Black Town
 F g 9 Hensman, E. S., B.A., 3rd Class Superintendent, Paper Currency Department, Singanna Chetty Street, Chintadripet
 E h Hewett, C. W., Comdr., R. I. M., Ag. Dy. Comdr. of Port of Madras, Madras Club
 C g Higginbotham, C. H., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., "Binfield," Poonamallee Road
 E h Higgs, C. J., M.L.S., Manager, Addison & Co.'s Printing Works, "Eastern Castlet," Mount Road
 E h 8 Highton, W. T., Acct., Bank of Madras, "Doverton Bungalow," Nungambakum
 C f 32 Hill, R., Superintendent, Government Press, Sladen's Garden, Poonamallee Road
 H e 4 Hird, C. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., 21, North Beach Road
 Q 1 Hitchins, Captain C. H. M., Adj., Madras Volunteer Guards, Copper House Hotel
 H h 29 Hoare, W. E., M.A., Vice-Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Royapettah
 D m 1 Hogan, Rev., Brother Superior, St. Patrick's Orphanage, Adyar
 E f 56 Holder, Edwin, Ag. Supt., School of Arts, School Premises, Poonamallee Road
 E 65 Hollingsworth, Apothecary Robert, Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica, Pantheon Road, Egmore

664

E h 8 Holmes, W. T. Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Club Bungalow
 D h Hope, Brigadier-General H. R., Secretary to Govt., Mil. Dept., Nungambakum
 G e 12 Hormusji Nowroji, M.C.E., Asst. Sanitary Engineer to Government, 12, Singanna Naick Street, Black Town
 D i 24 Horne, W. O., Ag. Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Teynampett
 E h 14 Horsman, A., Manager, Madras Times, Mount Road
 E f 29 Hughes, Miss M. A., Zenana Mission, Sherman's Street, Vepery
 E i 33 Hughes, W., Superintending Engineer, D. F. W., Murray's Road, Mylapore
 Humfrey, Lieut. B. J. H., Adj., His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, Nungambakum
 F f 27 Hunt, T., Asst. Book-keeper, Firm of Messrs. Bimby & Co., Black Town
 D i 14 Hunter, Reginald, Firm of Messrs. Dymes & Co., Beach
 E h 10 Hunter, W. B., Asst. Accountant, Bank of Madras, Buckingham Hotel
 Hussain, J., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. J. Hussain, 6, Stringer's Street, Black Town
 E h 10 Huson, Charles L., Club Chambers, Madras Club
 E i Hutcheson, Miss, Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah
 E h 9 Hyde, J. Kennedy, Asst., Firm of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road

 D g 4 Ince, D. A., Assistant Examiner and Supervisor, Cash Section, Commissariat Examiner's Office, 8, High Road, Egmore
 B g 5 Inman, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Dare's Gardens," Chetput
 C g 4 Irwin, Henry, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., Consulting Architect to Government, "Wallajah Bagh," Poonamallee Road
 Israel, G. Joseph, 6, Periana Moodelly Street, Black Town
 Israel, Samuel, 6, Periana Moodelly Street, Black Town

 D i 2 Jackson, J., Ag. Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, "The Priory," Teynampett
 H e 21 Jackson, A. D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., Office Premises, Beach
 H d Jackson, G. F., Inspector of Points, Crossings and Signals, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapuram
 G e 44 Jacob, Rev. T. S. S., Pastor of Morning Star Church, Washermanpett
 E f 42 Jensen, Rev. H., Danish Mission, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 John, Rev. Samuel, Retired Missionary, C.M.S., Singanna Chetty Street, Chintadripet
 H d 20 Johnson, D. Ross, Ag. Dy. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Perambore
 E h 3 Johnson, L., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road
 G f 1 Jones, G., Conductor and Overseer, Arsenal, Ordnance Lines
 E h Jones, J. A., M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E., Sanitary Engineer to Government, Madras Club
 D h 15 Jones, R. L., B.A., Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras Club
 E g 23 Jones, O. R., Chief Presidency Magistrate, Egmore Police Court, Court Premises, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 C f 1 Judge, H. H. M., Senior Apothecary, Govt. Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk

 E f 35 Kabis, Rev. J., Missionary, Lutheran Mission Compound, Kilpauk
 G e Kalyanasundaram Iyer, V., Bookseller and Publisher of Madras Law Journal and Journal of Education, Esplanade
 G e 12 Kalyanasundaram Chetty, C., Rao Bahadur, Asst. Supt. of Stamps and Stationery, 12, Thamboo Chetty Street, Black Town
 H e Kandaswami Mudaliar, T., Treasurer, Paper Currency Dept., 28, Kandappa Chetty Street, Black Town
 E e 30 Keatch, P., Civilian Mechanic, Arsenal, Perambore Barracks Road, Parse-walkum
 E f 74 Keatch, P. E. F., Civil Mechanic, Egmore
 Keely, Miss E., Superintendent, Doverton Girls' School, Church Street, Vepery
 B 1 Kess, W., M.A., M.B.A.C., Acting Principal, College of Agriculture, "Riverside House," Saidapet
 G h 14 Kess, Surgeon A., Medical Practitioner, St. Thomé
 Keightsley, Bertram, M.A., General Secretary, Indian Section, T. S., Theosophical Society, Head Quarters, Adyar
 E h 32 Kellett, Rev. W. F., M.A., Professor of History, Myrtle Road, Royapettah
 G f Kelly, Surgeon-Captain R.E., M.D., Fort
 E h 17 Kenny, Major F. E., M.S.C., Asst. Commissary-General and Chief Commissariat Officer, Branch Elphinstone Hotel

- F k 1 Kernan, J. G., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown, High Court, The Law
- D g Kerrich, Captain L. C., Commandant, His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, Spur Tank Road, Chetput
- B g 14 Kerrich, Capt. W. E., Asst. Inspector-General of Ordnance, Chetput
- D f Kesava Chari, T., 3rd Class Supt., Accountant-General's Office, 7 Mukattal Street, Pursewalkum
- H i Kilcoin, P., Barrack Master, Fort St. George
- E f 44 King, Rev. W. L., B.D., Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church, "Stella Lodge," Vepery
- D h 27 King, H. C., Solicitor, Notary Public and Commissioner of the High Court, and Honorary Secretary, M.C.C., Nungumbakum
- H f King, Major R. A. C., B.A., Ordnance Officer in Charge, Fort St. George
- E f 69 Kirkman, W. G., Overseer, Blacksmith's Shop, Gun Carriage Factory, Atkinson's Road, Vepery
- D i 9 Kneale, F. E., Asst. Accountant, Bank of Madras, "The Priory," Teynampet
- F b Kodandarama Aiyar, T. P., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Madavidi Street, Triplicane
- B i 16 Kohiloch, D. F., Librarian and Manager, S. P. C. K. Depository, Garden Road, Kilpauk
- G e 27 Krishnaswami Chariyar, V., Rao Bahadur, Registrar of Books, Badriah Garden Street, Town
- B i 1 Krishnan Prabhu, G., B.A., 1st Assistant, College of Agriculture, Periapet, Saidapet
- Krishnaswamy Iyer, V., High Court Vakil, South Mada Street, Mylapore
- Krishnan, C., B.A., Ag. Professor of Chemistry, Pursewalkum
- H e Krishnaswami Chetty, P. V., B.A., 1st Class Supt., Paper Currency Department, 109, Narayana Moodally Street, Black Town
- F k 40 Krishnaswami Aiyar, A., Manager, Inspector-General of Police Office, 56, Brodie's Road, Mylapore
- E h Krishnaswamy Moodally, No. 127, Chelleppelliar Covil Street, Pudurakum
- G e 27 Krishnaswamy Mudaliar, N., B.A., Second Assistant, Revenue Settlement Office, 21, North Pillar Covil Street, Black Town
- H e Krishnaswami Mudaliar, N., B.A., Ag. 2nd Asst., Rev. Board Office (Land Rev. and Agriculture), Black Town
- F k 2 Krishnaswamy Naidu, N., Vakil, High Court, Hall's Road, Egmore
- H b Kupuswami Aiyar, C. G., 3rd Presidency Magistrate, Egmore Police Court, Trivettore High Road, Washermanpet
- D h 16 Kyd, John, Manager, National Bank of India, Ltd., Nungumbakum
- E f Laboussier, Miss, Marshall's Road, Egmore
- F g 29 Lafont, F. C., Superintendent, Madras Stable Company, 17, Mount Road
- Laing, Surgeon, Lt.-Col. J. A., M.B., Sanitary Commissioner, Nungumbakum
- C g 8 Laing, T. W., Solicitor, Sterling's Road, Nungumbakum
- E f 65 Larsen, Rev. L. P., Danish Mission, Randall's Road, Vepery
- Lawder, C., Supt., Railway Mail Service, Madras Division, Madras
- Lawless, W. H., Supt. and Electrician, Oriental and Telephone Company, Limited, Rutland House, Chetput
- G g Lawley, Captain The Hon. Sir E. T., 7th Hussars, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, Government House, Madras
- H f 14 Lawrence, Rev. J. T., Secretary, S. P. C. K., and Chaplain, M. Female Orphan Asylum, Church Road, Vepery
- D h 29 Lawson, Arthur E., Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, 123, Mount Road, Teynampet
- E i Lawson, T. E. M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Royapett
- G e 21 Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A., Danish Mission, Perambore
- C d 15 Lefebvre, E. E., Ag. Dy. Locomotive Supt., Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
- D f 3 Len-Hale, A., Asst. Traffic Manager, South Indian Railway, Poonamallee Road
- E h 28 Leighton, D. E. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Leighton & Co., Egmore
- E f 75 LeMaistre, G. H., Examiner, P. W. D., Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore
- E h 8 Levy, F., On Special Duty, Board of Revenue, Land Revenue, Madras Club
- E f 64 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, 9, Randall's Road, Vepery
- E f 25 Lewis, H. M., Asst. Examiner, 2nd Grade, Military Accounts Department, 12, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery
- Lewis, W. C., Under-Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Improvement Branch, Adyar
- D h 7 Lightfoot, W. J., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Nungumbakum
- G g 5 Limjee Ganasjee, D., Second Line Beach, Town
- F h 19 Lindsay, George, Asst., Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Chetput
- F g 15 Lindsell, Miss, Asst. Milliner, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Company, Mount Road
- E f 17 Lionel, J., Partner, Edwards & Co., Auctioneers, "Smithfield," Vepery
- G e 16 Lisenburg, Major D., Officer in charge of Pensions and Family Holders, Popham's Broadway, Town

- H e 20 Lloyd, G. R. P., Ag. Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, Cassimode
- E e 34 Loane, S., Asst. Mechanical Engineer, Madras Municipality, 3, Clement's Road, Pursewalkum
- E f 50 Long, W. A., Accountant, 4th Grade, Public Works Accounts, Hunter's Road, Vepery
- F g 5 Love, Major H. D., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chetput
- G f 41 Livery, B., "Palm Lands," Orme's Road, Kilpauk
- G f 41 Livery, F. B., Registrar, Court of Small Causes, "Palm Lands," Orme's Road, Kilpauk
- Lowe, Miss, Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah
- H d 6 Lowe, W., Senior Apothecary, Madras Railway, Royapuram
- H e 44 Lowe, J. H., South Pier Foreman, Harbour Works, Royapuram
- H f Lowry, Captain W. H., Offg. Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George
- E g 54 Luker, T., M.I.J., Journalist, Proprietor of *Addison & Co.*, "Eastern Castlet," 158, Mount Road
- E g 54 Luker, F., Manager, Addison & Co.'s Stores, "Venca Castle," Mount Road
- Luxa, S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Luxa & Co., Patter's Road, Royapett
- G e 10 Luxa, H. A., Accountant, 1st Grade, Military Accs. Department, Popham's Broadway
- E h 8 Lynn, V. G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Madras Club
- E i 8 Lyons, R. W., B.A., Head Clerk, P. W. Secretariat, St. Thomé
- Macartoon, E., Government Auctioneer and Agent, 31, Poonamallee Road
- E h 64 MacCartie, C. F., C.S., Private Secy. to H. E. the Governor, Government House
- MacDonald, J., Foreman Driver, Harbour Works, Royapuram
- E f 26 Macphail, Rev. E. M., M.A., Professor of English and History, Christian College, 32, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
- H e 44 Macphail, Miss A. M., B.S.C.S. and F.R.S., Medical Missionary, Free Church of Scotland Mission, Royapuram
- E f Macrae, J., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore
- G f Madden, Lt.-Colonel W. C. F., 2nd Somersetshire L. I., The Fort
- F g Mahadeva Madelliar, C., Merchants, 86, Sawmy Naidu Street, Chintadripett
- F k 63 Mahadeva Iyer, C. B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 69, Brodie's Road, Mylapore
- E i 4 Mahomed Osman, N., L.M.S., Asst. Surg., Royapett Hospital, Royapett
- E h 8 Mahon, G., Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs, in charge of Madras Sub-Division, Madras Club
- D f 20 Mahoney, P., Hony. Asst. Engineer in charge, West Sub-Division and Govt. Brick and Lime Kilns, Pursewalkum High Road
- Manavala Mudaliar, C., Merchant, 83, Sawmy Naidu Street, Chintadripett
- C d 7 Mandeville, A. F., Asst. Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
- E h 4 Manfield, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Mount Road
- F k 8 Mangraha Rao, S., B.A., Canarese Translator to Govt. and Third Asst. Professor, Presidency College, No. 7, "Sea View," High Road, St. Thomé
- G e 17 Manikam Mudaliar, T. M., Dubash, Firm of Carl Simon Soehne, Black Town
- E f 63 Mann, J. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Hall's Road, Egmore
- Marcus, W.A., 2nd Asst., Military Dept., Government Secretariat, Vepery
- G e 11 Mariappa Mudaliar, C., B.A., Manager, Office of the Insp.-Genl. of Registration, 17, Ramakrishnan Covil Street, Black Town
- H e 12 Mariodoss Pillay, T., Proprietor, Educational Trading Co., 42, Sembodoss Street, Black Town
- E h 8 Markey, Surgeon-Col. E. C., C.B., Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, Club
- G e 21 Martins, F. X., Telegraph Master, 2nd Grade, Francis Joseph Street, Black Town
- D i 8 Martyn, J. G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Teynampett
- E i Martyn, H. A., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Walker & Co., Mount Road, Teynampett
- G k 35 Masell, J. M., B.A., 2nd Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, St. Thomé
- H d 7 Maslamony Brothers, Photographers, General Merchants and Commission Agents, 28, Munarasamy Covil Street, Royapuram
- H e Maslamony Mudaliar, C., Head Clerk, Court of Small Causes, 24, Veerappen Street, Black Town
- E f 22 Mason, E. C., Inspector of Police, G. Division, Vepery
- D g 9 Massey, A. S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., "Napier Works."
- E h 8 Matheson, J., Dy. Secy. and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, The Club
- D f 41 May, A., Chief Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Poonamallee Road
- E h 15 May, Mrs., Milliner and Dressmaker, Mount Road
- H e 20 Mayer, The Very Rev. Theop., Vicar-General, Catholic Cathedral, Black Town
- E f 55 McCoy, J. H., Inspector of Police, Pantheon Road, Egmore
- E f 17 McCready, D. A., Supt. of Prisons for the Town of Madras, St. Paul's Parsonage, Church Square, Vepery
- D h 40 McFarlan, D. J., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., "The Monastery," Nungumbakum

- E e 37 McKenzie, A., Asst. Examiner and Supervisor, Stock Section, Comst. Examiner's Office, Perambore Barracks Road, Pursewalkum
Mackenzie, R. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spanner & Co.,
E h 41 McKertich, J. G., Book-keeper, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Peter's Road, Royapett
McPherson, M. J., Head Steward, General Hospital, Pursewalkum
E i 24 Mellor, W. H. E., Probationer, Paper Currency Office, White's Road, Royapett
E h 123 Menzies, R. T., Asst. Firm of Messrs. Gooden Woodroffe & Co., 123, Mount Road
H e 15 Merrett, W., Presidency Postmaster, Office Premises, 1st Line Beach, Town
D i 27 Meyer, W. S., M.A., Acting Secretary to the Commissioner of Land Revenue, Teynampet
D h Michell, R. B., Barrister-at-Law, High Court, Nungambakum
Middlemast, E. W., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Egmore
E h 28 Miller, B., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Vest & Co., Napier Park
H e 25 Miller, Rev. W., M.A., LL.D., C.I.E., Principal and Professor of English, Madras Christian College, "College House," Esplanade
E f 60 Millett, E. L., Asst. Secretary to the Commr. of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Whannel's Road, Egmore
F f Mills, Sergeant J., Master Tailor, Army Clothing Depot, Percival House, Vepery High Road
E m 2 Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, Hon'ble, C.I.E., Member, Legislative Council, Adyar
Mir Asaruddin Sahib Bahadur, Fane's Garden, Saidapet
Mir Serajuddin Sahib Bahadur, Tahsildar, Fane's Garden, Saidapet
Mir Reauddin Sahib, Fane's Garden, Saidapet
F h 28 Mirza Ghulam Zynoolabdeen Sahib Bahadur, Persian Interpreter, and Commr., High Court, Original Side, 48, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane
E h 45 Misquith, W. F., Principal, Messrs. Misquith & Co., Mount Road
C d 15 Mitchell, J., Ag. Cashier, Madras Railway, Siruvallur
H e 8 Mitcraell, T. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach
H e 18 Mitchell, W. T., Asst. Firm of Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Office Premises, Black Town
E g 4 Mitchell, G. W., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Dymes & Co., Rutter's Buildings, Town
E f 20 Moffat, A., M.A., asst. Professor of Physical Science, Christian College, 20, Pantheon Road, Egmore
F h Mohideen Baig Sahib, Head Clerk, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Badsha Sahib & Co., High Road, Triplicane
F h 5 Moniz, C. S., Agent and Manager, Bombay Circulating Library, 30, Mount Road
D i 15 Moore, Lt.-Col. G. M. J., President, Madras Municipality, Adyar
D i 18 Morley, Rev. S., M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, 6, Cathedral Road, Teynampet
F i 14 Morgan, William, Solicitor, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, Solicitors, High Court House, Adyar
Morgan, Wm., Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Royapett
C f 25 Mootzoomswamy Pillay, T., 47, Oudappah Madaly Street, Pursewalkum
H e Moorogeesa Mudaliar, T., Supt. of Bills Office, Bank of Madras, Ancharampet Street, Black Town
E f 2 Morren, W. B., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, T. Richardson Road, Egmore
C h Morris, Robert, M.A., M.C.S., Dy. Accountant-General, High Road, Nungambakum
E h 167 Morris, Mrs., Chief Dressmaker, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., 167, Mount Road
C d 3 Morse, F., Asst. Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
G o Morse, S. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Black Town
B i Moss, Louis S., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, "Luttrell's Gardens," Orme's Road, Kilpauk
F i 32 Moss, J., M.A., Ag. Professor of History, Presidency College, Mylapore
H e 8 Moubray, C. L., Manager, New Oriental Bank, Nungambakum
F g 26 Muhammad Isbaq Khan Bahadur, Assistant to the Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government, Narsingapuram
G o Muhammad Sherif, Khan Bahadur, V., 109, Uxagrapa Saik's Street, Black Town
E f 10 Muller, G., Superintendent, Carl Simon Boehne's Tannery, Kodumbakuzha
E f 64 Munro, R. A., Telegraph Master, 2nd Grade, 5, Randall's Road, Vepery
E h 18 Munro, J. Y., Ag. Accountant, National Bank of India, Dent's Garden's Hotel
Munro, S. G., Telegraph Master, 2nd Grade, 5, Randall's Road, Vepery
E h 1 Murdoch, Dr. J., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
H e 14 Murugesu Pillay Avargal, P., Supervisor, East Sub-Division, Anna Pillay Street, Black Town
Murugesu Mudaliar, P., Deputy Dabash, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "Ramanandram" Poonamallee Road, Egmore
F k 21 Muttuswami Aiyar, The Hon'ble Sir T., M.L., C.I.E., Judge, High Court, Mylapore

- E e 40 Nadel, N., Cutter, Messrs. Moses & Co., Kelly's Road, Vepery
B f 26 Naether, Rev. Th., Missionary, Leipzig Lutheran Mission Compound, Kilpauk
Nallatamby Pillay C. W., M.B., Medical Practitioner and Accoucheur, 38, Pursewalkum High Road, Pursewalkum
G e 28 Namburumal Chetty, T., S.A., Firm of Messrs. T. Rungamannarao Chetty & Co., 144, China Bazaar Street, Black Town
Naraina Rao, K., Vakil High Court, *Pala Grove*, No. 2, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore
G e 5 Narasiah, T. D., Attorney-at-Law, Firm of Wilson & King, Solicitors, Black Town
F h Narsinga Row Gara, B., Accountant, 2nd Grade, P. W. Accounts, Singarachari Street, Triplicane
F h Narayana Row, T., S.A., Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Land Rev. Dept., No. 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane
Narayana Row Naide, E., 220, Mint Street, Town
H d 18 Natall, T., Supt., Terminal Workshops, Madras Railway, Mada Church Street, Royapuram
D h 14 Nelson, R. A., S.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Principal, Law College, The Rookery, Nungambakum
C f 22 Newitt, W. T., General Supt., Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited, "Balfour Hall," Kilpauk
G e 20 Newnan, J. B., Photographer, 189, Popham's Broadway, Town
F g Nicholas, J. P., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Nicholas & Co., Photographers, Mount Road
H f Norman, J., Senior Apothecary, Dispensary, Fort St. George
D k 4 Norton, Eardley, Barrister-at-Law, Dunmore House, Luz
E k 16 Norton, Mrs., Senior, Luz
F h Nujmoodeen Saib, M., Proprietor, Oriental Bakery and Ice Confectionery Rooms, 19, Trivakswarampetta Road, Triplicane
H e 44 Nussurwanjee, F., Accountant, Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., Royapuram
D h 15 Oakes, W. H., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Nungambakum
B f 26 Oakes, A. W. D., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Kilpauk
C i 2 Olcott, Col. H. S., President, Theosophical Society, Head Quarters, Adyar
D f 16 Oulton, E., Asst. Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
Ormerod, H., Editor, *Madras Times*, No. 4, Grange's Road, Nungambakum
E h 16 Oppert, G., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, and Telugu Translator to Government, Mount Road
B f 32 Organe, Rev. S. W., Secy., Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, Sheering House, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
F i 32 Orr, Edw. W., Asst., Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Sudder Gardens," The Luz
E i 32 Orr, Leslie R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Sudder Gardens," The Luz
E i 32 Orr, R. G., Partner, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, "Sudder Gardens," The Luz
F i 13 Orr, Sutherland, Solicitor, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, (Solicitors), Adyar
G e 22 O'Shea, J. M. R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., 20, Mount Road
H d 3 O'Sherman, Fred., Asst. Auditor and Ag. General Storekeeper, Madras Railway, No. 34, Carrissinavilla, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
G e 20 O'Sullivan, A. P., Proprietor, J. Holmes & Co., Chemists and Druggists, 164, Broadway, Town
G e 41 Oxlade, H. J. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., Elphinstone Hotel
B f 26 Paczensky, T. A., Depy. Collector of Sea Customs, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
D i 16 Padday, H. L., Asst. Acct., Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, "The Priory," Teynampet
Pakenham, Capt. W. V., Adjutant, Madras Railway Volunteers, Nungambakum
H d 10 Palman, A. J. C., Head Clerk, Goods Section, Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway, Church Square, Royapuram
H e 72 Palman, J. J., Manager, Administrator-General's Office, 2, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town
H e 15 Palmer, A. L. H., Supt. of Telegraphs, in charge of Madras Divn., Telegraph Buildings, Beach
F k 30 Panchabagesa Sastri, B., M.A., S.I., Vakil, High Court, Mylapore
Parasaswaram Pillai, G., B.A., Editor *Madras Standard*, 77, Armenian Street, Town
D i 26 Parker, Rev. H. C., M.A., Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, "Shadow-bush," Nungambakum
D d 25 Parker, The Hon'ble Mr. G. A., Judge, High Court, College Bridge House, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore
D d 29 Parr, W. J., Asst. Auditor, Madras Railway, Cook's Road, Perambore
E e 36 Parsons, D., Supt., Record Section, P. W. Secretariat, Vepery
E f 10 Parsons, R., Chief Assistant, P. W. Secretariat, Richardson Road, Vepery

- E f 6 Reeb, Miss, Dressmaker, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Vepery
 E i 15 Reid, D. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Patter's Gardens, Royapett
 Reid, W., Station Master, Perambore
 E f 88 Rencontre, A. E., Solicitor, "Prospect House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore
 H d 125 Reus, Mechanical Engineer, Harbour Trust Board, Royapuram
 D d 10 Reynolds, H., Asst. Secy. and Treasurer, Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank Limited, 125, Poonamallee Road
 R f Rice, Rev. H., Church of Scotland Mission, Kilpauk
 C d 15 Roach, J., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 E f 13 Roberts, G., Civil Chief Master Armourer, Arsenal, Vepery
 E h 16 Roberts, E. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road
 D h 27 Robertson, Surgeon-Captain R., Asst. Physician, General Hospital and Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, Nungumbakum
 E h Robinson, F. M., Madras Club
 D f 57 Rodgers, F., Head Asst., Army Clothing, "Palm Grove," Kilpauk
 D d 30 Roebuck, E. H., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Nungumbakum High Road
 C f 45 Ronaldson, E., Agent and Manager, Firm of Messrs. Cutler, Palmer & Co., Luttrell's Gardens, Kilpauk
 E h 29 Ronaldson, A., Assistant to Consulting Accountant, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road
 B g 41 Rose, P. J., Assistant Accountant, Madras Bank, at Mr. Gerde's, Poonamallee Road
 E h 10 Rose, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road
 E f Rosling, A. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., "Napier Works," Kilpauk
 H e 27 Ross, T. A., Principal, Firm of Messrs. West & Co., Esplanade Row
 E f 60 Ross, H. E. Hope, Chief Accountant, Harbour Trust Board, 2, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 G e 46 Root, C. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., St. Thomé
 E f 43 Rowland, C. H., Sherstone Park, Vepery
 F h 33 Rowlandson, E., B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, Sheriff of Madras, Official Assignee, High Court, Registrar of the Diocese of Madras, and President of the Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association, Buckingham Hotel, Royapettah
 F f 34 Rubie, P. C., Manager in India, Madras Ice Manufacturing Company, Limited, 1, Poonamallee Road
 E k Runge Row, R., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, "Pala Topo," Mylapore
 E f 63 Rungnathan Naidu, C., Attorney-at-Law, Flower's Road, Egmore
 G e 13 Rungiah Chettiar, S., B.A., Assistant Professor and Vernacular Supt., Christian College, 135, Govindappa Naik Street, Black Town
 E f 72 Rungiah Naidu, P., Chief Commissioner's Road, Egmore
 H e 16 Ruppell, G. A., Partner, Firm of Messrs. McDowell & Co., 2nd Line Beach
 G g 32 Russell, Rev. J. M., B.A., Professor of English and History, Christian College, 2, Rutherford Road, Vepery
 D h Russell, A. S., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Buckingham Canal Division, The "Shrobbery," Nungumbakum
 H e 6 Ryera Nambiar, V., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Munadi, Black Town

 E g 57 Saalfelt, A. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., 155, Mount Road
 E f 10 Saalfelt, D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., "Palm View," High Road, Royapettah
 Sadasanda Tawker, R., Sowcarpet
 G e 103 Saha, Agneshand Man Mull, Banker and Agent, 163, Mint Street, Sowcarpet
 E h 28 Saiyed Nizamuddin, High Court Vakil, 50/51, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane
 G e 22 Salomon, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Kilpauk
 E f 54 Salinger, G., Firm of Messrs. Schoulank, Engel & Co., Madras Club
 H e 4 Salluana, C. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., 21, North Beach Road
 G e 18 Sampathin Chetty, G. E., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. G. Ramaswamy Chetty & Co., 4, Govindappa Naik Street, Black Town
 G e 8 Sandes, G., Sergeant and Soldier Mechanic, Gun Carriage Factory, Ordnance Lines
 E f 54 Sankaran Nayar, The Hon'ble C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
 C h 12 Sarabhalingham Naidu, J., B.A., 1st Asst., Rev. Board Office, Land Rev. and Agriculture Dept., Nungumbakum
 F h 36 Saravanna Mudaliar, T., Asst. Examiner, Controller of Mil. Accts., 152, Veeragaya Moodelly Street, Triplicane
 E h 31 Sathianathan, S., B.A., LL.B., First Asst. to the Director of Public Instruction, Acting Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Myrtle Lodge, Peter's Road, Royapettah
 G e 12 Satur, W., Asst. Book-Keeper, Firm of Carl Simon Soehne, North Black Town

- G e 19 Satoor, George, Assistant of E. Macartoom, Auctioneers 19, Erubbauloo Street, Black Town
 E i 13 Scawen, E. C. Woods, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., General Collins' Road, Vepery
 Schmidt, H., Tailor and Outfitter, 2-168, Mount Road
 E h 19 Schneider, L., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Branch Elphinstone Hotel
 F g 42 Schöneman, G. W., 2nd Personal Assistant to the Postmaster General, Rundall's Road, Vepery
 B g 22 Scholl, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Volkart Bros., Black Town
 E g 44 Scott, H., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Dymes & Co., (Acting Consular Agent, U. S. A.), Nungumbakum
 G e 84 Scott, W. G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Black Town
 Scott, Rev. W., B.A., Chaplain, South Black Town
 Seetharam Chetty, T., Partner of Firm of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, Mount Road, 53, Strotten Moorthia Moodally Street
 E f 53 Sell, Rev. E., B.D., Secy., Church Missionary Society, Lawder's Garden, Egmore
 E i 2-3 Sessa Chariar, V. C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 2-3, South Madras Street, Mylapore
 G e 28 Seshachella Chetty, S., Arms and Ammunition Dealer, 9, China Bazar, Black Town
 Seshadria Chariar, V. T., B.A., Acting First Asst. to the Director of Public Instruction, Teel's Gardens, Perambore
 F k 26 Seshagiri Sastriyar, M., M.A., 2nd Senior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Mylapore
 B g 15 Seton, Charles, Sole Proprietor of Messrs. Simpson & Co., Napier Gardens, Chetput
 D h 3 Sewell, Colonel H. F. H., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, Morat's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 G e 31 Shaik Adam, Contractor, City Police and General Merchant, 163, Popham's Broadway
 D h 33 Shaw, W. S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., Mackay's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 G g 32 Shaw, P. D., (Barrister-at-Law), Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, Clab
 G f 4 Shearburn, Condr. J. H., Chief Clerk, Office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Ordnance Lines
 D g 21 Shelford, E. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Spur Tank Road, Chetput
 Shelley, Capt. A. D. G., R.E., Dy. Consulting Engineer for Railways, Egmore
 Shelley Col. H. R., Supt., Army Clothing Depot, Elphinstone Hotel
 F i 15 Shephard, Hon. Mr. Justice H. H., M.A., Judge, High Court, Adyar
 E h 1 Sherlock-Hubbard, J. S., Examiner Public Works Accounts, Orme's Road, Kilpauk
 C f 33 Short, James, Solicitor, Firm of Messrs. Champion and Short, Harley's Road, Kilpauk
 C d 15 Shortland, R., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 E e 22 Simca, Fritz Th., Partner, Firm of Carl Simon Soehne, Premises, Esplanade Row, Town
 G e 22 Simon, Gustav Th., Partner, Firm of Carl Simon Soehne, Office Premises, Esplanade Row Town
 G e 20 Simpson, Surgeon-Captain D., M.B., Medical Officer, 3rd District, General Hospital, Nungumbakum
 E h 8 Simpson, C. B., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungumbakum
 H d 7 Simpson, S. D., Dy. Commissioner of Police, Main Road, Royapuram
 G e 22 Simpson, A. K., District Inspector of Police, Black Town
 C g 21 Simpson, C. S., Second Assistant, P. W. Secretariat, "Arcot House," Spur Tank Road, Chetput
 B f 46 Sinclair, D. S., F.R.S.E., Engineer and Electrician, Manager, Messrs. Massey & Co., Crompton's Gardens, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk
 F h 6 Singara Charry, M. A., Head Cashkeeper, Bank of Madras, Triplicane
 C f 36 Singara Vela Mudaliar, P., Supt., Government Accounts Dept., Bank of Madras, Chengulroy Villa, Pursewalkum
 G e Sivagnana Mudaliar, P. M., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 187, Mint Street, Town
 E i Sivasankara Mudaliar, C., Proprietor of C. Ponnasani & Co., and also Messrs. Roberts & Co., Royapettah
 F k 30 Sivaswamy Aiyar, P. S., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 8, North Row Big Tank Square, Mylapore
 E f 52 Skinner, Rev. W., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Christian College, 18, Poonamallee Road, Egmore
 D g 26 Slater, C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 I e 6 Smart, Miss A., Supt., Girls' Boarding School, Free Church of Scotland Mission, "Northwick," Cassimode
 C i 2 Smallwood, Lieut. F. G., B.A., Ordnance Officer, Adyar
 G e 15 Smaller, J., Printer and Publisher, Madras Mail, North Black Town
 F h 1 Smith, W. D., Proprietor, Firm of Smith and André, Tailors, &c., 23 Mount Road

- C g 21 Smith, W. E., Partner, Firm of W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, "Arcot House," Chetput
- B 1 Smith, Captain J. H., Cantonment Magistrate, The Mount
- E g 36 Smith, W. Donald, Partner, Firm of W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, "Warratub," Pantheon Road, Egmore
- D g 30 Smith, W. Fraser, Partner, Firm of W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, Koba, Royapett
- G e 1 Smith, Sub-Conductor B. E., 1st Class Clerk Office of Insp.-Genl. of Ordnance, Ordnance Lines
- E f 39 Smith, Sub-Cond. C. R. E., Sub-Engineer, in charge, North Sub-Division, "Grammere," Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore
- C d 13 Smith, J., Springsmith, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
- C d 14 Smith, William, Goods Agent, Madras Railway, Strahan's Road, Perambore
- D g 15 Smith, C. Michie, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer, The Observatory, Nungumbakum
- G e 10 Smyth, Surgeon-Captain J. M.D., Resident Surgeon and Professor of Pathology, Medical College, General Hospital Premises
- E k Smyth, Lieut. W. Carrow, R. E., Office of Consulting Engineer for Railways, The Luz
- F h 24 Soobaroya Chetty, C., 1st Class Deputy Inspector of Vaccination, Pycroft's Road, Pudupakkum
- F g 27 Solomon, D. D., Journalist, Mount Road, Narasingapuram
- F g 27 Solomon Pillay, D., Asst. Supt., Madras Stable Company, 24, Narasingapuram
- H d 4 Somasundaram Pillay, S., Firm of Somoo & Co., Treasurer of the Anthee Pravidha Janna Sabha, Old Tannah Street, Royapuram
- F h 36 Soobramania Aiyer, N. A., Accountant, Controller of Mil. Accounts Office, 13, Venkatesa Naidu Street, Triplicane
- G e 29 Soobramaniam Chetty, V., 24, Kopuvakatasahar Street, Black Town
- H e Soobroya Pillay, C. B., Head Clerk, Office of the Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George, Black Town
- F h 33 Soondaram Pillay, C., Supt., Buckingham Hotel, Pudupakkum
- G e 22 Soondaram, V., Proprietor, Firm of V. Soondaram Brothers, Photographers, 88, Pedary Pagoda Street, Black Town
- E a 50 Soorials Chetty, M., Proprietor, "Poster Press," Vignavignavasa Civil Street, Southam, Conductor T., Conductor and Overseer, Ordnance Lines, Town
- C f 33 Sowden, C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., 8, Sladen's Gardens, Chetput
- E d 5 Spence, Capt. J., in charge of Gun Powder Factory, Factory Premises, Veyarupady
- G f 4 Splane, Conductor G. G., Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary, Ordnance Lines, Town
- D h Srikanta Iyer, K., Moonshie, Private Secretary's Office, Nungumbakum
- G a 50 Srinivasan Chetty, G., B.A., Head Accountant, Rev. Settlement, Land Records, &c., Travettore High Road, Washermanpett
- F h 37 Srinivasa Aiyangar, D., Sub-Asst. Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Triplicane
- E k 3 Srinivasa Raghavalingam, S., Dewan Bahadur, B.A., Insp.-Genl. of Registration, No. 3, Luz Road, Mylapore
- G e 9 Srinivasulu Sastri, R., B.A., B.L., Vakill, High Court, Bundar Street, Black Town
- F h Srinivasa Chari, C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Triplicane
- F k 30 Srinivasaragava Churrier, C.E., B.A., B.L., Vakill, High Court, 23, North Mada Street, Big Tank Triplicane
- F h 33 Srinivasa, Row, P., Dewan Bahadur, Judge, Madras City Civil Court, Venkatesa Naicker's Street, Triplicane
- F k 39 Srinivasar Avergal, R. V., First Assistant, Government Secretariat, Revenue Department, Mylapore
- C f 16 Stanga, Apothecary V. J., Asst. to Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Mukattal Street, Pursewalkum
- D h 35 Stanbrough, A. W. C., Ag. Examiner of Forest Accounts, High Road, Nungumbakum
- C d 15 Stanley, H. J., Acting 1st Assistant Loco. Supt., Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
- D i 29 Stevenson, J., B.A., Registrar, Commissioner and Taxing Officer, High Court (Original Side), and Chief Clerk and Commissioner, Insolvent Court, "Marble Hall," Mowbray's Road, Mylapore
- E f 92 Stephens, J. H., Honorary Assistant Engineer in charge East Sub-Division, Whannel's Road, Egmore
- E f 14 Stephens, Miss G., Superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Zenana Mission, Vepery
- H e 20 Stevenson, J., Head Clerk, Bank of Madras, Sembodoss Street, Black Town
- B g 3 Stewart, Col. H. S., Paymaster, Carnatic Sepoys, and Comdt. M. V. Guards, No. 3, Harrington's Road, Chetput
- F h Steven, J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Mount Road

- D h 12 St. Leger, W. D., Organist and Choir Master, St. George's Cathedral, Manager, *Madras Mail*, and Honorary Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylums, 172, High Road, Nungumbakum
- D h 72 Stokes, The Hon'ble Sir H. E., K.C.S.I., B.A., C.S., Member of Council, High Road, Nungumbakum
- E h 5 Stopford, F. P., Assistant Editor, *Madras Mail*, Buckingham Hotel
- E f Stradiot, E., Superintendent, Governor's Band, High Road, Vepery
- E f 2 Straith, E. S. Traill, Consulting Accountant, 2, Randall's Road, Vepery
- F i 16 Stranack, E. F., Secretary and Treasurer, Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, West Hatch, Adyar
- E g 25 Streemon Pillay, C., Pleader, Comaleswarnapettah
- D f 21 Streenvass Chari, M., Proprietor of Messrs. Macrae & Co., 108, Pursewalkum High Road
- F h 38 Streenvass Chariar, M. G., Accountant of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Payalwar Civil Street, Triplicane
- G e 24 Streenvassan Chetty, G., B.A., Acting Head Asst. Revenue Board, Land Revenue and Agriculture Department, Godown Street, Black Town
- E h Street, H. A. Comdr., E. I. M., Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, Victoria Hotel
- D g 28 Stuart, D. A., Assistant, Firm Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungumbakum
- C i 8 Stuart, G. H., M.A., Ag. Principal, and Acting Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Adyar
- E f 13 Stutz, F., Firm of Messrs. Stutz & Co., Sherman's Road, Vepery
- A 1 Subba Row, C. K., Sub-Assistant Director of Agriculture, Saidapet
- E k 22 Subrahmanyam, N., B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Luz
- Subramanya Iyer, S., Ag. Manager, Office of the Commissioner for U. C. S. Examinations, High Road, Egmore
- F k 28 Subrahmanya Iyer, P., Attorney at Law, High Court, Tank Square Mylapore
- E k Subrahmanya Iyer, S., Dewan Bahadur, B.L., C.I.E., Luz
- G e Subramaniam Pillay, P. V., Firm of P. Venkataschellum, No. 1, Popham's Broadway, Town
- F h 14 Subrahmanya Iyer, G., B.A., Editor and Proprietor of *The Hindu*, Veeraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane
- E i 24 Sultan Mohideen, Sait, Fourth Presidency Magistrate, Royapett
- E h 8 Sumner, W. T., Proprietor, Vest & Co., Mount Road
- E k Sundara Row, T., B.A., Acting 1st Assistant, Revenue Settlt. Office, Mylapore
- Sundara Iyer, P. R., High Court Vakill South Mada Street, Mylapore
- H b 27 Sundaram Sastri, C. V., B.A., B.L., Vakill, High Court, Guilavar Agraharam, Tondiarpet
- F k 10 Sunkara Menon, K. P., Vakill, High Court, Luz
- H f 5 Sutherland, Surgeon-Captain W. D., I.M.S., Station Hospital, Fort St. George
- E k 17 Swaminatha Iyer, K. S., Manager, Court of Wards Dept., Kutcherry Road, Mylapore
- E h 108 Swift, Mrs., Milliner, Firm of Messrs. Wrens, Bennett & Co., 106, Mount Road
- F g 20 Syed Abdul Khader Saib, Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Syed Esack & Son, 193, Mount Road
- D h 18 Symonds, A. P., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Nungumbakum
- D f Tamotharam Pillay, C. W., B.A., B.L., Ex. Chief Court Judge of Pudukota, Pursewalkum
- H e 11 Tamby Pillay, M., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. M. Tamby & Co., 24, Veerapillay Street, Muthialpet, Black Town
- G f 4 Taylor, Conductor F., Conductor and Overseer, Arsenal, Ordnance Lines, Town
- C d 17 Taylor, G. I., Chief Clerk, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
- H d 9 Taylor, H. C., Harbour Master, Biden Home, Royapuram
- E f 23 Taylor, L., Accountant, 3rd Grade, P. W. Accounts Church Road, Vepery
- B g 23 Taylor, T. A., Partner, Firm of Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Adyar
- F g J Taylor, G. W., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Press Premises, 166, Mount Road
- H f 5 Taylor, Rev. A. C., M.A., Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George
- F h Temme, Rev. J., Catholic Chaplain, Wallajapettah
- G e 7 Teramallaya Naidu Caku, Landed Proprietor, 340, Mint Street, Black Town
- C d 15 Teruvengadasany Naidu, Head Clerk, Loco. Accountant's Office, Perambore
- C h Thamecoty Moodeliar, A., Bai Bahadur, Marble Hall, Nungumbakum
- G f 8 Theophilus, Rev. A., Supt. of Colporteurs, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, Memorial Hall, Arathoon Road, Royapuram
- G k 37 Theophilus, S., Priest, S. P. G., St. Thomas' Tamil Church, St. Thomé
- G e 13 Thomas, R. C., Manager, Assurance Dept., Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., No. 13, Randall's Road, Vepery
- C f 23 Thomas, V. A., Manager, Superintending Engr's Office, P.W.D., Pursewalkum
- E h 13 Thomas, Lieut.-Col. C. F., Controller of Military Accounts, Blacker's Gardens, Teynampett
- G k 31 Thompson, R. A., Dy. Sheriff, St. Thomé

- G k 32 Thompson, E. W., Assistant Engineer, Harbour Trust Board, Royapuram
 E d 4 Thomson, J. M., Store Auditor, Madras Railway, Veysarpandi.
 D h 30 Thornhill Surg-Major W. H., M.D., Ag. Surg. 4th Dist., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Green Field House, Nungumbakum High Road
 E l 27 Thornton, E. Labouchere, C.S., Adyar
 D h 31 Thümmler, G., Manager, South Indian Export Company, Ltd., "Clonhaston," Nungumbakum
 F d 10 Tiruvagadaswamy Pillay, P., Solicitor, Tondiarpett
 D h 32 Tomlin, Lieut., R. E., Dy. Consulting Engineer for Railways, Nungumbakum
 F h 32 Tirumalai Pillay, V., Attorney-at-law, Komaleswarumpettah
 F h 32 Trimbeck Bulwant, Accountant, 1st Grade, Military Accounts Department, 20, Tharay Street, Triplicane
 F f 65 Tripp, J. F., Asst. Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Battalion Plains, Vepery
 E h 297 Trupp, E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Simpson & Co., 201, Mount Road
 Tuck, A. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co.
 D g 30 Tarabull, S. R., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., and Consul for the Netherlands, Nungumbakum
 C f 18 Tyagaraja Iyer, S., Attorney at Law, Firm of Tyagaraja Iyer and Rajaratnam Madalilar, Vellala Street, Parsewalkum

 H d 3 Underdown, R., Foreman Diver, Madras Harbour Works, Royapuram
 E i Underwood, Col. T. O., Examiner in Hindustani, 2, Westcott's Road, Royapett
 E g 24 Upshon, H. Marshall, Superintendent, City Police, Harris Road, Egmore
 B g 34 Ure, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Chetput

 F h 19 VansAgnew, C. E. P., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Patter's Garden, Royapett
 E l 62 VanGeyzel, Surgeon-Major J. L., M.B., Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 E i Vanugopal Pillay, M., Retired Government Servant and Banker, "Sweet Home," Royapettah
 F h Varadachari, S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., Triplicane
 G a Varadarangam Nayadu, P., 3rd Class Supt., Paper Currency Department, 15, Palliappan Street, Black Town
 H a 14 Vardarajan Naidu, S., Assistant Cashier, Office of Mr. Douglas Grant, Solicitor, Vengalun, E. L., Assistant Accountant-General, Cathedral Road, Mylapore
 F h 18 Veeraraghava Chariar, M., B.A., Manager and Proprietor of *The Hindu*, Venkatesa Nayakan Street, Triplicane
 F g 13 Velayudassuri, M., Ag. Instructor, Artistic Dept., School of Arts, 18, Savani Nayudu Street, Chintadripet
 H a Venkata Rangan Chetty, C., Firm of Messrs. T. Rungamannara Chetty & Co., Narayana Moodelly Street, Black Town
 F h Venkatarangum Naidu, L., Asst. Superintendent, L. A. Press, Accounts Branch, 82, Veeraraghava Moodelly Street, Triplicane
 C 12 Venkatarana Iyer, P. R., Asst. Secy., Indian T. S. Section, Theosophical Society, Head Quarters, Adyar
 G d 171 Venkatasubbiah, Broker, Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., 71, Venkateswara Street, Black Town
 B g 3 Venkatapathi Nayadu, Toke, Asst. Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Swami Naidu Street, Chintadripet
 Venkatarana Iyer, V. E., B.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer Teachers' College, Saidpet
 G d Venkatarangam Naidu, S. P., Ship Dubash, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., No. 24, Krishnan Cox's Street, Mattalpetta
 H a Venkatesubba Iyer, M., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakill, 84, Ramasamy Street, Black Town
 G 129 Venkata Subba Row, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakill, 29, Strothen Moothia Moodelly Street, Town
 G 223 Venkata Rama Sarna, E., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakill, Black Town
 E k 54 Venkatarangam Nayadu, G., Asst. Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Mylapore
 F k 31 Venoyagum Madalilar, M., Assistant Commissioner of Police, Kallucaron Street, Mylapore
 G d Vignasingaraya Naidu, C., 25, Perocorum Moodelly Street, Padurakum,
 Vijayarangam Madalilar, P., Retired Assistant Inspector of Schools, 54, Achurappan Street, Black Town

670

- E h 15 Virtue, F. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road
 H a Vitthala Doss, M. V., Sowcarpet.
 E e 50 Vurdapah Naidu, Dr. V., Medical Practitioner, Firm of Messrs. Allbutt & Co., 70, Swami Pillay Street, Choolay
 G e 9 Vycontham Pillay, A. N., Head Clerk, Stoc Dept., Madras Railway, Vice-President of the Anthee Dravida Jana Sabha, No. 9, Seven Wells Street, Town

 Waeglein, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., High Road, Royapett
 C 19 Welch, G. T., M.I.C.E., Ag. Chief Engineer, Irrigation Branch and Joint Secy. to Government, P. W. D., Adyar
 Walker, F. B., Offg. Consulting Engineer for Railways, St. Thomé
 Walker, Colonel T., R.A., Inspector-General of Ordnance, Buckingham Hotel
 E f Walker, William, Egmore House
 B g 16 Wallington, G., Asst. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, McNicol's Road, Chetput
 C d 20 Walters, F. J., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 C d 29 Walters, H. J., Assistant Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 H a 27 Walsh, Rev. A., M.A., Principal, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Black Town
 C d 16 Ward, R. B., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway, Perambore
 E g Warth, H. S. F., Offg. Superintendent, Government Central Museum, Pantheon Road, Egmore
 C g 25 Wedderburn, H. G., Administrator General, Official Trustee of Madras, High Court Buildings, 1, College Road, Nungumbakum
 H e 8 Wellman, A. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach
 E g 23 West, H. C., Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Egmore
 H e 19 West, F. G., Assistant Examiner, Military Accounts Branch, Black Town
 E i 23 Westcott, Rev. A., M.A., Principal, S. P. G. Theological College, and Secretary, M. D. C., S. P. G., F. P., Sullivan's Gardens, Royapett
 D i 11 Western, Major C. M. T., R.A., Dy. Asst. Adjt.-General, Madras Dist., Teynampet
 C f Whiddett, F. G. W., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Cutler Palmer & Co., Kilpaik
 C 14 Whiteley, J. J., A.M.I.C.E., Offg. Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Adyar
 E f 4 Wickham, L. L., General Supt., P. W. Stores and Workshops, 4, Harris Road, Egmore
 D h Wigman, W. A., Partner, Firm of Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Sherman's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 E l 27 Wilkinson, The Hon'ble F. H., Judge, High Court, Adyar
 E h 15 Williams, Edward, Sole Partner, Firm of Williams & Co., No. 12, White's Road, Royapett
 D f 16 Williams, W. P., Asst., Firm of Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Murugapah Mudally Street, Parsewalkum
 D f 16 Williams, Thomas A. G., Murugapah Moodelly Street, Parsewalkum
 E i 19 Wilson, C. W., Solicitor and Notary Public, Patter's Gardens, Royapett
 F g 8 Wilson, Edwin, Accountant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Napier Park, Chintadripet
 C i 36 Wilson, E., Accountant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Menend's Lane, Parsewalkum
 Wilson, H. W., Ph. D., F.C.S., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, "Bishopscote," Vepery High Road
 E f 10 Wilson J. R., Male Asylum Road, Egmore
 G e 22 Wilson, W., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Town
 H e 27 Wilton, W., Chief Clerk, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited, "Oilmongers' Street, Black Town
 D f 49 Wolfe, R. T., Clerk in charge, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Co., Limited, 114, Parsewalkum High Road
 D i Wood, A. O., Asst. Accountant, New Oriental Bank, Teynampet
 E h 29 Wood, W. Carlton, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Mount Road
 F g 27 Wrenn, C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road
 H e 26 Wyatt, S. L., Manager, Agri Bank, Limited, Pycroft's Gardens, Nungumbakum
 E h 8 Wynch, L. M., C.S., Dy. Director, Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture, The Club

 Yethirajulu Nayadu, C., Dubash, Firm of Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Black Town
 C 138 Yorke, A. J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., "Brodie Castle," Adyar
 B g 10 Yonge, G. L., Public Accountant and Auditor, 10, Orme's Road, Kilpaik
 G e 9 Young, S. G., Telegraph Master, 2nd Grade, Sembodoss Street, Black Town

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

BIRTHS

SONS.

Adams—At Palamcottah, on the 15th Nov., the wife of C. —, Nihil Surgeon, of a son.
Atkinson—At Lovedale, Ootacamund, on the 20th December, the wife of the Rev. Aug. Wm., of a son.

Brown—At Cochin on the 18th February, the wife of Harry Morse —, Salt and Abkari Department, of a son.

Baker—At Pantheon Road, Egmore, on March 2nd, the wife of Lieut. T. —, of a son.

Beadnell—On the 6th April, at Ootacamund, the wife of Captain N. G. —, of a son.

Barnes—At Bellary, on the 21st May, the wife of George —, of a son.

Brown—On the 26th June, at Genicopal, Coorg, the wife of A. —, of a son.

Boswell—October 8th, at Bangalore, the wife of H. C. —, Abkari Dept., of a son.

Bourdillon—At Quilon, on the 16th Nov., the wife of T. F. —, of a son.

Carruthers—At Villianagram, on the 14th February, the wife of Captain G. A. —, 9th Regiment M. L., of a son.

Chatterjee—At Bangalore, on February 24th, the wife of Surgeon-Major —, 13th M. Infy., of a son.

Cook—At Jaxett's Gardens, Egmore, on Thursday, the 15th December, the wife of Dr. Neild —, of a son.

Cowley—At the Lex, Madras, on the 3rd March, the wife of W. D. F. —, of a son.

Calder—At Nanganbakkum, at 10. a.m., 20th March, the wife of Donald —, of a son.

Cotelungam—At Madras, on the 8th May, the wife of J. P. —, London Mission, Bellary, of a son.

Crawford—At Egmore, on the 23rd May, the wife of Surgeon-Capt. P. J. —, of a son.

Campbell—At Yeracud, on the 17th June, the wife of T. V. —, M.A., C.M., London Mission, Cuddapah, of a son.

Callanan—At Madras, on the 23rd June, the wife of M. —, Forest Dept., of a son.

Cope—June 12th, at Madras, wife of Sub-Cond. E. —, P. W. D., of a son.

Carr-White—On the 20th August, at Bangalore, the wife of Surgeon-Captain P. —, M.A., I.M.S., of a son.

Chamier—At Aurangabad, Deccan, on the 14th September, the wife of Captain C. —, Cantonment Magistrate, of a son.

Campbell—At Cuddapah, on the 25th September, the wife of Howard —, of a son.

Clarke—At Nanganbakkum, on the 14th November, the wife of W. M. Whitmore —, of a son.

D'Erlon—At Alleppey, Travancore, S. India, 1st January, Madame La Comtesse —, of a son.

Donaldson—At Singapore, on the 21st January, the wife of Mr. D. —, Singapore Insurance Company, and third daughter of W. Alexander Wright, Pandalur, S. E. Wynnad, of a son.

Denton—February 22nd, at Kulhaty Estate, Santawerry, the wife of Clifford —, of a son.

Dorling—At Madras, on the 18th June, the wife of W. —, of a son.

Downes—On Sunday, the 17th January, at Nandyal, the wife of the Rev. H. G. —, S. P. G. Missionary, of a son.

Dunovan—At Royapuram, Madras, on the 26th August, the wife of Surg-Capt. C. —, I. M. S., 27th Regiment, of a son.

Davidson—December 17th, at Ranipet, the wife of Lionel —, Indian Civil Service, of a son.

Eagan—At Quail Hill, Coonoor, on the 12th June, the wife of Thomas —, of a son.

Esler—At Hyde Park, Madras, on Monday 3rd October, the wife of William John —, of a son.

Fryer—At Bellary, on the 3rd April, the wife of J. W. —, Ordnance Dept., of a son.

Frier—At Madras, on the 10th September, the wife of J. D. —, M. I. Mechanical Engineer, of a son.

Fawcett—At Secunderabad, on the 5th October, the wife of Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel E. —, Staff Surgeon, of a son.

Goodrich—On April 7th, at Coimbatore, the wife of Wynne —, of a son.

Gordon—At Side View, Ootacamund, on the 22nd April, the wife of L. —, Solicitor, of a son.

Gill—On the 13th July, at Rose Hall, Coonoor, the wife of Edward I. G. —, of a son.

APPENDIX.]

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

1223

Goldsmith—At Coonoor, on the 31st July, the wife of the Rev. H. D. —, M.A., Ch. Missionary Society, of a son.

Garbutt—At "Adaville" Central Trimmigherry, Secunderabad, on Sunday, August 28th, the wife of Quarter-Master Sergeant, J. M. —, No. 22 Company, East Division, Royal Arty., of a son.

Gray—At Connemara Hotel, Madras, on the 2nd November, the wife of Charles —, of Coonoor, of a son.

Greenfield—At Bimlipatam, on the 14th Nov., the wife of W. F. A. —, of a son.

Harris—At Nagpur, on the 1st January, the wife of Surgeon-Major G. F. A. —, Civil Surgeon, of a son.

Harris—On the 26th February, at the Lying-in-Hospital, Madras, the wife of R. F. —, of a son.

Hookin—On March 19th, at Upper Panora, Chambers Peak, Vayitri, the wife of J. Williams —, of a son.

Hultsch—At Bangalore, on the 10th June, the wife of Dr. E. —, of a son.

Handbury-Williams—On the 29th May, the wife of Captain —, Oxfordshire L. L., of a son.

Hay-Elis—On Saturday the 2nd July, at Madras, the wife of C. J. —, Supt. People's Park, of twins.

Harris—At Ellora, on the 20th July, the wife of Mr. F. W. —, Civil Medl. Dept., of a son.

Hendricks—At Madras, on the 24th August, the wife of Mr. J. R. —, Supervisor P. W. Dept., Palamcottah, of a son.

Haden—On the 2nd October, at Guntur, the wife of E. L. —, of a son.

Hall—At Calicut, on the 11th October, the wife of Cecil —, of a son.

Harding—At Egmore, Madras, on the 3rd November, the wife of H. O. D. —, Civil Service, of a son.

Hooker—October 10th, at the Wesleyan Mission House, Bangalore, wife of the Rev. C. H. —, of a son.

Irwin-Durham—At Ruskul, Kadar District, Mysore State, on the 30th December, the wife of H. —, of a son.

Judge—At "Maternity" Pantheon Road, Egmore, on the 16th September, the wife of H. H. M. —, of a son, (prematurely) that survived his birth only a few hours.

Keams—At Udipi, South Canara, on the 1st March, the wife of Arthur S. —, of a son.

Knight—At Salem, on the 22nd November, the wife of H. E. Whitmarsh —, (Madras Railway Company,) of a son.

LaNauze—At Calicut, on the 18th January, the wife of C. E. —, Barrister-at Law, of a son.

Langhorne—At Aurangabad, Deccan, on the 30th November, the wife of Lieut. H. S. —, Royal Artillery, of a son.

Leggatt—At Waltair, Vizagapatam, on the 7th June, the wife of W. C. F. —, of a son.

Lawless—At Rutland House, Chetput, Madras, on the 20th June, the wife of W. H. —, of a son.

Lindsay—October 15th, at Bangalore, the wife of Lieut. H. A. P. —, 8th Regiment M. Infy., of a son.

MacHutchin—At Secunderabad, on the 18th May, the wife of George —, 16th Madras Infantry, of twins, boy and girl, (prematurely.)

Maher—On the 10th August, at Vellore, the wife of Robert —, P. W. D. State Railways, of a son.

McIntyre—At Bangalore, on the 11th September, the wife of Captain H. D. —, 8th Madras Infantry, of a son.

Moran—At Palaveram, on the 1st October, the wife of Surgeon-Major J. J. —, M.D., Indian Med. Service, of a son.

Meneand—At Nellore, on the 15th October, the wife of S. J. —, of a son.

Norman—January 8th, at the Goodalore Mully Estate, Guynd, the wife of R. C. de R. —, of a son.

Narasiah—At Coimbatore, on the 15th November, the wife of C. V. —, Barrister-at-Law, of a son.

Nailer—At Tanjore, on the 14th Dec., the wife of Surg-Major H. A. F. —, of a son.

Powell—February 7th, at the Lying-in-Hospital, Nellore, the wife of the Rev. W. —, Nursurapet, Kistna District, of a son.

Penn-Simkins—At Bangalore, on the 26th February, the wife of G. —, P. M. P., of a son.

Price—At Vellore, on the 11th March, the wife of Sergeant E. E. —, P. W. D., of a son.

Phillips—At Bellary, on the 14th June, the wife of Conductor J. —, Ord. Dept., of a son.

Paddock—At "Charlton Hall," Bangalore, on the 30th August, the wife of William George —, Manager of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Bangalore, of a son.

Paterson—At Egmore, Madras, on the 8th October, the wife of C. A. —, Offg. Principal of Church of Scotland Mission College, of a son.

Rotilly—On the 18th March, at Oaklands, Ootacamund, the wife of George —, of a son.

Roche-Victoria—At "Victoria Lodge," Tuticorin, on the morning of 4th July, the wife of G. C. —, (of Tuticorin and Colombo), of a son.

Rose—On the 13th July, at Madras, the wife of James —, of "The Grove," Estate Polli Betta, South Coorg, of a son.

Rice—On the 18th July, at Kodakanal, the wife of James —, S. I. Railway, of a son.

Sweet—On the 27th September 1891, at Calicut, the wife of H. —, of a son.

Stone—At Madanapalle, Cuddapah District, on June 4th, the wife of F. W. Montague —, Madras Salt and Abkari Department, of a son (Frederick William).

Scanlan—At Vellore, on the 2nd March, the wife of M. P. —, P. W. Inspector, S. I. Railway, of a son.

Stisted—At Madras, on the 9th June, the wife of Captain C. H. —, Somersetshire L. A., of a son (prematurely).

Sydenham—At Attakur, on the 30th June, the wife of Mr. J. A. —, P. W. D., of a son.

Sandford—At Bangalore, on the 31st July, the wife of R. F. —, Esq., of a son.

Stonehewer—On the 2nd October, at Frome Cottage, Ootacamund, the widow of E. H. —, late of the Madras Bank, of twins (son and daughter).

Tomlinson—At Trevandrum, Feby. 29th, the wife of James J. —, Sept., Travancore Survey, of a son.

Taylor—At St. Thomas' Mount, on Saturday, the 19th March, the wife of G. W. —, Commissariat Department, of a son (prematurely, still-born).

Tate—On the 16th August, at Salem, the wife of W. J. —, of a son.

Thurley—At "Cheerful Lodge," Egmore, on the 6th November, the wife of R. M. —, Salt and Abkari Revenue, of a son.

Warner—January 4th, at Eastbourne, the wife of W. L. —, Bombay C. S., of a son.

Walker—February 1st, at Egmore, Madras, the wife of the Rev. James A. K. —, of a son.

Walters—At Perambore, on the 25th Feby., the wife of Mr. F. J. —, of a son.

Wilkinson—On March 23rd, at Madras, the wife of F. —, of a son.

Wolledge—At Wellington, Nilgiris, on the 11th April, the wife of Commissariat Sergeant H. W. —, of a son.

Waters—At Jamalpur, on the 19th March, the wife of Mr. W. —, E. I. Railway, of a son.

Wroughton—At Coonoor, on the 22nd Aug., the wife of R. W. F. —, of a son.

DAUGHTERS.

Adolphus—At Bangalore, on March 16th, the wife of Albert E. —, Professor, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore, of a daughter.

Anderson—At Bellary, on the 10th September, the wife of Staff Sergeant D. —, Commissariat Department, of a daughter.

Aplin—At Trichinopoly, on the 23rd September, the wife of Lieut. S. L. —, Burmah Commission, of a daughter.

Anthony—At "Devonshire House," Ootacamund, the wife of Mr. A. H. —, Asst. Accountant General, of a daughter.

Brenner—At Egmore, Madras, on the 21st March, the wife of Mr. D. S. —, of a daughter.

Bliss—On the 27th April, the wife of Mr. H. W. —, M. C. Ser. (prematurely,) of a daughter, still-born.

Barton—On the 31st May, at Kodakanal, the wife of Lieut. A. E. —, Punjab Commission, of a daughter.

Brown—On the 3rd August, at Bimalpatan, the wife of H. S. —, Lieut. R. N. R., Marine Dept., of a daughter.

Barter—August 20th, at Ootacamund, the wife of T. R. —, of a daughter.

Berry—On the 10th Sept., at the Manor House, Koyembiedie, Madras, the wife of J. Henry —, of a daughter.

Black—September 9th, at Cochin, the wife of W. N. —, of a daughter.

Barton—On the 11th September, at Cannanore, the wife of Captain L. F. —, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Scots, of a daughter.

Browne—On the 4th November, at Kukie Coondah Estate, Sullille, Kadur Dist., the wife of C. H. —, of a daughter.

Brown—At Ivy Cottage, Ootacamund, on the 11th November, wife of W. Vesey —, of a daughter.

Chisholm—At Quilon, on the 19th Jan., the wife of Edward C. —, of a daughter.

Crowther—On January 23rd, at Calicut, the wife of the Rev. F. N. —, Chaplain, of a daughter.

Collins—At Ootacamund, on March 17th, the wife of Edward —, Superintendent, Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Naduvattur, of a daughter.

Cornet—April 19th, at Mount Road, Madras, the wife of Louis —, of a daughter.

Cheverton—At Madras, on the 21st June, the wife of Offg. Conductor A. —, Ordnance Dept., of a daughter.

Carter—At Coonoor, Nilgiris, the wife of Walter —, of a daughter.

Cadell—At Sherman's Gardens, Nungambakum, on the 13th July, the wife of Captain H. F. —, Indian Staff Corps, of a daughter.

Campbell—At Ootacamund, on the 18th July, the wife of R. H. —, Madras Civil Service, of a daughter.

Cardew—Sept. 3rd, at Belmont, Ootacamund, the wife of A. G. —, of a daughter.

Cunningham—November 12th, at Nundyal, the wife of J. A. —, O. S., of a daughter.

D'Couta—At Cochin, on Thursday the 8th September, at 4-30 A.M., the wife of Mr. H. —, of a daughter.

Dobbs—At Cannanore, on the 7th Sept., the wife of Captain A. H. —, 29th Regt. Madras Infantry, of a daughter.

D'Cruz—At Cochin, on the 25th October, the wife of J. W. —, of a daughter.

Diederick—On the 28th November, the wife of J. F. —, of a daughter.

Edwards—At Arkonam, on Wednesday, the 10th February, the wife of Mr. Alfred A. E. —, Apothecary M. R. C., of a daughter.

Ellis—At St. Thomas' Mount, on the 4th November, the wife of the Rev. J. B. —, Wesleyan Missionary, of a daughter.

Gezard—At Waddurhull, South Coorg, on the 9th January, the wife of James S. —, of a daughter.

Greene—At Madras, on March 11th, the wife of George P. —, Madras Survey, of a daughter.

Greenaway—At Madras, on the 6th May, the wife of Major J. —, 6th M. I., of a daughter.

Gardiner—At Waltair, on the 10th May, the wife of A. —, of a daughter.

Groves—On the 22nd May, at Marvullia, Kotagiri, the wife of F. W. —, of a daughter.

Goodman—At Masulipatam, on the 30th September, the wife of Rev. A. E. —, C. M. S., of a daughter.

Grant—On October 3rd, at Cowri Betta, Amunatti, Coorg, the wife of Harry Gregor —, of a daughter, (still-born).

Gaudoin—At Madras, on the 16th Dec., the wife of H. G. A. —, Sub Asst. Conservator, Forest Dept., of a daughter.

Harding—At Madras, on the 10th January, the wife of Staff Sergeant R. —, Commissariat Department, of a daughter.

Hayes—On the 27th March, at Berhampore, Ganjam District, the wife of A. M. —, D. P. W., of a daughter.

Hooper—At Waltair, on the 20th May, the wife of E. D. M. —, Forest Dept., of a daughter.

Harvey—At Vizianagram, on the 24th August, the wife of Lieut. Herbert de Vere —, of a daughter.

Hayne—At Palaveram, the wife of Major A. G. H. —, of a daughter.

Hutton—At "Stoneleigh," St. Thomas' Mount, on the 22nd December, the wife of Mr. C. A. —, of a daughter.

Johnson—At the Lying-in-Hospital, Madras, the wife of W. C. —, Mad. R. Coy., of a daughter.

Jadi Tralhavam—On the 26th August, at Corra Villa, Tuticorin, Donna Maria Francisca, wife of Don Gabriel DeCruz Lazarus Motha Vaz—Prince of Seven United Coasts, of a daughter.

Kerrich—At Madras, on the 2nd Sept., the wife of Captain L. W. O. —, Body Guard, of a daughter.

Kindersley—On the 3rd October, the wife of E. R. —, of a daughter.

Lodge—At Madanapalle, on the 15th July, the wife of F. A. —, Deputy Conservator of Forests, of a daughter.

Lightfoot—At Bangalore, on Sunday July 31st, the wife of J. —, of a daughter.

Lazarus—At Perambore, on the 8th Sept., the wife of the Rev. J. —, B.A., of a daughter.

London—At Coonoor, Nilgiris, on the 12th October, the wife of James K. —, of a daughter.

Lander—At Bangalore, on the 12th Dec., the wife Mr. J. Bruce —, of a daughter.

McLeod—At Hope Lodge, Bangalore, on the 20th February, the wife of Lieut-General H. —, R. A., H. M.'s B. Consular Agent, Pondicherry and Karikal, of a daughter.

Madden—At Fort St. George, on the 30th March, the wife of Lieut-Colonel —, Commanding 2nd Battalion, the Prince Albert's Somersetshire Light Infantry, of a daughter.

Marier—At Royapuram, on the 6th April, the wife of the Rev. F. Lionel —, London Mission, Gooty, of a daughter.

McCallum—On the 30th April, at Whitmore, Ootacamund, the wife of Outram Kallis —, of a daughter.

McCready—At Orme's Road, Kilpauk, on the 1st May, the wife of D. A. —, of a daughter.

McConaghy—At Bartlett House, Kodakanal, on the 29th May, the wife of D. —, M. A., of a daughter.

Mainwaring—At Bangalore, on the 23rd May, the wife of Lieut. C. V. —, 14th M. I., of a daughter.

Morris—At Mysore, on the 13th June, the wife of Randolph H. —, of a daughter.

Martin—June 24th, at Loretto House, Ootacamund, the wife of Brigade-Surgeon P. R. —, of a daughter.

Moreau—On the 14th August, at "Eford", Ootacamund, the wife of E. —, of a daughter.

MacGregor—At Gopandpore, Chupara, on the 10th September, the wife of W. O. —, of a daughter.

Mont-Clar—October 22nd, at Tuticorin, Southern India, the wife of L. A. —, of a daughter.

Manning—At Ootacamund, on the 8th Dec., the wife of J. S. —, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

O'Donnell—At Oorgaum, on the 1st February, the wife of Dr. —, Surgeon to the Kolar Gold Fields, of a daughter.

O'Brien—At Bellary, on the 15th June, the wife of J. A. —, Supt. of Post Offices, of a daughter (prematurely) who survived her birth a few hours.

O'Donoghue—On the 17th October, at Vizianagram, the wife of L. R. —, of a daughter.

Pousson—On the 29th August, at Nengumbanum, the wife of W. N. —, of a daughter.

Paxton—October 5th, at Quilon, Travancore, the wife of A. F. P. —, Lieut., 7th Madras Infantry, of a daughter.

Radford—At Madras, on the 14th June, the wife of Sub-Conductor J. T. —, Commissariat Transport Dept., of a daughter.

Sheringham—February 1st, at Belgam, the wife of Lieut-Colonel A. W. —, the Cheshire Regt., of a daughter.

Smith—At Madras, on the 13th February, the wife of W. Fraser —, of a daughter.

Simpson—At Arcot House, Chetput, on the 14th April, the wife of Charles Skinner —, of a daughter.

Selvey—At Coimbatore, on the 5th June, the wife of H. —, Madras Survey, of a daughter.

Scott—At Bangalore, on the 24th June, the wife of W. Horatio —, of Belur, Kadar District, of a daughter.

Thomas—At Trichinopoly, on the 22nd July, the wife of the Rev. A. A. —, of a daughter.

Thomassen—On the 11th September, at Holmwood, Coonoor, the wife of the Rev. G. N. —, American Baptist Mission, Kurnool, of a daughter.

Vivian—February 16th, at Madras, the wife of Walter —, C.E., of a daughter.

Walker—At Walsajed, on the 30th April, the wife of William —, M.B., C.M., of a daughter.

Waltenberg—At Royapetah, Madras, on the 7th May, the wife of the Rev. T. R. —, of a daughter.

Wilson—At Purbapore, on the 25th Sept., the wife of V. A. —, of a daughter, (prematurely).

Webster—At Negapattam, on the 6th Oct., the wife of the Rev. E. L. —, of a daughter.

White—At Cocanada, on Wednesday the 16th November, the wife of George H. —, of a daughter.

Young—At Waltair, on the 15th June, the wife of Mr. G. —, Dist. Supt. of Police, of a daughter.

August—Franklin—April 2nd, at Vizagapatam, Mr. William —, Acct., P. W. D., to Mrs. Margaret —, of Vizagapatam.

Allan—Duthie—At Nagercoil, Travancore, on December 18th, by the father of the Bride, Rev. A. L. —, to Miss Annie Lea, eldest daughter of Rev. J. —, both of the London Missionary Society.

Alexander—LeMesurier—On the 5th May, at St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the Rev. C. P. Nugent, Chaplain, Edward Seymour —, Depy. Chief Engr. Nilgiri Railway, to Charlotte, eldest daughter of Henry —, late H. E. I. Company's Navy.

Adams—Rowe—On the 4th June, at St. Thomas' Mount, by the Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A., Newsham Pegg, younger son of Genl. —, of Kingston Hill, Surrey, to Ada Emily Mary, younger daughter of Thomas —, Esq., of Ealing, Middlesex.

Brown—Lander—January 6th, at St. John's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. R. P. Burnett, M.A., William Vessy, son of the late J. —, of Octacumund, to Annie Edith Wynne, youngest daughter of the late T. —, Esq., of Bangalore.

Bourdillon—Collins—February 4th, at Christ Church, Trevandrum, by the Very Rev. E. Noel Hodges, D.D., Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, assisted by the Rev. W. J. Richards, C.M.S., Thomas Fulton, S.L.S., Conservator of Forests, Travancore, second son of the late James Dewar —, P.E.I.C.S., to Mary Margaret, Church of Eng. Zenana Miss. Society, eldest daughter of the Rev. William Henry —, Rector of All Saints, North Street, York.

Bate—Walshe—On the 17th February, at "All Saints" Church, Coonoor, by the Rev. Wilberforce Cassels, M.A., Robert —, Planter, to Mary, youngest daughter of Patrick —, late D. P. W.

Bird—Burns—At Renigunta, on February 24th, by the Rev. C. N. Bazely, Chaplain, Madras Railway, Purnahore, Frederick —, South Indian Railway, Trichinopoly, to Constance Mabel, eldest daughter of G. H. —, Madras Railway, Renigunta.

Burton—Prendergast—On the 18th April, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Acting Archdeacon, the Rev. W. W. Elwes, Edward Panning —, of Calcutta, to Augusta Jane, youngest daughter of Genl. Hew. L. —, Royal Engineers, (Retired).

Bowls—Smith—At the Mysore Hall, Mysore Camp, Kolar Gold Fields, by the Rev. A. Burnett, of the Wesleyan Mission, Bangalore, George Benjamin, son of the late Samuel —, Proprietor of the late Athenian Press, to Harriet, daughter of the late George —, Royal Artillery.

Bath—Rowe—On the 6th October, at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Color-Sergeant

F. W. —, Somersetshire L. I., to Annie Louisa, daughter of Bandmaster A. J. —

Burr—Curran—On the 28th September, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. F. Penny, M.A., Chaplain, Frederick Horst, second son of F. W. —, Engineering Contractor, Madras, to Alice, youngest daughter of the late Lieut. —

Bussell—D'Vaz—On the 5th October, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, by the Rev. Father Mayer, John Edward —, to Ellen Mary, relict of the late Charles —, Medical Practitioner.

Bickell—Gräfe—October 11th, at St. Andrew's, Kirk, Madras, F. W. —, to Theodora Margarethe, daughter of the late Rev. Ludwig —, Hunover, Germany.

Costello—Gunter—On the 4th April, at Ernaculum, Southern India, Robert Joseph, Indian Govt. Telegraphs, son of the late Lieut. J. —, Madras Ordnance Dept., to Annie Emeline, daughter of George —, Esq., Superintendent of Police, Cochin.

Crowther—Tillard—on the 20th July, at All Saints' Church, Coonoor, by the Rev. F. N. —, brother of the bridegroom, assisted by the Rev. J. W. Cassels, M.A., Chaplain of Coonoor, Robert Theodore Captain, Indian S. Corps, fourth son of the Rev. W. —, Rector of Norton, Kent, to Florence Mary, youngest daughter of Major-Genl. J. A. —, Roy. Arty.

Conner—Higginbotham—On the 13th August, at the Wesleyan Chapel, Madras, by the Rev. T. H. Whitmore, Rupert Seymour, son of the late H. G. —, to Kathleen Maude, 5th daughter of the late A. J. —

Cartman—Sykes—At St. Stephen's Church, Octacumund, on the 21st November, by the Rev. A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Chaplain, Ansel —, Apothecary Indian Medical Service, to Helena Elizabeth Clegg, youngest daughter of Mr. G. —, of Octacumund.

Dignam—Harley—At Christ Church, Cuddapah, on the 17th February, by the Rev. W. Pritchard Shaw, assisted by the Rev. M. N. Atkinson, Arthur Abbott —, London Mission, to Edith Emily, third daughter of E. C. R. —, Esq., of Cuddapah.

Dobbie—Dixon—On the 22nd February, at All Souls' Church, Coimbatore, by the Rev. D. Wilson Kidd, Charles F. Lieut., Bengal Staff Corps, youngest son of the late Lieut-Genl. G. Staple —, Madras Army, to Margaret E., second daughter of the late C. J. M. —, C.E., of Midnapore, and of Mrs. Dixon, 55, Lee Park, Blackheath.

Denham—Moss—On the 5th March, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. A. Westcott, M.A., Mr. Thomas —, M.A., Vice-Principal of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, to Helen Duncan, only daughter of Mr. James —, B.A., Acting Professor of History and Political Economy, Presidency College, Madras.

Davidson—Pearson—At Octacumund, on the 24th March, by the Rev. J. Black, M.A., Colonel —, Madras Civil Service, to Emily Bryce, second daughter of Brigadier-General Hugh P. —, C.B., Adjutant-Genl., Madras Army.

Dauder—Baker—May 17th, at Holy Trinity Church, Belarum, Decan, by the Rev. F. C. Hill, Chaplain, James Arthur —, Sergt., 7th Q. O. Hussars, to Florence Louisa Smith, fourth daughter of the late C. W. —, Madras Medical Service.

D'Silva—Aldridge—On February 24th, at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Bangalore, by the Rev. Father Tubard, Christopher Vincent —, Proprietor, Lytton Hotel, Bangalore, to Beatrice Gertrude —, niece of the late Hon. Surgeon W. Hamilton, of Madras.

Dring—Wynne—At St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, Madras, by the Rev. C. N. Bazely, on the evening of the 27th June, Mr. James Simon —, Head Court-keeper and Crier, High Court, Madras, to Mrs. Janet —

Farmer—Dance—On the 19th October, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. F. Penny, L.L.M., John Henry, third son of the late William —, V. S., to Delta Victoria, third daughter of D. E. —, Esq., Chief Engineer, Fatigarh.

Grant—Gells—On the 17th Dec., at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Ven'ble Archdeacon W. W. Elwes, M.A., assisted by the Rev. H. C. Parker, M.A., Joint Chaplain, Alan Ewen, M.B., Surg.-Capt. In. Medical Service, son of Genl. Grant, of Murrayfield, Edinburgh, to Gertrude Luez, third daughter of the late Thomas —, Esq., of Geilston, and Ardmore, Dumfriesshire.

Grant—Fox—At Trinity Church, Madras, by Special license, on the 27th January, by the Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., E. —, Proprietor, Turnbull & Co., to Selina Plumbe, third daughter of the late Mr. G. R. —

Gillings—Steer—On May 24th, at Ebenezer Baptist Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. A. Burnett, G. W. —, Pastor, to Miss Rosa —, Lady Missionary of Bangalore.

Grahame—Hyde—At St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the Rev. A. Margoschis, S. P. G., William Francis —, Mad. Civil Service, to Clytie Ellen, younger daughter of Surg. Lieut-Colonel H. —, Indian Medical Service.

Gayer—McVittie—At All Saints' Church, on the 19th December, by the Rev. J. W. Cassels, M.A., assisted by the Rev. James Sharp, Arthur Henry, son of the late Surgeon Major —, In M.S., to Isabella Kate, eldest daughter of Surgeon-Colonel E. C. —, in Medical Service.

Hadow—Ranking—On Monday, the 8th August, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. A. Acheson Williams, M.A., Captain Arthur DeSalis —, the Princess of Wales Own Yorkshire Regt., son of the late Patrick Douglas —, of the Priory, Sudbury, Middlesex, to Maud, youngest daughter of Colonel W. L. —, Comm'dt., 18th Regiment Madras Infantry.

Hight—Whitlock—On the 14th December, at Cuddalore, by the Rev. A. Bird, B.A., Chaplain, Sisley Montgomery, fourth son of Lieut.-Genl. —, to Kathleen Blanche, eldest daughter of Colonel C. J. T. —, In. Staff Corps.

Highton—Parsons—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. W. W. Elwes, M.A., William Thomas, fourth son of the late Rev. H. —, to Alice Rosa, third daughter of the late John —.

Inglis—Hambly—At Dowlishwaram, Godavari District, on Christmas-day, John, the third surviving son of the late Col. Hugh —, of Kingsmill, Inverness, N. B., to Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter of F. —, Esq., Dowlishwaram.

Inury—Crozier—At Christ Church, Peermad, Travancore, by the Rev. G. A. Rive, Robert Shapton —, "Bon Ami" Estate, Peermad, to Rosa Onslow Leslie, widow of the late P. F. —, "Woodbeding" Estate, Peermad.

Johnson—Inkson—On July 4th, at the Holy Trinity Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. H. A. Williams, M.A., Elliot Phillips —, Lieut., R. E., third son of Lieut.-Genl. Sir Charles —, K.C.B., of Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire, to Mary, third daughter of Surgeon-Colonel J. —, M.D., Principal Medical Officer, H. M.'s Forces, Bangalore and Beigam Districts, Madras Presidency.

Jopson—Cole—May 17th, at Holy Trinity Church, Balarua, Decan, by the Rev. F. C. Hill, M.A., Chaplain, Henry Ernest —, Sergt., 7th Q. O. Hussars, to Emily Harriet, third daughter of the late Hon. Captain Thomas —, of the Mil. Prison, Trimulgherry.

Johnston—Taylor—At St. Francis Church, Cochin, on the 18th August, by the Rev. C. E. R. Bomilly, C.M.S., Samuel Henry —, A. C. F. Chaplain, Madras, to Augusta Rosalie —, eldest daughter of J. E. Winckler, Port Officer, Cochin.

Jackson—Tomlinson—At Vizianagram, on the 14th November, by the Rev. C. E. Whiteley, Chaplain, John, Captain 9th Madras Infantry, son of G. W. —, Esq., J. P., of Sandford Lodge, Cheltenham, to Elsie Winfred, eldest daughter of J. H. —, Esq., of Falcondah, Vizianagram.

Knight—Horrocks—At Coimbatore, on Saturday, the 27th February, by the Revs. Long and Hoskin, Edward Harold Whitmarsh, son of the late John Whitmarsh —, of the Mysore Government, to Elizabeth Shawcross, second daughter of O. —, of the Madras Railway.

Keays—Savi—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, on the 2nd July, by the Rev. W. W. Elwes, M.A., Robert William Clairmonte, Esq., I. S. C., youngest son of Major-General —, Bombay Army (Retired), to Mary Geraldine, eldest daughter of James E. —, Esq., late I. U. C. S.

Loader—McGladery—January 6th, at St. John's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. R. P. Barnett, M.A., Joseph Bruce, youngest son of the late T. —, Esq., of Bangalore, to Lizzie Margarette Elwyn, only daughter of the late S. —, Esq., of County Down, Ireland.

Loader—Wright—On February 24th, at Christ Church, Cuddapah, by the Rev. M. N. Atkinson, Alfred Henry —, to Elizabeth Mabel, eldest daughter of S. —, Madras Railway.

Lake—Le Faucheur—At St. Ann's Church, Cocanada, G. M. —, to Editha Marie, eldest daughter of J. —, Cocanada.

Lefebvre—Gilbert—On the 5th November, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. W. W. Elwes, Ag. Archdeacon, Edmond Elie, youngest son of the late Henri Elie —, of Clapham, London, to Grace, eldest daughter of the late William —, of East Malling, Kent.

Lawrence—Barnard—At Davidson's Street Chapel, Madras, on November 28th, by the Rev. M. Phillips, London Mission Society, Rev. W. J. —, London Mission, Bangalore, to Ada Mary, daughter of the late William —, Esq., of Wood Green, London.

Murtrie—Grevorex—On the 18th January, at St. Matthias' Vepery, Madras, by the Rev. W. H. Hobart, David James —, of the Postal Department, Barmah, to Maria Jane, youngest daughter of Mr. J. T. —, Deputy Examiner, Military Accounts Department (Retired).

Muter—Keays—At St. Peter's Church, Kodakanal, on the 23rd February, by the Rev. S. H. Johnston, St. John Arthur Douglas, Esq., Royal Artillery, eldest son of the late Major-General —, Bombay Retired List, to Ida Mabel, youngest daughter of Major-General —, Bombay Army, (Retired).

Musgrave—Oakes—On the 22nd February, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Rev. J. Mack, M.A., Chaplain, James Short, third son of Edward —, Esq., Hollywood, Belfast, Ireland, to Gertrude, third daughter of Thomas —, late of Madras, now of East Dulwich, Surrey.

Marshall—Phillips—March 9th, at Davidson's Street, Congregational Church, by the Rev. G. O. Newport, and the father of the Bride, the Rev. C. G. —, London Mission, Tripalora, to Mary Phoebe, (Minnie), the eldest daughter of the Rev. Maurice —, Madras.

Macphail—Stuart—At the Anderson Memorial Church, Madras, on the 9th May, by the Rev. William Miller, L.D., C.I.E., the Rev. Earle Monteith —, Madras Christian College, to Mary, elder daughter of the late James Meliss —, Esq., of Eriska, Argyllshire, Scotland.

Muller—Roff—At St. John's Church, Vellore, on the 6th June, by the Rev. E. Gibson, Frederic Charles —, P. W. D., (State Railways) to Priscilla (Topsy), youngest daughter of the late Conductor James —, M. P. W. D.

Moss—Sheffield—June 1st, at All Souls' Church, Coimbatore, by the Rev. D. Wilson Kidd, Chaplain, Samuel Charles —, Extra Asst. Conservator of Forests, to Alice Maud, fourth daughter of Thomas —, Dy. Conserv. of Forests, Coimbatore.

Muller—Dick—August 30th, at Trinity Church, Yercaud, by the Rev. J. F. Spencer, John Alfred —, Inspector of Salt and Abkari Rev., to Janet Hamilton —.

Masters—Tod—At St. John's Church, Bangalore, on the morning of the 22nd September, by special license, Miss Mary Lilian, daughter of Robert Tod, Esq., Trigonometrical Survey of India, to William Murdoch —, Engineering Asst. Local Fund Board, Tanjore District.

Marsh—White—At St. John's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. R. P. Burnett, Thomas —, to Mabel, daughter of the late Lieut. F. J. —, of Ootacamund.

McLaughlin—Culpeper—At St. Stephen's Church, Berhampore, (Ganjam District), on the 19th October by the Rev. C. E. Whiteley, Henry Joshua —, Forest Dept., to Victoria Emelia, second daughter of Mr. S. E. —.

Martin—Parsons—On the 12th Dec., at St. Matthias' Church, Vepery, Madras, by the Rev. J. Black, M.A., John Griffiths, second son of Thomas Charles Cowper —, Esq., of Trinity House, Barton-on-Trent, Staffordshire, to Jessie, fourth daughter of the late Frederick Joseph —, Esq., of Worthing Sussex.

Norris—Plunkett—on the 14th December, at Trinity Church, The Fort, Bellary, by the Rev. A. H. B. Britain, M.A., Chaplain, George FitzHerbert —, to Fanny Louisa, daughter of Mr. C. E. —, Deputy Collr.

O'Donoghue—Elsworthy—At St. Peter's Church, Bimlipatan, on the 14th Jan., by the Rev. F. E. Cameron, B.A., Chaplain, Louis Rumbold, fifth son of the late Colonel Charles James —, late of H. M.'s 76th Regiment of Foot, to Charlotte Amelia, second daughter of William —, of Bimlipatan.

O'Hara—Percy—On April 27th, at St. Andrew's Church, Bangalore, by the Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, George Richard Harper —, Sub-Asst. Supt., Govt. Telegraphs, to Constance Mabel (May), youngest and the fourth daughter of the late William Henry FitzMaurice —, retired Presidency Postmaster, and great granddaughter of Michael Eddington, of Eyre Court, Galway, and of Charleville, Ireland.

Paterson—Gray—On the 6th January, at St. Andrew's Church, Madras, by the Rev. J. N. Ogilvie, M.A., Acting Senior Chaplain, C. A. —, Esq., L.D., Officiating Principal of the Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras, to Jane Mary, younger daughter of the late J. —, Madras D. P. Works.

Paxton—Mackay—January 5th, at St. John's Episcopal Church, Archibald, Lieut. In. S. Corps, son of Major-General G. L. —, H. M. Indian Army (Retired), to Lucy Campbell, daughter of Deputy Surgeon-General G. —, M.D., H. M. Indian Army, (Retired).

Penson—McCreedy—June 6th, at the S. P. G. Church, Hosur, (Salem District), by the Rev. A. Acheson Williams, Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, Harry James —, Remount Depot, to Eva Ann, youngest daughter of the late J. A. —, Ordnance Department.

Pharoah—Stoyle—On the 5th October, at the Church Mission Chapel, Broadway, Richard Shaw —, Madras City Police, to Alice Maud, eldest daughter of the late Mr. J. —.

Popert—Mackay—On the 27th October, at St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George, by the Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Mr. E. P. —, Indian Forest Service, to Charlotte J. Idaraway, daughter of James Cruickshank —.

Rosemeyer—Wilby—On July 23rd, at the Roman Catholic Church, Cuttack, by the Rev. Father J. F. DeCarre, Emile J. —, Salt and Abkari Dept., youngest son of the late F. —, to Matilda Sophia, eldest daughter of W. —, Sub-Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs, Cuttack Sub-division.

Russell—Farr—October 29th, at St. George's Church, Madras, by the Rev. H. Johnston, S. —, Ind. Civil Service, to Maud M. —, daughter of the Rev. Edward R. —, British Chaplain, Boulogne, Sur., Mer.

Stenson—Carr—March 1st, at St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the Rev. T. H. Dodson, M.A., Principal of the S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly, assisted by the Rev. C. P. C. Nugent, Chaplain, John Henry, Traffic Manager, South Indian Railway, only son of Thomas —, of Sawley, Derby, to Marion Sybil, fourth daughter of George —, Sutton, Surrey.

Sanderson—Carter—On the 11th May, at Kodakanal, George P., Superintendent Elephant Kiddahs, Mysore, to third daughter of Mr. H. R. P., Madras Railway.

Swyny—Biber—At Tellicherry, on Wednesday, the 7th September, at the Church of "Our Lady of Rosary," Albert Richard, son of Richard and Isabella, to Jane Frances, daughter of John and Libania.

Sincisar—Ormond—At St. Andrew's Church (Kirk), Madras, by the Rev. R. H. Stevenson, M.A., Chaplain, D. Smith, F.R.S.E., late of Glasgow, to Grace Hamilton, only daughter of Thomas, Esq., Glasgow.

Skinner—Nixon—On December 21st in the Free Church, Espinade, Madras, by the Rev. J. Colville—Peattie M.A., the Rev. W., to Nellie, daughter of the late James, Esq., Aberdeenshire.

Thomson—Walker—At the Wesleyan Chapel, East Parade, Bangalore, by the Rev. A. Burnet James Riddoch, of Aberdeen, (Scotland), to Emily Eliza, fifth daughter of the late Rev. William.

Tiche—Grant—On the 24th August, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. Weston Elwes, M.A., Ag. Archdeacon of Madras, assisted by the Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A., Ag. Joint Chaplain, Francis Alfred, Lieut. R. A., Trimalgherry, to Violet Laura, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Willie, of Madras.

Vaughan—Hughes—At Trinity Chapel, Park Town, Madras, on the 24th Feb., by the Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., Samuel Thomas, son of the late Pensel-Sergt. S., R. A., to Jennette Adelaide, daughter of the late Pensioned Condr. Richard.

Wright—Mappen—On the 20th April, at St. Thomas' Church, Ootacamund, Alexander John, son of Alexander, of Pandaur, S. E. Wynad, to Florence Camilla, youngest daughter of G. H. A.

Westcott—Feast—May 25th, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, by the Rev. W. W. Elms, Ag. Archdeacon, Madras, the Rev. Arthur, Principi, S. P. G., Theological Coll., Madras, to Eleanor Anastasia, daughter of the Rev. R. D., Incumbent of Christ Church, Madras.

White—Barrows—May 30th, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A., assisted by the Rev. J. Black, M.A., Mr. H. F., R. I. M., to Ellen, daughter of Mr. T., Lawrence Aylham, Ootacamund.

Willock—Gillat—At St. Paul's Church, Waltham, by the Rev. A. A. Sharp, M.A., William Alexander, Ind. C. S. to Edith Lucy, daughter of W. J., of Martin Hall, Hornecastle.

Wooster—Nixon—At the Congregational Church, Madras, on the 14th November, by the Revs. M. Phillips and S. W. Organs, Hutton, Supt. of Post Offices, Bangalore Division, to Anne Helen, late Medical Missionary, Church of England Zenana Mission, Bangalore.

Westwood—Conyers—At Jollapet, on the 14th Dec., Ebenezer William Roberts, son of the late Retired Apothecary J., of Podunur, to Isabella, eldest daughter of George, Madras Railway.

DEATHS.

Anthony—At his residence at Madras, on the 21st May, at 6 A.M., of fever and marasmus, Dr. Y., Retired Civil Surg., 1 P., aged 60 years.

Andrews—At his residence, Ootacamund, on the 15th March, Mr. Samuel, Invalid Conductor, Madras Comst. Dept., aged 85 years. Deeply regretted.

Atkinson—July 15th, at Egmore, Madras, Agnes, the dearly loved wife of the Rev. Milnes N. S., Chaplain, Madras Railway.

Adolphus—On September 18th, at Trichinopoly, Rev. T. P., late Missionary S. P. G. (Retired), aged 71 years.

Adams—At St. Thomas' Mount on the 20th November, Ada Emily Mary, the beloved wife of N. P.

Abreau—On the 8th December, at her residence in Baker's Street, suddenly, Mrs. Nelson, widow of the late Mr., Pleader of the Local Courts.

Andrews—At Trimalgherry, on the 8th Dec., Amelia, the dearly loved wife of Brigade Surgeon, Lieut.-Colonel, George, Army Medical Staff.

Burton—February 7th, at Mangalore, Edith Winifred, the beloved infant daughter of Mrs. and Surgeon-Captain J. A., 7th Regt. M. I., aged 4 months and 4 days.

Baker—At Madras, on the 10th March, George Thomas, the beloved son of Lieut. T. and Mrs., aged 8 days.

Bazely—April 4th, at Perambur, Gilbert Stanley, the beloved son of Christopher Nicholas, Madras Railway Chaplain, and Alice Wilhelmina, his wife, aged 1 year, 1 month and 14 days.

Burns—At Madras, on the 5th April, at the residence of her son, Charlotte, relict of the late Robert Hamilton Burns, of Hamilton, Scotland, aged 76 years and 10 months.

Breithaupt—At Catherine estate, South Coorg, on Palm Sunday, Rupert Eardley, the dearly loved little twin-son of Edward and Emily, aged 1 year, 5 months and 2 days.

Bulley—May 16th, at Secunderabad, Caroline Josephina, the beloved daughter of Sergt. Instructor F., Hyderabad Vol. Rifles, aged 1 year, 5 months and 16 days.

Barretto—At Alleppey, Travancore, on Saturday, the 25th June, of Consumption, George A., Asst. Clerk, Commercial Dept., Travancore Government, and late of the Preventive Service, H. M.'s Customs, Bombay, aged 43 years.

Byrne—At Madras, on the 10th July, Rosa Mary, the only and dearly loved daughter of Mr. L. C., Postal Dept., aged 13 months and 20 days.

Byrne—At Trichinopoly, on the 12th July, John Lawrence, the only and dearly loved son of Mr. L. C., Postal Dept., aged 13 months and 16 days.

Browne—July 20th, at Ellore, Godavari District, Peatrice Amy, only and dearly loved daughter of Martin and Mary, C. M. Society, aged 7 years and 7 months.

Boreham—On the 3rd August at her residence, Casuarina Street, St. John's Hill, from Dropsy, Mrs. Catherine, aged 69 years.

Brookes—At Madras, on the 9th August, George Elwin, the only beloved son of James, First Class Foreman, Gun Carriage Factory, aged 1 year and 7 months.

Bay—At Madras, on the 20th September, "Baby," the dearly loved child of Asst. Apothecary T. A. and Bessie his wife, aged 1 hour.

Burgess—On the 25th October, drowned in the SS. "Roamania" on her passage to India, Lillie Hay, wife of the Rev. W., Secunderabad, Deccan, India, daughter of the Rev. John Hay, Dick Place, Edinburgh; also her son, Arthur William, aged 13 months, and Akka for 14 years her faithful Ayah.

Brown—At Tellicherry on the 31st August, Charles, son of the late George, Anjara-candy, and Senior Partner of the Firm of Charles Brown, aged 54 years.

Browning—On the 25th Nov., at Hill View, Ootacamund, suddenly, Thomas Lewis, aged 59 years.

Brown—At the Connemara Hotel, Mount Road, Madras, on the 8th December, Mr. G. G., Proprietor of the Cabbon Hotel, Bangalore, aged 67 years.

Ballard—At Vellore, on the 5th Dec., James, late Quarter-Master Sergeant, 5th Madras Light Cavalry, in the 88th year of his age.

Cour-Palais—At Tattikere, Kadar District, Mysore, on the 25th March, of Pneumonia, David, Esq., of the Koorkeemuttu estate, aged 41 years.

Crozier—On the 18th April at Sea, Pearson Frank, "Woolbedding," Peermund, Travancore, second son of F. H., Esq., late Madras Civil Service, aged 11 years.

Carapbell—On the 22nd May, Major F. W., Royal Horse Artillery, only son of General Sir F. A., K.C.B., Royal Artillery.

Chatterjee—At Bangalore, on July 25th, at 1-30 A.M., Felix, the infant son of Surg-Major, N., 13th Regt. M. I., aged 6 months.

Clarke—At Royapuram, on the 7th August, Frances Elizabeth, beloved wife of Edward Patrick, Madras Railway, aged 44 years and 6 months. Deeply regretted.

Chuteller—At Vellore, on Monday, the 16th October, after a long illness, Mary, the dearly beloved wife of Mr. Adolphus, aged 43 years, 11 months and 13 days.

Conran—At Phoenix Institution, Vepery, Madras, on Sunday the 30th October, of general debility, Charles George, Retired Mauritius Govt. Emigration Agent, aged 62 years.

Coaker—On the 6th October, at Woodside, Plymouth, Lieut.-Colonel W. H., Royal Engineers, Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, aged 46 years.

Douglas—At Bellary, on March 12th, John Alfred, Senior Apothecary, Medical Department, after a short illness, aged 46 years and 4 months. Deeply regretted.

D'Albertyll—At Lakeview, Ootacamund, on the 16th July, Frederica Juliana, aged 62 years.

Dighton—On the 16th March, at Peermund, Travancore, Mary Georgiana, daughter of S. and G. L., aged 6½ months.

D'Rozario—At Madras, on Wednesday the 30th March, Mary Elizabeth, the widow of the late J. J., aged 57 years and 8 months.

Daly—At Yercaud, on the 7th May, Bowes Bernard, eldest son of the late Bernard Anthony, aged 31 years.

Downes—On the 18th January, William, son of Bertha and Horace, S. P. G. Mission, Nandyal.

Daly—On the 6th March, at Coonoor, of Acute Bronchitis, Richard Mason, late of the Bengal Marine Service, second son of the late Richard, J. P. of Jamaica and Demerara, aged 59 years.

DeRozario—On the 13th June, at East Lynne, Vepery, calmly and peacefully, J. J., Esq., of Dognar House, Tellicherry, Retired District Mansif, aged 77 years. Deeply regretted by his sorrowing family and friends.

D'Moriss—At the Lying-in-Hospital, Madras, on the 22nd February, at 3 A.M., Sarah Anne of Cochin, aged 27 years, 9 months and 13 days. Deeply regretted.

D'Silva—August 7th, at Secunderabad, of cholera, Mr. Caracote, Apothecary, H. H. the Nizam's G. S. Railway.

Donaghy—At Kanyptee, on the 20th August, Agnes Cecelia, the beloved wife of Alexander —, R. N. Railway, and youngest daughter of A. H. Teixeira, late Postmaster, Madras Presidency, aged 18 years and 3 months.

Davies—At Madras, on the 18th September, Sarah Ann Jane, widow of the late George Charles Wilmot —, Esq., in her 64th year.

Dumphy—At his residence, Vepery, Madras, on the night of Wednesday the 19th October, of Peritonitis, Mr. Benjamin Collin —, Sub-Engineer, Madras Harbour Works, aged 47 years.

Dunlop—October 27th, by foundering of the S. S. *Romania* on the coast of Portugal, Mrs. the only daughter of J. A. —, Hyderabad, Deccan, aged 18 years.

Dias—At Gudalur on the 10th November, at his residence, Richard Joseph Anthony, the beloved son of Nathaniel Joseph A. —, Sept. of Yellamallai Estate, and his wife, Catherine, aged 15 years, 5 months and 10 days. Deeply regretted by a large circle of relatives and friends.

Dique—At Royapet, Madras, at noon on the 23rd November, at the residence of his son, Mr. Alexander Dique, Mr. Francis —, aged 88 years and 10 months. Deeply regretted by a large circle of relatives and friends.

Debnam—At his residence, Francis Joseph Street, Black Town, Madras, on the 22nd November, Major John —, late Ordnance Dept., (Retired) aged 78 years.

Ducat—November 15th, at Kanyptee, John —, Lieut., 1st Battalion, Royal North Lancashire Regiment, second son of the late Major-Genl. C. M. —, Bombay Staff Corps, aged 21 years.

Ellis—January 1st, at the Wesleyan Mission House, St. Thomas' Mount, Ellen Morford, daughter of the Rev. J. R. —, aged 8 months and 8 days.

Ellis—At St. Thomas' Mount on the 5th November, Edith, infant daughter of the Rev. J. R. —, Wesleyan Mission.

Edwards—At New Town, Cuddalore, on the 25th Nov., Arthur Henry —, Salt and Akkari Dept., aged 27 years and 10 months. Deeply regretted.

Famace DeLaune—At Westward Ho', Bangalore, on the 11th January, Ann, wife of C. —, Esq., of Sharnsted Court, Kent.

Franklin—At the General Hospital, Madras, on the 26th February, 1891, John Joseph —, Chief Assistant, Commissary General's Office, aged 57 years and 9 months. Deeply regretted.

Frank—May 30th, at Nangumbakum, Madras, Caroline Ann —, eldest daughter of the late Robert —.

Fletcher—At Singapore, of fever, on the 20th July, Charles Arthur —, late of Wynmad and Bangalore, son of the late Mr. F. — of Ootacamund, aged 42 years. Deeply regretted.

Fletcher—At Mangalore, South Canara, on the 17th August, James Henry —, Port and Customs Officer, Mangalore, late Commander B. L. S. N. Company's Service, in his 45th year. Deeply regretted.

Fullam—At his residence, Thacker's Street, Pursewalkum, on Tuesday, the 20th September, Mr. E. —, at the age of 44 years.

Forkgen—At Poonamallee, on the 31st October, William —, Sergeant, 21st Hussars (late 12th Prince of Wales' Royal Lancers,) aged 44 years.

Fernandez—At Cochin, on the 15th November at 5 p.m., Kitty, the wife of G. F. —, of premature child-birth.

Forbes—At Bangalore, November 14th, Frederica Mande, wife of Captain E. Esme —, 2nd Madras Lancers.

Govan—At Coonoor, Nilgiris, on the 1st April, of typhoid fever, Lily, wife of J. Lorne —, Captain, Norfolk Regiment (late 9th Foot).

Gordon—At Vepery, Madras, on the 8th April, Mrs. Jessy —, widow of the late Ebenezer —, aged 69 years.

Grantham—At Trimulgherry, on April 8th, of heat apoplexy, Captain V. M. —, 2nd Suffolk Regiment, aged 30 years.

Gordon—At Sideview, Ootacamund, on the 20th May, on the 22nd, the infant son of Laurie and Alice —, aged 4 weeks.

Guest—At Pallaveram, on the 1st March, Rev. John —, aged 79 years and 5 months.

Goolamier—At Black Town, Madras, on Friday the 29th April, Stella Jane, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Henry Webber, Asst. to the Supt. of Stamps, Madras, and the beloved wife of Mr. Albert —, aged 54 years. Deeply regretted.

Gerrard—At Kotagiri, on the 4th July, Alexandra, the dearly beloved wife of A. H. —, Planter, Kotagiri, aged 27 years. Deeply regretted.

Gavaghan—At the General Hospital, Madras, on the 3rd September, Laurence —, Offg. Dy. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, aged 36 years and 6 months.

Gray—At his residence, Sembodoss Street, Black Town, Madras, on Wednesday the 19th October, Retired Hony. Surgeon David Henry —, aged 67 years.

Goldsmith—At Mowbray Road, Royapettah, on Monday night the 24th October, Charles Malcolm, eldest son of the Rev. H. D. —, M.A., Principal C. M. S. Divinity School, Madras, aged 5 years and 7 days.

Gray—At the Connemara Hotel, Madras, on the 8th November, of Convulsions, Ernest Cyril, infant son of Charles — of Coonoor, aged 6 days.

Harris—At Ellore, on the 29th December 1891, Bertie, the dearly beloved infant son of F. W. and A. C. —, aged 1 year and 4 months.

Hollingsworth—On the 30th December 1891, at the Women and Children's Hospital, Madras, from dysentery, terminating in cholera, Cora Florence, dearly beloved daughter of Annie and of the late Hamilton —, Revenue Officer, Kadri Talug, Bellary District, aged 18 years.

Handy—At Bangalore, on Friday, the 26th February, Lillian Florence, the dearly beloved daughter of Amy and William —, Sub-Engineer D. P. W., (State Railways), aged 15 years and 6 months. Deeply regretted.

Hunter—May 1st, at the Medical Mission House, Royaparam, Miss Janet —, M.D., of the Free Church of Scotland Mission, Madras.

Henderson—At Hampton, Coonoor, on the 2nd May, Major Charles Burton —, Royal Engineers, aged 41 years and 11 months.

Harlock—At his residence, "Highfields," Shevaroy Hills, Richard John —, of County Essex, son of the late Capt. Richard — Madras Infantry.

Hall—At his residence, Cassemode, Royaparam, on the 16th May, Mr. Samuel —, Retired Senior Apothecary, aged 64 years, 1 month and 2 days. Deeply regretted.

Haden—At Manginapadi, Kistna District, on the 26th May, of fever and convulsions, Violet Mary, the dearly loved infant daughter of Richard Lannoelet and Mary —, aged 10 months and 18 days.

Henry—On the 16th February, at the General Hospital, Madras, Charles Edward — of the Madras Civil Service.

Hamilton—At Bangalore, on the 2nd July, 1890, Robert Drummond —, aged 62 years and 10 months.

Hands—At Guntakal, on the 8th September, Louis, son of Mr. and Mrs. —, aged 13 months and 10 days.

Hall—On the 14th September, at Trichinopoly, of abscess on the liver, Walter Ernest —, Madras Civil Service, son of H. E. Hall, Esq., Netley Park, Surrey, aged 24 years.

Harvest—At Vizianagram, on the 20th September, Mary Faith, the infant daughter of Lieut. Herbert de Vere — and Maud his wife.

Haden—On the 25th September, at the General Hospital, Madras, Richard —, Esq., aged 56 years.

Hogg—At Vepery, Madras, 8th October, after a long illness, Miss Jessy, third daughter of the late Mr. —, Librarian and Bookseller, Mount Road, aged 67 years.

Hickman—On Tuesday evening the 25th October, at Secunderabad, from abscess of the liver, Lieut.-Colonel T. E. S. —, Commanding the 21st Hussars.

Hand—At Waltair, on the 4th November, Ernest —, Government Telegraph Dept.

Johns—At Trimulgherry, on the 19th April, Bridget, the dearly beloved wife of Sergeant-Major S. —, Heavy Battery, R. A., aged 27 years and 2 months. Deeply regretted by her sorrowing husband and relatives.

Johnson—At Bangalore, on Wednesday the 20th July, of dysentery and pneumonia, Trevor St. Clair, the beloved son of St. Clair and Mary —, aged 11 months and 14 days. Deeply regretted.

Kellie—March 18th, at Bolaram, Deccan, Edna Catherine, wife of Surg.-Major G. J. —, 4th Lancers, H. C., aged 38 years.

King—At Madras on the 16th June, of fever, after a short illness, Hanna Emily Charissa —, relict of the late Mr. T. E. — Government Secretariat, Madras, aged 28 years. Deeply and sincerely regretted.

Konwen—At Vepery, Madras, on the 10th July, James Adolphus —, aged 43 years, 11 months and 13 days. Deeply and sincerely regretted.

Kerr—At Bangalore, on the 15th November, Eva Amelia, the wife of Mr. Robert A. —, Public Works Accounts Department, aged 32 years.

Karney—At Madras, on the 5th November, Surgeon-Captain W. H. —, Indian Medical Service.

Lynch—At Poonamallee, on the 7th January, William, for many years Garrison Sergeant Major of Poonamallee, and Sergt.-Major of Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, aged 56 years and 6 months.

Logan—December 20th, 1891, at Claremont Road, Folkestone, Major General A. G. D., Madras Staff Corps, son of the late Major-General A. S. —, H. M. I. A.

Lehmann—February 14th, at Chandernagore, Constance Teresa, the wife of Mr. Irénée —, aged 47 years.

Lopez—March 17th, at Jalpaiguri, Cecil Lionel, the infant son of Mrs. and Mr. J. O. —, Government Telegraph Department, aged 1 year.

Levinge—At Masulipatan, on the 7th May, Surgeon-Major —.

Loverly—At St. Thomé, Madras, on Wednesday, the 11th May, Cyril Basil, the beloved son of Frederick and Ada —, aged 1 year, 7 months and 7 days.

Lewis—At Madras, on the 22nd May, Mary, widow of the late Francis — of Mysore.

Lench—At Jolarpet, on the 19th May, Mabel Constance, eldest and dearly loved daughter of Selina — and the late Mr. James —, aged 25 years.

Lovely—At Bangalore on 22nd July, Eugene Patrick —, Asst. Conservator of Forests, Mysore, aged 37 years. Deeply regretted by a large circle of relatives and friends, by whom he was highly esteemed. R. I. P.

Lightfoot—At Bangalore, on Sunday July 31st, the infant daughter of J. —.

Leskey—At Vizianagaram, on the 2nd October, Mrs. —, widow of the late J. W. —, Esq., Sub-Engineer, aged 51 years.

Lee—October 27th, in the wreck of the SS. *Romania*, off Lisbon, Kathleen, the dearly loved wife of E. A. —.

Leach—On the 27th Nov. at the residence of her niece, Miss Marie Zscherpel, Mrs. Helen —, formerly Governess of the Military Female Orphan Asylum in succession to Mrs. Pöhl. Beloved by all who knew her.

MacGregor—December 18th, 1891, at Laurick, Folkestone, J. M., General, Madras Army, son of the late Major-General A. —, aged 72 years.

Madden—January 23rd, at Madras, Mrs. Caroline —, aged 74 years.

Milne—On the 8th February, at Atkinson's Road, Vepery, Lieut. A. —, Asst. Engineer, P. W. D., aged 51 years, 9 months and 6 days.

Mahoney—On the 2nd May, at Madras, Lilian Clarissa, the dearly loved infant daughter of Ebenezer and Euphemia Mabel —.

Miller—April 14th, at Norwood, Evelyn, wife of P. S. —, Madras Police.

Miller—At Quilon, on the 17th May, Alicia Margaret, the beloved wife of Lieut.-Col. —, 17th Mad. Infy. Deeply regretted.

MacMahon—At Royapuram, on Saturday the 4th June, Capt. Ernest Edward —, 2nd in Command, 27th Madras Infantry, aged 35 years.

Mainswaring—At Bangalore, on the 25th May, Frances Eleanor, the wife of Charles Vaughan —, 14th Madras Infantry.

Mohray—At Kodaikanal, on the 15th June, Ellen Alice, the beloved daughter of Mr. C. L. —, aged 2 years and 7 months.

Mohray—At Kodaikanal, on the 16th June, Margaret Eliza, the beloved daughter of Mr. C. L. —, aged 5 years and 3 months.

MacCarthy—April 17th, at Secunderabad, Decease, James Justin Chyne —, the dearly loved eldest son of Capt. and Mrs. J. E. S. —, aged 18 years and 7 months.

McConahy—At Kadamahadi, Negapatam, on the 13th July, Mary Lee, wife of James S. —, Esq., aged 37 years.

McCreedy—At Orme's Road, Kilpauk, on the 11th July, Elizabeth Mary, the dearly loved wife of D. A. —, aged 35 years.

Morrison—At Bangalore, on the 15th Aug., John Francis, the dearly beloved son of John and Elizabeth —.

McGhee—At Chintadripettah, Madras, on the 6th October, Thomas Frederick, infant son of Thomas Michael — of the Lawrence Asylum Press, aged 1 year, 5 months and 23 days.

Milne—At Moovattie Estate, Vayital, J. D. — of Sultan's Battery, South Wynnad.

McMullin—At Colombo, on her passage to England, on the 11th October, Isabel Constance, wife of Colonel J. —, M. S. C., late Commandant, Madras Volunteer Guards.

Nugent—On February 15th, on board the S. S. *Bengal*, Thomas Frederic Allan, infant son of Rev. C. P. C. —, Chaplain.

Nugent—At Beavada, on the 25th May, Hannah, the beloved wife of W. —, Esq., Civil Medical Dept., aged 29 years. Sincerely and deeply regretted.

Nursingrow—Rao Bahadur, Sri Ankitham Venkata —, Esq., F.R.A.S., F.R.C.S., breathed his last, at 9.45 A.M. on the 18th June, after a painful illness of 3 weeks from carbuncle.

Noves—At Royapuram, on the 9th August, the Rev. J. F. — of the American Madras Mission, aged 74 years.

Ord—At the General Hospital, Madras, on Thursday, the 11th March, of typhoid fever, Arthur Barrell —, Madras Civil Service, aged 21 years.

O'Brien—At Bellary, on the 23rd July, Francis Joseph, son of J. A. —, aged 1 year and 10 months.

O'Donoghue—On the 1st December, at Vizianagaram, Emily, the dearly loved wife of L. A. —.

Pringle—At Castle Street, Bangalore, at 11 A.M., on the 5th January, George —, infant son of William —.

Pothan—At Chintadripettah, on Friday the 22nd January, of fever, Mary —, aged 39 years, leaving three disconsolate orphan sons, and deeply regretted by a large circle of friends and relatives.

Price—On the 5th January, Mrs. Georgiana C. —, widow of the late Lieut. E. T. W. —, Madras Army.

Pycroft—On the 29th, January at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sir Thomas —, K.C.S.I., late of the Madras Civil Service, aged 84 years.

Perkins—At Madras, after a short illness, John Frederick, only son of the late John —, Jailor, of Trichinopoly, aged 25 years.

Persira—At Madras, on the 3rd May, Mr. Herbert Christopher —, aged 37 years and 2 months. Deeply lamented.

Plowden—At Bolazum, on the 30th July, Millicent Frances, the beloved wife of Frederick Chichele —, Resident of Hyderabad.

Peters—At the General Hospital, Madras, on the 16th August, of fever, Anthony George, only son of Mr. Lazarus —, of the Salt Cistern Station, aged 15 years and 7 months. Deeply regretted by a large circle of relatives and friends.

Price—At Madras, on the 7th September, Mr. P. J. —, Retired Supt., Marine Police, aged 63 years and 10 months.

Pearson—At Madras, on the 23rd September, the wife of Brigadier-General Hugh P. —, C.B., Adjutant-General, Madras Army.

Pedroza—On the 18th October, at the General Hospital, Madras, from Dropsy, Mr. Francis Bernard —, late a Pensioned Record-keeper, Settlement Department, Madras, aged 70 years.

Pole—At Madras, on the 12th Dec., John Lionel —, Barrister-at-Law, aged 33 years.

Quinn—At Vizianagaram, on the 23rd November, Mr. Thomas —, Physician to the Honorable the Maharajah of Vizianagaram (late of the Madras Medical Service —, 30 years ago) of complicated diseases —, aged 65 years.

Ricketts—At Bangalore, on the 6th April, Annie Theodora, the dearly loved wife of Edward G. —.

Rogers—At Ootacamund, on the 30th April, Henry Hogarth Lysaghts —, aged 43 years.

Reed—At Bellary, on the 5th July, of cholera, Lancelot Meriton, son of Capt. —, 3rd Madras Lancers, aged 7 months and 22 days.

Ritter—July 10th, at St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore, Marie Lilian, the eldest daughter of Mr. E. R. —, aged 17 years and 7 months.

Rebeiro—At Madras, on the 13th September, Alice Evelyn, (Dotty), the dearly beloved daughter of William Charles and Sarah —, aged 4 years, 4 months and 18 days.

Rouse—On the 13th September, at Negapatam, Thomas Summers —, late Superintendent of Sea Customs, Negapatam, aged 60 years. Deeply regretted by all his relatives and friends.

Rielly—At Cuttack, on the 9th October, from the effect of a fall from his dog-cart, Herbert Beade —, Settlement Officer, Orissa.

Rice—At Ernakullam, Cochin, on the night of October 16th, Grace, relict of the late Mr. Francis — of Cochin, aged 57. Deeply regretted by her loving children.

Reid—On October 19th, at Trevandrum, Julia Alice, the beloved wife of Robert Murdoch —, Engineer.

Roper—Drowned at Sea in the SS. *Romania*, on October 27th, Arthur Henry, of Ootsey Coffee Estate, Munzerabad, Mysore Territory, eldest son of Major Henry G. —, of Huntingdon, England.

Rice—On the 3rd December, at Trichinopoly, Edward Algernon, the dearly loved son of Ethel and James —, aged 4½ years.

Sathianadhan—At Tinnevely, on the 25th February, of fever, the Rev. W. T. —, u.n. Deeply regretted by his sorrowing children and a large circle of friends.

Smith—February 23rd, George —, Esq., M.D., Surgeon General, Madras (Retired.)

Schaffter—On Tuesday, April 5th, of croup, "little Millie," the darling child of the Rev. H. and Mrs. —, aged 4½ years.

Shirley—At 1 A.M., on morning of the 30th April, in the Station Hospital, Madras, H. —, Sergeant of the Commissariat Department, aged 25.

Shearburn—At Madras, on the 28th April, Gertrude Violet, the beloved daughter of Conductor J. H. —, Ordnance Department, aged 16 years and 1 month. Deeply regretted.

Stouchewer—At "Frame Cottage," Ootacamund, on the 4th May, Edwin Harton —, of the Madras Bank, aged 51 years and 3 months.

Sanderson—On the 25th May, at Madras, George Perriss —, Superintendent of Elephant Keddahs, Mysore, aged 44 years.

Scott—At Ootacamund, on the 8th June, Lieut.-Colonel S. P. —, Madras Army, (Retired) aged 74 years.

Symonds—At Madras, on Sunday morning 12th June, Veterinary-Captain Thomas Jonathan —, of the Army Veterinary Dept., of heart disease.

Stuart—At Madras (Beach), on the 21st February, Cecilia, the beloved wife of R. H. —.

Small—On the 19th July, at Gunalipalli, Kistna District, Mary Ann, the beloved wife of John Roath —, Supervisor, Local Fund Department, aged 26 years.

Stisted—At Fort St. George, on the 31st July, Edward Edensor Heathcote, infant son of Capt. C. H. —, Somersetshire L. Infantry, aged 7 weeks.

Stephenson—At Pursewalkum, on the 30th August, Mr. Samuel —, Clerk of late Franck & Co., and Commission Agent, aged 48 years.

Stephens—At "Sunnyside Lodge", Egmore, Madras, on Sunday the 11th September, after a long illness, Cecil Evans, the dearly loved son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. —, aged 1 year and 8 months.

Symonds—On the 27th September, at the General Hospital, Madras, Charles Edgar, youngest son of William and Annie —, aged 12 years.

Sneyd—At Cuddapah, on Wednesday the 19th October, from cholera. Mr. J. A. P. —, Dy. Commr. of Salt and Abkari Revenue, Central Division, aged 41 years.

Simon—At Coimbatore, on the 19th Oct., John Oakes, infant son of Mr. Gabriel —, aged 11 months and 22 days.

Somerville—A. Seaford, estate, on the 24th of November, Ralph Alfred —, Supt., Technical Institute, Madras, aged 65 years. Deeply regretted.

Staggs—On the 10th December, at Vepery, Madras, of Cerebro-Spinal fever, Harriet Geraldine, the beloved wife of Apothecary V. J. —, Madras Medical Department, aged 38 years.

Tempest—At the General Hospital, Madras, on the 2nd March 1891, Samuel Williams —, late Captain in the East Essex Regt., (44th).

Thatcher—At the Lying-in-Hospital, Madras, on Tuesday, the 22nd March, Ellen, the beloved wife of Store Sergeant S. W. —, Ordnance Department, Madras. Deeply regretted.

Thomas—February 14th, at Arcanagar, Decan, of Pneumonia, supervening an attack of influenza, Elizabeth, wife of James —, Contractor, H. E. the Nizam's D. P. W.

Twigg—At Madras, on Friday the 3th August, Alfred Clarence Sydney, Loco. Dept., Madras Railway Company, second son of Thomas —, aged 24 years.

Tallent—On Tuesday, the 19th September, at his residence, Atkinson's Road, Vepery, Mr. James —, Pensioned Manager of the Office of Ordnance Accs., and a Partner of the firm of Messrs. West and Co., Chemists and Druggists, at the age of 65 years.

Taylor—At Kodakam, Pulney Hills, on the 16th November, Sophia, wife of late Major-General C. W. —, Madras Army (Retired), aged 68 years.

Thompson—October 28th, in the wreck of SS *Roumania*, Edward Ward, Prince of Wales' Own Grenadiers, Bombay Staff Corps, eldest son of the late Edmund —, Principal of the Presidency College, Madras, and at the same time, Lillian Clara, the dearly loved wife of the above, youngest and devoted daughter of Mrs. Biddle, Tateley, Hants.

Unger—At Madras, on the 15th February, Mr. Archibald William —, of Cystitis, aged 35 years, 4 months and 15 days.

Underwood—August 1st, at St. Thomas' Home, W. E. —, Indian Uncovenanted Civil Service, Madras Presidency, aged 57 years.

Venkatkrishnamma Naidu—At Vizagapatam, on the 19th January, Pekala —, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, aged 47 years.

Vedanarayanasamy Chettiar—March 22nd, at Tuticorin, A. —, late broker of Messrs. Volkart Brothers, died of fever.

Woolley—At Woodcote, Coonoor, on the 9th February, Clarissa, the beloved wife of Richard —, aged 70 years and 8 months.

Waltenberg—At Madras, on the 17th June, Minnie Florence, the wife of the Rev. T. R. —, M. A., Principal of Harris' School, aged 31 years.

Wildegosse—At Stratmore Estate, Coorg, January 19th, Thomas, the loved son of Catherine and Robert —, aged 4 years and 1 month. Deeply regretted.

Watkins—At Madras, on the 5th May, Jane Maria, aged 68 years, 8 months and 9 days. Deeply and sincerely regretted.

White (*In Memoriam*) In ever loving memory of Lieut. Frederick John —, Madras Army (Retired), who died at Ootacamund on the 18th July 1891. Deeply regretted.

Warner—At Madras, on the 23rd July, at the residence of his sister, Mrs. S. Bebeiro, Adolphus —, Overseer, aged 42 years.

Wheeler—July 30th, Rose Mary, the dearly loved child of George and Annie —.

Walker—On the 5th August, at St. Mark's Square, Bangalore, Cyril Henry Arthington —, infant son of Capt. T. C. Arthington — (19th Hussars), aged 4 months.

Whiteley—At the Adyar, Madras, on the 19th October, George Stewart —, aged 1 year and 8 months.

Welchman—On the 29th October at Raza, Decan, India, of cholera, Maud Christine, wife of Captain W. —, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, and daughter of C. G. Plunier, Esq., Madras Civil Service (Retired) aged 28 years.

Witherill—At Negapatam, on the 17th Dec., Mr. J. F. —, Madras Civil Service, Acting Head Asst. Collr., Tanjore District.

PART XII—APPENDIX.

ACTS

PASSED BY THE
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL,
APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

ACT No. I.

PASSED 16TH JANUARY 1892.

An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| Commencement. | 1. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the fifteenth day of January 1892. |
| Substitution of new clause for clause (a) in section 5, Act XI of 1882. | 2. For clause (a) in section 5 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, the following shall be substituted, namely:— |

"(a) Foreign European Settlements bordering on any part of the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council or by the Governor of Bombay in Council."

ACT No. II.

PASSED 29TH JANUARY 1892.

An Act to validate certain marriages solemnized under Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

WHEREAS provision is made in Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, for the solemnization of marriages between persons of whom both are Native Christians, but not of marriages between persons of whom one only is a Native Christian;

And whereas persons licensed under section 9 of the said Act have in divers parts of British India, through ignorance of the law, permitted marriages to be solemnized in their presence under the said Part between persons of whom one is a Native Christian and the other is not a Native Christian;

And whereas it is expedient that such marriages, having been solemnized in good faith, should be validated;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Commencement. | 1. This Act shall come into force at once. |
| Definition. | 2. In this Act the expression "Native Christian" has the same meaning as in the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872. |
| Validation of irregular marriages. | 3. All marriages which have already been solemnized under Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, between persons of whom one only was a Native Christian, shall be as good and valid in law as if such marriages had been solemnized between persons of whom both were Native Christians: |

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any marriage which has been judicially declared to be null and void, or to any case where either of the

parties has, since the solemnization of such marriage and prior to the commencement of this Act, contracted a valid marriage.

4. Certificates of marriages which are declared by the last foregoing section to be good and valid in law, and register-books, and certified copies of true and duly authenticated extracts therefrom, deposited in compliance with the law for the time being in force, in so far as the register-books and extracts relate to such marriages as aforesaid, shall be received as evidence of such marriages as if such marriages had been solemnized between persons of whom both were Native Christians.

Application of Act to marriages under Act V of 1865. 5. References in this Act to the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, shall, so far as may be requisite, be construed as applying also to the corresponding portions of the Indian Marriage Act, 1865.

6. If any person licensed under section 9 of the said Act to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians shall at any time after the commencement of this Act solemnize or affect to solemnize any marriage under Part VI of the said Act or grant any such certificate as therein mentioned, knowing that one of the parties to such marriage or affected marriage was at the date of such solemnization not a Christian, he shall be liable to have his license cancelled, and in addition thereto he shall be deemed to have been guilty of an offence prohibited by section 73 of the said Act, and shall be punishable accordingly.

ACTS Nos. III, IV and V.

[Not Applicable to Madras.]

ACT No. VI.

PASSED 29TH JULY 1892.

An Act to amend the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, and the Code of Civil Procedure.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877, and the Code of Civil Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Addition of new section after section 5, Act XV of 1877. 1. After section 5 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, the following section shall be added, namely:

"5A. Whenever it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court that an appeal or an application for a review of judgment was presented after the expiration of the period of limitation prescribed for such appeal or application owing to the appellant or applicant having been misled by any order, or practice, or judgment of the High Court of the Presidency, Province or District, such appeal or application, if otherwise in accordance with law, shall for all purposes be deemed by all Courts to have been presented within the period of limitation prescribed therefor."

Addition of new section to Chapter XXII of Code of Civil Procedure. 2. To Chapter XXII of the Code of Civil Procedure the following section shall be added, namely:

Applications for execution of decrees not affected. "375A. Nothing in this Chapter shall apply to any application or other proceeding in any suit subsequent to the decrees.

"Explanation.—An application to the Appellate Court pending an appeal is not an application subsequent to the decrees appealed from within the meaning of this section."

Addition of new section after section 582 of said Code. 3. After section 582 of the said Code the following section shall be added, namely:

"582A. If a memorandum of appeal or application for a review of judgment has been presented within the proper period of limitation, but is written upon paper insufficiently stamped and the insufficiency of the stamp was caused by a mistake on the part of the appellant or applicant as to the amount of the requisite stamp, the memorandum of appeal or application shall have the same effect and be as valid as if it had been properly stamped: Provided that such appeal or application shall be rejected unless the appellant or applicant supplies the requisite stamp within a reasonable time after the discovery of the mistake to be fixed by the Court."

Addition to section 647 of said Code. 4. To section 647 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

"Explanation.—This section does not apply to applications for the execution of decrees, which are proceedings in suits."

5. The provisions of this Act shall apply to every appeal and review of judgment heard after the passing hereof, notwithstanding that the judgment appealed from or under review may have been passed, or the petition of appeal or application for review presented, before the passing of this Act.

ACT No. VII.

PASSED 12TH AUGUST 1892.

An Act to establish an additional Civil Court for the City of Madras.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish an additional Civil Court for the City of Madras; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras City Civil Court Act, 1892; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "City Court" means the Court established under the next following section:

(2) "City of Madras" means the area within the local limits for the time being of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court:

(3) "High Court" means the High Court of Judicature at Madras; and

(4) "Small Cause Court" means the Court of Small Causes of Madras.

3. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, establish a Court, to be called the Madras City Civil Court, with jurisdiction to receive, try and dispose of all suits and other proceedings of a civil nature not exceeding two thousand five hundred rupees in value and arising within the City of Madras, except suits or proceedings which are cognizable—

(a) by the High Court as a Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty or as a Colonial Court of Admiralty, or as a Court having testamentary, intestate or matrimonial jurisdiction, or

(b) by the Court for the relief of insolvent debtors, or

(c) by the Small Cause Court.

Appointment, suspension and removal of Judges. 4. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint so many persons as it may think fit to be Judges of the City Court; and may, for any misconduct, by a like notification, suspend or remove any Judge so appointed.

Judge of City Court to be Judge of Small Cause Court.

3. (1) Every person appointed a Judge of the City Court shall be, by virtue of his office, a Judge of the Small Cause Court with respect to cases cognisable by that Court.

(2) Every such Judge shall be liable to perform any duties of a Judge of the Small Cause Court which the Chief Justice of the High Court may require him to perform.

Powers of Judges when City Court consists of more than one Judge.

6. When the City Court consists of more than one Judge,—

- (a) each of the Judges may exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the Court by this Act or any other law for the time being in force;
- (b) the Local Government may appoint any one of the Judges to be the principal Judge; and
- (c) the principal Judge may, from time to time, make such arrangements as he may think fit for the distribution of the business of the Court among the various Judges thereof.

7. (1) The Judge of the City Court, or, when the Court consists of more than one Judge, the principal Judge, may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Local Government, appoint as many clerks, bailiffs and other ministerial officers as may be necessary for the administration of justice by the Court and for the exercise and performance of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on it by this Act or any other law for the time being in force.

(2) The officers so appointed shall exercise such powers and discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the said Judge or principal Judge may from time to time direct.

(3) The said Judge or principal Judge may, subject to the control of the High Court,—

- (a) suspend or remove any officer so appointed, or
- (b) fine any such officer who is guilty of misconduct or neglect in the performance of the duties of his office.

(4) Any fine imposed on an officer under sub-section (3) may be deducted from his salary.

Questions arising in suits, &c., under Act to be dealt with according to law administered by High Court.

8. All questions which arise in suits or other proceedings under this Act in the City Court shall be dealt with and determined according to the law for the time being administered by the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction.

9. When the subject-matter of any suit or other proceeding is land or a house or a garden, its value for the purposes of the jurisdiction conferred on the City Court by this Act shall, subject to the other provisions of this Act, be fixed in manner provided by the Court-fees Act, 1870, section 7, clause v. VII of 1870.

10. Fees chargeable for serving or executing processes issued by the City Court, or served or executed under its direction or control, shall be such as the High Court may prescribe with the approval of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

11. The powers conferred by Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Civil Procedure on High Courts and District Courts as to the appointment of Receivers may be exercised by the City Court or any Judge thereof. XIV of 1882.

12. In clause (a) of section 31 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, for the words "to the High Court" the words "to the Madras City Civil Court or the High Court of Judicature at Fort William or Bombay, as the case may be," shall be substituted.

Repayment of half fees on settlement before hearing.

13. Whenever any suit or proceeding in the City Court is settled by agreement of the parties before issues have been settled or any evidence recorded, half the amount of the institution fees paid by the plaintiff shall be repaid to him by the Court.

14. When, under section 13 of the Letters Patent for the High Court, dated the twenty-eighth day of December 1865, or under section 25 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the High Court has removed for trial by itself any suit from the City Court, fees on the scale for the time being in force in the High Court as a Court of ordinary original civil jurisdiction shall be payable in that Court in respect of the suit and proceedings therein.

Provided that, in the levy of any such fees which, according to the practice of the Court, are credited to the Government, credit shall be given to the plaintiff in the suit for any fee which in the City Court he has already paid under the Court-fees Act, 1870, on the plaint. VII of 1870.

Appeals.

15. (1) The Court authorized to hear appeals from the City Court shall be the High Court.

(2) The period of limitation for an appeal from a decree or order of the City Court shall be the same as that provided by law for an appeal from a decree or order of the High Court in the exercise of its original jurisdiction.

Saving of original civil jurisdiction of High Court.

16. Nothing in this Act contained shall affect the original civil jurisdiction of the High Court.

Provided that—

(1) if any suit or other proceeding is instituted in the High Court which, in the opinion of the Judge who tries the same (whose opinion shall be final), ought to have been instituted in the City Court, no costs shall be allowed to a successful plaintiff, and a successful defendant shall be allowed his costs as between attorney and client;

(2) in any suit or other proceeding pending at any time in the High Court, any Judge of such Court may at any stage thereof make an order transferring the same to the City Court if in his opinion such suit or proceeding is within the jurisdiction of that Court and should be tried therein;

(3) in any suit or other proceeding so transferred, the Court-fees Act, 1870, shall apply, credit being given for any fees levied in the High Court. VII of 1870.

Seal to be used.

17. The City Court shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as may be for the time being prescribed by the Local Government.

18. (1) The Judge of the City Court, or, when the Court consists of more than one Judge, the principal Judge, shall, at the commencement of each year, draw up a list of holidays and vacations to be observed in the Court, and shall submit the same for the approval of the Local Government.

(2) Such list, when it has received such approval, shall be published in the official Gazette, and the said holidays and vacations shall be observed accordingly.

ACTS Nos. VIII and IX.

[Not Applicable to Madras.]

ACT No. X.

PASSED 25TH OCTOBER 1892.

An Act to provide for the levy of a rate on private estates under the management of the Government to meet the cost of supervision and management.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the levy of a rate on private estates under the management of the Government to cover the cost of all Government establishments in so far as they are employed in the supervision and management of such estates, other than establishments specially entertained for any particular estate or group of estates, and to meet all contingent expenditure incurred by the Government in connection with such supervision and management: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Government Management of Private Estates Act, 1892.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, inclusive of Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "immovable property" includes land, buildings, hereditary allowances, rights to ways, lights, ferries, fisheries or any other benefit to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything which is attached to the earth, but not standing timber, growing crops or grass;

(2) "gross income" includes all receipts of every kind in produce or cash, except money borrowed, recoveries of principal and the proceeds of sale of immovable property or of moveable property properly classed as capital; and

(3) "private estates under Government management" include—

(a) estates under the Court of Wards;

(b) encumbered estates under Government management;

(c) estates attached for default of payment of Government revenue;

(d) minors' estates placed under the guardianship of a revenue officer of the Government by a Civil Court;

(e) estates managed by a Collector in pursuance of any order made under the Code of Civil Procedure; and

(f) all other estates made over to or taken under the management of a revenue officer of the Government as such under any law for time being in force or in virtue of any agreement.

Power to levy rate. 3. It shall be lawful for the Local Government—

(1) to levy on all private estates under Government management a rate, not exceeding five per cent. on the gross income, calculated, as nearly as may be possible, to cover—

(a) the cost of all Government establishments in so far as they may be employed in the supervision or management of such estates other than establishments specially entertained for the supervision or management of any particular estate or group of estates, and

(b) all contingent expenditure incurred in consequence of such supervision or management;

(2) from time to time to vary such rate; and

(3) to reduce or remit such rate in any special case or cases as may be equitable;

Provided that in deciding the amount of the rate to be levied under this Act on any particular estate or group of estates, the Local Government shall consider the expenditure incurred on special establishments for such estate or estates.

4. In cases where an officer of the Government is employed to give legal advice

Power to levy special charges. or to audit accounts on behalf of any estate, the Local Government, if it considers the services rendered to be of a special nature, may, in its discretion, direct a

special charge to be made against that estate on account of such services, irrespective of the rate leviable under the last foregoing section.

Saving as to special expenditure.

5. Nothing in this Act shall apply to the cost of establishments specially entertained or to expenditure of any description specially incurred in respect of any particular estate or estates.

Validation of levy of past rates.

6. All rates for general supervision or management levied by any Local Government before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been levied under this Act.

7. The Local Government may make any rules and issue any orders which may be necessary for carrying this Act into effect, and which are consistent therewith.

8. Where any Government establishment is employed in such supervision as aforesaid, the Local Government shall be the sole judge of the cost attributable to such employment, and its decision thereon shall not be questioned in any Court of Law or otherwise.

9. Section 17 of the Court of Wards Act, 1879 (passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council), and so much of Act III of 1881 (also passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council) as relates to section 17 of the said Court of Wards Act, 1879, are hereby repealed.

MADRAS ACT No. 1.

PASSED 12TH JANUARY 1892.

An Act to amend Madras Act II of 1886 (The Madras Harbour Trust Act).

WHEREAS it is expedient to further amend Madras Act II of 1886 (*The Madras Harbour Trust Act*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Commencement.

1. This Act shall come into force at once.

Amendment of section 45.

2. To clause (a) of section 45, after the word "at" shall be added the words "and for the portorage of goods on, from, or within."

Amendment of section 70.

3. For the fourth clause of section 70 the following shall be substituted:—

"for the reception, removal and portorage of goods brought within the premises of the Board and for the exclusive conduct of these operations by the Board or persons employed by them."

4. Madras Act II of 1886 shall be read as if sections 45 and 70 thereof had always contained the words added thereto by sections 2 and 3, respectively, of this Act.

MADRAS ACT No. II.

PASSED 18TH MARCH 1892.

An Act to amend Acts I and VII of 1884 (Madras).

WHEREAS it is necessary to amend Act I of 1884 (*The City of Madras Municipal Act*) and Act VII of 1884 (*An Act to amend Act I of 1884*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Where not otherwise expressly stated, the sections declared to be amended by this Act are the sections of Act I of 1884.

Interpretation of the word "section."

2. Sections 40 and 57 of Act I of 1884 and sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 21 of Act VII of 1884 are hereby repealed.

Repeal of certain sections.

3. For section 3 (j), (l) and (o) the following shall be substituted:—

"(j) 'The Revenue officer,' 'The Health officer' and 'the Engineer' mean the officers appointed under section 37."

"(l) 'The President' is hereafter styled 'the Official Commissioner'; the other Commissioners 'Non-official Commissioners.'"

"(o) 'Public street' means any street which is now being made or repaired and maintained by the Municipality or which may hereafter be declared to be a public street in manner hereinafter provided."

4. For section 6 the following shall be substituted:—

"6. The Municipal affairs of the City shall be administered by a President and thirty-two persons."

"Such thirty-two persons shall be elected and nominated in the manner hereinafter provided, but the President shall be Commissioner *ex-officio*. Such President and persons shall be styled 'The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras,' and shall, by such name, be a body corporate, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and power to acquire, hold and sell property, and may, by such name, sue and be sued."

"Provided that nothing done under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only that the number of Commissioners may be less than thirty-three at any time or by reason only of the disqualification or defect in the election or nomination of any person acting as a Commissioner."

5. For section 7 the following shall be substituted:—

"7. In order to be qualified to be elected a Commissioner a person must:—

"(a) be of the male sex;

"(b) have completed his twenty-fifth year;

"(c) be acquainted with the English language;

"(d) be resident in the City of Madras or within two miles of the limits thereof, and must

"(e) have paid for the year preceding that in which the election takes place taxes due under this Act, in respect of such year, to the aggregate amount of not less than one hundred rupees, or have been, for the six months preceding the year in which the election takes place, the occupier, as owner, tenant, or mortgagee, of a house assessed at a monthly rental of not less than Rs. 100."

"And, further, in order to be qualified to be elected or nominated a Commissioner, a person must not be at the date of the election or nomination:—

"(f) a Commissioner or officer or servant holding office under this Act or a Presidency Magistrate;

"(g) a person who has been sentenced by any Court to imprisonment (being imprisonment not inflicted in default of payment of a fine), whipping or transportation, which sentence has not been annulled, unless the Governor in Council has directed, by an order which he is hereby empowered to make if he shall see fit, that such sentence shall not operate as a disqualification;

Amendment of section 3

"Revenue officer," "Health officer" and "Engineer."

"Official" and "Non-official Commissioners."

"Public street."

New section substituted for section 6.

The Municipal Commission.

Proviso.

New section substituted for section 7.

Qualification for election as Commissioner.

"(h) a person who has been convicted of an offence under section 18, provided that such conviction has not been annulled;

"(i) an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent;

"(j) a person interested, otherwise than as a shareholder in a Joint Stock Company, in any contract or work made with, or done for, the Commissioners."

"When an undivided Hindu family or a company has fulfilled the conditions prescribed in clause (e) of this section, only one member thereof shall be eligible as representing such family or company to be elected a Commissioner."

6. For clause (e) of section 9 the following shall be substituted:—

New clause substituted for clause (e) of section 9.

"(e) have been, for the six months preceding the year in which the election takes place, the occupier, as owner, tenant or mortgagee, of a house in the division for which he desires to vote, assessed at a monthly rental of not less than twenty-five rupees; or";

Qualification of voter.

and after clause (f) the following paragraph shall be inserted:—

New paragraph inserted after clause (f).

"and he must not have been convicted of an offence under section 18."

No person qualified to vote who has been convicted of an offence under section 18.

7. For section 13 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 13.

"13. No person shall be elected a Commissioner unless at least twenty votes are given in his favour. But in every case of failure of election of a Commissioner, the Government Governor in Council may nominate a Commissioner for the division for which the election was held, provided that the person so nominated is eligible to be elected a Commissioner; every person so nominated shall be deemed to have been elected."

8. For section 17 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 17.

"17. Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any two or more eligible candidates at any election under this Act, the candidate who paid the highest amount on account of Municipal taxation for and during the year preceding that in which the election takes place, shall be held to have been elected, and if two or more such candidates have paid equal amounts on account of Municipal taxation for and during the aforesaid period, the President shall decide which of them is to be held to have been elected a Commissioner."

9. For section 18 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 18.

"18. Whoever, being qualified to vote or claiming to be qualified to vote at any election under this Act, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept or attempts to obtain, for himself or for any other person, any gratification

whatever, as a motive or reward for giving or forbearing to give his vote in any such election, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every such offence.

"And whoever, by any gift or reward, or by any promise or agreement or security for any gift or reward, corrupts or procures, or offers to corrupt or procure, any person to give or forbear to give his vote in any such election shall be liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for every such offence."

10. For section 27 the following shall be substituted:—

"27. No person who has been elected or nominated a Commissioner shall continue to be a Commissioner after he has been sentenced by any Court to imprisonment (being imprisonment not inflicted in default of payment of a fine), whipping or transportation or has been convicted of an offence under section 18, or after he becomes a bankrupt or an insolvent, or after he acquires any interest, otherwise than as a shareholder in a Joint Stock Company, in any contract or work made with, or done for, the Commissioners; nor shall any person continue to be a Commissioner who fails to attend three consecutive General Meetings or six consecutive Meetings, be they General, Special or Adjourned."

11. For section 28 the following shall be substituted:—

"28. Any Commissioner becoming disqualified under the foregoing section shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a Commissioner."

"Provided that, where a person has ceased to be a Commissioner by reason of his having been sentenced or convicted as described in the preceding section, or by reason of his having become a bankrupt or insolvent, he shall be restored to office for such portion of the period for which he was elected or nominated as may remain unexpired at the date of such restoration, if and when—

"(a) such sentence or conviction has been annulled on appeal or revision;

"(b) the disqualification caused by such sentence has been removed by an order of the Governor in Council as provided in section 7;

"(c) the person in question becomes a certificated bankrupt or discharged insolvent."

"Provided further that, in the case of a person who has ceased to be a Commissioner in consequence of failure to attend as provided in section 27, the Commissioners may, in their discretion, restore such person to office at the next General Meeting held after such person has ceased to be a Commissioner."

12. To section 31 the following paragraph shall be added:—

"Provided that, in the case of a vacancy arising by reason of a Commissioner being sentenced by any Court to imprisonment, whipping or transportation or being convicted of an offence under section 18, or by reason of his becoming a bankrupt or insolvent, it shall not be necessary to forthwith elect or nominate a substitute Commissioner."

New section substituted for section 27.

Disqualification for continuing to be a Commissioner.

New section substituted for section 28.

When Commissioner to cease to be such.

In what cases he may be restored.

Addition to section 31.

Proviso in regard to vacancies occurring under certain circumstances in the necessary to forthwith elect or nominate a substitute Commissioner.

as aforesaid, and, in the event of a substitute being elected or nominated, such substitute shall cease to be a Commissioner on restoration under section 28 of the person in whose stead he was nominated or elected."

13. In section 33 the following clause shall be inserted:—

New clause inserted in section 33.

"(f) Public Ceremonies.

"With the previous sanction of Government the Municipal Contribution for Commissioners may make such contributions as they public entertain-think fit towards any public ceremony or entertainment in the City."

14. For section 34 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 34.

"34. The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, appoint a proper person to be President of the Municipal Government of the City."

"The entire executive power and responsibility for the purposes of this Act shall be vested in such President, to be assisted by the officers appointed under section 37."

"All executive acts which are hereinafter directed to be done by the Commissioners shall, unless the contrary be done by Presidential intention appears from the context, be done by the President."

"Provided that the President may, on his own responsibility, from time to time, authorize any Commissioner or officer appointed under section 37, by an order in writing, to exercise any of the powers conferred on the President by this Act, and may, at any time, in like manner, modify or cancel such authority."

15. For section 35 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 35. Removal of President.

"35. The President may be removed from office by the Governor in Council at his discretion, and shall be so removed if his removal be recommended by a resolution in favour of which not less than twenty-five Commissioners have voted at a Special General Meeting."

16. For the first paragraph of section 36 the following shall be substituted:—

New paragraph substituted for the first paragraph of section 36.

"36. The salary of the President shall be paid out of the Municipal Fund and shall commence at twelve hundred rupees *per mensem* and may rise to two thousand rupees *per mensem* as from time to time may be fixed by the Governor in Council."

17. For section 37 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 37.

"37. The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, appoint three persons to be officers of the Municipality Government of and to be severally styled the Revenue officer, the Health officer and the Engineer. These officers shall receive such salaries out of the Municipal Fund as and Engineer may, from time to time, be fixed by the Governor in Council; provided that the salary of the Revenue officers."

officer shall not be less than three hundred and fifty rupees nor more than seven hundred rupees *per mensem* and that the salaries of the Health officer and the Engineer shall not be less than five hundred rupees nor more than one thousand rupees *per mensem* each. If the persons are officers of Government, the Municipality shall pay contribution for leave allowances and pension.

"The two persons who, at the coming into force of this Act, continue as are the Vice-Presidents in charge respectively of the Revenue officer duties specified in paragraphs 2 and 3 of section 39 of and Engineer of Act I of 1884 as amended by Act VII of 1884, shall be the present Vice-Presidents deemed to have been appointed respectively Revenue Presidents, officer and Engineer under this Act."

"Provided that the salaries of such persons shall, upon their appointment as Revenue officer and Engineer respectively under this Act, not be less than the salaries to which they are, at the coming into force of this Act, entitled as Vice-Presidents, and that the Governor in Council may from time to time increase the salary of each such person to a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 *per mensem*."

18. For section 38, as amended by section 5 of Act VII of 1884, the following shall be substituted:—

"38. An officer appointed under section 37 may be removed from office by the Governor in Council at his discretion, and shall be so removed if his removal be recommended by a resolution in favour of which not less than twenty-five Commissioners have voted at a Special General Meeting."

"An officer appointed under section 37 shall devote the whole of his time and attention to the duties of his office, and shall not fill any other appointment, temporary or permanent, nor follow any other occupation, nor be a Director of any Company."

"The provisions of the last preceding paragraph do not apply to any person appointed to act for any of the officers appointed under section 37 during the absence of the permanent holder of the office for any period not exceeding three months."

"Any Civil or Military officer in the service of Government may hold any of the offices mentioned in section 37 so long as such officer does not fill any appointment other than that specified in this section."

19. For section 39, as amended by section 6 of Act VII of 1884, the following shall be substituted:—

"39. The President shall assign to each of the officers appointed under section 37 the duties which he is to perform, but ordinarily—

"(1) the Revenue officer shall be in charge of the assessment and collection of the taxes and tolls leviable, and the payments on account of Municipal lands to be made, under this Act;

"(2) the Engineer shall be in charge of all Municipal public works; and

"(3) the Health officer shall be in charge of the conservancy and sanitation of the City."

New section substituted for section 38.

Removal of officers appointed under section 37.

Such officers not to have any other occupation.

Exception.

Any Civil or Military officer may hold any of the offices mentioned in section 37.

New section substituted for section 39.

Duties of the Revenue officer, Engineer and Health officer.

684

20. In section 43 the words "or any Health officer of the Municipality" shall be omitted.

21. For the second and third paragraphs of section 44, the following shall be substituted:—

"Provided that every Municipal servant in receipt of a salary of not less than fifty rupees *per mensem*, suspended or dismissed by the President, may appeal to the Standing Committee, and any such servant in receipt of a salary of not less than two hundred rupees *per mensem* may further appeal from the order of the Standing Committee to the Commissioners; provided further that, in either case, the appeal shall be preferred within thirty days of the date of the order appealed against unless sufficient reason be shown for failing to comply with this condition."

22. For the first paragraph of section 45 the following shall be substituted:—

"45. The Governor in Council may, upon the recommendation of the Commissioners, grant leave of absence to the President and to the officers appointed under section 37, in accordance with the leave regulations from time to time applicable to the Government service."

And in the second paragraph of this section the word "the" before the words "carrying on the duties" shall be omitted.

23. For section 46 the following shall be substituted:—

"46. Where leave of absence has been granted under section 45, the Governor in Council shall have power to direct the payment out of the Municipal Fund of such salary as is in accordance with the regulations from time to time applicable to the Government service to the officer on leave and to the person appointed to act in his place. Provided that the salary paid to the person appointed to act, together with any contributions for leave allowances or pension that may be paid on his behalf out of the Municipal Fund, shall not exceed the emoluments of the permanent incumbent including therein any contribution for leave allowances or pension which may be paid on his behalf out of the Municipal Fund."

24. To section 47 the following paragraph shall be added:—

"Provided that the Commissioners may, from time to time, frame rules with regard to the grant of leave and of allowances to such officers and servants when on leave and to the persons appointed to act in their stead and that, if such rules are framed, the President shall act in accordance therewith."

25. For section 49 the following shall be substituted:—

"49. The President may, on behalf of the Commissioners, make such contracts as are necessary for carrying into execution any work or duty which is entered in a budget approved by Government, and may carry out such work or duty otherwise than on contract, to the extent of the sum provided for the said work or duty in such budget, provided that the estimate for such work or duty has been passed by the Standing Committee."

Amendment of section 43.

Amendment of section 44.

Proviso as to appeals from Municipal servants suspended or dismissed by the President.

Amendment of section 45.

Grant of leave of absence to President, and to officers appointed under section 37.

New section substituted for section 46.

Salaries of absent and acting officers.

Addition to section 47.

Proviso as to the framing of rules with regard to leave and allowances by the Commissioners.

New section substituted for section 49.

26. For the word "Vice-Presidents" in section 50 shall be substituted the words "officers appointed under section 37".

27. For the word "Vice-Presidents" in section 52 shall be substituted the words "officers appointed under section 37 who have been".

28. In section 55 the word "Vice-President" shall be omitted from the first and second paragraphs and for the third paragraph the following shall be substituted:—

"Provided that the former part of this section shall not apply to a person who is a shareholder of any Joint Stock Company merely by reason of any contract between such Company and the Commissioners, or of panics from the any work executed by such Company for the Commissioners."

29. In the third paragraph of section 60, for the word "Vice-Presidents", shall be substituted the words "officers appointed under section 37 who have been".

30. To section 61 the following shall be added as clause (1):—

"(1) to have access, during office hours, to all records of the Municipality after giving due notice to the President, unless the President shall, for reasons given in writing, forbid such access."

31. For the first paragraph of section 62 the following shall be substituted:—

"62. The Commissioners shall provide one or more offices within the City for the transaction of business; one of these offices shall be styled the Chief Municipal office."

And in the second paragraph of the same section for the fifth word "there" shall be substituted the words "at the Chief Municipal office".

32. In section 67, for the word "five", shall be substituted the word "seven" and the words "and the two Vice-Presidents" shall be omitted.

And the following proviso shall also be added to this section:—

"Provided that nothing done by the Standing Committee under this Act shall be invalid by reason only that the number of members of such Committee may be less than seven at any time or by reason only of the disqualification or defect in the election or nomination of any Commissioner who is a member of the Standing Committee."

33. For the first paragraph of section 68, as amended by section 7 of Act VII of 1884, shall be substituted the following:—

"68. There shall be twelve General Meetings of the Commissioners in every year for the transaction of business. The General Meetings shall be held at the Chief Municipal office once in every month."

34. In the first paragraph of section 69, for the words "At each of such Meetings", shall be substituted the words "At each of the General Meetings held in the months of April, June, August, October, December and February".

And in the second paragraph of the same section, for the words "Proceedings of the Meeting", shall be substituted the words "Proceedings of all Meetings".

35. For the first paragraph of section 80 the following shall be substituted:—

"shall see to the due appropriation of the Budget Grants for works with reference to the progress report of work done and the expenditure incurred on each work."

36. For the first paragraph of section 82 the following shall be substituted:—

"82. The Standing Committee shall meet for the despatch of business twice at least in every month at the Chief Municipal office and at such time as is appointed by twice a month the President."

In the third paragraph of the same section, for the word "five", shall be substituted the word "four"; and the following shall be added as a fourth paragraph:—

"Any member of the Standing Committee failing to attend four consecutive Meetings held under this section of the Standing Committee shall cease to be a member of the Standing Committee but may be re-elected by the Commissioners at a General or Special Meeting."

37. For section 84, as amended by section 8 of Act VII of 1884, the following shall be substituted:—

"84. All estimates for new works and special repairs to be carried out in the ensuing year shall be submitted for sanction to the Standing Committee not less than six weeks before the Meeting held to consider the Budget, which Meeting shall be held in such month as may, by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, be fixed by the Governor in Council."

"The President shall, before the end of January of each year, prepare and circulate to the Standing Committee a Budget containing—

"(a) a detailed estimate of the available Municipal income; (b) a detailed estimate of the probable expenditure; and (c) proposals as to the amount of taxes necessary to be levied, or loans to be raised for the purpose of meeting such expenditure in the ensuing year."

"Such estimates shall be accompanied by the proposals of the Director of Public Instruction, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, and the Sanitary Commissioner, in respect of the expenditure required during the ensuing year for the elementary education of the poor, for hospitals, dispensaries and medical education and for sanitary purposes and vaccination."

38. For section 85, as amended by section 9 of Act VII of 1884, the following shall be substituted:—

"85. The Budget, as approved by the Standing Committee, shall be printed and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and shall be circulated to the Commissioners at or before the end of February of each year or such other month as may, by notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, be fixed by the Governor in Council."

39. In section 146, as amended by section 17 of Act VII of 1884, between the words "at any time when it is due" and the section 146, words "the President may" shall be inserted the words "or is convicted of an offence punishable under section 145,"

40. For the second paragraph of section 164 the following shall be substituted:—

New paragraph substituted for the second paragraph of section 164.

"The tax payable under this section shall not be imposed on—

Certain carriages exempted from tax.

(a) gun-carriages, ordnance carts or wagons or other such property of Government;

(b) conservancy carts or other such vehicles belonging to the Commissioners;

(c) a single vehicle belonging to a member of the Town Police or an officer of the Municipality employed on out-door duties;

(d) vehicles kept solely for sale by builders and dealers; or vehicles which have not been used during the half-year preceding the date notified under section 165."

41. For the words "by the President", at the close of the first paragraph of section 190, as amended by section 18 of Act VII of 1884, shall be substituted the words "by the President and two Commissioners as hereinafter provided".

In the second paragraph of the same section, for the words "the President shall be assisted by two Commissioners", shall be substituted the words "the President shall be associated with two Commissioners";

and in the third paragraph of the same section, for the word "President", shall be substituted the word "majority".

42. In the first and second paragraphs of section 192 the words "of the President" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 192.

43. In section 231 the words "if, after such notice, the water of such well, tank or reservoir is used by any person for drinking" shall be omitted, and in the following sentence, for the words "the President may require", shall be substituted the words "the President may also require".

Amendment of section 231.

44. In section 232, for the words "If any person on whom a requisition has been duly served", shall be substituted the words "If any person on whom a requisition to carry out any work has been duly served".

Amendment of section 232.

45. For the first three words of section 236 shall be substituted the words "The Commissioners may, subject to the provisions of section 244".

Amendment of section 236.

46. For section 244 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 244.

"244. Every person intending to lay out and make a new street shall give notice thereof in writing to the President.

Private persons laying out new streets to obtain approval of President.

"Such notice shall be accompanied by plans and sections showing—

"(a) the intended level, direction and width of such street;

"(b) the means of drainage;

"(c) the height and dimensions of the buildings to be erected on each side;

"and by such information as the President may require under bye-laws framed in this behalf.

"If the President approves of such particulars, and if such intended new street appears to him to be expedient, he shall give a written license to lay out such street."

47. In section 254, after the word "streets", shall be inserted the words "or any building".

Amendment of section 254.

48. For section 265 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 265.

"265. Whoever intends to construct or restore a building or well shall, one month before beginning to construct or restore it, give notice in writing of his intention to the President.

Notice to be given of intention to construct or repair building or well.

"Such notice shall be accompanied by such particulars as the President may require under bye-laws framed in this behalf, and in the case of buildings shall further be accompanied by—

Such notice to be accompanied by certain particulars.

"(a) a plan showing the size and dimensions of the building and the levels at which the foundation and lowest floor are intended to be laid, and

"(b) a statement of the means of ventilation and drainage and the privies which it is intended to provide for the building."

49. In the second paragraph of section 266, for the words "proposing to erect or restore the building", shall be substituted the words "proposing to construct or restore the building or well".

Amendment of section 266.

50. For the first paragraph of section 267, as amended by section 21 of Act VII of 1884, the following shall be substituted:—

New paragraph substituted for the first paragraph of section 267.

"267. If such building or well be begun or made without sending such notice, plan, statement and particulars, without notice, or in a manner differing materially therefrom, or at &c., may be levels, or with privies and means of ventilation or altered or drainage different from those specified by the President, or in any way contrary to any of the particulars that may have been required under the bye-laws, or in any other respect contrary to the provisions of this Act, the offender shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and the President may cause such building or well to be altered or demolished, as the case may require."

51. In section 268, for the words "such person may proceed with his building according to the plan submitted", shall be substituted the words "such person may proceed with his building or well according to the plan, statement and particulars submitted".

Amendment of section 268.

52. In section 269, for the word "erection", shall be substituted the word "construction" and after the word "building" shall be inserted the words "or well".

Amendment of section 269.

53. For section 271 the following shall be substituted:—

New section substituted for section 271.

"271. No hut or shed shall be built within fifty yards of any range, group or block of five or more huts or sheds without the permission in writing of the President.

Restriction upon building huts.

"The President may, with the consent of the Standing Committee, refuse to grant permission, or may require that such hut or shed shall be—

"(a) built in such a position as he considers necessary for the purposes of ventilation and conservancy;

"(b) provided with such number of privies and with such means of drainage as he considers necessary ;

"(c) built at such a level as will admit of drainage ; and

"(d) provided with a basement or plinth at least two feet above the level of the nearest public street or road."

54. For the first paragraph of section 272 the following shall be substituted :—

Amendment of section 272.

"72. If any such hut or shed be built without the permission of the President, or otherwise than as required by the President, the President may give notice to the owner thereof, or of the ground upon which the same is built, or is being built, by affixing a notice to some conspicuous part of the hut or shed, to take down and remove the same within one month, or to effect such alterations as the President may deem necessary."

Removal and alteration of huts under order of President.

And in the second and third paragraphs of the same section for the words "huts or sheds", shall be substituted throughout the words "hut or shed" and for the word "are", shall be substituted the word "is".

55. For the first paragraph of section 273 the following shall be substituted :—

New paragraph substituted for the first paragraph of section 273.

"273. If any building within one hundred and fifty feet of a public sewer or drain, or of some place at which the Commissioners are empowered to empty their sewers make drains or drains, be, at the time, not drained to the satisfaction of the President, the President may, if the owner of such building neglects to do so within fifteen days after notice, construct or lay from such building such drains as he shall think necessary."

56. In section 275 for the words "one hundred feet" shall be substituted the words "one hundred and fifty feet".

Amendment of section 275.

57. In the second paragraph of section 277, and in the first paragraph of section 279 after the word "owner" the words "or sections 277 and occupier" shall in every case be inserted.

Amendment of section 279.

58. In section 291 for the words "within eight days from the service of notice from the President" shall be substituted the words "with such time from the service of notice from the President as may be specified in such notice".

Amendment of section 291.

59. At the end of the second paragraph of section 301, after the words "section 437", shall be inserted the words "or by the section 301, side of any such building or land".

60. In the first and third paragraphs of section 302, before the word "repared", shall be inserted the word "demolished".

Amendment of section 302.

61. In section 310, for the words "the President may provide such a moveable private receptacle", shall be substituted the words "the President may provide such moveable private receptacles as he thinks necessary"; and throughout sections 310, 311 and 312, for the word "receptacle", shall be substituted the word "receptacles".

Amendment of sections 310, 311 and 312.

62. At the end of the second paragraph of section 323, after the words "pulled down", shall be added the words "all the expenses so incurred shall be recoverable from the owner or occupier in the manner provided in section 437".

Amendment of section 323.

63. In the second paragraph of section 333, for the words "and the decision of the President thereon", shall be substituted the words "and the grant thereof by the President".

Amendment of section 333.

64. To section 341 the following paragraph shall be added :—

Addition to section 341.

"When any timber or firewood in respect of which a license fee has been paid under this section, is exported beyond the limits of the City, nine-tenths of the fee levied thereon shall be refunded."

65. For section 343 the following shall be substituted :—

New section substituted for section 343.

"343. Every owner or occupier of a bake-house or manufactory of ice or aerated waters, within the first month of every year, or in the case of a new bake-house or manufactory, within thirty days of the opening of the same, shall apply to the President for a license. The President may, at his discretion and under such restrictions and regulations as he thinks fit, grant, withhold, suspend or refuse such license. Whoever makes use of a bake-house or manufactory which has not been licensed, or the license of which has been suspended, withheld or cancelled, or who infringes the terms of his license, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees."

Licenses for bake-houses and manufactories of ice and aerated waters.

66. In section 346, for the words "the flesh thereof", shall be substituted the words "any flesh intended for food".

Amendment of section 346.

67. In the first clause of section 364, for the words "(1) construct such drains and cess-pits therein as the President directs" shall be substituted the words "(1) construct such approaches, entrances, passages, gates, drains and cess-pits therein as the President directs".

Amendment of section 364.

68. In section 420, after the word "license", shall be added the word "permission".

Amendment of section 420.

And to the same section the following paragraph shall be added :—

"Whenever any person shall be convicted of an offence under sections 289, 291, 295, 320, 333, 335, 339, 341, 343, 346, 347, 360 (clause 1), 361, 363, 382, or 385, the Magistrate from whom convicted, in the manner prescribed in section 449, and in addition to any fine which may be imposed, the amount of the fee chargeable in the case under section 420. Such recovery shall not entitle the person convicted to a license, permission, addition to fine, sanction or registration under the Act."

69. In schedule A, class I (B), the word "Joint-stock" shall be omitted.

Amendment of schedule A.

PART I.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED ACTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA APPLICABLE TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY AND ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1893.

Year.	Number.	Subject relating to	Year.	Number.	Subject relating to
1834	2	Secretaries to Government.	37	Inquiries into behaviour of Public servants.	
1837	4	Power of Europeans to hold lands. See Act 2 of 1853.			See Section 20 of Act 3 of 1873.
	36	Jurisdiction of Collectors in cases of embezzlement of public property, &c.	1841	8	Tolls on Roads and Bridges.
1838	25	Wills made before 1866. The whole Act, except as to these Wills, was repealed by Act 8 of 1868.	1852	8	Land Revenue, Madras Town.
			1852	8	Sheriff's Fees.
1839	7	Tahsildars, Madras.	30	Naturalization of Aliens.	
	24	Ganjum and Vizagapatam. Agency Courts.	1853	2	Public charges on Land-holders.
	29	Dower. Repealed by Act 8 of 1868, except as to Dower in cases of marriages contracted before 1st January 1866.	1854	24	Prohibition of offensive weapons in Malabar.
	30	Inheritance. Repealed by Act 8 of 1868, except as to intestacies occurring before 1st January 1866. Sec. 29 of Act 28 of 1866 is to be read with this Act.	31	Conveyances of land.	
	32	Interest.	1855	10	Recusant Witnesses, Madras and Bombay.
1840	8	Awards of Panchayats.	11	Meane Profits and Improvements.	
1841	10	Registration of Ships. See Acts 11 of 1850 and 5 of 1883.	12	Suits for wrongs; Executors and Administrators.	
	19	Protection of property in cases of succession.	13	Compensation for loss occasioned by death.	
	24	Illusory appointment; Infants' property.	21	Superintendence of Minors by the Court of Wards.	
	27	Unclaimed dividends on Insolvent Estates. Only Secs. 1 and 2 are in force.	29	Administration of Mortgaged Estates as to descents or devisees occurring or made before 1st January 1865. See Act No. 10 of 1865, Sec. 154.	
1842	4	Boat Regulations, Madras roads. See Madras Act 4 of 1869.	24	Penal Servitude.	
1843	8	Slavery.	28	Interest.	
1844	6	Transit and other duties; Salt (Madras). Only Secs. 8 to 15 are now in force.	1856	9	Bills of Lading.
1846	9	Boats in Harbours, Madras.	11	Desertion by European Soldiers.	
1847	20	Copyright.	16	Remarriage of Hindu widows.	
1848	15	Officers of Supreme Courts prohibited from accepting gifts or trading.	1857	7	Deputy Collectors, Madras.
1849	10	Powers of the Board of Revenue vested in a Commissioner, Madras.	11	State offences.	
1850	6	Freedom of Coasting Trade. (1) Amending Act 10 of 1841 (Registration of ships).	25	Forfeiture by Mutineers.	
	12	Public Accountants.	27	Madras University. See Act 47 of 1860.	
	18	Protection of Judicial Officers.	1858	1	Compulsory Labor in case of inundation.
	19	Binding Apprentices. See Act 10 of 1841.	3	State Prisoners.	
	21	Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste.	34	Estates of Lunatics subject to High Court's jurisdiction.	
1850	34	State Prisoners.	35	Estates of Lunatics not subject to High Court's jurisdiction.	
			36	Lunatic Asylums.	
			37	Nabob of Carnatic.	
			1859	1	Merchant Seamen. See Act 5 of 1868.
			9	Claims to property seized as forfeited.	
			13	Fraudulent Breaches of Contract by workmen.	
			20	Moplah outrages in Malabar.	
			24	Police (Madras Presidency).	
			1860	9	Disputes between Workmen and Employers.
			21	Registration of Societies. See Act 6 of 1882, Sec. 255.	
			28	Boundary marks and Boundary disputes, Madras.	
			34	Indemnity for Acts during mutiny.	

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1893—continued.

Year.	Number.	Subject relating to	Year.	Number.	Subject relating to
1860	45	Penal Code. See Acts 27 of 1870, 19 of 1872 and 8 of 1880.	1871	1	Cattle Trespass. See Act 18 of 1880.
47	University Degrees. See Act 27 of 1857.		4	Coroners. See Act 10 of 1881.	
1861	16	State Carriages. See Act 15 of 1876.	5	Prisoners.	
1862	3	Government Seal.	23	Pensions.	
1863	16	Excise on Spirits used exclusively in manufactures. See Act 11 of 1882, Sec. 5.	31	Weights and Measures.	
20	Religious Endowments.		1872	1	Evidence. See Act 18 of 1872 and 3 of 1887
23	Claims to Waste Lands.		3	Marriage.	
31	Official Gazette.		9	Contract Law. See Act 4 of 1886.	
1864	3	Foreigners.	16	Marriage of Christians. See Act 6 of 1886.	
6	Whipping.		18	Amending Act 1 of 1872 (Evidence).	
15	Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. See Act 8 of 1851.		19	Definition of "Coin," Penal Code.	
17	Official Trustees.		1873	3	Civil Courts, Madras.
1865	3	Common Carriers.	5	Savings Banks.	
10	Succession. See Acts 21 of 1870, 13 of 1875, 5 of 1881 and 6 of 1881.		10	Judicial Oaths.	
15	Marriage and Divorce among Parsis.		14	Lunatic Soldiers' Property.	
21	Intestate Succession among Parsis.		1874	2	Administrator-General. See Act 9 of 1881.
30	Madras Irrigation Company.		3	Married Women's property.	
1866	5	Bills of Exchange; Commercial Law. Part of Sec. 1 and Sec. 15 are in force.	4	Foreign Recruiting.	
14	Post Office, See Act 3 of 1882, Sec. 3.		9	European Vagrancy.	
21	Dissolution of marriages of Native converts.		14	Scheduled Districts.	
25	Transfer of certain unclaimed Securi- ties to Government.		15	Local extent of certain Enactments.	
27	Conveyance of property vested in Mortgagees and Trustees.		1875	5	Unattested Sepoys.
28	Powers of Mortgagees and Trustees. See Act 2 of 1882, Sec. 2.		9	Majority.	
1867	16	Judicial acting appointments.	10	Criminal Procedure, High Court. Secs. 144 and 146 are only in force.	
25	Printing Presses, Newspapers and Books.		13	Probates and Letters of Administra- tion.	
1868	1	General Clauses. See Act 1 of 1887.	18	Law Reports.	
21	Receiver of the property of the Nabob of the Carnatic.		1876	5	Reformatory of Schools.
1869	4	Divorce. [1875.	9	Native Coinage.	
5	Indian Articles of War. See Act 5 of		11	Presidency Banks. See Act 5 of 1879.	
15	Prisoner's Testimony.		13	Merchant Seamen.	
20	Volunteers.		16	Amending Act 15 of 1861 (State Carriages).	
1870	1	Quarantine Rules.	19	Dramatic Performances.	
5	Costs of certain Petitions.		1877	1	Specific Relief.
7	Courts Fees. See Acts 20 of 1870 and 7 of 1887.		2	Amending Act 13 of 1875 (Probates and Letters of Administration).	
8	Murder of Female Infants.		3	Registration of Documents.	
10	Acquisition of Land for Public pur- poses.		4	Presidency Magistrates' Criminal Procedure, only Sec. 57 is in force.	
20	Amending Act 7 of 1870 (Court Fees).		11	Military Lunatics.	
21	Wills of Hindus.		15	Limitation.	
23	Coinage and the Mint. See Act 17 of 1881, Sec. 3.		1878	1	Ministerial Officers of Civil Courts.
27	Amending Act 45 of 1860 (Penal Code).		1	Opium.	
			6	Treasure Trove.	
			7	Forests.	
			8	Sea Customs.	
			11	Arms.	
			1879	1	Stamp.
			3	Destruction of Records.	
			5	Amending Act 11 of 1876 (Presidency Banks).	
			11	Local Authorities Loans. (Banks).	

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1893—continued.

Year.	Number.	Subject relating to	Year.	Number.	Subject relating to
1879	12	Amending Acts 3 and 15 of 1877, (Registration and Limitation).	1885	13	Telegraph.
	16	Transport of Salt by Sea.	15	Amending Act 11 of 1879 (Local Authorities loan).	
	18	Legal Practitioners.	18	Land Acquisition (Mines).	
	21	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition	21	Amending Act 3 of 1873 (Madras Civil Courts).	
1880	1	Religious Societies.	1886	2	Income Tax.
	3	Cantonments.	4	Amending Act 2 of 1872 (Contract Law).	
	4	Portuguese Convention.	6	Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.	
	7	Merchant Shipping.	7	Amending Act 3 of 1877 (Registration).	
	12	Kasbs.	10	Do. Act 10 of 1882 (Criminal Procedure).	
	16	Madras Irrigation Company.	11	Tramways.	
1881	5	Probate and Administration.	12	Petroleum.	
	6	District Delegates.	13	Securities.	
	9	Amending Act 2 of 1874 (Administrator-General).	18	Amending Act 26 of 1858 (Lunatics).	
	10	Amending Act 4 of 1871 (Coroner).	1887	1	General Clauses.
	11	Prohibition of Municipal Taxation.	2	Amending Act 8 of 1878, &c. (Sea Customs).	
	15	Factories.	3	Do. 1 of 1872 (Evidence).	
	16	Obstruction in fair ways.	5	Do. 10 of 1882 (Criminal Procedure).	
	17	Portuguese Convention.	6	Do. 6 of 1882 (Company).	
	26	Negotiable Instruments.	7	Suits valuation.	
1882	2	Trusts.	9	Small Cause Court (Mafussil).	
	3	Seditious Publications.	10	Native Passenger Ships.	
		See Act 14 of 1866.	13	Electricity.	
	4	Transfer of Property.	14	Marine Law.	
	5	Easements.	20	Wild Birds' Protection.	
	6	Company.	21	Sea Customs.	
	7	Powers of Attorney. [Code].	1888	1	Amending Act 1 of 1879 (Stamps).
	8	Amending Act 45 of 1860 (Penal).	2	Amending Act 11 of 1882 (Customs).	
	9	Amending Act 5 of 1871 (Prisoners).	3	Police. [Tariff].	
	10	Criminal Procedure Code.	4	Reserve Force.	
	11	Tariff.	5	Inventions and Designs.	
	12	Salt.	6	Debtors—Additions to Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).	
	14	Civil Procedure Code.	7	Amending Acts 14 of 1882, 3 and 15 of 1877 (Civil Procedure, Registration and Limitation).	
	15	Presy. Small Cause Court.	8	Tolls Revenue.	
	20	Paper Currency.	10	Amending Acts 14 & 15 of 1882 (Civil Procedure and Town Small Cause Court).	
	21	Removing doubts regarding Madras Forest Act.	11	Amending Act 13 of 1885 (Telegraph).	
1883	5	Amending Act 5 of 1880 (Merchant Shipping).	17	Amending Act 14 of 1887 (Marine Law).	
	18	Amending Act 1 of 1871 (Cattle Trespass).	1889	1	Metal Tokens.
	19	Loans for Agricultural Improvement.	2	Measures of length.	
	21	Emigration.	4	Merchandise Marks.	
1884	1	University.	5	Amending Act 4 of 1871 (Coroner).	
	2	Partition Deeds.	6	Amending Acts.	
	3	Amending Act 10 of 1882 (Criminal Procedure).		10 of 1865 (Inheritance).	
	4	Explosives.	6	Amending Acts 5 of 1881 (Probate and Administration).	
	5	Inland Steam Vessels.		7 of 1870 (Court Fees).	
	7	Steam Ships.		1 of 1879 (Stamps).	
	9	Amending Act 18 of 1879 (Legal Practitioners).	7	Succession Certificate.	
	13	Agriculturists' Loans.			
	15	Validation of Marriage Licences.			
1885	2	Do. 26 of 1881 (Negotiable Instruments).			
1886	3	Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Transfer of Property).			
	9	Do. 8 of 1878, &c. (Sea Customs).			
	12	Carriage of Passengers by sea.			

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1893—concl.

Year.	Number.	Subject relating to	Year.	Number.	Subject relating to
1889	8	Amending Acts. 8 of 1878 (Customs). 11 of 1882 (Tariff).	3	Amending Act 1 of 1892 and 10 of 1882, (Evidence and Code of Criminal Procedure).	
	10	Port Revenue.	4	Amending Act 10 of 1882, (Criminal Procedure).	
	12	Amending Act 4 of 1889 (Merchandise Marks).	5	Do Act 10 of 1889 and (Port Revenue).	
	13	Cantonments.	6	Do Act 1 of 1889 and 5 of 1883, (Shipping).	
	15	Official Secrets.	7	Do Act 10 of 1841 (Shipping).	
	20	Amending Act 34 of 1858.	8	Do Act 5 of 1882 (Barristers).	
1890	1	Revenue Recovery.	9	Do Act 4 of 1889 and 8 of 1878, (Merchandise marks and Sea Customs).	
	2	Amending Acts 17 of 1864, 10 of 1866, 2 of 1874, and 5 of 1881.	10	Do Acts 45 of 1860 and 10 of 1882, (Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure).	
	3	Amending Acts 6 and 7 of 1884.	11	Do Act 15 of 1881 (Factory).	
	5	Do do 7 of 1878.	12	Repealing Act.	
	6	Charitable Endowments.	13	Amending Act 6 of 1884, (Steam Vessels).	
	8	Guardians and Wards.	17	Do 7 of 1880, (Shipping).	
	9	Railways.	18	Do Act 1 of 1892, Evidence.	
	10	Amending Act 20 of 1867.	22	Extension of Emigration Act.	
	11	Prevention of cruelty to animals.	1892	1	Tariff.
	12	Amending Act 11 of 1882.	2	Christian Marriage.	
	13	Malt Liquor.	3	Amending Lunatic and Civil Procedure.	
	14	Amending Act 12 of 1886 (Petroleum.)	9	City Civil Court.	
	15	Amending Act 20 of 1882.	10	Cost of management of Court of Wards.	
	16	Amending Act 6 of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages.)			
	17	Census.			
	18	Amending Act 21 of 1883, (Emigration.)			
	19	Amending Act 12 of 1882 (Salt.)			
1891	1	Amending Act 1 of 1873 (Cattle Trespass.)			
	2	Do Act 15 of 1872 (Christian Marriage).			

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED REGULATIONS OF GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY, ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1893.

Year.	Number.	Subject relating to	Year.	Number.	Subject relating to
1802	3	Administration of Estates.	1817	7	Endowments.
5	5	High Court.	8	8	Registration of Sepoys' Malguzari.
13	13	Civil Court (Records).	1819	2	State Prisoners.
19	19	Prohibition of loans by Gov. Civil Servants.	1821	4	Police, Punishment by Heads of Villages of petty thefts.
25	25	Revenue Settlement.	1822	4	Rent Recovery.
26	26	Malguzari Lands.	7	7	Government Servants.
29	29	Karnams.	9	9	Embezzlement.
1803	1	Board of Revenue.	1823	3	Do.
2	2	Collectors.	1828	7	Do.
5	5	Court of Wards.	1829	5	Hindu Wills.
1806	2	Karnams.	1830	1	Suttee.
1808	7	State offences.	1831	8	Stamps.
1816	1	Police, Tanjore.	0	0	Hereditary Officers.
5	5	Village Panchayat.	7	7	Customs Revenue.
11	11	Police.	10	10	Court of Ward's Estates.
12	12	Panchayat.	1832	3	Embezzlement.

THE FOLLOWING UNREPEALED ACTS OF GOVERNMENT OF
FORT ST. GEORGE, ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY
ARE IN FORCE ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1893.

Year.	Number.	Subject relating to	Year.	Number.	Subject relating to
1862	4	Enfranchised Inams.	1883	7	Amending Act 5 of 1869 (Jails).
1863	5	Madras Pier.		1	Village Cess.
1864	2	Recovery of Revenue.		2	Board of Revenue.
	4	Village Cess.	1884	1	Municipality (Town).
1865	1	Alteration of Limits of Districts.		2	Boundary marks.
	5	Amending Act 24 of 1859 (Police).		3	Amending Act 2 of 1864 (Revenue Recovery).
	6	Official Seals.		4	Municipality (Mofussil).
	7	Irrigation Cess.		5	Local Board.
1865	8	Recovery of rent.		6	Rivers conservancy.
1866	1	Cantonments.		7	Amending Act 1 of 1894 (Municipality), Mofussil.
	2	Cattle disease.	1885	2	Amending Act 6 of 1884 (Rivers conservancy).
	3	Exemption of Inams.		3	Out-Ports Landing & Shipping fees.
	5	Emigration.*		1	Abkarry.
1867	1	General clauses.†	1886	2	Harbour Trust Board.
	6	Land Revenue, Madras Town.		3	Amending Act 2 of 1886 (Harbour Trust).
1869	3	Revenue Officers.		4	Railway (Protection).
	4	Boats and Catamarans.	1887	1	Tenants' Improvement (Malabar).
	5	Jails.	1888	1	Local Authorities Loan.
	6	Company.		2	Places of Public resort.
	7	Mapillas, Malabar.		3	Madras City Police.
	8	Inam Title Deeds.	1889	1	Village Moonsiff.
1871	2	Amending Act 8 of 1865 (Recovery Rent).		2	Amending Act 5 of 1869 (Prisons).
	7	Madras Pier.		3	Do. 24 of 1859 (Police).
1873	1	Wild Elephants.		4	Salt.
	2	Amending Act 4 of 1842 (Boats, &c.)	1890	1	Tobacco duties in City of Madras.
1876	1	Assessment of Land Revenue.		2	Canal and Ferries.
1877	1	Amending Act 4 of 1842 (Boats, &c.)		3	Amending Acts 5 of 1864 (Local Boards) and 8 of 1865 (Rent Recovery).
1878	7	Cost of Police employed in City of Madras and in all Municipal Towns.	1891	1	General Clauses.
	8	Coffee stealing.	1892	1	Amending Harbour Trust Board (Act 2 of 1890).
1879	1	Amending Act 2 of 1866 (Cattle Disease).		2	Amending Town Municipal Act (Act 1 of 1894).
	2	Nigiri Game Law (Fisheries).			
	3	Hackney Carriages.			
1880	1	Gun Powder.			
1881	1	Port's Police (Madras).			
1882	3	Police.			
	5	Forest.			

PART II.

All the unrepealed Enactments of the undermentioned Legislatures which are in force on the 1st January 1891, are arranged alphabetically according to the nature of their subjects.

1. Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General from 1834 to 1892.
2. Madras Regulations from 1802 to 1894.
3. Acts of the Madras Legislative Council from 1862 to 1892.

JUDICIAL.—CIVIL.

Number and year of Act.	Number and year of Act.
Administration of Estates.....23 of 1855	Banks (Savings).....5 of 1873
Do. Regulation.....3 of 1892	Bills of Exchange.....5 of 1866
Administrator-General.....2 of 1874	Carriers.....3 of 1865
Do. (Amendment).....9 of 1881	Charitable Endowments.....6 of 1890
Do. (do.).....2 of 1890	Company.....6 of 1882
Banks (Presidency).....11 of 1876	Company (Amendment).....6 of 1887
Banks (Presidency) Amendment.....5 of 1879	

* Repealed by India Act 5 of 1876, so far as it affects British Burmah.

† Ceased to apply to Acts made subsequent to the commencement of Act of 1891.

JUDICIAL.—CIVIL.—continued.

Number and year of Act.	Number and year of Act.
Company (Equitable Assurance).....Madras..6 of 1869	Inheritance (District Delegates).....6 of 1888
Contract Law.....9 of 1872	Do (Wills) Regulation.....5 of 1829
Do (Amendment).....4 of 1886	Interest.....32 of 1839
Conveyances of Land.....31 of 1854	Do.....1 of 1868
Copyright.....20 of 1847	Interpretation of Laws.....1 of 1887
Court Fees.....7 of 1870	Do.....1 of 1867
Do (Amendment).....20 of 1870	Inventions.....5 of 1888
Do (do).....6 of 1889	Kazis.....12 of 1880
Courts of Justice—	Laws Local Extent Act.....15 of 1874
High Court.....15 of 1848	Law Reports.....18 of 1875
Do (Securities).....25 of 1866	Legal Practitioners.....18 of 1879
Do (Costs).....5 of 1870	Do (Amendment).....9 of 1884
Do Regulation.....5 of 1802	Limitation.....15 of 1877
Insolvency.....27 of 1841	Do (Amendment).....12 of 1879
City Civil Court.....7 of 1892	Do (do).....7 of 1888
Civil Courts (Protection).....18 of 1850	Do (do).....3 of 1892
Do (Ag. Appointments).....16 of 1867	Local Authorities' Loan.....11 of 1879
Do.....3 of 1873	Do (Amendment).....15 of 1885
Do (Ministerial Officers).....19 of 1877	Lunatics (High Court).....34 of 1858
Do Amendment.....21 of 1885	Do (Civil Courts).....35 of 1858
Do Records Regulation.....13 of 1802	Do (Military).....11 of 1873
Agency Court.....34 of 1839	Do (do).....11 of 1877
Village Moonsiffs Madras.....1 of 1889	Marriage (Widow).....15 of 1856
Panchayet.....8 of 1840	Do (Parsee).....15 of 1865
Do Village Regulation.....5 of 1816	Do (Native Christian).....21 of 1866
Panchayet Boundary Disputes Regulation.....12 of 1816	Do (Divorce).....4 of 1869
Small Cause Court (Presy.).....15 of 1882	Marriage (Brahmo).....3 of 1872
Do Amendment.....10 of 1888	Do (Christian).....15 of 1872
Do (Mofussil).....9 of 1887	Do (do).....2 of 1891
Covenanted Civil Servants (Regulation).....19 of 1892	Do (do) Amendment.....2 of 1892
Destruction of records.....3 of 1879	Do (do) License.....15 of 1884
Dower.....29 of 1839	Married Women's Property.....3 of 1874
Easement.....5 of 1882	Majority.....9 of 1875
Do.....8 of 1891	Minority.....21 of 1855
Endowment.....20 of 1863	Do (Court of Wards).....3 of 1894
Do Regulation.....7 of 1817	Do (do) Regulation.....5 of 1804
Foreigners.....30 of 1852	Do (do) do.....10 of 1831
Forfeited Property.....9 of 1850	Do (Cost of Management).....10 of 1892
Evidence (Prisoners).....15 of 1869	Nawab (Madras).....37 of 1858
Do.....1 of 1872	Do (do).....21 of 1868
Do (do).....3 of 1887	Negotiable Instruments.....26 of 1881
Do (do).....3 of 1891	Do (Amendment).....2 of 1886
Do (do).....18 of 1891	Oaths.....10 of 1873
Government Gazette.....31 of 1863	Official Trustee.....17 of 1864
Government Seal.....3 of 1862	Portuguese Convention.....4 of 1880
Do do Madras.....6 of 1865	Do.....17 of 1881
Hereditary Officers, Regulation.....6 of 1831	Probates and Letters of Administration.....13 of 1876
Do Madras.....4 of 1866	Do (Amendment).....2 of 1877
Do do.....8 of 1849	Do.....5 of 1881
Illusory Appointments.....24 of 1841	Do (Amendment).....6 of 1889
Improvements of Titles.....11 of 1885	Do (do).....2 of 1890
Inheritance (Wills).....25 of 1838	Procedure (Civil).....14 of 1882
Do.....34 of 1839	Do (Amendment).....6 of 1888
Do (Protection).....19 of 1841	Do (do).....7 of 1888
Do (Caste).....21 of 1850	Do (do).....10 of 1886
Do (Debts).....7 of 1839	Do (do).....3 of 1892
Do.....10 of 1865	Partition Deeds.....2 of 1884
Do (Amendment).....6 of 1889	Do do.....7 of 1888
Do do.....2 of 1890	Powers of Attorney.....7 of 1882
Do (Parsees).....21 of 1865	Recusant Witnesses.....19 of 1855
Do (Hindus) with Appen-.....21 of 1870	Registration of Deeds.....3 of 1877
	Do (Amendment).....12 of 1879
	Do (do).....7 of 1886
	Do (do).....7 of 1888
	Religious Societies.....1 of 1880
	Securities.....13 of 1886
	Sheriff's fees.....8 of 1852

JUDICIAL.—CRIMINAL.		REVENUE.	
	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Slaves	5 of 1843	Official Secrets	15 of 1889
Specific Relief	1 of 1877	Places of Public resort, Madras ..	2 of 1888
Suits Valuation	7 of 1887	Penal Code	45 of 1860
Transfer of Property	4 of 1882	Do (Amendment)	27 of 1870
Do (Amendment)	3 of 1885	Do do	19 of 1872
Treasure Trove	6 of 1878	Do do	8 of 1892
Trust	2 of 1882	Do do	10 of 1886
Trustees	27 of 1866	Do do	10 of 1891
Do	28 of 1866	Penal Servitude	24 of 1855
Wrongs	12 of 1855	Petroleum	12 of 1886
Do	13 of 1855	Do Amendment	14 of 1899
JUDICIAL.—CRIMINAL.		Police Mofussil	24 of 1859
Apprentices	19 of 1850	Do (Amendment) Madras ..	3 of 1889
Arms	11 of 1878	Do do	3 of 1888
Articles of War	5 of 1869	Do (Amendment) Madras ..	5 of 1865
Cattle Disease	10 of 1890	Do (Madras City) do ..	3 of 1888
Do Madras	2 of 1866	Do (Marine) do ..	1 of 1881
Do (Amendment) do ..	1 of 1879	Do (Additional) do ..	3 of 1882
Cattle Trespass	1 of 1871	Do (Tanjore) Regulation ..	1 of 1816
Do (Amendment)	18 of 1882	Do (Village) do ..	11 of 1816
Do do	1 of 1891	Printing Presses	25 of 1867
Cantonments	13 of 1889	Do (Amendment)	10 of 1890
Coffee stealing	Madras 8 of 1878	Prisoners	5 of 1871
Coroner	4 of 1871	Do (Amendment)	9 of 1882
Do (Amendment)	10 of 1881	Do do	10 of 1886
Do do	5 of 1889	Prison (Reformatory of Schools) ..	5 of 1876
Criminal Breach of Contract ..	13 of 1859	Do	5 of 1869
Do Courts Regulation ..	4 of 1821	Do (Amendment)	7 of 1882
Do Procedure Code	10 of 1882	Do do	2 of 1889
Criminal Pro. Code (Amendment) ..	3 of 1884	Salt Regulation	1 of 1830
Do do	10 of 1886	State Carriages	16 of 1861
Do do	5 of 1887	Do (Amendment)	16 of 1876
Do do	3 of 1891	State Offences	11 of 1857
Do do	4 of 1891	Do Regulation	7 of 1868
Do do	10 of 1891	State Prisoners	34 of 1850
Do (High Court)	10 of 1876	Do	3 of 1858
Do (Presy. Magts.)	4 of 1877	Do Regulation	2 of 1819
Desertion by European Soldiers ..	11 of 1856	Whipping	6 of 1861
Dramatic Performance	19 of 1876	REVENUE.	
Elephants	Madras 1 of 1873	Abkari (Excise duty)	16 of 1863
European Vagrancy	9 of 1874	Do Madras	1 of 1886
Explosives	4 of 1884	Accountants (Public)	12 of 1850
Extradition	21 of 1879	Agriculturists' Loan	12 of 1884
Factories	15 of 1881	Agricultural Improvement	19 of 1883
Do do	11 of 1891	Board of Revenue Regulation ..	1 of 1803
Foreigner	3 of 1864	Do Madras	2 of 1883
Foreign recruiting	4 of 1874	Boundary Marks	26 of 1860
Forfeitures by Mutineers	25 of 1867	Do Madras	2 of 1884
Government Servants	37 of 1850	Canal and Ferries	2 of 1890
Do Regulation	7 of 1822	Cess (Village)	4 of 1864
Hackney Carriages, Madras	3 of 1879	Do do	1 of 1883
Indemnity for acts during Mutiny ..	84 of 1860	Do do	7 of 1865
Infanticide	8 of 1870	Do (Irrigation)	8 of 1878
Lunatics	36 of 1858	Customs Revenue	9 of 1886
Do (Amendment)	18 of 1886	Do do	2 of 1887
Do do	20 of 1890	Do do	21 of 1887
Marine Law	14 of 1887	Do do	8 of 1889
Do Amendment	17 of 1888	Do do	9 of 1891
Metal Tokens	1 of 1859	Do (Tariff)	11 of 1882
Measures of Length	2 of 1889	Do do	1 of 1892
Merchandise Marks	4 of 1889	Do (Amendment)	12 of 1890
Do (Amendment)	12 of 1890	Do (On Salt)	6 of 1844
Do do	9 of 1891	Do (On Petroleum)	2 of 1886
Murder Outrages	20 of 1859	Do Regulation	7 of 1831
Do (Amendment) Madras ..	7 of 1849	Embarrasment	9 of 1822
Offensive Weapons	24 of 1894	Do do	3 of 1823

REVENUE AND MISCELLANEOUS.		MISCELLANEOUS—concluded.	
	Number and year of Act of		Number and year of Act.
Embarrasment	do 7 of 1822	Do Madras	4 of 1869
Do	do 3 of 1832	Census	17 of 1890
Europeans to hold lands	4 of 1837	Coinage and Mint	23 of 1870
Do	2 of 1853	Do (Native)	9 of 1876
Fisheries (Nilgiri Games) Madras ..	2 of 1879	Electricity	13 of 1887
Forced Labor	1 of 1838	Emigration	21 of 1883
Forest	7 of 1878	Do (Amendment)	18 of 1890
Do (Amendment)	5 of 1890	Do Madras	5 of 1866
Do	21 of 1882	Freedom of Coasting Trade	5 of 1850
Do Madras	5 of 1882	Government	1 of 1865
Kurums Regulation	29 of 1802	Do Secretaries	2 of 1834
Do	2 of 1866	Gun Powder	1 of 1880
Income Tax	2 of 1886	Harbour Trust	2 of 1886
Land Acquisition	10 of 1870	Do (Amendment)	3 of 1886
Do (Mines)	18 of 1885	Do do	1 of 1892
Land Revenue (Assessment)	25 of 1802	Local Authorities loan	1 of 1888
Do (Malguzari) do	26 of 1802	Municipality (Madras City) ..	1 of 1884
Do do	8 of 1817	Municipality (Amendment) Madras ..	7 of 1884
Do (Tahsildars)	7 of 1839	Do do	2 of 1892
Do (Madras Town)	12 of 1851	Do (Mofussil)—Madras ..	4 of 1884
Do (Arrears) Madras	2 of 1864	Do (City and Mofussil) do ..	7 of 1878
Do (Amendment) do	3 of 1884	Do Taxation	11 of 1881
Do (Madras Town) do	6 of 1897	Obstruction in fair ways	16 of 1881
Do (Assessment) do	1 of 1876	Paper Currency	20 of 1882
Local Fund Revenue	do 5 of 1884	Do (Amendment)	10 of 1890
Do (Amendment) do	3 of 1890	Pier	5 of 1863
Madras Irrigation Company	30 of 1865	Do do	7 of 1871
Do	16 of 1880	Post Office	14 of 1896
Malabar Tenants' Improvement	Madras 1 of 1897	Do	3 of 1882
Malt Liquor	13 of 1890	Railway	9 of 1890
Opium	1 of 1878	Do	9 of 1860
Port Revenue	10 of 1869	Do (Protection)—Madras ..	4 of 1886
Do do	5 of 1891	Registration of Societies	21 of 1860
Port Fees (Madras)	3 of 1885	Do Births, Deaths and Marriages ..	6 of 1886
Rent Recovery Regulation	4 of 1882	Do (Amendment)	16 of 1890
Do (Madras)	8 of 1865	Reserve force	4 of 1883
Do do	3 of 1890	Repealing Act	12 of 1891
Do Amendment do	2 of 1871	Schedule Districts	14 of 1874
Revenue Recovery	1 of 1890	Sea Passengers	12 of 1885
Do Officers (Madras)	3 of 1869	Sepoys (Unarmed)	5 of 1875
Revenue Collector Regulation	2 of 1803	Shipping (Registration)	10 of 1841
Do do	26 of 1837	Do do (Amendment)	11 of 1850
Do Commissioner	10 of 1849	Do do	7 of 1891
Do Pensions	23 of 1871	Do (Bills of Lading)	9 of 1856
Do Inams	4 of 1862	Do (Merchant Seamen)	1 of 1859
Rivers Conservancy	6 of 1884	Do (Quarantine Rules)	1 of 1870
Do (Amendment) do	2 of 1885	Do (Merchant Seamen)	13 of 1876
Salt	do 4 of 1889	Do (Merchant)	7 of 1880
Do (Transport)	16 of 1879	Do do	17 of 1891
Do	12 of 1882	Do do	5 of 1883
Do (Amendment)	19 of 1890	Do do	6 of 1891
Stamps	1 of 1879	Shipping (Native Passengers) ..	10 of 1887
Do Regulation	3 of 1831	Steam Vessels	5 of 1864
Do (Amendment)	1 of 1888	Do (Amendment)	3 of 1890
Do do	6 of 1889	Do do	13 of 1891
Tolls, Revenue	8 of 1861	Do Ships	7 of 1884
Do	15 of 1864	Do do	3 of 1890
Do	8 of 1888	Tobacco duties—Madras	1 of 1890
Uncovenanted Agency	7 of 1867	Tramways	11 of 1886
Waste Lands	23 of 1863	Telegraph	13 of 1885
MISCELLANEOUS.		Do (Amendment)	11 of 1888
Birds (Protection)	20 of 1887	University	27 of 1857
Boats	4 of 1842	Do (Degrees)	47 of 1860
Boats (Amendment) Madras	2 of 1873	Do	1 of 1889
Do do	1 of 1877	Volunteers	20 of 1864
Boats	9 of 1846	Weights and Measures	31 of 1871

ESTABLISHED 1790.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

166, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Printing, Book-binding, and Stationery.

'Ladies' & Gentlemen's Card Plates Engraved & Printed.

ARMS AND MONOGRAMS CUT AND IMPRESSED IN COLOURS.

ADDRESSES SET UP IN GOLD ON VELLUM.

Publishing Office of the Asylum Press Almanac, and Army, Civil and Medical Lists and Army Regulations under authority.

THE PRESS STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

PLAIN AND FANCY STATIONERY.

BALL PROGRAMMES, NAME AND MENU CARDS, of Latest Patterns.

Ink-stands, Pens, Ink, Blotting-pads, Paper-weights, and other useful requisites.

A choice and varied assortment of Birthday Cards.

GUEST'S NAME & INVITATION CARDS

ILLUSTRATED MARRIAGE CARDS.

Revised Catalogues may be had on application.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Aarons, Rev. D.	980	Allison, Surg. Major H.	601,604,605,607,1028,1030	Appasawmy Iyer, T.	1103
Abdal Karim Khan Sahib.	636		1041,1105	Appathurai Mudelly, C.	333
Abboy Naidoo, T.	105	Aimeida, F. F. D.	333	Appavoo Rev. J.	996
Abdul Ali Khan.	1114	Aloisio, Signor D.	924,1002	Appavu Chetty, Rev. P.	980, 1004
Abbs, A. C.	628	Alphonso, J. A.	358	Apparow Naidu S.	513
Abdur Rahman Sait.	1114	Alston, Son & Co.	1180,1184	Appiah, M.	333
Abdus Salam Saib, M.	103	Alwar Chetty, V.	223	Appu Rao, Y.	637
Abdur Rahman Haji All-		Ambalavanar, Rev. C. W.	986	Arathoon, M. S.	1024
arakhia Sajan Sait, 1101,1114			1003	Arbuthnot, L. G.	107, 675
Abdur Razak Saib	1639	Ambrose, A. T.	628,1083,1107	Arbuthnot, W. R.	753,921, 974,1000,1007,1013,1017, 1106
Abraham, D.	983	Amirthalanga Mudaliar	112	Arbuthnot, P. B.	314
Abraham, H.	1132	Amirthanayagam, Rev.		Arbuthnot & Co.	772,753, 995,1000,1001,1007,1013, 1016,1073,1088,1097, 1103
Abraham, Rev. I.	998	D.	908	Arbuthnot, G. G.	753
Abraham, P.	984	Amutha Pillay, T.	974	Arbuthnot, J. W.	789
Abraham, Rev. V.	995	Ananda Rao, M.	685	Arbuthnot, Hon. R. J. H.	62
Abraham, Rev. B.	983	Ananda Rao, T.	1120		100,104,743,753,755,1067, 938,1084
Abraham, Rev. V.	995	Ananda Charlu, P.	513	Archibald, Rev. W. F.	924
Abraham, Rev. V.	998	Ananta Charlu, P.	628		
Abraham, S. Y.	996,1068	Ananta Charlu, P. C.	630	Arbuthnot, Lieut. G. H.	1140
Abraham, Rev. T. L.	1000	Anantha Charlu, P.	119,332, 1107,1110,1111	Archibald, Rev. J. C.	982
Achutani Nayar, U.	635	Anantam Garu, D.	1014	Ardell, R. F.	997
Achyuta Menon, K. C.	628	Anantam, Rev. D.	999,1001	Armitage, F.	674,675
Adam, J.	978		1016	Armstrong, Dr. H.	608,1119
Adam, J.	1028,1029,1030, 1076,1109,1111	Anantan Nayar, T. V.	631,635	Armstrong Surg. Lt. W. E. A.	610
Adam & Co.	869	Anantaram Aiyar, A. N.	635	Arnold Miss A. M. C.	1032
Adams, W. S.	611	Anantanarayana Iyer, S.		Arogyam, Rev. G. P.	1006
Adams, M. R. W. P.	356,357	Ananthayya, D.	1107	Arokiaswami Pillai, T.	636
Adams, Dr. A.	607	Anantarama Aiyar, R.	198	Aroolanandam & Sons	876
Adams, Dr. C.	609,677	Andersen, Rev. Morten.	992	Arulanandham, Rev. D.	998
Adams, Rev. A. J. F.	939	Anderson, J. A.	754	Arulanandham, Rev. J.	998
Adamson Mactarggart, & Co.		Anderson, T. S.	754	Arulappan, Rev. M.	992,1005
Adamson, H. M.	603	Anderson, T. K.	627	Arumanayagam, Rev. A.	1006
Addis, Rev. S. E.	1014	Andrea, Rev. S.	980	Arumanayagam, Rev. V.	995
Addison & Co.	867,868,869, 870,877,878	Andrew, Rev. A.	980,1004, 1015,1016		1006
Adinarayana Rao, G.	215	Andrew, G.	602	Arumanayagam, Rev. G.	995
Adinarayana Chetti, T. M.	636	Andrew, J.	167,681	Arumainayagam, Rev. G.	984
Adinarayana Iyah, M.	101,249	Andrew & Co.	772,1175	Arumainayagam, Rev. J. K.	998
Agar, A. P.	674	Andrews, Lieut. L. J.	63		
Agriawami Pillai, T. D.	367	Andy, Dr. S. P.	1017,1108	Arundel, A. T.	62,102,132,681, 1027,1029
Agurchand Man Mull Sahib.	754	Andi, S.	627,689	Arundel, Mrs.	1084
Ahmad Muhiuddin Khan		Angelo, Rev. E. M.	928,1029, 854	Asbury, A.	663
Bahadur	1110	Anjuman Muffidi	854	Aseervatham Pillai, J.	977
Akilandaiya, C.	627	Annamiah, M.	985	Asiatic Press	868,878
A. L. V. Press	878	Annasawmi Aiyar, S.	101	Asirvatham, Rev. A.	998
Alagasigam Chariyar, M. O.	628	Annasawmi Aiyar, A.	635	Asirvatham, Rev. S.	995
	628	Annasawmi Aiyar, R.	628	Asirvatham, Rev. E.	998
Albinion Press	868,878	Annasawmy Aiyar, P.	631	Asirvatham, Rev. S.	998
Albion Bakery	867	Ansted, H. L.	789	Asirvatham, Rev. S.	995
Alexander, Miss A.	1002	Antanna Pantulu	333	Asirvatham, Rev. G. H.	999
Alexander, Rev. F. W. N.		Anthony Pillay, Rev. V. M.	889	Asirvatham, Rev. J.	998
	997,1013,1016		98,100	Ashpitel, F. W.	106,235,240
Alexander, W.	753	Anthony, A. H.	1013	Ashworth, J. G.	985
Allan, A.	1179	Antony, Rev. V.	1013	Askwith, Miss	1002
Allan, Rev. A. L.	1006,1014	Appathoray Mudelliar,		Aspinwall & Co.	757
Allbutt & Co.	863	M. E.	628	Association, The	869
Allonby, Lieut. A. H.	103	Appala Narasayya J.	635	Asylum Press(Lawrence)	868, 878
Allen, H. W.	214	Appasami Chettiar Garu, S.			
Allen, J. J.	256,367	Appasawmy Pillai, A. T.	974		
Allen, P. R.	236,248	Appasawmy Chettiar, T.	1102		
Atison, Mrs.	1084				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Atkinson, J. R.	63,106,108	Barboza, P.	333	Benson, Col. R.	1068
Atkinson, Rev. A. W.	1028	Barboza, T.	667	Benson, Mrs. R. S.	1084
Atkinson, F. J.	98	Barboza, T. W.	977	Benson, N. G.	1103
Atkinson, J. N.	164,631	Barclay, E.	63,106,625,628	Benson, Surg. Maj. P. H.	607
Attock, C.	870,871	Barclay & Co.	870	Benson, C.	102,249,1081
Audikesavulu Nayudu, C. 302		Barclay & Morgan, Messrs.	1112	Berg, Rev. S. F.	1013,1015
Audinarayana Chetty, T. 835		Baring, Capt. Hon. E.	63	Berlis, H. C.	237,248
Audinarayana Aiyangar, P.	635	Barker, R. C.	358	Bernard, H. B.	1072
Audinarayana Aiyar, S. 635		Barker, J. P.	935	Berrington, S. F.	356,357
Austin, W. P.	63,104,108,111	Barker, W.	356	Berry, P.	1069
Austin, Col. E.	64	Barnes, W. G.	109	Berry, J. H.	755,869
Austro-Hungarian Con- sulate	753	Barnes, Rev. A. 988,1011,1016		Berryman, T.	670
Aviet, Miss.	871	Barren, E. A.	215	Best, A. V. D.	763,755
Avrillon, Rev. P.	1020	Barretto, Rev. R. M.	1021	Best, J. W.	63,106,191,213,625
Ayling, W. B.	187,681	Baron & Co.	868	Beauchamp, H.	1105
Baber, E. M.	248,249	Barrow, O. T.	97	Best & Co.	753
Babu Rao, U.	694	Barrow, C. M.	1028,1029	Bethune, Capt. E. C.	64
Babu Beni Mahdul Mukerjee	215	Barrow, Rev. G. H.	1009	Betts, W. S.	771
Bachhouse, Surg. Lt. Col. J.	606,974,1015,1085	Barra, Rev. J. H.	1009	Bevan, J. F.	356,357
Bachmann, Rev. H.	859	Barry, Rev. W. G.	928,938	Bevan, Strg. Lt. Col. G. F. 64	
Bacon, Rev. J. R. 981,1006,1016		Barter, T. R.	1085	Bevan, Strg. Lt. Col. G. F. 64	
Bacon, J. D.	109,1014	Barton, W.	215	Bevan, Strg. Lt. Col. G. F. 64	
Baddeley, Major W. L. C. 225		Barwise, J. W.	627	Bexell, Rev. D.	989,1013
Baddeley, H. D. 104,111,681		Bashyam Aiyangar, Hon. V.	331	Bhabha, H. J.	1113
Baddeley, H. D. 104,111,681		Bashyam Aiyangar, Hon. V.	62,100,628,1028,1029,1079	Bhagavan Behra, Rev.	982
Badenoch, G.	681	Bassoe, Miss A.	1107	Bhattacharya, M. N.	98,106
Bader, Rev. W.	990,1012	Bassar, J. C.	1002	Bickle, G.	101,112,1028,1029
Bagshaw, F. T.	674	Bateman, Brig. Surg. D. F.	98	Bickle, F. W.	754,755
Bailey, Rev. P.	979	Bateman, Brig. Surg. D. F.	105,604,606	Biddle, C. L.	678
Bain, D. S. E.	608,1119	Bateman, W. F.	251,252	Bielle & Co., H.	871
Baisenberg, Rev. H.	992	Bathurst, H.	743	Biiduph, J. S. H.	97
Baker, W. Y.	286,245	Batten, J. K.	184,681	Biggs, T. H.	97
Baker, T. H.	681,684	Battie, J. S.	228	Bignell, W. K. D'O	356,357
Baker, E. N.	51,96	Batty, Tom	859	Bigwood, R. M.	628,642
Baker, Lieut. T.	109,1078	Bauho, Rev. H. M.	1015	Bilderbeck, J. B.	1109,1028
Baker, Rev. A. H.	906,1005	Baudry, G. B.	673,675	Bilderbeck, Mrs.	1084
Bakkinnadhan, Rev. D. S. 995		Bavanandam Pillay, T. S. 662		Bill, A. R.	628
Balaguna Nayudu, N.	607	Bay, C. B.	870	Bill, F.	754
Balaji Rao, R.	613,628,1028	Bazely, N.	755,871,924	Bill, H.	754
Balogi Sing, G.	336	Bazely, Rev. C. N. 928,946,948		Bilgiri Iyengar, C.	859
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beam, W. H.	633	Biligiri Aiyangar, S.	628
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beard, Rev. J.	928,1006	Billing, Rev. G.	984
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beardsell, W. A.	754	Bisny & Co.	758,755,759,772
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beatty, Rev. E. T.	928,985	Bird, F. D.	105,977
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beatty, Rev. J.	1021	Bird, Rev. A.	928,937,1014
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bedford, W.	99	Bird, H. S.	753
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bedford, J. P.	188	Birdwood Lt. Col. C. McD.	
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bechy, Rev. W. H.	925,1008	Bird, Rev. H. H.	981
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bechy, W.	564	Bishop, Rev. J. H.	992,1016
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beech, Surg. Lt. Col. L. 607,677		Black, G.	743
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beer, Rev. C. H.	989,1015	Black, A.	681,743,1184
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Beeson, W. A.	1105,1103	Black, E. H.	691
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Begbie, Col. E. W.	64,100	Black, Rev. J.	923,928,934,946
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Besanherz, Rev. H.	1012	Black & Co.	867
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Belgravia Hotel	870	Black, B. J.	753,755
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bell & Co.	868	Black, Col. H. W.	681
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bell, H. R.	743	Blake, A. W.	790
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bell, W. P.	754	Blake, C. J. M.	215
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bell, J. M.	203,245	Blake, Rev. W. H.	996
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bell, M. D.	174,681	Blancard, Dr. M. J. T. J.	610
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bellerby, Rev. E.	999,1014	Bleasby, G. B.	99,504
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bengough, H. M.	945	Blenkinsop, Surg. Lt. Col. F. H.	
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Benjamin, B.	984	Bliss, Hon. H. W.	62,101,102
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Benjamin, M.	985	Bliss, F. J.	123,681,1027,1029
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bennett, C. H.	608	Blyth, Miss C.	1049
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Bennett, F. J.	358		
Balakrishna Chetty, R. 613		Benson, R. S.	143,213,681		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Balth, S.	977	Brereton, H. J.	97,98	Barnet & Son	1181
Bode, Rev. O.	1012	Brereton, H. W.	674	Burne, O.	856
Boddy, Major O. V.	106,238	Brereton, Col. W. E.	1160	Burroughs, C. W.	627
Boddy, Mrs.	240,789,1073	Brett, H. A.	626	Burrows, T.	1156
Boddy, Mrs.	1073,1084	Brewin, F. C.	99	Burrows, H. J.	678
Boggs, Rev. W. B.	991,1010	Brindley, J. J.	215	Burton, E. F.	628,1127
Bone, F. S.	754,755	Brind, M. J.	106,356,357	Burton, J. A.	609
Bombay Circulating Library	868	Brito, C.	109	Burton, G. W.	743
Bonner, Condr. E.	110	Brits, S. F.	640	Buscarlet, F. C.	790
Boosch, B. G. A.	332	Brittain, Rev. A. H. B.	928	Bushman, O.	985
Borgen, M. C.	215	Brittain, Rev. A. H. B.	937,946,1085,1134	Bushman, B.	984
Borham, W. E. & Co.	869	Britten, Rev. A.	996,1001	Butcher, G. V.	358
Borham, W. E.	753	Broadfoot, R. D.	169,681	Butler, Col. J. W. S.	64,104
Borrodale, G. E.	626	Brodie, N. S.	62,105,182,681		112
Bostock, A.	611	Brodie, J. Fitz G.	602	Butterworth, H.	62,105,180
Bosquet, O. V.	186,681	Brodie, V. A.	159		681
Bosshardt, Rev. R.	990,1012	Brooke, W. R.	356	Buttrick, Rev. J. B.	1005
	1015	Brookes, E. H.	215	Byrne, L. C.	332
Bothmann, Rev. H. M.	994	Brooks, T.	678	Byron, G. R.	789
	1015	Brooks, E. A.	350		
Bourcier, Miss H. J.	623	Bronkurst, C. S. G.	1002	Cadell, Capt. H. F.	64,109
Bourdillon, T. F.	681	Brougham, J. H. B.	223	Cadell, Mrs.	1073,1084
Bourne, A. G.	1028,1029,1030	Brown, J.	754	Cain, Rev. J.	997,1001,1014
	1041,1061,1082	Brown, H. C.	627,644		1016
Bourke, G. D.	602	Brown, K.	63,106,625,627	Calder, Donald	104,117
Bowden, Rev. E. S.	932	Brown, H. H.	603	Calder, S. A. McD.	215
Bowen, Col. C.	232	Brown, Rev. J. G.	932,1009	Caley, Archdeacon, J.	999
Bower, J.	332,631	Brown, G. W.	212	Calli & Co., S.	871
Bower, Rev. F.	999,1015	Brown, P. H.	214		1182
Bower, W. L.	1032	Brown, F. C. L. Looley	223	Cama, R. H.	609,677
Bowie, J. W.	1088	Brown, J.	216	Caman, C. W.	1088
Bowman, J.	743	Brown, A. L.	602	Cameron, J.	1130
Bowles, Major	1130	Brown, H. S.	684,685,111	Cameron, Rev. F. E.	928,936
Boyd, J. E. E. A.	674	Browne, Archdeacon			946
Boys, J. W.	743	J. F.	63,928,929	Cameron Chisholm & Co.	
Boyer, J. L.	678		946,1028,1029,1085	Campbell, C.	743,1187
Boyson, J. A.	753,755	Browne, Mrs.	1002	Campbell, Capt. J. A.	1120
Brackenbury, Hon. Lt. Genl.	50	Browne, M.	1015	Campbell, A. H. E.	1013,1015
	50	Browne, Surg. Major W. R.		Campbell, D. McNeil	238,1134
Bradbury, R. E.	678	104,605,607,621,1028,1030		Campbell, J.	753,790
Bradley, H.	62,102,163,210	1041,1087,1103,1105		Campbell, L. A.	128,213,631
	681,1081,1117	Browning, Surg. Major W. B.		Campbell, G. E. L.	177,681
Bradley, W. A.	673,674,1181	62,609,677,1105		Campbell, Rev. W. H.	981
Bradshaw, John	107,1026				1015,1016
	1027,1029	Bruce, R.	112	Campbell, R. H.	62,105,181
Brander, Mrs. I.	101,107,1026	Bruce, Col. E. A.	1082		681
	1039,1079,1085	Brunotte, Rev. H.	979,1013	Campbell, Herbert	753
Brandon, Rev. R. J.	928,928	Brunton, G.	665	Capper House Hotel	470
	932,946,1068,1084	Brunton, J.	112	Cardew, A. G.	63,101,107,179
Brandon, Miss J. K.	1092	Bryan, H. B.	223		677
Brandon, Miss J. P.	1092	Bucher, Rev. J.	1012	Buckingham, Rev. W. A.	63,109,250
Brasfoot, Surg. Lt. Col.		Buckingham, Rev. W. A.	988,1011		252
A. M.	605,607,612,628,974	Buckingham Hotel	870	Cardona, F. B. M.	675
	995,1001,1028,1030	Buckingham & Co.	868	Carey R. C.	754
	1041,1087,1105	Buckley, L. E.	186,681	Carl Simon Soehne	755
Branson, Miss	1084	Bullard, Rev. E.	984,1010	Carless, G. P.	234,248
Branson, F. G. R.	626,633,944	Bulivant, J. H.	1107	Carleton, A. W.	602
	1001,1082	Bunyan, W.	754	Carleton, P. M.	606
Branson, J. C. E.	97	Burbidge, D. J.	98	Carlyon, W. S.	684
Brasche, Rev. A.	979,1012	Burder, W.	779	Carmichael, C. D. J.	674,675
Brasier, C. E.	223	Burder, Rev. J.	983	Carmichael, D. F.	789,1105
Bray, G. A. T.	603	Burditt, Rev. J. F.	990,1010	Carpendale, Capt. J.	M. 108
Brethaupt, G. A.	743	Burgess, Maj. F. F. R.	64,109	Carr, Miss F.	1060
Braithwhite, W. P.	1082	Burgess, E. S.	943	Carr, Miss E.	101,1026,1039
	997	Burgess, Rev. W.	1007,1013	Carr, Rev. E. S.	997
			1045,1142	Carr, F. H. C.	675
		Burke, J. F.	588	Carr, E. C. C.	62,106,150,681
		Burke, J.	856	Carr-White, P.	610
		Burke, R. W.	102,240	Carroll, T. C.	362
		Burton, C. H. R.	294	Carroll, W.	223
		Burnett, Rev. R. P.	928,934	Caruthers, H. St. C.	608
			946,1035,1133	Casbon, F. A.	743

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Carter, H. R. P.	789,799,1087	Chisholm, R.	790	Coode, J. M.	356
Cartwright, Capt. A. G.	64,101	Chisholm, R. F.	1027,1030	Cook, J. N.	109,513
Carvalho, Rev. M. J. R.	1021	Christian, Rev. W.	993,1013	Cook, Surg. Lt. Col., H. D.	
Carvalho, Rev. A. J. M.	926	Christian Knowledge	104,513,604,605,606,622,		
	1020,1021	Society's Depository	677,974,1102,1103		
Cassie Chitty, J. J.	627	and Press	868,878	Cook, J. H.	101,109,250,252
Cassin, James	107,739	Chrystie, Col. G.	672,1085	Cook, J.	1028,1029,1131
Castor, Dr. R. H.	610	Chuni Lal	98,99	Cooke, A. W.	100
Cassels, Rev. J. W.	928,933	Church, Miss	1004	Cooke, J. E.	97
Catholic Watchman	878	Churchill, Rev. G.	994,1009	Cooksley, Rev. M. H.	998
Cautley, Col. C. G.	64,109	Clague, P. E.	99	Cooling, Rev. J.	925,986,1006,
	553,560,564	Claridge, S.	549		1013,1015,1028,1029,1070,
Cavaye, Capt. H. B.	64	Claridge, Miss M. M.	1032		1078,1126
Cavendish, A. C.	681	Clark, C.	101,102	Coombes, J. G.	332
Cavendish, E. L. F.	677	Clarke, H. S.	743	Coombes, G. G. H.	333
Cawasjee Jehangheer	743	Cline-Kennedy, Col.	103	Coombes, J.	1068
Cecil, Lord S. A.	380	Clarke, A. H.	99	Coombes, J. R.	111
Central Hotel	870	Clarke, Rev. A.	938,1011,1015	Cooper-Oakley, A. J.	1076
Central Press	878	Clarke, R. L.	754	Cooper, Rev. C.	1028,1029
Chakravarti Ranga Chari		Clarke, Mrs.	1002	Cooper, A.	1117
	629	Clarke, W. D.	1017	Copposwamy Naidu, G.	1102
Chakko, Rev. K.	1000	Clarke, T. J. S.	611	Copcutt, G. W.	358
Chakko, Rev. M. C.	1000	Clarke, T. C.	63,106,625,628	Corfield,	684
Chalmers, Major E.	64	Clarke, W. W.	763	Corkery, T. H.	603
Chamberlain, Rev. J.	981	Clarke, Rev. C. W. A.	997	Corlett, E. P.	754
	1014,1010	Clarke, W. E. T.	626,632,681	Cornelius, Rev. S. I.	996
Chamberlain, Rev. W. J.	981	Clegg, R. B.	681,178	Cornish, W. R.	1105
	1010	Cler, Right Rev. J. M.	1020	Cornwall, J.	332
Chamberlain Rev. L. B.	981	Clerk, S. W.	809	Cosby, W. T. A.	681,1159
Chamberlain & Co.	857,870	Clerk, H. E.	235	Cosmopolitan Press	868,878
Chambers, G. L.	739,743,753	Clerk, G. P.	249,101	Cosmopolite Press	878
	755,1083,1087	Cline, G. W.	627	Cottrell, W.	681
Chambers, J. W.	753	Clinton, Miss	871	Cowasji Edulji, C.	513,739,
Chambers, Mrs.	1073,1084	Clogston, H. E.	62,102,249,		1079,1117
Chamier, W.	215		623,681,1072,1082,1087	Cowdell, A. S. and Winter	628,
Champion A.	628,633,1127	Clogston, Mrs.	623,1072,1084		645
Champion Press	868,878	Clogston, C. G. W.	741	Cowen, W. D. A.	603
Chandler, Rev. J. S.	989,8011	Clooney, G.	677	Cowie, D. W. G.	97,181,681
	1015,1016	Clough, Rev. J. E.	990,1010	Cowley, W. D. F.	98
Chandler, Mrs.	1011	Cobb, H. V.	182,636,681	Cox, A. F.	96,97,145,681
Chandler, Rev. J. E.	986,1011	Cobham, Rev. G. MacK.	986,	Cox, Mrs.	1001
Chandran, Rev. S.	990	Cobham, R. G.	753	Cox, J. C.	1018
Chandrasekara Mudelly,		Cockerill, J. W.	603	Cox, Col. H. W. H.	63,103,672,
T.	333	Cole, Rev. J.	981,987,1006		678,681,944,996,1073,1083,
Chandy, Rev. J.	1000	Coleman, G. D.	104,754		1082
Chandu Menon, O.	633	Colgan, Archbishop J.	925,	Cox, Mrs. F. E.	693,1073,1084
Chappel, H. E.	358		1020,1028,1029,1086,1105	Craig, Rev. John	982,1009
Chapman, L. F.	628,646	Collins, C. E.	99	Craig, W. H.	626
Chapman, E. J. B.	215	Collins, Hon'ble Sir A.		Craggs, J.	357
Chapman, R. C.	98	J. H.	62,105,107,635,1027,	Cramp, J.	789
Chappan Menon, V.	202		1028,1029,1030,1109	Crawford, Surg. Cap.	112,604,
Charles, G. G.	949,354,857	Collins, Lady	623		605,610,621,1041,1105,1109
Chaine & Co.	868	Collins, R.	503,620	Crawley, C. E.	97
Charsley, W. H.	743	Collyer, Col. G. C.	739	Crawshaw, Rev. A.	1006
Chatterjee, N.	608	Colton, Rev. J.	988,1011,1016	Crighton, C. E.	1181
Chatham and Prothers, G.		Commercial Hotel	870	Crighton, C.	1181
	870,871	Compton, Lieut. Lord, D.		Cripps & Ray	868
Chatterton, J. J.	923,986	J. C.	62	Cripps, Surg. T. H.	871
Chatterton, A.	236,243,1082	Coomerappen, Rev. D.	978,	Cripps, F.	1070
Chattu Nambiyar, A.	636		1002	Crizzle, J.	871
Chauvel, T. R. A.	977	Conington, C. W.	753	Crole, C. S.	62,102,124,210,681
Chelavilla Naidu, C.	635	Conklin, Rev. J. W.	978,1010	Crombie, D. A. J.	743,745,755,
Chelva, Rev. A.	1020	Connemara Hotel	870		1087
Chentel Row, Pantulu Garu,		Connemara, Lord	1105	Croom Brothers	871
P.	1028,1029,1088	Connor, Apothy, T. A. S.	105	Cronan, J.	753,1088
Cherry, J. W.	63,103,222	Connor, J. C.	603	Crooke, Miss	1002
Chester, D. P.	214	Connor, W. A.	215	Crown Press	878
Chester, B. H.	111,200,681,	Conquest, J.	105,239,240	Crowther, Rev. F. N.	928,937,
	1013,1083	Conran, J. G.	104,1105		946
Chester, Rev. E.	997,1011	Constable, Maj. W. V.	103	Cumming, A. H.	391
Chinnaguruvial, D.	985		106,238,241,1073	Cumming, J. A.	681,686
		Constable, Mrs.	1073	Cunnish Chetty, C. V.	513,1002

694

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Curian, Rev. P. M.	1000	Davis, Dr. R. E. S.	609	Desika Chari, V. K.	634,636
Currie, Major F. A.	681	Dawson, W. S.	790	Desika Chari, V. C.	629,1107
Cursetji & Co., N.	868	Dawson, E. B.	743	Devanayagam, Rev. P. N.	998
Cursetji, N.	871	Dawson, Capt. E. W.	63	Devadasam Pillay, S. M.	333
Curtis, Rev. W. F. G.	929,986		1135,1158	Devapiriam, Rev. D.	995
	1005	D'Alvez & Co	870	Devapiriam, Rev. G. D.	996
Cusack, E. O.	603	D'Angelis, G.	867	Devaprasantham, Rev. D.	998
Cutler, Palmer & Co.	785,869	D'Costa, E. L.	1084	Devayenakam, S.	974
		D'Cruz, B. M.	198	Dewes, Dr. F. J.	610
D'Abreu, Miss	871	D'Cruz, P. L.	103	Devasagayam, Rev. A.	992
DuCosta, Rev. A. F.	920,1020	DeCruz, T. S. A.	1120		1005
DuCosta, Dr. E. R.	609	D'Lemos, E. P.	103	Devalam, Rev. A.	1006
DuCosta, Rev. N. B.	1022	D'Rozario, T. C.	332	Devasagayam, Rev. N.	986
DaSilva, Rt. Rev. Dr. H.		D'Rozario, E.	684		1013
J. K., Bishop of Myla-		D'Rozario, J. A.	635	Devasagayam, Rev. V.	987
pora.	926,1020,1028,1029	D'Rozario, J. F.	685		1012
DaSilva, Rev. P. M.	1021	D'Rozario, P. J.	684,684	Devanayaga Naidu, V.	684
Dachsalt, Rev. E. L.	994,1013	D'Rozario, H. M.	110,332		685
Dairyam Belevendram	979	D'Rozario, V. P.	65,108,670	Devasagayam, Rev. S.	995,996
Dairyanada Mudaliyar, S.	637	D'Rozario, C.	637	Dhanakoti Raju, Dr. W. E.	996
Dairvasikamony Pillay, V.	109	D'Rozario, A. & Co.	867		1028,1029,1030,1107,1112
Dale, G.	673	D'Rozario, L.	871	Dhannacooty Moodally, A.	
Dalrymple-Hay, C. V.	212,215	D'Santos, C. G.	332		1102,1114
Dalrymple, Lt. Col. R. G. E.		D'Sena, E. C.	760	Dharma Rao Nayadu, R.	102,
	1140	D'Silva, S. L.	623		210,211
Dalton, C.	603	D'Souza, J. F.	642	Dias, Rev. J. F. P.	926,1020
Daly, F. A. B.	603	D'Silva, S. P.	1499	Dickman, Rev. T.	1020
Daly, P.	1105	D'Vaz, L. D.	215	Diez, Rev. E.	779,1012,1013,
Dallas, S. A. C.	610	D'Vaz, Rev. J.	1020		1014
Damla, E. M.	608	Dean, E. C.	112	Diedrich, J. F.	758
Dance, G. W.	81,172	Deane, B. O. M.	754,755	Digby, Miss E. J.	1002
Dandayudapani Aiyar, C.	634	Deane, G. W. & Co.	754	Dignam, Rev. A. A.	992,1004,
Daniel, Rev. S.	995	Deane, G. W.	754,755		1015
Daniel, Rev. S. S.	995	Deane, A. H.	754,755	Dilger, Rev. W.	1012
Daniel, M.	982	Decarre, Rev. L. F.	1020	Dinwiddie, T. D.	332
Daniel, M.	984	DeCaster, J.	1083	Digue, A.	1081
Daniel, Rev. S. A.	998	DeClosel, H. A.	104	Dinmas, F. W.	212
Daniel, Rev. T.	990	DeClosels, H.	104	Divecha, Surg. F. R.	609
Daniel, Rev. B.	999	DeClosels, L. de F.	214	Dobbie, W. E.	97
Daniel, Pillay, A. S.	685	Decombes, Rev. J. M.	1020	Dobie, Rev. J.	939,1002,1003,
Daniel, Pillay, Isaac,	974	Decompoix, Rev. J.	1020		1015,1142
Darling, R.	743,1135	DeFabeck, W. F. Surg.		Dobie, Surg. Lt. Col.	601,605,
Darvall, Rev. T. E.	996	Mar. Gl.	63,64,112,604,606		607,622,1082
Daur, Rev. J.	980		628,1028,1030,1105	Dobson, G. M.	603
David, Rev. A.	980,1005	DeMarsac, P. R.	257	Dobson, Surg. Lt. Col. A. F.	
David, Rev. D.	992,1013	DeMerder, H.	112		607,1121,1130
David, Pillay, A.	635,974	DeMorgan, W. C.	234,247	Dodson, Rev. T. H.	995,1028,
David, Rev. V.	993,1015	DeQuadrós, Rev. M. J.	926		1029
David Rev. K.	999		1021,1084	Doll, Rev. H. F.	986,1008,1009
David, Rev. A. E.	1000	DeQuadrós, Rev. T. B.	929	Doll, Rev. W. A. H.	993,1009
David, Rev. S. B.	996		1021,1084	Domengo, Rev. M. V.	1020
David, Y.	983	DeRozario, P. A.	627	Domino, Rev. S.	1020
David, Rev. J.	974	DeSilva, Rev. E. H.	926,1029	Donaghue, W. F.	214
	998,1001,1016	DeSilva, D. M.	111	Donaldson, J.	603
David, Rev. A.	981,988,1011	DeSouza, Rev. J. B. X.	1031	Donaldson, R.	1133
David, Rev. J. D.	992,1018	DeSouza, Rev. P.	1021	Donavan, Dr. Ch.	610
David, Rev. P.	998	DeSouza, Mons. Very		Donaghey, W. J.	365
David, W. O.	628,645	Rev. J. Dias	926,1020	Donagan, J. F.	603
David, Rev. J.	993	DeSouza, F. D.	1022	Dormer, Sir J. C. G.	61,100,1027,
David, Rev. M.	999	DeSouza, Rev. A. D.	1022		1028,1029,1073,1086
David Rev. S.	998	DeWinton, W. B.	233,248	Dormer, Hon. Lady,	623
David and Co.	871	Deiryam, Rev. B.	996	Dorasawmy Naidu, C.	623
Davidson, J. P.	234,246	Delaval, Rev. B.	1020	Dorassani Aiyar, T.	636
Davidson, L.	187,681	Delany Condr. J.	110	Dorassani Aiyangar, S.	635
Davis & Co.	869	Dempster, F. E.	335	Dorassani Aiyar, P.	632
Davies, Rev. E. T.	948	Dene, Rev. O.	940,948	Dorassamy Nader, Rev.	
	1017,1085,1105	Dene, F. A.	674,675	T. A.	926,1020
Davies, J. E.	754	Dene, E. C.	681	Douglas, Rev. W. E.	948
Davies, S. W.	628	Dent's Gardens Hotel	870	Douglas, Rev. E. A.	997
Davies, J. A.	187,213,681	Deschamps & Co.	867,868,869	Douglas, C. G.	103,223
Davis, Rev. J. E.	924		871	Doutre, C. H.	977
	982,1009,1014	Desakachari, Rev. J.	999	Downie, Rev. D.	990,1009

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Downes, Rev. H. G.	996,1015	Elliot, E. H.	103,1031,1039, 1083,1090,1105,1107,1109, 1112	Panahawo, A. U.	110,331
Downes, F. M.	764	Elliot, E. H. & Co.	870	Farmer, H. R.	136,213,331, 1187
Doyle, Rev. J.	926,1020	Elliot, L. L.	743	Farmer-Brighurst, E. D.	603
Doyle, E. J.	899	Ellis, J. W. H.	105,236,241	Farrer, Mrs.	1073
Doyle, T. A.	103,106,1083	Ellis, Capt. W. M.	235,642	Farrer, H.	63,110,331,332
Doyle, Dr. J. P.	610	Ellis, C. J. Hay	1091,1093, 1097	Farrington, H. A.	358
Drake, Rev. D.	1010	Ellis, Rev. J. R.	980,1006	Faunce, Brig. Genl. E.	1130
Drake, R. F.	935	Ellis, R. E.	109,513	Fawcett, F.	673
Drake, Rev. D. A.	986	Elphinstone, G. W.	185,677, 681	Fawcett, Lt. Col. G. W.	604
Drake-Brockman, E. F.	605, 606,620,1028,1029,1030, 1041,1074,1081	Elphinstone (Branch Hotel)	870	Feast, R. B.	923,946,948,1000, 1007,1083
Drake-Brockman, Col. R.		Elphinstone Hotel	870	Fearnside, C. F.	610
H. E.	62,106,232,240,1117	Elphinstone, R.	356	Fellowes, Mrs. M.	622
Dravidia Varthamani Press	878	Elphinstone, Mrs. T. H.	1012	Fennell, Rev. A.	946,948
Drew, A.	754	Elwes, Rev. W. W.	63,928, 929,946,974,985,996,1000, 1001,1058,1073,1074,1078, 1081,1083,1085,1130	Fenton, G. H.	611
Duchenne, A. E.	1077	Elwin, E. A.	177,681	Ferguson, Lieut. H. S.	1160
Duff, Sir M. E. Grant	1105	Elwin, E. B.	189,681	Ferguson, C. E.	1105
Duff and Co.	868	Elwood, Rev. W. P.	988,1011	Fernier, W.	923,1068,1103
Duffin, C.	356,357	Emerson, I. B.	602	Fernandes, A. P.	677
Dumergue, J. W. F.	159,213,681	Emery, F. W.	923,947	Fernandez, L. P.	634
Duncan, Dr. D.	63,101,103, 104,1026,1027,1028,1029, 1030,1032,1052,1109	Empress Hotel	870	Fernandez, A. J.	684
Duncan, J. B.	790	Empress of India Press	876	Fernandez, W. B.	111,654
Duncan, Mrs.	1072	English, Rev. J.	928,935,946, 1015	Fernandez, Rev. D.	980
Dunhill, E. S.	870,1013	Enoch, Rev. J.	983	Fernandez, J.	685
Dunhill, M. H.	239,240	Enoch, G.	983	Fernandez, Jos. C.	629,636
Duarte, W. A.	870	Entrican, James	610	Fernandez, P. F.	196
Dunster, F.	1117	Ephraim, K.	983	Fernandes, V. M.	630
Dundasway Pillay, A. S.	105	Ephraim, Rev. T.	990	Fernandez and Sons	1184
Durham, Rev. R. H.	929,928, 934,946,1033,1039	Erasmusberger, Rev. D. O.	1006, 1015	Ferrand, Surg. Maj. E.	607
Durham, Mrs.	1072,1084	Ernst, Rev. K.	1014	Ferreira, Rt. Rev. Dr. J. G.	1022
Durmalingam Modally, V.	112	Esmonde-White, Surg. Lt.	608,1103	Fewkes, J. R.	925,1008
Duthie, Rev. J.	977,993,1006	Esplanade Hotel	870	Fewkes, S. J.	871
Dutt, A. C.	189	Etherajulu Naidu, P.	513	Fiddian, J. P.	155,213,631
Dwyer, J. C.	358	Ethirajocloo Naidu, C.	1109	Findlay, Rev. W. H.	992,1006, 1007
Dyram, Rev. M.	981	Ethiraja Mudalyar T.	629,635	Finlay, J. F.	51,96
Dymes and Co.	753	Ety, Rev. C. J.	633,928,1085, 1144	Firth, E. J.	108,924,974,1157
Dymott, Surg. Major D. F.	112,609	Evans, W. J.	743	Firth, Mrs. A.	623,1073,1610, 1084,1103
Dymott, Mrs.	1034	Evans, Dr. A. O.	609	Firth, R. E.	753
		Evans, T. J.	109	Fisher W. and Co.	887
		Evans, W.	678	Fischer, R.	644
		Evans, J. W.	609	Fisher, Genl. J. F.	1133
		Evans, G. H.	611	Fisher, R.	626
		Evans, G. A.	111,684	Fisher, T.	106
		Everard, G.	678	Fitz Gerald, W. G.	743, 1013
		Ewing, J. M.	790	Fitzpatrick, Surg. Lt. Col.	1027,1029,1105, J. F. 606,677
		Ewart, Miss	1002	Fitzpatrick, Rev. J. P.	1020
		Ewart, R. K.	754	Fitzpatrick, F. W.	678
		Examiner Press	873	Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	948
		Eyre, Brig. Genl. E. H.	64	Fitzsimons, A. H.	670
		Eyre, M. S.	607	Flanagan, C. C.	1014,1026, 1028,1029,1032
		Eyers, Rev. J. H.	926,1020	Flanagan, S. E.	678
		Faichnic, A. G.	361	Fleming, J.	678
		Fagan, Capt. C. G. F.	1140	Fletcher, F. W. F.	215
		Facielle and Co.	754,867	Fletcher, Lieut. Col. A. F.	64
		Facielle, Mrs. E.	754	Fletcher, Rev. W.	1006
		Falconer, S. E.	612	Foley, Rev. J. W.	948,974,995, 1001,1028,1029,1072,1085, 1029,1109
		Falconer, Miss	1006	Fonseca, T. G.	1103
				Fonseca Brothers	872
				Foot, R. B.	1028,1030
				Forbes, G. S.	143,681
				Forbes, A. T.	186
				Food, A. W.	356

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Food, A. M.	235,240	Garthwaite, L.	112,1029,1029, 1039	Gojar, Rev. Ch.	980
Food and Co.	871	Gass, H. A.	223	Gojon, Rev. E.	1014,1020
Forrest, C.	678	Gaynor, M. H.	105,239,240, 1084	Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	974,997, 1000,1007,1011,1013,1015, 1016,1017,1068,1073, 1085,1113
Fort, Pascal,	644	Gell, Lord Bishop, F.	63,623, 928,929,935,996,1000,1001, 1007,1013,1015,1016,1017, 1027,1028,1029,1068,1072, 1073,1074,1081,1085, 1105,1130	Goldsmith, Rev. H. D.	924,974, 997,1007,1014,1017,1073, 1085,1108
Fortune, J.	755	Gell, Miss	623,1001,1072, 1073,1074	Goldsmith, Mrs.	1000
Forter Press	868,878	Gengnagel, Rev. L.	980,1012	Gompertz, H. J. C.	250,225, 974
Foster, H. W.	63,101,106,174, 625,661	Gerrard, W. M.	743	Gompertz, E.	356
Foster, Hon. Capt. H.	110	Ghulam Raza Saheb	332	Gonsalves, A. B.	437
Foulex, Rev. J.	1020	Ghulam Mahmud Saib	112	Gonsalves, Rev. A. X.	1021
Foulkes, F.	328	Gibbons, L. F.	358	Gonsalves A. V.	358
Foulkes, Rev. T.	946,1028, 1029,1039	Gibbs, R. T.	356,358	Gooch, H. C.	645,1127
		Gibson, E.	62,102,131,861,996	Goodall, H. C. A.	356
		Gibson, Rev. E.	928,935,946	Goodman, Rev. A. E.	997
		Gibson, J.	112	Goodrich, H. St. A.	634
		Gibson, Mrs. M. S.	1072,1084	Goodrich, W. W.	677
		Giffard, G. G.	610	Gopala Charlu, W.	635
		Gilby, W. C.	743	Gopala Charriar, M. A.	1080
		Gill, R. P. & Co.	1179	Gopala Chari, S.	632
		Gilder, G. K.	1005	Gopala Iyer, R.	247
		Gillings, Rev. G. W.	1008	Gopalasami Aiyar, T.	206
		Gilchrist, W. G.	955,1103	Gopala Krishna Aiyar, S.	235, 243
		Gillham, F. M.	631,684	Gopalakrishna Pillay, T.	634
		Gillings, Rev. J.	991,1009	Gopalan Nayar, T.	636
		Gillman, H. F. W.	187,861	Gopalan Nayar, T.	206
		Gittens, Rev. F. C.	928,933, 946	Gopalan Nayar, C. V.	632
		Gladstone, W.	611	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	754, 870
		Gleeson, P. D.	479	Gordon, F. D.	98,99
		Gloria, Rev. E. J.	994,1006	Gordon, L.	628,639,1127
		Gnanabharanam, E.	981	Gordon, W.	341,755,924,1002
		Gnanabhishekam, Rev. J. S.	986	Gordon, Mr. W.	1094
		Gould, H. J.	869,1041	Gordon & Co.	870
		Gover, A. G.	625,1013	Goudie, Rev. W.	1006,1016
		Govinda Menon, P.	635	Goudie, D.	980
		Govinda Rao Nayudu, R.	204	Goudie, Rev. James	1007
		Govindaraja Aiyengar, S.	764	Gould, H. J.	869,1041
		Govindarajulu Nayudu, M.	109	Gover, A. G.	625,1013
		Gnanakan, Rev. M.	995	Govinda Menon, P.	635
		Gnanakan, Rev. S.	1006	Govinda Rao Nayudu, R.	204
		Gnanakan, Rev. C. P.	995	Govindaraja Aiyengar, S.	764
		Gnanasolivo, Rev. J.	995	Govindarajulu Nayudu, M.	109
		Gnanasolivo, Rev. J.	974	Govindoo Chetty	833
		Gnanasolivo, Rev. J.	995	Govindarajulu Nayudu, G.	951
		Gnanasolivo, Rev. I.	994	Govindarajulu, Miss S.	108
		Gnanamattu, Rev. S.	995,1028, 1029,1085	Govinda Menon, A. V.	635
		Gnanamattu, Rev. V.	924,998	Gow, J. A.	754
		Gnanamattu, Rev. A.	924	Graham, Miss J.	1002
		Gnanamattu, Rev. V.	998	Graham, R. A.	190
		Gnanamattu, Catechist	998	Grahame, W. F.	126,213,681
		Gnanamattu, Rev. S.	996	Grahame & Co.	869
		Gnanamattu, Jacob	985	Grand, Rev. J.	1620
		Gnanapragasam, Rev. D.	995	Grant, D.	628
		Gnanapragasam, Rev. A.	995	Grant, Major C. J. W.	64
		Gnanapragasam, Rev. N.	996	Grant, Mrs. D.	1084
		Gnanathikam, Catechist	989	Grant, E.	99
		Gnanaratham, Catechist	989	Grant, A.	104,289,241
		Gnanayatham, Rev. P.	995	Grant, Willie	63,106,625,627, 1107,1127
		Godden, Rev. A. J.	996	Grant, Mrs. W.	1084
		Godfrey, A.	977	Grant, Surg. Capt. A. E.	605
		Goettaching, Rev. G.	992,1013	Grant, Rev. J.	616,621,1011,1105
		Goffin, Rev. H. J.	991,994,1006	Grant, R. F.	627,1127
				Graves, D. H. McD.	595,810
				Graves, C. A.	869

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Graves, J.	1070	Haji Muhammad Mahmud	1114	Harvey, R.	1028, 1029
Gray, J.	1072, 1074, 1083, 1105	Vasiah Khan	1114	Hassan, A. B.	684
Gray, W. L.	603	Haji Ibrahim Haji Jan	1114	Hasted, J. E. H.	675
Granny, Surg. F.	609	Muhammad Sait	1114	Hasted, W. A.	251, 252
Greatorex, E. P.	628	Haji Khader Mohiddien	1114	Hastings, Rev. T.	998
Greatorex, J. T.	1070, 1083, 1117	Sahib	1114	Hatchell, D. G.	251, 252
Greatorex, J. W.	215	Haji Ismail Haji Muham-	1114	Havell, E. B.	1032, 1039
Green, J. S.	603	mad Isahq Sait	1114	Haveng and Co.	871
Green, E.	215	Hakim, H. M.	609, 677	Hawes, W. and Co.	870
Green, W.	215	Haldwell, E.	236, 214	Hawken, J. D.	863
Greene, J.	564	Hale, G. E.	693	Hawker, Rev. J. G.	1006
Greene, G. P.	251, 252	Hallam, W.	603	Hawker, Rev. E.	1005, 1014
Greenall, R.	789	Hall, C. 361, 923, 974, 1072, 1083,	1103, 1084	Hawkes, E.	563
Gregory, J. A. and Co.	869	Hall, Stuart	1187	Hawkins, E.	212
Grieverson, H.	357	Hall, A. A.	1082, 1081	Hayes, J. W.	626, 1127
Griffith, Rev. J.	998	Hall, Dr. G. C.	910	Hayes, A. M.	235, 241
Grigg, H. B.	63, 123, 628, 636, 974, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1039, 1079, 1135, 1153	Hall, Stuart & Co.	1187	Hayes, E.	678
Grigg, Mrs.	623, 1073, 1079	Haller, W. H.	868, 871	Hayne, W. C.	223
Grindley, R. F.	190	Ham, W. J.	331	Hayne, Capt. A. G. H.	935
Grimes, A. J. L.	215	Hamilton, R. E.	97	Hazen, Rev. H. C.	989, 1011
Grimes, J.	215	Hamilton, N. A. W.	665, 681, 684, 685	Hazlett, Surg. Lt. Col. H. J.	605, 606, 623, 1041
Grimes, G. D.	677	Hammans, Major	1170	Hazelton, E. H.	611
Grose, Hon. J.	62, 102, 120, 681, 974, 1013, 1027, 1029, 1072, 1074, 1079, 1085	Hammans, Miss M.	631	Hearn, M. L.	602
Grose, Mrs.	1901, 1079	Hammick, M.	62, 101, 102, 101, 081	Hearne, S.	105
Grossman, Rev. G.	1012	Hammatt, Hon. G.	1150	Henson, W.	1070
Grove, Col. A. S.	64, 101, 936, 1013, 1073, 1108, 1113	Hammatt, F. H.	165, 213	Hebberd, R.	332
Grove, Mrs.	1073	Hannay, A. L.	190	Heberlet, Rev. P. E.	982
Groves, H. S.	97	Hand, E.	550, 956, 957	Heels, Rev. T.	989, 1014
Groves, G. Barton	231	Handcock, G. F.	235, 242	Heimel, J.	1179
Guardian Press	868, 878	Handley, Hon. J. W.	63, 105, 108, 825, 870, 944, 974, 995, 1025, 1029, 1072, 1073, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1087, 1105, 1109, 1127	Heinrichs, Rev. J.	1009
Guest, J. A.	333	Hards, H. O. D.	183, 681	Helling, Lt. Col. D.	672, 681
Gulam Mohammed Ghouse	1114	Hardy Brothers,	867, 868	Hemley, J.	883
Gulam Mahmud Saib	1110	Hardy, M. A.	621	Henderson, Col. F. D.	1119, 1120, 1122
Gulliford, Rev. H.	1007	Hardy, W. H. M.	335, 358	Henderson, H.	677
Gusther, Mr.	108	Harless, Rev. L. P. M.	994	Henderson, Dr. C.	809
Gumbaham, Rev. A.	998	Harley, H. C. R.	214	Henderson, Dr. J. R.	1028, 1029, 1030
Guramurthi Nayudu, A.	208	Harley, A. C. E.	867	Henderson, W. P.	356
Guramurthi Ayyah, P. S.	632	Harman, E. A.	790, 1108	Hensley, J. W.	356, 978
Gurawami Chettiar, S.	1107	Hari Row, S.	63, 107, 464	Hensman, J. M.	1082
Gurawami Iyer, K. R.	1101	Harms, Catechist H.	988	Hensman, Mrs.	1002
Guterson, Rev. G. H.	988, 1011	Harms, Rev. H.	990	Hensman, E. S.	974, 1017
		Harms, Rev. H. C.	978, 1012	Her Highness Lakshmi Bai	1079
		Harson Sait & Brother	867	Hermans, Rev. G.	1020
		Harper, R.	754	Hermakak, Rev. J.	980, 1012, 1014
		Harper, Rev. W.	986, 1017	Herr, Rev. W. H. G.	1013
		Harrington, H. N. Y.	609	Hervy, H. J. A.	336
		Harris, Rev. P. J.	998	Hetherington,	603
		Harris & Co.	865	Hewet, C. W.	684, 729
		Harrison, Rev. J.	997	Hewett, J. S.	111, 356
		Harrison, F. C.	97	Hewatson, J.	171, 881
		Harrison & Co.	867	Hewatson, E.	1119, 1133
		Hart, Rev. G. P.	990	Higgins, A. W. B.	158, 681
		Hart, G. H. R.	97	Higgins, Rev. W. V.	982, 1009
		Hart, J. A.	986, 994	Higginbotham, P. H.	753
		Hartnett, Mrs.	678	Higginbotham & Co.	867
		Harvey, B.	628, 1127	Hill, R.	863, 878
				Highton, W. T.	743
				Hill, R. 63, 106, 1101, 1013, 1083	
				Hill, Rev. F. C.	928, 937, 946, 1015, 1085
				Hill, T. C.	356, 357
				Hill, A. D.	357
				Hill, A. P.	356
				Hill, C. C.	744
				Hirmer, G.	1014

	Page.		Page.		Page.
His Highness the Maha- rajah of Travancore	49, 623, 1078, 1081, 1086, 1105, 1109, 1114, 1158	Holmes, W. T. H.	1087	Irwin, B. J.	903
His Highness the Prince of Arcot	49, 623, 1088, 1101, 1114	Holton, Rev. E. P.	988, 1011	Irwin, G. R.	1140
His Highness the Prin- cess of Arcot	623	Hopper, Rev. R.	998	Irish Press	878
His Highness the Maha- rajah of Mysore	49, 1088, 1105, 1114, 1120	Hoed, K.	678, 679	Irwin, H.	105, 232, 283, 241
His Highness the Prin- cess of Tanjore	49	Hooper, A. M.	764	Irwin, W.	101
His Highness Sultan Mahomed Shah	1114	Hooper, E. D. M.	63, 223	Isaac, G.	993
His Highness Nawab Kyrionissa Begum Sahiba	623, 1114	Hooper, W. F.	620	Isaac, Rev. S.	988, 1011
His Highness Janab Khushi annissa Be- gum Sahiba	1114	Hope-Ross, H. E.	108, 789	Isaac, Rev. M.	983
His Highness the Rajah of Venkatagiri	623, 1107	Hope-Ross, Mrs.	1072	Isaac, K.	985
His Highness the Maha- rajah of Vizianagram	628, 1107, 1109, 1114	Hope, Brig. Genl. H. E.	63, 106, 1073	Isaac, G.	984, 1013
His Highness the Maha- raja of Cochin	49, 623, 1109, 1135	Horberg, Rev. P.	981, 1013	Isaac, Rev. P.	996
His Highness the Mahant of Tirupati	623	Hormusji Nowroji	109	Isaac, Rev. M.	996
His Highness the Nawab Ahmed Ali Khan Bahadur of Dacca	623	Horro, W. O.	62, 102, 220, 175	Isaac, Rev. T. K.	924, 986, 1004, 1016
His Highness the Rajah of Pimpore	623	Horsfall, T. M.	157, 213, 681	Itty, Rev. C.	1000
His Highness the Rajah of Kashi	623, 1107	Horshington, Rev. S.	998	Ittyyerah, P. G.	635
His Highness the Teru- malpad of Nilambur	623	Hoskins, Col. W. H.	675	Ivates, A. J.	112
His Highness the Rajah of Bannad	623, 1100, 1107	Hothamer, Rev. J. J.	920, 1084	Iyasawmy Pillai, A. D.	974
His Highness the Zemin- dar of Bannad	623	Houghton, B.	778, 861	Izat, Hon. A.	787
His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad	49, 1114	Houlston, Mrs.	1181	Jackson, A. B.	223
His Highness the Maha- raja of Indore	1114	Howe, R. T.	98	Jackson, G. F.	790
His Highness the Rajah of Bobbili	623, 1086, 1107	Howell, J.	1103	Jackson, A. D.	754
His Highness the Maha- rajah Sir Narendran Na- rayan Bhup Bahadur	623	Howler, Rev. E.	987	Jackson, J. W.	1112
Hiscox, J. A.	673	Howley, W. J. J.	235, 222	Jacob, A. H.	596, 1160
Hoare, W. E.	1013, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1070	Hoyle, Surg. Maj. Genl. T. N.	64, 111, 609, 604	Jacob, and Co.	867
Hobart, Rev. W. H.	928, 935, 946, 974	Huber, F.	1014	Jacob, G. J.	108
Hoch, Rev. M.	979, 1012	Hudson, E. J. B.	306, 357	Jacob, Rev. T. S.	926, 1013
Hodges, Rt. Rev. E. N.	999	Hudson, Rev. Henry	983, 1006	Jacob, Rev. A. J.	1000
Hodgson, G. R.	681, 674	Hudson, Rev. Josiah	1007	Jacob, Rev. S.	987, 988, 1011
Hoey, J.	603	Hughes-Hallett, Col. W.	1073, 1029	Jagannakulu, M.	983
Holder, E.	1032, 1039	Hughes, W.	112, 133, 246	Jagannadha Rao Pantulu,	636
Hole, Rev. K.	989	Hughes, Col. F. C.	64, 103	Jagannadha Rao Pantulu,	193
Hollingsworth, R.	563, 1041	Hughes, J. W.	191	Jagannadham Pantulu, T.	200
Holister, Rev. W. H.	1005	Hughes Brothers	671	Jagannadhan, Rev. P.	924, 1006, 1014, 1016
Holman, D.	213	Hullah, A.	336	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	290, 1028, 1029
Holmes & Co.	867, 868	Hunt, Surg. Col. & B.	604	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	629, 1100
Holmes, W. C.	160, 213, 681	Hunt, G. H.	675	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hunt, G. C.	1103	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hunter, R.	764	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hunter, J. R.	104	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hunter, Miss	993	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hunter, J.	607	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hunter, W. B.	748	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutton, C. L.	753, 869	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hussain & Co., J.	871	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutchence, S.	108, 739, 1013	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutchins, Col. A. G.	64, 111	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutchins, Honble. Sec.	188, 681	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutchins, P. P.	50, 119, 1023, 1029, 1114	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutchinson, S. H. C.	356	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutton, Rev. C.	690	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutton, W.	237	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hutton, E.	332	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Huybers, Rev. A. J.	1020	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hyde, Surg. Lt. Col. H.	606, 677, 1186	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Hynes, G. J.	110, 331	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Ignatius, Rev. I.	996	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Imperial Press	878	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Ingham, Dr. W. H. M.	410	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Inglis, J.	235	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Inkson, Surg. Col. J.	6, 2, 604	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Imbuchanai Nayer, K.	635	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Inman, Rev. A.	996, 1001	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Innes, D. A.	109	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991
		Johnson, D. Ross	789, 107	Jagannatha Rao Pantulu,	991

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Johnson, E. C.	134,661	Kanga, J. K.	609	Krishnasawmy Chetty,	
Johnson, G.	1084	Karney, W.	563	P. V.	100,513
Johnson, Night Rev. E. R.	52	Karunakara Menon, P.	198	Kistnaswamy Iyengar, A. S.	
Johnson, Surg.-Lt.-Col.		Karunakaran Nayar, K.	637		400
W. R.	607	Kassim, Rev. B.	985	Kite, R. W.	212,215
Johnson, C. S.	101,681,1103	Kaundinya Rev. H. A.	1014	Knapp, A. R.	150
Johnson, W. A.	332	Kavasi Jamsjee Badsha	331	Knuttel, Rev. W.	1012
Johnson, Rev. P. M.	1010	Kearns, A. S.	415	Kneale, F. E.	743
Johnson, C. W.	603	Kekewick, Major R. G.	103	Knobloch, Rev. J.	939
Johnston, C. A.	610	Keeling, H. T.	235,248	Knox, Rev. J.	994,1006,1015
Johnston, Rev. S. H.	948	Keely, Miss	1070	Knowles, Rev. J.	1006,1015
Johnston, Mrs.	871	Keene, H. G. H.	98	Koefoed, Rev. C.	992
Johnston, W. T.	602	Keess, A. Dr.	871	Kohlhoff, D. F.	923
Johnstone, J. C.	234,244	Keess, W.	623,1032	Kohlmeier, Rev. C.	999,1012
Johnstone, G. P.	127,625,1105	Kelawala, M. J.	609	Koilpillay, Rev. Y.	995
Johnstone, W. H.	789	Kehrer, G.	1014	Koman Menon, P.	215
Jonah, Rev. V.	985	Kellappen, M. R.	537	Komaravolu Pillai, T. P.	637
Jones, O. R.	63,110,678,1072	Kellet, Rev. F. W.	1006	Kondaiyya, A.	991
Jones, Mrs. O. R.	101,1084	Kellner, E. W.	97	Koratha, Rev. K.	1000
Jones, R.	339	Kelly, R. E.	603	Kontsi-Menon, M.	636
Jones, A. M.	977	Kelly, Mrs. L. S.	871	Koshi, Archdeacon K.	1000
Jones, Rev. J. P.	988,1071	Kelly, F.	678		1014,1016
Jones, J. A.	169,1028,1030	Kelley, M.	603	Kothe, Rev. W.	990,1012
		Kelly, Rev. K.	990,1010	Kothandarama Chetty, S.	333
Jones and Co., F.	872	Kelly, J. B.	602	Kotilingam Naidu, L.	200
Jones, Rev. R. L.	1030,1109	Kelly, E. H.	611	Kottaiyya, B.	934
Jones, Rev. A. J.	928,936,946	Kelu Eradi, V.	635	Kough, C.	136,681
Jones, Rev. W. M.	981	Kember, Rev. T.	974,997,1015	Kreussler, Rev. T.	992
Jones, W. C. N.	356,357	Kember, Miss	1002	Krishna Lal Datta	99
Jopp, W.	234,242	Kempff, Rev. J. M.	992,1013	Krishnama Chariyar, V.	63
Joseph, P.	983	Kenny, Major, E. E.	103,1073		1028,1029,1033,1039
Joseph, H. G.	162,213,681	Kenny, W. T.	612		1076,1079,1086,1102,1109
Joseph, Rev. D.	995	Kenny, Mrs.	1073,1084	Krishnama Chariyar, S. T.	628
Joseph, A. & Co.	869,870	Kennedy, Rev. P.	1020	Krishnama Charry, T.	333
Joseph, B.	985	Kenyon, E. A.	356	Krishnamma, O. S. R.	635
Joseph, G.	984	Kensington, A.	61,96	Krishnaswami Mudaliar,	
Joseph, G.	984	Kensington, H. R.	628		N. 102,249
Joseph, Rev. J.	995	Kent, G.	925,1008	Krishnaswami Aiyar, D.	
Joseph, Rev. T. K.	1000	Keppler, Rev. C.	979,1012		S. 1026
Joseph, D.	974,993,1026	Kerala Varma Yaliya Kol		Krishnaswami Ran, K.	1028
Joseph, Rev. N.	996	Tampurn of Travancore			1029,1158
Joseph, Rev. T.	982		1028,1029	Krishnaswami Aiyar, N.	196
Joseph, Rev. P. P.	1000	Ker, G. D.	743,1181	Krishnaswami Aiyar, T. A.	
Josera, Rev. J.	987,1006	Kerwick, Miss	871		634
Joss, Rev. W.	986,1005,1013	Kernan, J. G.	63,106,625,627	Krishnaswami Aiyer, A.	107
	1016,1070	Kerich, Capt. W. E.	110	Krishnaswami Aiyar, A.	198
Joyce, A.	234,245	Kerrich, Mrs.	1073		212
Jubilee Press	873	Kettlewell, G.	64,611	Krishnasawmy Aiyar, V.	1107
Jubilee Co-operative		Keyworth, E.	974,977	Krishnaswami Aiyangar, G.	636
Company, The	869	Kharagat, M. P.	809	Krishnamurti Pantulu, V.	635
Judge, H. H. M.	563,622	Khaja Khan Saib.	107	Krishnamurti Aiyangar,	
Judge, C. J.	670				T. 249
Just, Rev. J. E.	992,1013	Kidd, Rev. D. W.	923,931,946		
		Kileoin, Condr. P.	101	Krishna Aiyangar, B.	623
Kabis, Rev. Joh.	1012	Kiernan, Rev. J.	1010	Krishna Rao, S. A.	636
Kabis, Rev. J.	986,1012	Kilandya, C. A.	1118	Krishna Rao, K.	634,635
K. R. Press.	878	Kilgour, Col. F.	672	Krishna Aiyar, T. S.	628
Kakshudu, P. P.	196	King, Surg. Maj. W. G.	607	Krishna Menon, H. P.	627
Kalyana Ram Iyer, V.	854,859	King, Mrs. A.	871	Krishna Rao, P.	202
Kalyanasundaram Sertiyar,		King, H. C.	625,633,974,1081	Krishna Aiyar, T. S.	634
C.	112,196,400		1089,1127	Krishnan Ran, Y.	636
Kamalan, Rev. J.	1006	King, Mrs. H. C.	1084	Krishna Rao, H.	635
Kaman Nayar, C.	985	King, W.	1023,1030	Krishnayya, Rev. G.	999
Kamarar Nayar, B.	685	King and Co.	867	Krishnan, E. K.	632
Kandasawmy Mudaliar, M.	1107	King, Rev. W. L.	926,986	Kroot, Rev. A.	1020
			1005,1083	Kroot, Rev. F. X.	1020
Kanagasaba Mudaliar, T.	644	Kingsley, P. W.	358	Kruger, Rev. H.	990,1012
Kanagayam Pillay, N. E.	109	Kingsman, F.	356	Kuhale, Rev. G.	989,1012
Kanakasabhai Pillay, V.	632	Kirk, H. A.	353,357	Kanniah, Rev. P.	991
Kanaka, Rev. J.	991	Kirkpatrick, T.	743	Kappasawmy Aiyar, C. G.	
Kanakayya, Rev. N.	991,1009	Kirooch Row	633		63,110,630,678
Kann Nambiyar, A. C.	635	Kisch, H. M.	331	Kappasawmy Aiyar, N.	
		Kistnasawmy Aiyar, S.	634	C. S.	104

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Kuppaswami Aiyar, V.	634	Lazarus, E. C. M.	991	Logan, J. T.	628
Kuppusami Aiyangar,		Lazarus, D.	977	Logan, R.	96
M. A.	636	Leach, E. A.	356	Logan, T. T.	1026
Kurian, Rev. G.	1000	Leapingwell, Sur. Major	1015	Logan, D.	1028,1030
Kuriyan, J.	637	A. H.	607,677,1187	Long, W. A.	1072,1074
Kuruwila, Rev. W. C.	1000	Lechler, W. I.	1015	Longharst, Mrs. M. A.	1080
Kuruvilla, Rev. K.	1000,1014	Lee, Rev. E.	926,1020	Long, Rev. S. J.	981,1005
Kyd, J.	741,755,1094	Lee, W. A.	607,677,1179		1014
		Lees, R. O.	356	Long, Mr.	108
Lacey, Rev. R. L.	982	Leese and Co., J.	872	Lonsdale, W. E.	673
Lacey, J. M.	237,245	LeFaucheur, M.	104	Lowmes, T.	989
Lafan, G.	667	LeFane, W. J. H.	62,101,132	Love, Major H. D.	1028,1029
Ladaram, Rev. H. F.	982				1030,1032,1087
Lafond, F. C.	1009	LeFebour & Co.	867,868	Loventhal, Rev. E.	1013
Laidlaw, Rev. A. S.	1004	Leggatt, W. C. F.	211	Lovely, B.	513,1027,1029
Laird, T. W.	628,1127	Leggatt, B. C.	675,1119		1083,1097,1102,1105
Laird, Surj. Lt.-Col. J. A.	63	Legge, J. D.	237,246	Lovely, F. B.	63,108,638
	64,112,601,605,606	Leighton and Co.	754,870		670,1083,1127
		Leighton, D. E. W.	104,405	Lowe, Miss	1070
Lakshmaiyya, B.	991			Lowy, Capt. W. H.	105
Lakshmana Row, K. V.	202	Leighton Rev. David	981	Lowry, R. C.	214
Lakshmana Chetty, P. A.	634	LeMaistre G. H.	105,239, 240	Lucas, T. R.	603
Lakshmana Rao, N.	635	Lemerle, A. F.	644	Lucas, Rev. B.	979,1006
Lakshankunta Rao, J.	249	LeQuene, F. S.	603	Lichow, Rev. H.	990,1012
Lakshmi Narayana Rao		Leonard, Lt. Col. T. T.	62	Luce, P. V.	355
		Leonard, C. M.	1180	Luke, Rev. B.	984
Lakshminarasu, P.	635	Lesley, L. F.	684,685	Luker, T.	1013
Lakshmi Narasimham		Leslie, C. T.	1084	Lupprian, A. E.	678
Chetti, A.	636	Leslie, N. U. K.	356	Lushington, R. H. L.	251
Lakshmi Narasimham		Lester, Rev. H.	979,1006		252
Pantulu	635	LeTang, J. V.	1084	Lushington, A. W.	223
Lalor, J.	236,242	Lever, J. T.	200,681	Lushington, H. W.	673
Lambert, G. B.	234,245	Levy, F.	185,681	Lushington, P. M.	223
Lambert, W.	753	Lewis, Rev. E.	979,1006,1014	Lutchmespathy Naidu, C.	108
Lanaue, C. E.	626,639		1016	Lutchmiah, Rev. G.	984
Lancaster, Sur. Maj. J.	607	Lewis, Mrs.	1084	Lutcher, M.	974
		Lewis, J. M.	105,923,1070	Lütze, Rev. W.	991,1012,1014
Landen, C. P.	356,357	Lewin, W. C.	234,245, 995		1015
Lana, J. H.	356			Luxa, O. A.	215
Lana, G. W.	673,675	Lewis, Rev. J.	992,1015	Luxa, S. & Co.	869,870
Lansdowne, Marquis of	50	Lewis, H. M.	925,1070	Lychander, J.	612
LaPort, G.	637	Ljebendorfer, Rev. E.	989	Lynn, V. G.	753
Larkins, A. B.	356	Liardet, Col. C. A.	1012	Lynsdale, C. N.	563
Larminie, J. C.	233,244		1117	Lynsdale, F. S.	564
Larsen, Rev. A.	1018	Lighthfoot, J.	104,239,241		
Lascelles, F. H.	627,1127			Mabbeux, Rev. F.	1020
Lascelles, Capt. Hon. G. A.	62	Limbach, Rev. C.	980	MacBride, C. H.	215
Lash, Rev. A. H.	999	Limbock, Rev. S.	991	MacCartie, C. F.	62,111,143
Lawford, Capt. E. E. M.	1143	Limbrick, Rev. A. D.	995,1015		681
Lauffer, Rev. J.	989,1012	Lindsay, G.	754	Macdougall, J. A. D.	1187
Laventhal, C. E.	978	Lindsay, L. J.	673	Macedo, Rev. J. M.	1022
Lawless, W. H.	871	Ling, Miss	1002	Macdaff, Rev. H.	946,948
Lawley, Capt. Hon. R. T.	623	Lissenburg, H. G.	111	Macfadyen, P.	104,753,1028
Law Press	878	Lissenburg, Major D.	564		1029
Lawson, Sir C. A.	1028,1029	Lissenburg, W. T.	103	Macfarlane Rev. G. H.	981
Lawson, A. B.	755	Litchfield, H.	628	Macfarlane, J. B.	1006
Lawson, M. A.	68,1028,	Little, Rev. H.	281,1006	Macintyre, Col. A. H.	1120
	1029	Little, Sur. Lt. Col. C.	607	MacIver, S. W. G. Iyer	191
Lawson, T. E. M.	753	Little, Rev. Thomas	1006	MacHutchins, J. C.	250,252
Lawrence, J. C. S.	1127	Little, Capt. C. B.	1117,1143	Macartney, W.	673
Lawrence, Rev. J. T.	945,	Lloyd, O. E. P.	602	Macartoom, E.	807
	1001,1073,1078,	Lloyd, G. R. P.	108	Mackenzie, G. T.	140,213,681
	1085,1117	Lloyd, Mr.	729		236
Lawrence, Rev. W. T.	1005	Loam, M.	236,241	Mackenzie, R. E.	754
Lawrence, E.	97	Loane, S.	109,513,1072	Maclean, F. B.	603
Lawrence & Mayo	871	Lobo, J.	634	Maclean, F. G.	356,357
Lazar, Isaac,	978	Lobo, L.	640	Maclean, C. D.	133,681,1028
Lazár, H.	101,1024	Lobo, Rev. N. A.	1021		1029
Lazarus, G.	984,996	Locke, S. R.	665	MacLennan, T. McK.	743
Lazarus, K. R.	985	Locke, S. A.	626	Macleod, B.	171,881
Lazarus, Rev. J.	986,1013,1016	Lockhart, Col. W. E.	64,106	Macmillan, R. W. M.	214
	1103,1108	Lodge, F. A.	223	Macnab, A.	1187

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Macphail, Rev. E. M.	1004	Manson, G. E.	233,243	Mayr, Rev. F.	1020
Macphail, Miss A. M.	1004	Mantel, J.	678	McCarthy, C. D.	233
Macnamara, M. F.	608	Manuel, Rev. V.	989	McConaughy, D.	934,1002
Macrae and Co.	867,868	Manuel, Rev. N.	995	Miles, H. E. G.	1913,1017,1108,1113
Macrae, J.	1085,1099	Manuel, Rev. A.	996	Mills, J. M. C.	625
Macrae, Surg. Lt. J. L.	610	Maplesden, Rev. R.	1010	Milne, Miss	1004
Maddam, G.	743	Marcus, W. A.	105	Minakshi-Aiya, C.	637
Maddiah, P.	901	Margoschis, Rev. A.	974,995	Minchin, J. W.	1118
Maddox, G.	1107		1001,1013	Minerva Press	878
Madge, H. S.	356	Marjoribanks, C. H. D.	1001,1013	Minto, R.	681,684
Madras Advertiser Press	878		235,236,243	Mir Ali Sahib	628
Madras Excelsior Press	878	Marlet, Rev. F. L.	1006	Mir Anasuddin Sahib	1029
Madras Mail	878	Markey, Surg. Col. R. C.	111,992,604		1109,1110,1114
Madras Stable Company	867	Marjoribanks, J.	1179	Mir Sultan Muhammad Sahib	1114
	868,879	Marjoribanks, J. A.	215		1114
Madras Ice Manufacturing	871	Marshall, J. G. F.	223	Mir Ghulam-i-Abbas Sahib	110
Co., (Ind.)	871	Marsden, E.	119,1026,1028		110
Madras Times	878		1087	Mir Hossainyoon Jah	513,623,1027,1029,1079
Maffel, Rev. A.	1028,1029	Marsden, J. C.	608	Bahadur, Hon'ble	62,100
Magrath, Col. H. M. S.	1119	Marshall, F. G.	212,215		513,623,1027,1029,1079
	1126,1130	Marshall, Rev. C. G.	992,1005		1083,1101,1102,1105
Mahadeva Aiyar, A.	647	Marshall, D.	237,246		1109,1110,1112,1114
Mahadeva Aiyar, C.	1107	Marshall, F. X.	357	Mir Shujaat Ali Khan	192
Mahadeva Chettiar, G.	1102	Martins, F. X.	980,1016		1028,1029
Mahammad Akbar Nazar	98,39	Martin, Rev. T.	250,251,252	Misquita, Rev. J. N. X.	645
Ali Hydar	97	Martin, C. W.	602		926,1021,1106
Mahanty, Daniel	97	Martin, J.	233,242	Misquita, T.	645,1106
Mahamed Abdulla Sahib	1110	Martin, J. W.	606	Misquith, R. V.	977
	333	Martin, Surg. Lt. Col. P. R.	1004	Misquith & Co.	871
Mahimohun Ghose	191	Martindale, A. H. T.	153,681	Mitchell, G. W.	754
Mahomed Nizamuddin	1114	Martyn, H. A.	754,760	Mitchell, E. A.	678
Khan Bahadur	1114	Mascarenhas, J. X.	685	Mitchell, A. C.	1028,1029
Mahomed Sheriff Khan	513	Mascarenhas, Rev. A.	1021	Mitchell, Rev. C. E.	1030
Bahadur V.	513	Mascarenhas, Mrs.	871	Mitchell, J. M.	215
Mahomed Ibrahim	109	Maslamany Mudaliyar, C.	108	Mitchell, T. W.	753
Mahomed Sulliman	108	Maslamany, Rev. A.	979	Mitchell, W. T.	754
Mahomed Osman Sahib	N. 622	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mitter, Surg. Lt. R. K.	610
	106,354,357	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moharaj, H.	188,249,681
Mahony, P.	106,237,341	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mohr, Rev. F.	987,1013
	119	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Molesworth, W.	610
Maiden & Co.	977,1170	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Monck, Viscount	380
Maiden, J. W.	977,1170	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Money, J. W. E.	625
Maiden, Miss M.	413	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moore, A.	1028,1029
Maidment, Dr. F. G.	610,677	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mookerjee, Sur. Lt. Col. P. N.	606
Mainwaring, N. E. Q.	219	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993		606
Mainwaring, E. R. R.	213	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moore, Dr. T. C.	610
Mainwaring, Dr. J.	607,623,1122	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moore, R. P.	215
Major, N. B.	602	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moore, L. G.	191
Makin, Rev. J. E.	885	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moore, L.	141,213,681,1134
Malden, Rev. C. H.	928,976	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moore, Col. G. M. J.	68,109
	936	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993		513,1082,1087,1097,1102
Mallet, A. A. G.	334,343	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993		1117
Mallin, H.	1915	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Moorthogasen Moodelias, P.	1102
Mallari Rao, V.	636	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993		1102
Mallari Rao, T. R.	935	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Muir, H. B.	754
Mallins, G.	908	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mullaly, C. M.	186,681
Mallin, A.	939,251,332	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mullaly, F. S.	672,673,674
Mamaji Rev. O.	1000,1016	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Muller, J. A.	215
	1000,1016	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mullins, H. S.	261,262
Mana Vikrama Maharaja	1101	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mullins, Major General J.	789
Bahadur, Zamorin of	1101	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Mundappa Banger, M.	634
Calicut	1101	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Muni, Rev. Abraham	778
Manavedan Raja, K. C.	294	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Muni Rathna Aiyar, W. W.	107
Manfield, R. M.	759	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993		107
Mancke, Rev. William	979	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Munn, H. R. D.	754
	1012	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Munro, J. H.	183,681
Munagesha Bros S.	112,1031	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Munro, R. A.	357
	1107	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Munro, Miss	1002
Manicka Mudaliar, P. V.	1102	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Munro, W. W.	754
Manickam Pather, V.	109,113	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Murdoch, J.	1013,1015
Manickam Chetty, G. C.	993	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Murphy, Miss	1017,1028,1029
Manner, Rev. A.	971	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Murphy, Rev. L. D.	1009
	971	Maslamany, Rev. S.	993	Murphy, W. B.	1061

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Miller, P. S.	673	Morris, J. J.	681	Munagesa Mudaliar, M. K.	100
Miller, R. C.	626	Morris, R.	63,97,98,100	Murugesam Pillai, C.	198
Miller, D. D.	628		178,681	Murphy, M. J.	190
Miller, E. L.	62,102,211,924	Moses, Catechist	993	Murray and Co.	869
Miles, H. E. G.	677	Moses, Rev. J.	1006	Murray, E. R.	223
Mills, J. M. C.	625	Moses, Rev. N.	978	Murray, S. B.	235,236,248
Milne, Miss	1004	Moses, Mrs. M. L.	869	Murtinji Pantulu, K.	655
Minakshi-Aiya, C.	637	Moses, Rev. V.	1008,1016	Mutha, Rev. C.	391
Minchin, J. W.	1118	Moses, Rev. Solomon	987	Muthusami Naidu, M. R.	382
Minerva Press	878	Moses & Co.	367,369	Muthusami Aiyar, Hon'ble Sir	T. 62,106,923,925,1027,1029
Minto, R.	681,684	Moss, L. S.	755,783		1079,1106,1112
Mir Ali Sahib	628	Moss, J.	1039,1092	Muthusami Aiyar Swami	natha Aiyar, T.
Mir Anasuddin Sahib	1029	Moss, H. A.	235,236,242		198
	1109,1110,1114	Moss, S. C.	223	Mylapore Catholic Register	878
Mir Sultan Muhammad Sahib	1114	Moss, T.	1180		
	1114	Mounsey, C. H.	104,681		
Mir Ghulam-i-Abbas Sahib	110	Moung Hla Oung	98		
	110	Muffas, Rev. M. A.	1029		
Mir Hossainyoon Jah	513,623,1027,1029,1079	Muhammad Abdul Khalek	1114	Nabob Syid Fath, Ali	
Bahadur, Hon'ble	62,100	Sahib	1114	Khan Bahadur of Ban-	
	513,623,1027,1029,1079	Muhammad Azizuddin	204	ganapully	1114
	1083,1101,1102,1105	Muhammad Nizamuddin	1114	Naether, Rev. T. N.	926,986
	1109,1110,1112,1114	Muhammad Anwaruddin	1119,1114		1013
Mir Shujaat Ali Khan	192	Khan Bahadur	1119,1114	Naether, T.	992,1071
	1028,1029	Muhammad Abdul Wahab	1114	Nagayya, G.	985
Misquita, Rev. J. N. X.	645	Khan	1114	Naganna, Rev. K.	999
	926,1021,1106	Muhammad Azam Saib	1107	Nagiah, Rev. J.	984
Misquita, T.	645,1106	Muhammad Abdul Qadir	1110	Nagle, W.	1002
Misquith, R. V.	977	Saib	1110	Nagoji Rao, C.	1026
Misquith & Co.	871	Muhammad Ishag Khan	1099	Nahapiet, Rev. David	1024
Mitchell, G. W.	754		1100	Naher, Sur-Maj. H. A. F.	607
Mitchell, E. A.	678	Muhammad Hasan Ali Khan	1119,1114		677
Mitchell, A. C.	1028,1029	Muhammad Kadir Navaz	1119,1114	Nalatabi, Rev. A.	998
Mitchell, Rev. C. E.	1030	Khan Sahib	260	Nalatabi, Rev. J.	997
Mitchell, J. M.	215	Muhammad Mahmood Khan	1101,1102,1110,1114	Nalatabi, Rev. M.	1000
Mitchell, T. W.	753		1101,1102,1110,1114		1006
Mitchell, W. T.	754	Muhammad Hamid Khan	1101	Nalatabi Rev. S.	1011
Mitter, Surg. Lt. R. K.	610		1101	Nanjunda Aiyar, O. V.	635
Moharaj, H.	188,249,681	Muhammad Kadir Navaz	1119,1114	Naraina, Rev. K.	987
Mohr, Rev. F.	987,1013	Khan Sahib	260	Narasiah, D.	627
Molesworth, W.	610	Muhammad Mahmood Khan	1102,1114	Narainaswamy Naidu, T.	1017
Monck, Viscount	380	Muhammad Raza Khan	191	Narasiah, C. V.	627
Money, J. W. E.	625	Saib	191	Narasaiyya, Nalapati	991
Moore, A.	1028,1029	Muhammad Shariff Sahib	1114	Narasiah, Rev. B. C.	987
Mookerjee, Sur. Lt. Col. P. N.	606		1114	Narasaiya, T. S.	628
	606	Muhammad Hanif, Sub-	628	Narasimha Chariyar,	
Moore, Dr. T. C.	610	Major	62	M. A.	628
Moore, R. P.	215	Muhammad Azam Chhattalah	1114	Narasimha Aiyar, N. R.	635
Moore, L. G.	191	Sahib	1114	Narasimha Rao, P. V. L.	686
Moore, L.	141,213,681,1134		1114	Narasimhulu Nayudu,	
Moore, Col. G. M. J.	68,109	Muhammad Ahmad	627	T. V.	206
	513,1082,1087,1097,1102	Muhammad Abdul Rahman	1032	Narasimhulu Nayudu, G.	636
	1117	Saib	1032	Narayana Rao, V.	634
Moorthogasen Moodelias, P.	1102	Muir, H. B.	754	Narayana Aiyar, E.	206
	1102	Mullaly, C. M.	186,681	Narayana Rao, M.	249
Moran, J. J.	608	Mullaly, F. S.	672,673,674	Narayana Murti Pantulu	
Moran, A. H.	237	Muller, J. A.	215	B.	206
Moreira, Rev. B. A.	1021	Mullins, H. S.	261,262	Narayana Aiyar, P. B.	
Morgan, J. L.	628,1127	Mullins, Major General J.	789		206,251,252
Morgan, B. W.	223	Mundappa Banger, M.	634	Narayana Rao, C. S.	637
Morgan and Son	1180	Muni, Rev. Abraham	778	Narayana Rao K.	1011
Morgan, William	628,633,743	Muni Rathna Aiyar, W. W.	107	Narayana Rao, M.	623
	1127		107	Narayanasawmy Iyer, A.	833
Morgan, Mrs. W.	1034	Munn, H. R. D.	754	Narayanaswami Aiyar, V.	636
Morgan, Walter	63,106,625	Munro, J. H.	183,681	Narayanaswami Aiyar, P.	632
Morley, Rev. S.	64,431,928	Munro, R. A.	357	Narayanaswami Aiyar, G.	217
	929,946,974,995,996	Munro, Miss	1002	Narayanaswami Aiyar,	
	1001	Munro, W. W.	754	T. V.	200
Morley, Mrs.	1001	Murdoch, J.	1013,1015	Narayanaswami Chetty,	
Morphett, Miss	1073,1084		1017,1028,1029	P.	627,643
Morse, Rev. L. D.	1009	Murdoch, D. D.	68,102,175	Narayanaswami Naidu, T.	
Morren, W. B.	1061		210		533

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Narayanadaswamy Aiyengar S.	628	O'Brien, J.	632	Parker, Hon'ble G. A.	62
Narayanadaswamy Mudaliar C. N.	111	O'Carroll, Rev. M.	102	106,125,625,682,995,1091,	
Narayanadaswamy Naidu P.	109	O'Connell, H. H.	234,243	1028,1030,1087,1109,	
Narayanadaswamy Naidu, Rev. T.	987,1008,1017	O'Connor, J. E.	51,96,97	1117	
Narcis, J. M.	1024	O'Esinger, G.	104,778	Parker, Rev. H. C.	928,937,
Narsimulu Pantulu, M.	249	O'Farrell, H. H.	154,213,861	946,1083,1085,	
Natali, T.	790	Ogilvie, Rev. J. N.	938	Parker, J.	1005
Nathaniel, Rev. Samuel.	999,	1002,1003,1004,1181		Parkinson, W.	100
1007		O'Hara, Surg. Maj. W.	607,	Parr, C. W.	1088,1103,1105
Nathaniel, Rev. M.	979,1010	677,1154		Parry & Co.	104,764,772,
National Press	878	O'Hara, Dr. A. J.	609,677	1103	
Nathaniel, Rev. J.	1006	O'Kelly, H. M.	356,357	Parsons, R.	106,1103
Neilson, W. H.	609	O'Leary, J. L. MacC.	223	Parsons, F. C.	187,582
Nelson, J. E.	620	Okeford, W. H. P.	628	Paramaswara Iyer, S.	684
Nelson, R. A.	1028,1030	Oldfield, F. D.	190	Parthasarathi Aiyengar,	
Nesbit, Mrs.	623	Olphert, H. S.	856	V.	202
Nere, Rev. C. A.	999	Oppey, G.	112,1028,1029,	Parthasarady, Rev. C.	925,
Neville, E. A.	788	1030,1039,1081,1083,1109		986,1005	
Neves, V. B.	1022	Organe, Rev. S.	925,986,1015,	Parthasarathy Iyengar, S. Y.	1108
Newcomb, J. E.	985	1016,1070,1083,1113		Parthasarathy Naidu, A. C.	1089,1107,1108
Newland, A. G. E.	609	Oriental Bakery	867	Parathasarathy Iyengar, M.	
Newman, J. B.	871	Oriental Press	878	O. 513,627,1071,1086,	
Newmarch, A.	98,99	Orr, R. G.	974,1107	1102,1107	
Newport, Rev. G. O.	1005,1013	Orr, S.	628	Partridge, J. G. D.	184,681
1016		Orr, P. and Son	867,870,871	Patch, A. T. L.	609,677
Nicholas and Co.	871	Ormsby, W. E.	626	Paterson, C. A.	924,1092,1004,
Nichols, P.	603	Ostermeyer, Rev. J.	990,1012	1078,1109	
Nicholas, J. P.	513,1083	Ostermeyer, Rev. T.	1014	Patibhiram Pillai, T.	198
Nicholas, C. S.	1081	Ostheider and Co.	867	Patterson, Rev. G.	986
Nicholas, J. H.	604	Ott, Rev. P.	979,1012,1014	Patton, G. E.	1099
Nicholas, E. A. S.	1084,1106,	Owens, J.	832	Pauchard, Willie	871
Nicholson, J.	236,243	Oxide, H. J. W.	754	Paul, A. S.	784
Nicholson, F. A.	42,142,681	Oxley, Miss S.	1002	Paul, Rev. V.	985
Niladri Naik, Rev.	992	Oxley, Miss L.	1442	Paul, Rev. J.	979,988
Nilan, Rev. T. K.	9000	Paczensky, T. A.	112,456	1005	
Nipps, T. J.	177	Paczensky and Son	870	Paul, T. & Co.	1182
Noble, D.	743	Padfield, Rev. J. E.	974,997,	Paul, Rev. S.	974,998,1016
Norfor, R. E.	214	1001		Paul, J. E.	294
Norfor, C. H. T.	233,247	Padieth, Rev. J.	989	Paulic, A. F.	637
Norman, J.	563	Padua, Rev. A. D.	1022	Paulus, Rev. N.	982
Norman, Rev. H. B.	928,938	Pais, Rev. G. F.	102,926	Paulus, C.	984
Norsandy, F.	946	Paisler, Rev. T. K.	992,1018	Pavey, Rev. J. C.	997
Noronha, Rev. M. F.	926,1020,	Painter, Rev. A. F.	999	Paymond, Rev. P.	1020
1033		Pakiam, Rev. M.	992,1012,	Peachy, Rev. R. W.	397
North, J. W.	678	1013		Pawley, F. A.	790
North, Surg.-Lt. Col.	606	Pakiamadham, Rev. D. M.	998	Peacock, D.	985
Norton and Co.	867,868	Pakiamadham, Rev. G. N.	1011	Peacock, Rev. J.	1029
Norton, G. P.	977	Pakiamathan, Rev. J.	998	Peake, T. P.	223
Norton, B. J.	513,627,1066,1097	Pakiamadham, Rev. V. Y.	998	Pears, S. D.	235,236,248,
1127		Pakiamadham, Rev. S.	990	1081	
Nowroji, D.	1107	Pakiamathan, Rev. G.	988	Pearson, Hugh P.	64,100
Nibhang, Rev. W.	1012	Pakiyam Pillay, R.	637	Peat, J.	764,755
Noyes, Rev. J. T.	987	Pakiyam, Rev. D.	995	Peattie, Rev. J. C.	924,980,
Nugent, Rev. C. P. C.	928,937	Pallay, V.	686	1013,1014,1016,1084	
Nullathambi, Rev. S.	988	Palk, C. H. L.	610	Peshell, A. A.	603
Nunes, Rev. A. S.	1021	Palman, C. J.	628	Peddaguraviah, B.	984
Nunes, Rev. J.	1021	Palman, J. J.	107	Peddaiyya, Rev. G.	990
Nur Mahomed, M.	623	Palmer, E. B.	749,1180	Peddaiyya, Rev. K.	990
		Palmer, C.	63,750	Pedroza, P. M.	638,1127
		Palmer, A. L. H.	106,356,357	Pedroza, F. H.	607
		Palmier, Rev. J. B.	999	Pegg, Rev. E. T.	997,1015
		Panperrian, Rev. K.	992,	Peables, J. H.	753
		1010		Peel, Mrs.	1034
		Pandiah, T. B.	986,1009	Peel, Rev. W. G.	1017
		Panes, Rev. J. E.	997	Peet, A. W.	102,222
		Papiash, Rev. U.	991	Petree, Leslie and Co.	1184
		Papalah, P.	991	Pelly, W. F.	753
		Parasannatham, Catechist	993	Pelly, Rev. C. H.	928,932,
		Paranjotby, Rev. S.	995	946,974,995,1000,1001,1007,	
				1085,1113	

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Pelly, C. B. N.	673,674	Pitman, C. E.	356,357	Pritchard, Sir C. B.	50
Pelly, Mrs.	1001	Pixley, Rev. P.	991	Pritchard, F.	106
Pemberton, R.	608,677	Plumbe, H.	108,1137	Pradhomma, A. T.	753
Penn, Rev. W. C.	997	Platto, S. G. L.	215	Pudamjee, G. D.	98
Penny, Jer.	610	Plojden, T. C.	1140	Purnaya Pantulu, P.	202
Penny, Rev. F.	928,932,1130	Plankett, C. E.	106,681,977,		
Pennycook, Col. J.	62,106,			Quayle, W. A.	608
232,1023,1030,1088,1109		Pogson, Mrs. W. N.	1072	Quinn, M. T.	101,1076,1081,
Pemaya, Rev. P.	991	Pogson, Miss E. I.	63,109	1109	
Pereira, F. C.	610	Pogson, A. L.	108	Quinless, T.	1162
Pereira, A. C.	242	Pohl, Rev. E. G. G.	992,994		
Pereira, M. A. F. O.	684,585	Pole, A. E.	626	Rautgar, Rev. G.	1020
Pereira, G. F.	639,644	Ponnamthambi Pillai, A.	685	Rabel, S. W.	112
Pereira, S.	636	Ponnan, T. C.	626,1188	Rae, Rev. G. M.	986,1004,
Pereira, J. F.	635	Ponnappen, Rev. D.	992,1013	1028,1029	
Peria, Rev. M.	985	Ponnappen, Rev. S.	995	Raeger, Rev. S.	992
Periah, Rev. Y.	990	Ponnaswami, Rev. J.	992	Ragaviah, Rev. P. B.	1006,
Perianayagan, Rev. T. P.	1006			1017	
Perintam, Rev. D.	981,1013	Poole, H. C.	215	Rago, Jacob,	998
Perkins, Rev. J. C.	988,1011	Ponnaswami, Rev. M. C.	1006	Raghava Rao, C.	200
Permon Bayol and Co.	1082	Pope, T. H.	605,608,620,677,	Ragava Charri, P.	108
Perumettan, Rev. S.	998	923,1041,1081		Ragavah Charlu, V.	105
Perram, G. J.	248	Poperi, E. P.	63,102,232	Ragaviah, D.	993
Perraz, P. S. B. L.	635	Poncheron, E. H. P.	754	Raghavendra Rao, D.	635
Perriman, J. D.	871	Porteous, Col. C. A.	63,107	Raghupurshad, L.	101
Peruval, Rev. A.	1011			Ragunatha Rao, A.	636
Perry, H. W.	214	Porter, Surg.-Col. A.	604,606,	Ragunatha Rao, Dewan	
Peter, John	979	1028,1029,1030		Bahadur R.	1028,1029,1086,
Peter, G. R.	110,332	Porter, H. J. A.	223	1097,1107,1108	
Peter, Rev. N.	983	Potter, J. A. H.	357	Ragunatha Charriar, N.	107,
Peter, Rev. G.	985	Poulain & Co., A.	1182	1026	
Peter, Rev. K.	983,999	Poulain Fils & Co.,	1182	Ragooath Row, R.	1158
Peter, Rev. G.	989,1015	Powell, E. E.	62,106,625,626	Ragunathayar, S.	634
Peter, Catechist	989			Ragunatha Doss	1032
Peter, Rev. D. A.	924,997,1007	Powell, C.	1127	Rahman Saib, T.	1114
Peters, G. A.	333	Powell, Rev. W.	1010	Rai Harish Chandra Mit-	
Peters, C. J.	253,244,1181	Powell, R. M.	675,675	tri Bahadur	99
Petersen, Rev. T.	978,1012,	Power, G. F. T.	155,213,681	Rajagopalacharriar, T.	1070
		Power, E. H.	625,631	Rajagopala Chari, V.	198
Petersen, Rev. W.	1013	Power, W.	678	Rajagopala Charriar, P.	195
Pfeidirey, G.	1012	Power, J. A.	237	Rajagopal Mudaliar, P.	100
Pharoah, E.	1014	Poynder, G. F.	603	Rajalingam, Sastri B.	636
Philemon, Rev. K.	673	Poynder, J. L.	593,608	Rajaninath Ray	97
Philip, Rev. Judia	957	Prabalanadam Pillai, A.	200	Rajaratnas Moodelly, P.	206
Philip, Rev. Andrew	1007	Prager, A. M.	678	Rajaratna Mudaliar, V.	
Philips, R. A.	644,1127	Pranathibhara Aiyar,		A.	628
Phillips, Rev. M.	925,985,	A. C.	1026	Rajaratna Mudaliar, P.	62
1095,1013,1014,1015,1017,		Prasangi, Rev. B.	984	102,112,249,400	
1070		Pratt & Co.	871	Rajanna Nader Rev. J.	1020
Phillips, W. W.	190	Pratt, Rev. B.	1007	Raju Sastri C.	202
Phipps, C. E.	789,974,995,1072	Prendergast, H. G.	678	Raju and Co., D.	870
		Prégasa Mudaliar, R. N.	518	Ram Rao, K. S.	1039
Phipps, Mrs. C. E.	1074	Prest, C. W.	754	Ramachandra Row, T.	685
Picken, Rev. W. H. J.	1006	Preston, Mrs.	871	Ramachandra Aiyar, A.	1028,
Pichaimuthu, Rev. A.	984,	Price, Hon. J. F.	62,100,105,	1029,1120	
				Ramachandra Rgw Sahib,	
Piggott, E. E. P.	1011	Price, Rev. L. G. Scott	997,	C.	1107
Pilkington, J. W.	790	Price, H. C.	1060	Ramachandra Iyer, T. R.	1107
Pilkington, A.	332	Price, Mrs.	1084	Ramachandra Rao, R.	195
Pinhey, A. F.	179,681	Price, Surg. Lieut.-Col. W.	605,606,621,623,1027,1028,	Ramachandra Rao, P.	63,193
Pinhey, H. T.	356		1030,1041,1105	625,1028,1029	
Piasent, C.	103,739	Price Current Press	868,878	Ramachandra Aiyar, C.	634
Pinto, A.	196,794	Prideaux, Col. R. A.	108	Ramachandra Aiyar, T.	
Pinto, J. L.	99,100,1083	Pridmore, W. G.	610	N.	198
		Prima, G.	110,332	Ramachandra Ayer, C.	194
Pinto, J. O.	610	Prince, J. H.	377,1015,1158	213	
Pitchamuthu, Catechist	989	Pringle, A. T.	103	Ramaini, Rev. T.	984
Pichaimuthu, Rev. G.	995	Prinz & Co.	867	Ramakirstnaya Pantulu M.	513
Pitt, A. T.	188	Pritchard, J. C.	625	Ramakrishna Aiyar, T. A.	632,637
Pittendigh, Rev. G.	924,1001	Pritchard, C.	1045	635,637	
	1108,1109	Pritchard, L. E.	98	Ramalinga Shastri, K.	635

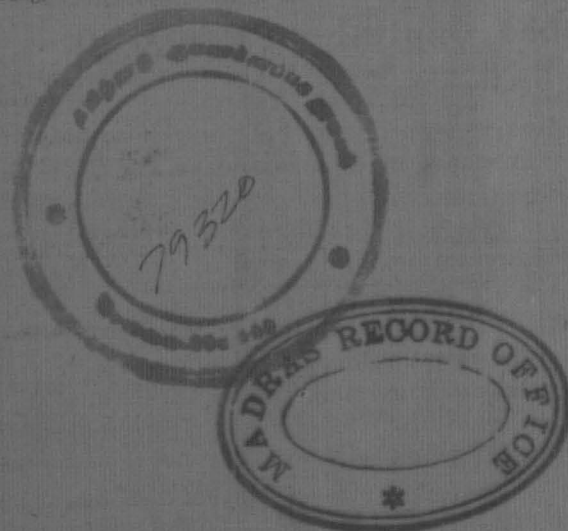
	Page.		Page.		Page.
Shrewsbury, Rev. J. S. W.	1016	Smith Surg. Lt.-Col. James	606	Spencer, Surg. Lt.-Col. T. C.	606
Shubrick, R. L.	677	Smith C.	1117	Spencer, C. G.	189
Shunker, C. T.	358	Smith, E. A.	204	Spring-Branson, J. H.	62, 63
Sibthorpe, Surg.-Col. C.	604	Smith, E. F.	603	100, 106, 625, 1028, 1030	
606, 1028, 1029, 1030		Smith, Major Sidney	100	1078, 1127	
Siddle, J. L.	332	Smith, M. H.	238	Spring-Branson, Mrs.	1073
Siddalingappa, Rev. P.	1006	Smith, Lt.-Col. A. C.	232, 233	Sreenivasa Rao Dewan Bahadur P.	63, 101, 108, 1028, 1029
Sikemeier, Rev. W.	991, 1012, 1015	257		1102	
Sin, H. A.	163, 681	Smith, Miss A. M.	1002	Srinivasa Rao, P.	249
Simeon, P. G.	998	Smith, C. M.	234, 242	Srinivasa Ayya, S.	636
Simeon, Rev. V.	998	Smith, H.	302	Srinivasa Chari, H.	260
Simeon, Rev. S. S.	998	Smith, Sub-Comdr. C.	105	Srinivasa Chari, M.	685
Simeon, Rev. L.	998	Smith, Col. C. J.	1000	Srinivasanagava Iyengar, S.	65, 107, 1079, 1107
Simeon, T.	998	Smith, Michie	63, 108, 1028	Srinivasa Aiyar, R. V.	105
Simeon, Rev. J.	997	1029, 1030, 1081, 1088, 1109		1028, 1029, 1107	
Simon, B.	984	Smith, W. H.	658	Srinivasa Banga Chetty	883
Simon, C. T.	753	Smith, J. A. & Co.	809, 872	Srinivasa Iyengar, E. A.	236
Simon, T. W.	753	Smith and André	969	242	
Simon, A. T.	753, 794	Smith, Rev. A. W. L.	948	Srinivasa Rao Pantulu, P.	1026
Simon, Rev. S.	988, 1011	Smith, C. A.	235, 247	Srinivasa Rao, M.	198
Simon, Fritz Th.	753	Smith, W. E. & Co.	867, 868	Srinivasa, B. S.	627
Simon, Gustav Th.	753	Smith, G. Nepean	1127	Srinivasulu Chetty, G.	249
Simpson, Capt. H. B.	111, 794	Smith, F. C.	608	Srinivasulu Nayudu, B.	685
Simpson, D. Surg.-Capt.	601, 656, 610, 677	Smith, J. G.	627	Srinivasulu Chari, V.	632
Simpson, J. M.	684, 685	Smith, Rev. J.	1006	Srinivasa Mudaliar, M.	114
Simpson, S. D.	103, 672, 678, 682, 922, 1002, 1102, 1103	Smith, J. H.	678	684	
212		Smithers, J.	215	Srinivasa Chariyar, A.	630
Simpson, H. J.	614	Smayth, T. W. S.	236, 243	Staggs, V. J.	503, 924, 1105, 1041
Simpson, Capt. S. B.	614	Smayth, Surg. Capt. J.	101	Stainslaus Pillay, C.	637
Simpson, C. E.	753, 755	205, 609, 621, 1028, 1030, 1041, 1105		Stam, S.	1014
Simpson, J. W.	212, 215	Soans, Rev. J.	980	Stanhrough, A. W. C.	103, 243
Simpson & Co.	867, 868, 869	Soloman, Nadar, G. J.	974	Stanes, E.	1014
Simpson, Rev. W. B.	984, 1006	Solomon, Rev. P.	995	Stanyon, G. W.	232
1015		Soloman, G.	996	Stainforth, W.	64, 100
Simpson, A. E.	678	Solomon, Rev. V.	996	Stamper, E.	684
Simpson, M. G.	356	Solomon, Rev. S.	999	Star Press	868, 878
Simon, C. W.	104	Soloman, V.	987	Stearns, J. G.	105, 107, 625
Sinclair, D. Surg.-Lt.-Col.	606	Solomon, Rev. A.	987	Steele, G. S.	670
Sinclair, D. S.	754	Solomon, Rev. V.	993, 1000	Stephen, Rev. D.	998
Singaravella Mudaliar, P.	111	Somasundara Sastri, C.	198	Stephen, Miss	1004
Singaravella Pillay, P. S.	217	Somasundaram Chettiar, P.	1111	Stephens, J. H.	105, 296, 341, 1198
Singaravellur, M. A.	1102	Somasundara Rao, T.	1026	Stephens, B.	214
Singara Medaliar, T.	109	Somasundara Rao, T.	109	Stephens, S.	927
Singer Rev.	1012	Somayajulu Pantulu, N.	657	Stephenson, Rev. W. W.	978
Sin Rao Pantulu, P.	208	Somers-Eve, J. F.	235, 236, 241	1006, 1015, 1016	
Sivamma Aiyar, P.	208	Sobhaya Naicker, P.	109	Sterling, J.	564
Sivawami Aiyar, P. S.	1107	Sobhaya Chetty, C.	109	Stevenson, E. S. B.	675
Sivasankara Pandiyaj, B.	1077	Soomoosoonthrum Chetty P.	1097, 1102, 1111	Stevenson, Rev. R. H.	924
Skaret, F. T.	603	Soodaramiah Pantulu, K.	111	939, 1002, 1003, 1004	
Skinner, Rev. W.	101, 1004	Soper, Rev. W. H.	1007	Stewart Wilson, C.	831
Skinner, Col. E. S.	103, 1015	Sorby, Rev. S.	1005	Stewart Rev. John	1004
Slater, Rev. T. E.	1005	Soumaraja Aiyangar.	206	Stewart, C. E.	215
Slater, Mrs.	1078, 1084	Souri, Catechist, K. J.	981	Stewart, T. W.	616
Slater, C.	104, 135, 749, 755	1001		Stewart, Col. H. S.	119, 1078
1082, 1087		South Indian Export Co.	754	Stewart, Mrs.	1073, 1084
Slater, J.	678, 1099	South Indian Ice Manufactur- ing Co.	871	Stillwell, Rev. J. E.	982, 1009
Slaughter, W. B.	602	Sowden, Mrs.	1084	St. John, C. W. P.	215
Slight, A. M.	188	Sowden, C.	754, 1013	Stiven, J.	754
Slocock, F. S. A.	190	Sowerby-Do, C. W.	355	St. Leger, W. D.	1072, 1078, 1081, 1109
Small, W.	356	Sowens, Rev. J.	1014	St. Leger, Mrs. W. D.	1072
Smallwood, Lieut. P. G.	1094	Spence, Capt. J.	110, 1013	Stoddard, J. H.	679
Smart, Miss	1004	Spencer and Co.	754, 867, 868, 869, 870, 1181	Stokes, Sir H. E.	61, 100, 114, 122, 633, 682, 1027, 1028, 1029
Smart, A. W. Maj.	233, 245, 1030	Spencer, Rev. J. F.	948	1073, 1109, 1114	
Smart, J. A.	101				
Smith, C. E.	674, 675				

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Stokes, Rev. W.	980, 1012	Subramaniya Aiyar, G.	1107	Taylor, H. R. B.	251, 252
Stokes, G.	101, 146	Subramaniya Pillay, V. T.	636	Taylor, H. D.	180, 682
Stone, Rev. J.	977	Subramania Iyer, A.	333	Taylor, T. A. and Co.	754
Stone, J. H.	101, 1028, 1030	Subramaniya Pillai, P.	636	Taylor, G. N.	789
1032, 1109		Subramaniya Aiyar, T.	242	Taylor, Rev. A.	924, 996, 1083, 1112
Stone, E. W. M.	215	Sultan Mohi-ud-din Sahib	63, 110, 678, 1101, 1110	Taylor, Rev. A. C.	928, 930, 946, 974, 995, 1001, 1072, 1078, 1083, 1085, 1105
Stoney, E. W.	790, 1028, 1030	Sullivan, W. J. A.	672, 673	Taylor, Mrs. A. C.	1072
Story, A. M.	215	Sullivan, H. E.	674	Taylor, Rev. V. S.	1011
Stosch, Rev. G.	997	Sullivan, Lieut. P.	564	Taylor, W. E.	743, 1181
Strachan, Rt. Rev. J. M.	1027	Sundara Aiyar, P. R.	1100	Taylor, Rev. S.	989
Stradiot, E.	1078	1107		Taylor, J. L.	789
Stranack, A. W. G.	743	Sundara Rao, M. B.	632	Teikandy, Rev. D.	990
Stranack, E. F.	924, 755	Sundara Rao, T.	200	Temme, Rev. J.	926, 1020, 1083
Strange, A. B.	790	Sundaram Sastriar, C. V.	513	Temple, Capt. J.	1117
Street, Capt. H. A.	111, 684, 739, 1087	1107		Templer, J. H.	627
Strickland, Dr. P. C. H.	610	Sundaram Pillai, P.	1028, 1029	Tennent, Mrs. J. G. & Co.	871
Strobel, Rev. T.	990, 1015	Surgunum, Catechist	993	Teperumal Chetty, B.	190
Strobel, Rev. G.	1012	Suri Aiyar, C.	682	Tamotharam Pillai, C.	1028, 1029, 1039
Stuart, H. A.	62, 101, 105, 173, 682	Suriya Rao Nayudu, R.	196	Thanakoti Mudaliar, A.	1082
Stuart, W. P.	678	Suriya Narayana Nayudu, A. C.	198	Tharion, Rev. J.	1000
Stuart, D. A.	754	Suriya Narayana, V.	634	Tharyan, T.	974
Stuart, C. J.	673	Sarkunen, J.	974	Tharyan, P. T.	1017
Stuart, G. H.	1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1081	Sutherland, W. D.	610	Theagaraya Chetty, P.	513, 1076, 1102
Stuart, J.	787	Sutherland, W.	356	Theagaraya Mudaliar, Avergal, C. S.	513
Stuart, A. E. C.	168, 682	Suviseshamuthu, Rev. S.	993	Theodore, F. J.	684, 685
Styan, H. S.	356	995		Theological Press,	878
Sturmer, Surg. Maj. A. J.	607	Suvisesham, Rev. M.	979	Theophilus, Rev. A.	948
Sturrock, J.	682, 127	1013		1013, 1017	
Statson, H. H.	1011	Swami Aiyar, T.	434	Theophilus, Rev. S.	996
Stutz and Co.	868	Swamidasan, Rev. A.	996	Theroomudaswamy Pillay, C. M.	622
Suarez, J.	106	Swamidarian, G.	993	Thirumali Pillay, V.	628
Sabba Rao, S.	634	Swamidarian, Rev. G.	995	Thoma, Rev. M. C.	1000
Subba Rao, Pantulu, K.	196	Swamidarian, Rev. P.	995	Thomas, Surg.-Lt. Col. J. E.	606
Subba Rao, C. K.	102, 249	Swamidarian, Rev. G.	996	Thomas, J. R.	627
Subbarayudu, K.	194	Swamikannu Pillai, L. D.	204	Thomas, Miss A.	1002
Subbarayudu, K.	200	Swain, C. L.	607	Thomas, Surg.-Major G. T.	607
Subbaroyudu Naidu, E.	685	Swaminatha Aiyar, N.	633	Thomas, Lieut.-Col. C. F.	64, 109, 1073
Subbaroyudu, Rev. A.	999	636		Thomas & Co.	1182
Subbaroyudu Nayudu, T.	1039	Swaminatha Aiyar, V.	634	Thomas, Rev. V. T.	998
Subbaya, M.	635	Swaminatha Shastri, G.	636	Thomas, Rev. J.	1014
Subbaya Chetti, S.	628	Swaminatha Aiyar, S.	202	Thomas, Rev. A. A.	1006
Subbaiyar, S.	632	Swainson, Miss	1002	1015	
Subbaiyar, V.	202	Sweet, H. E.	675	Thomas, T. E.	674, 675
Subbaya Sastri, C.	634	Syme, W.	357	Thomas, Rev. K.	1020
Subbaraya Aiyar, H.	196	Symonds, A. P.	753, 1082	Thomas, P. B.	673
Subbarayachariyar, S.	234, 247	Symonds, A. R.	1088	Thomas, Rev. C.	1000
Subbiar, Rev. A.	987	Symonds, W. P.	931	Thomas, Rev. M. 988, 1006, 1011	
Subbiar, Rev. M.	987	Synge, Miss	1002	Thomas, T. C.	356
Subramanya Aiyar, C.	637	202		Thomas, B. C.	1103, 1108
Subrahmanya Aiyar, S. A.	235, 236, 243	636		Thomas, Rev. Desam	1020
628		Tallent, J.	678	Thomas, Surg.-Major C. M.	64, 412, 604, 605, 600
Subrahmanya Aiyar, S.	635	Tanner, Rev. H. J.	997, 1014	Thompson, Rev. G. N.	1010
Subrahmanya Aiyar, R.	630	Tarrant, H. A.	215	Thompson and Co.	868
Subrahmaniya Iyer, K.	333	Tasker, R. T.	628	Thompson, Rev. J.	999, 1014
Subrahmanya Aiyar, S.	630	Tate, W. J.	150, 213, 682	Thompson, T.	250, 352
Subrahmaniam, V.	632	Tate, A. C.	168, 682	Thompson, Col. Ross	233
Subraminyan, N.	63, 101, 108, 513, 627, 670, 1017, 1027, 1079, 1097, 1107	Tavagram, B.	1084	Thompson, A.	156, 628, 682
Subramanian, Mrs.	1379	Tatam, W. I.	611	Thompson, H. J.	790
Subramanya Iyer, H. S.	63, 625, 630, 1028, 1029, 1102, 1109, 1110	Taylor, Vety Lieut. E.	611		
Subramania Sastri, C. V.	628	Taylor, H. C.	111, 684, 1074		
Subramania Aiyar, C.	636	Taylor, T. A.	513, 754, 755, 1081, 1083, 1091, 1114, 1117		
Subramaniya Aiyar, M.	108	Taylor, G. W.	108, 1157		
		Taylor, J.	98		
		Taylor, G. R.	632		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Thompson, Rev. A.	977,1006	Tyrell, I.	677	Venkata Rao Sahib, C.	685
Thompson, R. A.	1083,1100, 1107,1112	Uhl, Rev. L. L.	984,1010	Venkataram Pantulu, G.	42,237,241
Thompson, R. W.	198	Unangst, Rev. E.	983,1010, 1014,1016	Venkataram Pantulu, S.	983
Thompson, A.	977,993	Underwood, W. G.	144,682	Venkataram Pantulu, S. V.	637
Thompson, Rev. J. M.	993	Underwood, Col. T. O.	64	Venkataramana Poi, A.	632
Thompson, H. E.	356	Underwood, Mrs.	1073,1084	Venkataramana Razu, Rev. I.	999
Thomson, A.	213	Unkiah, Rev. N.	991	Venkataramayyar, P.	1026
Thomson, J.	101,146,682	Unmeyudayan, Rev. V.	981	Venkataram Das Nayadu.	S. 200
Thomson, Sur.-Capt. H.	619, 1158	Upshon, H. E.	677	Venkatarama Aiyar, G. R.	237, 244
Thomson, R.	626,645	Ure, Rev. J. M.	987,1006	Venkatarama, R.	1016
Thornburn, W. M.	153,216,682	Usher, L.	867	Venkata Ramayya, T.	636
Thornburn, J.	215	Ussher, C. J.	235,243	Venkata Ramayya, S.	637
Thornhill, W. H.	251,252	Vaidyanatha Aiyar, N.	241	Venkatarama, F.	107
Thornhill, Surg. Major, W.	604,605,608,622,1041	Vaij Lalji Sait,	1114	Venkataramayya, G.	250,252
Thornhill, Mrs.	1084	Vanderwart and Co.	867	Venkataram, V.	202
Thornston, C. D. P.	228	Vandiel, Miss	871	Venkatappaaya Pantulu, W.	198
Thornston, E. L. R.	191	Van Allen, Rev. F.	1011	Venkatapathi Nayudu, T.	109
Thorpe, P.	358	Van Allen, Mrs.	1011	Venkataprasath Dewar,	M. 112
Thunhoo Chetty, T. R.	1120	VanGeyzel, Surg. Major, J. L.	605,609,1041,1081	Venkataramanjulu Naidu,	W. S. 373,1076
Thurley, R. M.	215	VanStranbenzee, Brig. Genl.	1073	Venkataraman, T. S.	109, 513
Thurston, E.	63,105,1028,1030	Vandewey, C. E. P.	753, 755	Venkatarama, G.	109
Thurston, H. C.	603	VanSomeren, G. G. B.	626	Venkatarama Row,	1076
Thummler, G.	755	Varada Rao, T.	194	Venkayya Pantulu, M. B.	236
Tillainayagam Pillay, M.	190	Varadarsajulu Chetty, M.	513	Venkona Chari, C.	632
Thun, Rev. J.	994	Varadarsajulu Chetty, M.	739	Venkoba Rao, D.	635
Timonke, Rev. J. T.	994	Vattharajulu Nayudu, T.	635	Venugopal Chetty, V.	189
Timothi, Beralu	985	Vasudeva Row, P. S.	217	Verini, A. J.	743
Tirumalai Chariyar, M. A.	635	Vasudeva Sastri, T. B.	634	Vernede, E. G. A. W. L.	1152
Tiravengadaswami Pillay,	628	Vasudeva Naidu, M.	215	Vest and Co.	867,868,870,878
Tod and Co.	869	Vedamuthu, Rev. D.	995	Viceroy Press	878
Todhunter, C. G.	180,682	Vedamuthu, Rev. S. T.	996	Vickers, Rev. A. B.	998,1015
Tomlin, Lieut. R. E.	103	Vedamuthu, Rev. S.	993	Vickets, W. C.	610
Tomkins, H. G.	98,99	Vedamuthu, Rev. S.	993	Victoria Hotel	870
Tomlinson, J. J.	1162	Velu Pillai, J. M.	104,1026, 1030,1079,1109	Victoria Jubilee Press,	878
Tomlinson, T. A.	251,252	Velu Pillay, T. C.	393	Vajiranga Moodelbar, F.	101,518,1028,1029,1039,1076, 1079,1102,1109
Tomissaint, T. R.	1005	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vincent, C.	234
Towers, G. L.	356,357,358	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Townsend, Surg. Lieut. Col.	602	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Tracy, Rev. J. E.	998,1011	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trail, J.	293	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trail Smith, E. S.	755,871	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Travers, C. H.	673	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Travers-Drapes, G. F.	626	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Treacher, W. J.	753	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Tremenheere, J. H. A.	151, 213,682	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trevor, H. O.	1003	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trinidad, Rev. J. F.	1021	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trotter and Co.	872	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trotter, W. A.	1072	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trillet, L.	778	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Truminger, L.	356	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Trydell, A. S.	611	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Tully, J.	534	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Tumball and Co.	868	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Turabul, S. R.	104,739,754, 755,760,1004	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Turner, T. G.	678	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Turner, E.	131,482	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Turner, H. G.	1105	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Turner, Miss J. M.	1002	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Turner, Miss B.	1002	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Twigg, J.	167,681	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071
Tyagaraja Aiyar, S.	628	Venayagam Madilbar, M.	103	Vinayagaya Chariar, M.	1071

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Walker, Rev. T.	997,1046	Wenlock & Co.	868,872	Wilson, Y. S. F.	215
Walker, J. L.	754,753	Wenlock Hotel	870	Wilson, Dr. W. H.	1028,1029, 1030,1114
Walker, M. W.	1132	West, Rev. B. P.	1007	Wilson, E. A. C.	1117
Walker, Col. T.	64,110,1007, 1013	West, H. C.	789,790,1028, 1030	Wilson, Mrs. A. J.	1084
Walker, Rev. J. M.	928,930, 936	West, A. C. S.	1030	Wilson, A. W.	870
Walker, Dr. W.	1073	West, G. J. and Co.	868	Wilson, J. R.	215
Walker, R. C.	753,1102	West and Co.	867,868	Wilson & Co.	754,775
Walker, F. B.	103,106, 238,241, 182,682	West, F. G.	1103	Wilson, A.	332
Walker, J.	607,617	Westcott, Rev. A.	924,948,974, 995,996,1001,1017, 1067,1068,1080	Winckler, J. E.	684
Walker, Dr. G. L.	982	Westelacken, Rev. J.	1020	Wiltshire, S. B.	1084
Walker, Rev. J. A. K.	734	Western, Mrs.	1084	Wiltshire, R.	977
Walker and Co.	1083	Western, Major C. M. T.	101	Winkel, Rev. E.	992
Walker, C. St. J.	1005	Wheatley, G.	356,357	Winter, G. K.	790,1028, 1029,1030
Waller, W. D.	1005	Whitcup, Rev. J.	1007	Winters, Rev. C. T.	1007
Wallis, E. F.	356,358	Whitmore, Rev. T. H.	986	Winterbotham, H. M.	139,682
Wallington, G.	789	White, W. S.	1006,1017	Winterton, A. K.	628,645
Walsh, Rev. A.	926,1020,1099	White, E. J. S.	678	Winterton, A. R.	1118
Walshburgh, Rev. J. E.	1017	Whiteley, J. J.	635	Wise, W. H.	997
Walton, Rev. S.	989,1012, 1014,1015	Whitstone, C. W. H.	603	Wither, J.	743
Walton, Rev. J. H.	1006	Whiteley, Rev. C. E.	928,935, 946	Wodehouse, A. P.	682
Waneske, Rev. H.	992,1013	Whiteley, J. H.	1083	Wolfe-Murray, F. D. A. O.	161,213,682
Waples, J. H.	644	Whitlock, Col. C. J. T.	674,682	Worlein, Rev. J.	981,1012
Ward, F. T.	925	Whitson, J.	734	Wolff, Rev. L. B.	1014
Ward, R. J.	97	Wicks, G. W.	682,684	Wood, C. W.	235,236,244
Warburton, H. G.	974	Wickham, L. L.	111,233,245	Wood, C. R.	603
Ward, R. B.	1005	Wiele and Kilein	871	Woodroffe, G. W. P.	754
Ward, Rev. C. H.	1000	Wight, E. O.	603	Woodward, Rev. E.	981,1006, 1014
Warghese, Rev. M.	608	Wigram, W. A.	754,755	Woodward, H. S.	356
Warner, D. P.	215	Wilby, W.	358	Woods-Scaven, E. W. C.	755
Worth, Rev. C.	1012	Wilkinson, H. E.	627,1127	Woolley, F. H.	628
Warth, H.	103	Wilkins, E. S.	627,1127	Wooma Churn Dass	331
Warth, W. S. P.	63	Wilkins, Surg. Maj. T. J. H.	607,617	Wootter, H.	332
Washburn, Rev. G. T.	987, 1011,1013,1016	Wilkins, E. W.	628,977,1127	Worster, M. G. A.	674
Washburn, Mrs.	1011	Wilkinson, H.	611	Wortabet, H. G. L.	608
Watson, F. K.	743	Wilkinson, H. L.	675	Wrenn, Bennett & Co.	869,891
Watson, C. J. K.	234,244	Wilkinson, W. A.	789	Wright, E. H.	610
Watson, Richard	860,870,872	Wilkinson, Hon. F. H.	63	Wright, W. G.	332
Watson, C.	1014	Wilkinson, Rev. C. H. L.	928, 936,946,1015,1085,1142	Wright, H. G.	1127,628
Watts, F.	1158	Wilkinson, Rev. A. B.	983	Wright, Rev. C. H. L.	928, 936,946,1015,1085,1142
Way, L.	603	Wilkinson, Mrs. G. B.	628,629,1072	Wright, Rev. G. M.	988,1011
Webber, P.	1117	Wills, A.	1079,1084	Wyatt, S. L.	741,1001
Webster, Rev. E.	992,1000	Wilkinson, H. F.	675	Wyatt, Rev. J. L.	974,995,1015
Wedderburn, H. G.	63,107, 625,627,681,1028,1080,1127	Wilham, Rev. C.	968,1011	Wybrow, G. D.	232,233,241
Wedderburn, Mrs.	1073,1084	Williams, Genl. E. C. S.	789	Wyckoff, Rev. J. H.	979,1010
Wedderburn, F. E. K.	170,677	Williams, Pillai, L. C.	1026	Wynch, L. M.	102,179,249,682
Wefand, Rev. G.	991	Williams, Rev. H. A.	928,930, 946,1139	Wynne, S. H.	159,682
Weir, T.	135,213,682	Williams, Dr. C. L.	610	Wyse and Co. S.	367
Weir, C. J.	165,213,682	Williams, Rev. R. R.	1009	Yacob, P.	984,1006
Weir, J.	682,1126	Williams, Rev. A. A.	928,934, 946,1027,1181	Yantos, Surg. Lt. R. A.	610
Weismann, Rev. I.	989,1012	Williams, E. de C.	332	Yellamanda, Rev. C.	291
Wellington Hotel.	870	Williams, C. B.	356	Yellamanda, D.	983
Weld, M. E.	138,213,682	Williams, Rev. M.	978,1006	Yerriah, Rev. G.	991
Wells, Dr. S.	1195	Williamson, J. J.	98,99	Yesudian, Rev. G.	998
Wellman, A. H.	753	Willock, W. A.	141,682,1187	Yesudian, Rev. V.	995
Welsh, W. H.	157,682	Willy, Rev. T. A.	1028,1029	Yesudian, Rev. M.	995
Wenlock, H. Ex. the	1115	Wilson, C. W.	628,633	Yesudian, Rev. T.	998
Right Hon'ble Beilby	1115	Wilson, J. S.	236,241	Yesudian, Catechist	993
Baron	61,100,118,623,1027, 1073,1078,1079,1081, 1082,1086,1087, 1105,1109	Wilson, E. J.	235,241	Yesudian, Rev. G.	996
Wenlock, H. B. Lady.	623, 1072,1073,1079			Yesudian, Y.	989
				Yesudian, Catechist A. E.	987
				Yesudian, S. G.	974,995
				Yesudian, D.	993

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Yetherajulu Nayudu Gattu,		Young, H. G.	673	Zaccheus, A. D.	1008
C.	513,1102	Young, C. A.	603	Zacchariah, Rev. S.	1006
Yohon, Rev. V.	290,1006	Young, J. M.	753,755	Zelme, Rev. S.	1012
Yokan, Rev. V.	1010	Young, S. G.	357	Ziegler, Rev. F.	1012
Yonge, G. L.	871	Young, Major H. H.	923	Zimmerman, B. F.	603
Yorke, A. J.	713,754,755	Young, Sir, W. M. N.	356	Zymul Abidin Sahib Baha-	
Yosapu, N.	963	Youngerman, Dr. E. P.	609	dur, M. G.	625
Young, B. H.	235,242	Young, Matthew.	191		
Young, J. E.	677	Young, G. H.	603,755		



LIFE ASSURANCE AT COST PRICE.

BEFORE INSURING YOUR LIFE

EXAMINE THE

New Plan, or English Premium System

OF THE

Oriental Life Office.

UNDER THE NEW PLAN.

Rs. 18-15 per month at age 30 next Birthday	} Will secure Rs. 10,000 at Death, whenever it may happen.
Rs. 22-12 per month at age 35 next Birthday	
Rs. 25- 6 per month at age 40 next Birthday	
Rs. 30- 1 per month at age 45 next Birthday	

Larger or smaller amounts may be Assured at proportionate Rates.

Funds in Government Securities only, which remain in India. Every Advantage granted to Policy-Holders consistent with Safety. No Amalgamations. Complete Security. Lapsed policies revived without fine.

Intending Assurers; European and Native,

Are recommended to send for the COMPANY'S 17TH ANNUAL REPORT (1891), which gives Full Particulars of the

STRONG FINANCIAL POSITION

Of the Company, and the Special and Attractive Systems peculiar to the "Oriental."

NEW BUSINESS DURING 1891.

2,416 Proposals for ... Rs. 75,40,316

FOR PROSPECTUSES, PROPOSAL-FORMS AND ANY FURTHER INFORMATION APPLY TO—

D. McLAUCHLAN SLATER, F.I.A.,
Manager and Actuary,
BOMBAY.

} or {

McDOWELL and Co.,
Chief Agents, Madras.

JANUARY 1893.

ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Subscribed Capital £1,000,000.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring-Provision* for themselves.

Also "FREE" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premium.

Special allowances made from the Proprietors' fund in aid of Premium on assurances effected by Clergymen and Schoolmasters.

Premium may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premium, and fifteen days for monthly premium. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premium within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premium shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bona fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

Policies issued in Sterling or Rupees.

The Medical Officer, Dr. E. F. Drake-Brockman, sees applicants for Assurance at his residence Pycroft's Gardens, Nungumbaukum on Wednesdays at 11 A.M.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Directors, Full Tables of Life Premium, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to

Messrs PARRY & CO., Madras, Agents.

A

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)

Regulated by Act No. VI of 1869 of the Legislative Council of Fort Saint George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London—Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HONORABLE MR. R. J. H. ARBUTHNOT, (ARBUTHNOT & Co.), CHAIRMAN.

SUTHERLAND ORR, Esq., (BARCLAY, MORGAN AND ORR).	W. GORDON, Esq., (CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK).
J. KYD, Esq., (NATIONAL BANK).	G. LOXDALE MURRAY, Esq., (MURRAY & Co.)

Medical Examiner.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. BRANFOOT, M.B.

Actuary.

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

The chief characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates, without participation in Surpluses.

Premiums payable half-yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.

Claims can be adjusted and premiums may be paid in London, if desired by the Policy-holders.

Surrender Values allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium, which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities, or in other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1891-95 is at the rate of 75 per cent. of original Annual premiums paid during 1886-90.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsees.

Past experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the "Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of Assurance by this Office, for Life, to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., apply to

ARBUTHNOT & Co., Secretaries and Treasurers

COMMERCIAL AND LAND MORTGAGE BANK, LD.

Established 1885. Registered under Act VI, of 1882.

Head Office: ARMENIAN STREET, MADRAS.

Capital Rs. 10,00,000

10,000 Shares at Rs. 100 each Issued and Subscribed Rs. 10,00,000
 Reserved Funds and Balance of Profits on 30th June 1892 " 5,55,867
 Total Security offered by the Proprietary Body to Depositors and Subscribers to Prudential Fund 15,55,867

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

E. G. ORR, Esq., Chairman, (Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.)

W. H. OAKES, Esq., (Messrs. Oakes & Co.)

Mr. WALJEE LALJEE, (Merchant.)

M. R. S. VENCATAKISTNAMA CHETTIAR (Merchant.)

E. P. OAKSHOTT, Esq., (Messrs. Spencer & Co.)

F. W. EMERY, Esq., (Messrs. P. Orr & Sons.)

Major-General S. BLACK, C.S.I., (Governor, Aitchison College, Lahore.)

BRANCH OFFICES, RAWUL PINDIE AND BOMBAY.

OFFICE HOURS.

10 A.M. to 4 P.M. except on Saturdays when the Bank closes at 2 P.M.

BANKERS AND CORRESPONDENTS IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES AND TOWNS.

LONDON,	LAHORE,	UMBALLA,	CAWNPORE.
EDINBURGH,	DELHI,	SIMLA,	LUCKNOW,
DUBLIN,	ALLAHABAD,	BANGALORE,	MANDALAY,
CALCUTTA,	RAWUL PINDIE,	POONA,	NAINI TAL,
BOMBAY,	MURREE,	HYDERABAD (DECCAN),	AGRA,
KURACHEE,	PESHAWUR,	MUSSOORIE,	CALICUT,
RANGOON,	COLOMBO,	OOTACAMUND,	MEERUT.

RULES OF BUSINESS.

Floating Accounts opened and 2 per cent. per annum interest allowed where Balances do not fall below Rs. 250 during the half-year. No Commission is charged for keeping these accounts.

Interest Deposit Receipts issued as under:—For sums of Rs. 50 and upwards upon which interest is paid half-yearly, on 1st January and 1st July on application.
 5 per cent. per annum for 1 year certain. 4½ per cent. per annum for 9 months certain.

Large Sums received on special terms.

The Bank's 6 per cent. Compound Interest Prudential Deposit Fund is also open to Public subscription. The minimum payment to this Fund is Rs. 10 monthly. Full particulars will be furnished to applicants.

4 per cent. Sterling Deposits.—Monies are received at 4 per cent. per annum and available at any time by the Banks Bills on London, Edinburgh or Dublin at the Exchange of the day. Amounts may be transferred from this account to the Banks 12 months 5 per cent. Deposit without charge. Interest and Dividends on investments, Pension and Pay Bills collected and remitted or credited in Account.

Purchases and Sales of any Security or Investment in the market effected.

Loans, Cash and Open Credits granted on Approved Security.

Approved Bills, and Promissory Notes Discounted.

Bills or Private Cheques purchased or collected upon any Town in India, Great Britain and Ireland or the Colonies.

Bills and Drafts granted upon any of the towns named above.

Family and Home Remittances sent direct or payment made to Families in Europe through the London Bankers, free of charge.

Fire and Life Assurance Policies are granted at reasonable rates in the QUEEN AND SUN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES. The fee for Medical examination is paid by the Company for all Life applications of Rs. 2,000 and upwards.

Deposit Receipts may be obtained in the name of "Either or Survivor" when desired.

All Officers of the Bank are bound to Secrecy.

SAFE CUSTODY.

Government Paper and every other description of Scrip Security, Title Deeds, Family Plate, Jewellery, &c., &c., received into Safe Keeping.

Copies of Forms and Powers of Attorney and all particulars relating to Banking and Fire or Life Assurance Business obtainable on application to the undersigned.

By order of the Directors,

E. P. STRANACK, Secretary and Treasurer,
 Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Limited.

THE * LONDON * ASSURANCE.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER. A.D. 1720.

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

HEAD OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E.C.

The Corporation has granted Fire, Life, and Marine Assurances, for more than a century and a half; during that long period it has endeavoured to introduce into its practice all the real improvements that have from time to time been suggested, and to afford every facility for the transaction of business.

Total Funds on 31st December 1890.....£ 3,767,478

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)...£ 5,214,318

Income—Premiums.....£ 147,037

Interest.....83,935

£ 230,972

£ 2,055,519

Accumulated premiums.....
 Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT & Co., Agents.

EDWARD MACARTOOM,

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONEER

AND

AGENT.

No. 180, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

J. LEESE & CO.,

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

No. 31, POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

MONUMENTS AND TABLETS

Neatly and Durably Executed.

WREATHS AND CROSSES OF IMMORTELLES, SHROUDS, ROBES,
 IN-MEMORIAM CARDS, &C., ALWAYS ON HAND.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA (LD.),

Subscribed Capital.....£1,000,000
Paid up Capital.....£ 500,000
Reserved Fund.....£ 100,000

BANKERS.

Bank of England.
National Provincial Bank of England (Ld.).
National Bank of Scotland (Ld.).

Head Office—47, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.
Branches.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Kurrachee,
Delhi, Rangoon, Mandalay, Tuticorin,
Colombo, Kandy, Newera Eliya.

The Bank opens current accounts allowing interest at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum, on balances of Rs. 1,000 and upwards.

Fixed deposits are received on terms which may be ascertained on application.

Drafts granted at the Exchange of the day on the London Office, Branches and Agents, and when required, the Bank forwards the first of Exchange direct to the Payee free of charge.

Bills payable in Europe, India, Burmah and Ceylon negotiated or collected.

Indian Government Securities, Stocks, and Shares purchased or sold at a commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

The Bank undertakes the safe custody of Securities, collects Interest, Dividends, Pay and Pensions, and conducts all general Banking Business connected with Indian and England.

MADRAS BRANCH—ARMENIAN STREET.
Office Hours, 10 to 3. Saturdays 10 to 1.

JOHN KYD,
Manager.

THE AGRA BANK, LIMITED.

CAPITAL £1,000,000 FULLY PAID.

London Bankers.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

GLYN MILLS CURRIE AND COMPANY,

NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND (LIMITED).

Scotland.

NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND (LIMITED) AND BRANCHES.

Ireland.

PROVINCIAL BANK OF IRELAND AND BRANCHES.

Branches.

At Calcutta, Bombay, Agra, Lahore, Kurrachee, Shanghai,
Edinburgh, Rangoon.

Correspondents.

PARIS ...	THE CREDIT LYONNAIS.
SINGAPORE ...	Messrs. BOUSTEAD AND Co.
PENANG ...	Messrs. GILMAN AND Co.
HONGKONG ...	Messrs. HOTZ AND SON.
BUSHIRE ...	BANK OF AUSTRALASIA AND BRANCHES.
BUSSORAH ...	THE BANK OF MADRAS.
AUSTRALIA ...	
COLOMBO ...	

MADRAS BRANCH.

Current Accounts opened and interest allowed, when the Balance does not fall below Rs. 1,000.

Deposits for Short Periods received on terms to be had on application.

Home Remittance Deposits for family and other remittances to Europe in the Bank's own Bills and interest allowed thereon pending remittance.

Circular Notes issued negotiable in all the principal Towns in Europe, Securities received in Safe Custody and interest and Dividends realized thereon.

Loans granted on Government Paper or other convertible Securities; and approved Bills discounted.

Government and other Stocks and Shares bought and sold, and the safe custody of the same undertaken.

Interest, Pay and Pensions collected: and every other description of Banking Business and Money Agency transacted.

SYDNEY L. WYATT,
Manager.

8

BURMA DIRECTORY AND DIARY, **1893.**

Foolscap size, Price Rs. 2-8, Postage extra.

This is the 7th year of publication of the
BURMA DIRECTORY AND DIARY,
a volume which is invaluable to every one
having business relations with Burma.
No pains have been spared to make the
Directory as complete as possible.

Advertising rates are as follows:—

Full page	...	Rs. 25 0 0
Half page	...	" 15 0 0
Quarter page	...	" 10 0 0

Payment must be made on submission of proof.

Of the 1892 Edition fifteen hundred copies have been sold
in Upper and Lower Burma and in the Presidency towns.

Apply to

THE MANAGING PROPRIETOR,
"RANGOON GAZETTE,"
or to

MESSRS. MCINNES, GUNTER & CO.,
6, CLIVE ROW,
CALCUTTA.

706

SAH. AGUR CHUND MAN MULL, **Banker and Agent,**

No. 103, MINT STREET, SOWCARPETT.

The above is the name and
style in which the business of the
late **AGUR CHUND**, Sowcar, is now
being carried on by his legal heirs.

Current Accounts Opened.

LOANS GRANTED **To Civil and Military** **Officers on easy** **terms.**

Interest, Pay and Pensions
collected.

G. VEERIAH & Co.,

Wholesale Dealers, Direct Importers, and Warehouse keepers.

Opposite Lord Clive's Battery, Madras.



ROYAL TABLE WHISKY

OLD BLENDED

(REGISTERED)

BOTTLED EXPRESSLY FOR

INDIA-ANGLO SPIRITS CO^{LD}

REPORT ON "ROYAL TABLE WHISKY."
I have made a careful analysis of a bottle of the "Royal Table Whisky" and from the results which I have obtained I am of opinion that it is a genuine Whisky of good quality and quite free from Fusel Oil or other impurity.
John Clark, Ph. D., F.C.S., F.I.C.
Public Analyst for the City of Glasgow, the Counties of Lanark, Renfrew and Sutherland, and the burghs of Dyr, Dumbarton, Kilmarnock and Paisley.

Office: 13, Ebranjee Street, Moorthampet,

SOLE CONSIGNEES

India-Anglo Spirits Company, Limited.



I BRANDY, Qts.

II DO. do.

CHAMPAGNE

COGNAC.



H. S. H. BRAND.

V. & A. CHAMAR & CO.

COGNAC BRANDY Qts.

Do. Pts. & Fls.

IMPORTANT.

MAGNIFICENT INDIAN ART MANUFACTURE,
JAPANESE ORIENTAL NOVELTIES

AT

FRAMJEE PESTONJEE BHUMGARA,

MANUFACTURING JEWELLER, WATCHMAKER,
OPTICIAN AND INDIAN ART WARE MANUFACTURER.

By Special Appointment to H. M. The Queen,
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Royal Family of Great Britain,
& H. E. Lord Connemara, G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras.

Show Rooms and Manufactory:—Mount Road, Madras.

Specialities in Indian Ware.—Madras, Lucknow, Cutch, &c., Silver chased Swamy and Flowered artistic work. Largest Collection of Fashionable Gold and Silver precious Gem-set Jewellery, Rings, Bracelets, Bangles, Lockets, Safety Pins, Necklets, Watch Chains, Scarf Pins, Earrings, Brooches, Pencil Cases, Purses, Studs, Solitaires, Card Cases, Native Jewellery, &c.

Indian Curios.—Tanjore, Benares, Moradabad, Sealcote, Jaipure, Delhi, and Metal work inlaid with Silver; and Metal damascening work, Madras, Bombay and Mooltan; Art Pottery, Sole Agent for the former in India, Vizagapatam, Surat and Bombay Ivory inlaid fancy Box Work, Lucknow, Madras, and Poona Figures Toys; Rampur Shawls, Chudders, Finest Madras Embroidery works, Palghat and Tinnevely Mats; Trichinopoly, Delhi, Shrinugger, Masulipatam, Agra, Furrakabad and Vellore Curtains, Dadoes, Linsel Cloths, Foolcarees, Wax work, Talk, Palm Leaf Fans; Ellore and Madras Rugs, Carpets, Kurnool and Palghat Dhurries, &c.

Novelties in Japanese Art.—Finest Embroidery Lacquer, Bronzes, Ivories, Screens, Scrolls, Silks, Oriental Blue, Clossoni, Meena, Kanga, Kutanee, comprising largest and rare collection used for presentation to friends at Home and for decorative purposes; Antique, Satauma Work is the Ceramic art of Japan imported fortnightly consignments direct from China and Japan, selected personally by me. The Public are respectfully invited to pay a visit of inspection to the Magnificent Show Rooms and are assured of not being importuned to purchase.

23 Gold and Silver Medals and First Class Certificates awarded for the excellence of my manufacture. Gold Medal and Diploma of Honor awarded at the Universal Exposition of Paris and Edinburgh, 1890, and 5 awards from the Madras Fine Arts Exhibition, 1891.

Selected parcels of goods will be forwarded on approval when desired. I undertake to manufacture any kind of Jewellery, Silver Plate, Watch Repairing, Engraving, Gilding, Electro-plating Die-cutting executed with utmost care. Special designs and estimates furnished.

Branches:—135, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.
BOMBAY, BANGALORE, OOTACAMUND & SURAT.

Show Rooms and Manufactory—Madras.

G. RAMASAWMY CHETTY & Co.,

Esplanade Row, Madras.

Established over Half a Century.

PURVEYORS, STATIONERS,

AND

GENERAL MERCHANTS,

IMPORTERS OF

Patent Medicines,

FANCY LEATHER GOODS,

AND

◁ LAMPS, ▷

WATCHES, TIMEPIECES,

Camp and Travelling Requisites,

FOUNTAIN & STYLOGRAPHIC PENS,

Trunks, Toys, Games,

Spring Beds, Bedsteads and Wire Mattresses.

◁ TENNIS, CRICKET FOOTBALL, CROQUET ▷

and other materials, &c., &c.

Prices very moderate. ▷▷ Lists on application.

A TRIAL IS SOLICITED TO ENSURE CONFIDENCE

Refusal orders unaccompanied with remittances, will be

192494